Rat

410

CAMERA 3

REEL 2495

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

VOLUME-2040

INDEX OF Passenger Manifests

May-31-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
31	Brunswick	Havana	5
	Oceanic	Liverpool	59
	Prins Willem 11	Port au Prince	2
	Moskwa	Libau	50
	Tank American	Antwerp	1
	Main (See Volume 2072)		

2040

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2040

May 31-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Rose, * of the I. F. Brunswick, by the Brunswick Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2040

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can read some language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liland Robinson							U.S. Citizen																
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Pool, Master* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Pool Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Pond, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Pond Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 7

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Apthorp	F.	S.					U. S. Citizen.															
2	Grace Apthorp	"	"					"	"														
3	Edward Carpenter	M.	M.					"	"														
4	Mary Carpenter	F.	"					"	"														
5	Harriet Cotter	"	"					"	"														
6	Mabel Dean	"	"					"	"														
7	Perkins Dean	6	M.	S.				"	"														
8	John Hashagen	"	M.					"	"														
9	Jane Hashagen	F.	"					"	"														
10	Jane Hashagen	"	S.					"	"														
11	Augusta Johnson	"	"					"	"														
12	Annie Knox	"	M.					"	"														
13	Gordius Knox	M.	"					"	"														
14	Jennie Knox	F.	"					"	"														
15	Katie Marsh	"	"					"	"														
16	Wallis Reeves	M.	S.					"	"														
17	Ida Reeves	F.	"					"	"														
18	Alice Smales	"	M.					"	"														
19	Madge Smith	"	S.					"	"														
20	Andrew Stonwall	M.	M.					"	"														
21	Ruth Stonwall	F.	"					"	"														
22	Adfa Stonwall	"	S.					"	"														
23	Charles Stonwall	M.	S.					"	"														
24	Old Stonwall	7	"	"				"	"														
25	Susan Welsh	F.	M.					"	"														
26	Emma Welsh	"	S.					"	"														
27	Mary Wilson	"	M.					"	"														
28	Emily Winegar	"	"					"	"														
29	Abner Wheeler	M.	"					"	"														
30	Ella Wheeler	F.	"					"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Rost, of the S. S. Brunswick from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Rost 2d
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcellus Wardlaw Williams, Surgeon of the Brunswick employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcellus Wardlaw Williams

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The entry, of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers, those who own or rent a farm, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers, those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under likewise exception.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein shall be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual (and the exact amount of money shown).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns must

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

NOTE: ... manifest of given pas... No. 500-A ... by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Brunswick sailing from Habana May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ethel Kart	5	M.						U S Citizen																	
2	Charles Kart		M	"			"	"	"																	
3	Lillian Byerley		4	"			"	"	"																	
4	Evely Byerley			1	"		"	"	"																	
5	Dora Nelson			1	"		"	"	"																	
6	Sarah Nelson			1	"		"	"	"																	
7	Mary Rudd																									
8	Emma Rudd			M	"		"	"	"																	
9	Clara Espey			1	"		"	"	"																	
10	Rosa Reyes	16			"		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend						
11	Edna Freeman	17			"		English	English	Can		Canada	Montreal	"	"	Hyde & Mansfield		No			27 East 71st St New York						
12	Francis Armstrong	16		M	Mulatto		"	"	"		Jamaica		"	"	Mutt & Maitland		No			"						
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Reed, Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Reed Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Length of period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Cole			M M				U.S. Citizen															
2	Earl Glover			" "				"	"														
3	Edith Glover			F "				"	"														
4	Thomas Glover	3		" S				"	"														
5	Clarence Kenyon			M "				"	"														
6	Fredrick Lawler			" M				"	"														
7	Mary Lawler			F "				"	"														
8	Beverly Lawler			M S				"	"														
9	Arthur Lenchey			M "				"	"														
10	Mary Lenchey			F "				"	"														
11	Peter Lenchey	5		" S				"	"														
12	George Lenchey	2		M "				"	"														
13	Edgar Lenchey	1		" "				"	"														
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Reed, * of the S. S. Brunswick from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Reed
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

William Abernethy, Surgeon of the Brunswick Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Abernethy

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [illegible] shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brunswick sailing from Habana May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 30th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Edith Wylie		M	S					U S Citizen												In transit to Canada				Good	Good	5	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Panama Canal Zone
2	Carina Carmen	8	F	—					Spanish Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba		Self						" "				"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica
3	Rosa de Rodriguez	43	F	M		Servant			Spanish Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Florida		Husband						In transit to Canada				Good	Good	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Barcelona
4	Joseph Fallon	53	M	M		Farmer			Canadian English	English	Canada	Ireland	Canada		Self		30 yrs				Magnet Mail Contractor Baltimore Maryland				Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Barcelona
5	Rafael Martinez	33	M	M		Laborer			Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Baltimore		Self																		
6	Samuel Jamieson	23	M	S					U S Citizen																								
7	Frederick Filmore	21	M	S					U S Citizen																								
8	Donald Filmore	1	M	S					U S Citizen																								
9	Manuyo Casino	26	M	M		Cook	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York		Self		20				Spanish American Boarding House Keeper				Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Carlisca
10	Joy Gomez	22	M	S		Salesman			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Boston Mass		Self						Sailed for First Time				Good	Good	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	San Jacinto R
11	Pasco Ruggeio	53	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York		Self		25 yrs				In transit to Cuba				Good	Good	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Italy
12	Lance Mendez	25	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba		Self						Spanish American Boarding House Keeper				Good	Good	5	5	Dk	Dk		None	Santa Cruz La Palma
13	Walter Hazlewood	21	M	S					U S Citizen																								Christby Canada
14	Clara Bearman	44	F	S			Yes	Yes	Canadian English	English	Canada	Bertie	Ontario		Self		15 yrs								"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dora Bearman	5	F	—																							5	11					
16	Homer Bearman	4	M	S					Irish																		5	4					
17	Maria Soley	40	F	M					Cuban	Cuban																	5	2	Dk	Dk		None	Havana
18	Paul Soley	14	M	S					"	"																	4	3					
19	Jose Soley	12	M	"					"	"																	5	2					
20	Margaret Soley	3	F	S					"	"																	5	—					
21	Louise Soley	10	F	S		Student			"	"																	4	7					
22	Jose Soley (Jr)	2	12	M	S				"	"																							
23	Frank Wilmshurst	41	M	—					U S Citizen																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor or service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Edwards Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, L. R. C. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Items 5[illegible], 5[illegible]A, and 5[illegible]B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following explanation. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to appear in these special instructions are stated in parentheses in the order prescribed for the headings of columns, to be followed by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The date of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Laborer, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, tool grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (Can read and write), No. (Can neither read nor write), or Yes. (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American," refer to the people [illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)," refer to the Africans of Negro blood, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

The people classed as natives of Italy are the Celtic, Liguro-Pelasgian, Italian, Etruscan, Umbrian, Oscan, Latin, Illyrian, Greek, Albanian, Saracenic, Norman, Lombard, Gothic, and Teutonic elements which have entered into the composition of the Italian nation, as it now exists politically, including the inhabitants of the Republic of San Marino, the Papal States, and the Italian portion of Switzerland. Jews, Hungarians, Austrians, Germans, Spaniards, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Egyptians, and other Asiatics, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or Through ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, friend, steamship [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

G I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 23rd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	M.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?						
1	James J Hickey	26	m	s				American									419 west 22nd st New York					
2	Andrew Ryan	53	m	s				do									19th & 6th Aves New York					
3	Wade Rockfort	21	m	s	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Galway	Texas	No	Self	Yes	yes	19th Texas	San Antonio Texas		No	No	No	Good
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

3 N/10

Number 18 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I am [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best [illegible], experience, and belief, he is not a member of any of the prohibited classes enumerated in the laws of the United States, and that the information he has given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles A. Beaumont, one of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether said person sailing therewith or [illegible], as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The following explanations are given in the hope that they will be found helpful in securing uniformity in the entries to be made in the Lists or Manifests required by the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, to be prepared by the masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States. Attention is called to the fact that the information required by the above-mentioned law includes, with the exception of the ages of infants, only such facts as can be stated positively by the persons to be examined. Answers to questions as to the ages of persons should be expressed in years and months. Where the age of an infant is less than one year, the entry should be "8 months," "11 months," or whatever the number of months may be. Where the age of an infant is less than one month, the entry should be "1 day," "2 days," etc., as the case may be. Answers to questions as to whether persons are married or single should be expressed by the words "married" or "single," as the case may be. The sex of each person must be indicated by the use of the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F." The entries in each column should be separated from each other by ruled lines.

Where a husband and wife and children are included in the same group, the relationship of each person to the others should be stated, as, for example, "husband," "wife," "daughter," "son," "child," "brother," "sister," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "servant," "friend," etc., and not simply "wife," "child," or "servant," as the case may be.

Answers to questions as to nationality should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

The word "nationality" in column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks on this related point. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The terms "Black," "African Negro," refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere else the term "black" is used to denote a certain nationality, the words "African Negro" or "Negro" should be added, unless the applicant is of pure blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Italy native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy or [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians north. Most Italians speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Italy native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or [illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians south.

Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible the city or town*, where the alien has last had a permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended final location.

Through ticket. (*Whether coming through to such final destination.*) The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has a through ticket, or not, to his destination.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should be made in the case of each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Having to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 22 May, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States. Yes or No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Savage Cora M		f					United States Citizen													
2	Savage Rose M		f					do													
3	Stafford Mary J		f					do													
4	Guest Geo Herbert	20	m					do													
5	Lees Susan E	47	f					do													
6	Lees Ruth J	21	f					do													
7	Stafford Josephine	33	f					do													
8	Stafford Imogen	9	f					do													
9	Pfaffly Chas J	43	m					do													
10	Gilchrist David A	66	m					do													
11	Welsh Charles	21	m					do													
12	Welsh Mary	45	f					do													
13	Gaich Mary (mad)	21	f					do													
14	White Alfred T	61	m					do													
15	White Anne	21	f					do													
16	White Katherine	21	f					do													
17	White Anne Jean	11	f					do													
18	~~Hardy Hans Christ~~	~~26~~	~~m~~					~~do~~													
19	Hinsdale Frank	23	m					United States Citizen													
20	Haggen Marguerite	50	f					do													
21	Amsden Laura E	50	f					do													
22	Moberley Jean A	23	f					do													
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert [illegible] Sutherland master of S.S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] no alien named therein is [illegible] or is likely to become a public [illegible] or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to engage in the practice of polygamy or anarchism after arrival in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information and belief, the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose ancestors belong to any of these races shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people also native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should show the *country* and *city or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not it (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907. Arriving Port of Newyork May 29th, 1907.

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend in the United States, and if so, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of time.
1	Brodhead Lucas	12	M	S			United States Citizen														
2	Brodhead [illegible]	53	F	M			do														
3	Brown [illegible]	10	F	S			do														
4	Brown Mary Jane	24	F	S			do														
5	Brown [illegible]	53	M	M			do														
6	[illegible]	50	F	M			do														
7	[illegible] arolyn S.	34	F	M			do														
8	Coleman Clara	16	F	S			do														
9	Coleman Elizabeth	43	F	M			do														
10	Corbett Marie	21	F	S			do														
11	[illegible] grant Mrs	56	F	W			do														
12	[illegible] Jeannette	25	F	S			do														
13	Emberson Edward	53	M	M			do														
14	Faulkner Marcus	[illegible]	M	M			do														
15	Gallo [illegible]		M	M			do														
16	Go [illegible]	52	M	M			do														
17	[illegible]	23	M	S			do														
18	Hubbard Jacob	58	M	M			do														
19	Hubbard Mrs Jacob	52	F	M			do														
20	[illegible] Miss	26	F	S			do														
21	Meyer [illegible]	37	M	M			do														
22	[illegible] Arthur	36	M	M			do														
23	de Mungo Joseph	42	M	M			do														
24	Sweeney William	55	M	M			do														
25	Walsh Mrs Patrick	52	F	M			do														
26	Walsh Katherine	17	F	S			do														
27	Walsh [illegible]	22	F	S			do														
28	Kennedy Arch	28	M	S			do														
29	Ives H [illegible]	Mrs 116	F	M			do														
30	Forbes Alexander	[illegible]	M	M			do														

3

Numbers 12 & 13 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers taken on board the said [illegible] to be truly and correctly inserted therein; that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifests, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I am satisfied that no person therein named is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or an immoral person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and last residence of each of said aliens named therein is correctly stated in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as required by law.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Nethercliffe Beamont Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from May 4 1903 Arriving May 29th 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical
1	Williams Victor	23	m					United States Citizen													
2	Williams Kate	5	7					do													
3	Dixon Mary							do													
4	Dixon Mary							do													
5	Dixon Celia							do													
6	McLaughlin [illegible]		F					do													
7	McLaughlin [illegible]							do													
8	[illegible]							do													
9	[illegible]							do													
10	Fleischmann Max Chas	30	m					do													
11	Fleischmann Sarah	31	F.					do													
12	Henderson Robert	41	m					do													
13	Henderson Virginia	[illegible]	F					do													
14	Grinnell W Miles	45	m					United States Citizen													
15	Duncan Ogden	3	3	m				do													
16	[illegible]	4	4					do													
17	[illegible]							do													
18	Brown Harry K	58	m					do													
19	Brown Lue G.	31	F.					do													
20	Walworth Lucie	[illegible]	m					do													
21	Taylor Frank B	46	m					do													
22	Taylor Minetta	41	F.					do													
23	McElwain William P	46	m					do													
24	Morse Winthrop	[illegible]						do													
25	Morse [illegible]	[illegible]						do													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						do													
27	Armstrong J. Sinclair		m					do													
28	Armstrong Mrs Sinclair	35	F.					do													
29	Bassett Oliver	[illegible]						do													
30	Bassett Mrs Oliver	[illegible]						do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the vaccination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] and that I have caused the successful vaccination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or manifest of passengers, except [illegible] whose certificates are herewith produced, and that I have the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and belief do state that [illegible] are not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, idiots, or insane persons, or persons who have been within a year past insane, or paupers, or likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or are coming for any immoral purpose, or are polygamists, or are anarchists, or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation after arrival, except as provided by law, and that I shall report the name, age, sex, and destination of each and every one of said aliens who may be discovered after the departure of the vessel from the last port, and that I will furnish a further list or manifest containing such of said aliens named therein as may be found on board, and that the statements made in the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers are true and correct, and that no exception to said List or Manifest has been taken by the Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Kettering Lombe Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, bound for Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether "Surgeon" acting thereunder or "employed by owners."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Column 5 should be filled out with the name of the country of which the person is a native. [illegible] Column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The entry in column 6 should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks to show the [illegible] Finnish, Bohemian, etc., rather than the country to which they belong. The term "Hebrew" as a race or people, and not as a religious designation, should be used to describe all persons of the Hebrew race or people, whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not. Persons of mixed races should be described according to the predominating race, as Scotch-Irish, German-Hebrew, etc. Color is not to be used as a race designation. Column 7 should show the last occupation, other than laborer, of each alien who has been employed at any occupation for the past year or more. Column 8 should show the [illegible] of each alien who is able to read. Column 9 should show whether each alien can write. Columns 8 and 9 should be filled out with the words "Yes" or "No." Column 10 should show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, how many times. Columns 11 to 14 should be filled out with the words "Yes" or "No." Column 15 should show the [illegible] of each alien. Column 16 should show the [illegible] of each alien. Column 17 should show the [illegible] of each alien. Column 18 should show the [illegible] of each alien. Column

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. (sailing from K[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port [illegible] Nov 29 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Last Name.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where.	If Yes. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and location of same.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F																	
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	Smith	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	Crooke	Edmund	26	M																	
15	Pearson	Joseph	32	F																	
16	Laycock	[illegible]	35	F																	
17	Tony	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	Macdonald	Duncan	42	M																	
21	Macdonald	Edward	45	M																	
22	Gutsinger	Frank	38	M																	
23	Gutsinger	Frank	32	F																	
24	Topping	Robert	50	M																	
25	Stubbert	Edith	Hanford	34	M																
26	Stubbert	Tony																			
27	[illegible]																				
28	Uthuman	Hercules	36																		
29	Uthuman	Mrs. Hercules																			
30	Horn	[illegible]	31	F																	

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Hattock, master [or first or second officer] of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Curtis Hemington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Dailey Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" [illegible], as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 1. Number on list. The number begins with 1 for the first person mentioned in each list, and runs consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full. The surname (family name) and the Christian name or names should be written in full, in the order usual in the United States. Initials should not be used. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., should be omitted. Names should be plainly written, preferably in the English manner, and not in a foreign style of penmanship.

Column 3. Age. The age in column 3 should be entered for every person, whether male or female, and whether an infant or an adult. Persons who have reached their birthday anniversary, no matter how recently, should be returned as having attained the age which they have reached.

Column 4. Sex. Whether male or female should be indicated by the use of the letter M or F.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 must show, opposite the name of each person, whether he or she is married, single, widowed, or divorced, by the use of the letter M, S, W, or D.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling, trade, profession, or occupation of each person one year old and over, if employed at any labor (including housework) whether remunerative or not. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Compound terms, descriptive of no definite occupation, such as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it, should be returned as "retired." A person who has been employed at intervals, or who is out of employment when the list is made up, should be returned according to his usual occupation. Wives who assist their husbands in their occupations should be returned as having the occupations of their husbands, as "farmer's wife assisting," "merchant's wife assisting." Wives who have occupations of their own, entirely distinct from those of their husbands, should be returned as having those occupations, as "milliner," "trained nurse," "public stenographer," "typewriter," "public-school teacher," "music teacher," "professional singer," "professional musician," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "boarding-house keeper," "lodging-house keeper," "saloon-keeper," "bartender," "hostler," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "cashier," "collector," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "factory operative," "iron worker," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "conductor," "switchman," "motorman," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "tinsmith," "blacksmith," "miner," "mine operator," "mine laborer," "quarryman," "stonecutter," "seaman," "fisherman," "waterman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "boatman," "canalman," "lighterman," "steamboat man," "steamboat owner," "steamboat agent," "ferryman," "ferry owner," "ferry agent," "keeper of light-house," "keeper of life-saving station," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "officer of the army," "officer of the navy," "officer of the revenue service," "officer of the marine-hospital service," "officer of the coast and geodetic survey," "officer of the light-house service," "officer of the life-saving service," "officer of the immigrant service," "officer of the customs," "officer of the internal revenue," "officer of the post-office," "officer of the United States court," "officer of the United States mint," "officer of the United States penitentiary," "officer of the United States jail," "officer of the United States prison," "officer of the United States reformatory," "officer of the United States asylum," "officer of the United States hospital," "officer of the United States almshouse," "officer of the United States workhouse," "officer of the United States poorhouse," "officer of the United States insane asylum," "officer of the United States leper home," "officer of the United States quarantine station," "officer of the United States immigrant station," "officer of the United States life-boat station," "officer of the United States custom-house," "officer of the United States marine-hospital," "officer of the United States light-house," "officer of the United States life-saving

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the Commissioner of Immigration of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Trieste Dec 2[illegible] 1907

No.	Name in full (Family name and given names)	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People (Last Residence (Country whence immigrated) Name of City, Town or Village)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (If yes, when and where?) Yes/No / If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in any form or degree physically or mentally defective	[illegible]
1	Allin [illegible]	50	3	S	—	yes	C	Russian	English	Manchester	San Francisco	yes	Self	None	no	—	Brother San Francisco		
2	Marlo [illegible]	46	M	M	Builder	yes	to	to	Newyork	Newyork	yes	to			1906	NY	140 Lafayette Avenue Newyork		
3	Bush James Madison	43	M	M	—	yes	to	to	Brighton	to	yes	to	to	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Belmont		
4	Hewbard Frederick	41	M	S	Merchant	yes	to	to	London	Newport	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Warwick Newport		
5	d'Utrant [illegible]	43	M	M	—	yes	France	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	to	to	no	—	—	6 Portland Street Newport		
6	d'Utrant [illegible]	7	F	M	—	yes	to	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—			
7	Hames Frederick	21	M	S		yes	Co Russian	English	[illegible]								[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	31	[illegible]		—	no	to	[illegible]	Bath	Newport	yes	to	to	no	—	—	[illegible]		
9	Leech [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Yankee	yes	to	English	Worcester	Boston		to	to	yes	1906	Boston	[illegible]		
10	Vercoe John [illegible]	41	M	M	Engineer	yes	do	to	Prescot Lancs	San Francisco	no	to	to	yes	—	—	[illegible]		
11	Nielsen Ingvar [illegible]	[illegible]							Bergen	Chicago	yes	to	to	no	—	—			
12	Bennett Robert	27	140	M	M	Engineer	yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]									
13	Atkenson Harry	46	M	M	Artiste	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	yes	do	do	yes	1904	NY			
14	Brunton John [illegible]	34	M	M	—	yes	do	do	Musselburgh	do	no	do	do	yes	1901	Chicago			
15	Brunton Helen	31	F	M		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1901	do			
16	Rosenowitz Benjamin	24	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Newyork	yes	do	to	yes	1904	NY	Friend Jos S Marcus [illegible] Belmont Russell		
17	Bush Mabel	23	F	M	—	yes	Britain	English	Dover	to	yes	do	to	yes	1906	NY			
18	Wright James	28	M	S	Accountant	yes	do	Scotch	Carnoustie	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	20 Wall Street Newyork		
19	Lewis Thos Edward	21	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	English	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Manhattan		
20	Lewis Frank [illegible]	27	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Keston	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—		
21	Hamilton John Reynolds	45	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—		
22	Page Raymond	24	M	S	do	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	do	yes	do	do	yes	1908	NY	11 Broadway New York City		
23	Sharven Hazel Mabel	18	F	S	none	yes	USC [illegible]	English	London	do	yes	do	do	Unite[illegible] States			C/o the Savage Stockwell [illegible]		
24	Baddin Kate (maid)	25	F	S	maid	yes	Russian	do	do	do	yes	Friends	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rome 66 Montague St Brooklyn		
25	Healy Sarah Eliza	48	F	S	Nurse Housekeeper	yes	Canada	Canadian	New York	New York	yes	Self	More	yes	1905	New York	587 5th Avenue New York		
26	Peterson Reba	28	F	S	maid	yes	Sweden	Swedish	London	[illegible]	do	yes	Friends	yes	yes	Brooklyn New York			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert James Haddock, master of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], carefully, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon examined, carefully, and truly to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, as appear from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, as entered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 12 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lewis Fellowes Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, number Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the steamship company" or "employed by the United States," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Newyork May 29, 1907.

	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Occupation	6 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where) Yes/No	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same
1	Barbaton Sydney	35	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	London	Montreal	no	Self	More	no	—	—	Gen McGill Univ Montreal Can						
2	Kawabe Kiyoshiro	35	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Tokio Japan	no	do	do	yes	1903	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Tokio Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Evans Frederick Vincent	42	m	m	Manufr	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	do	do	Yes	1904	381 Huron St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Carmichael James	42	m	Head Bookkp	Yes	do	do	do	Irish	Montreal	Montreal			do			Home Montreal Canada						
5	Carmichael Henry D	40	m	S	Physician	yes	do	do	English	do	do	no	do	do									
6	Malloch Joan	49	f	S	—	yes	do	do	do	Paris	Hamilton Ont	no	do	do	yes		Home Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Malloch Frances	3	6	2	m	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes		do						
8	Strong Kathleen	9	f	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	Yes		do						
9	Fletcher J E Welch	27	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	no	Self	do	no		Queens Hotel Toronto. Can.						
10	Grindy Samuel Braddyll	9	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	no	do	do	yes		Toronto Ontario						
11	Henderson Robert	41	m	m	Consul	yes	yes	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	no	Self	more	Passport		Mazatlan Sinaloa Mexico						no
12	Henderson Virginia	9	m	—	—	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	no	Self	yes	1		do do do						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(6)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Nos 8 - 9 attended not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, * Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles A Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

W. P. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown May 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4949 1	Edward Meagher	✓ 24		✓		Office	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Brother Michael 353 West 50 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4845 2	John Coyne	✓ 26		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	New York	Home 15 East 48 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4825 3	Nellie Keegan	✓ 30		✓		Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Home [illegible] Mining Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
10325 4	[illegible]	✓ 29		✓		Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
22436 5	[illegible]	✓ 42		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5097 North Clarke St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
21417 6	[illegible]	✓		✓		Custom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				264 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4838 7	✓ Matthew Manning	✓		✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Home 786 High St Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
4838 8	✓ Charles A Murray																									
9	✓ Olive "																			Home 419 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ Charles "																									
4925 11	✓ Peter Lafferty	✓ 65		✓		Contractor			U.S.	Irish			U.S.				Yes	25	Philadelphia	Home 21 N Market St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
21421 12	✓ Miss Mary [illegible]	✓ 18		✓		Asst in Refreshment Room	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do							Home 499 Warren St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17324 13	✓ Michael Fitzgerald	34		m	s	Barman			do	do	do	do	do													
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10 9/10

Rec'd 5/29/07

(12)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 20 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock master of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 190

at Lang

Wilson Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 1907.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown Charles H.	60		m	m				U.S. America	Teut			Norwich Conn											
2	do Albert L.	23		m	s				do	do			Norwich Conn											
3	Embleden Charles Geo.	25		m	s				do	American			West Fields N. Jersey											
4	do Anna Wm	25		f	m				do	do			do											
5	Hober miss Alma	40		f	s				do	do			Waukesha Wisconsin											
6	Murray Charles A	50		m	m				do	do			Denver Colorado											
7	do Mrs Olive Hunt	38		f	m				do	do			do											
8	do Charles B.	15		m	s				do	do			do											
9	Park maybelle	m	38	f					do	American			Waukesha Wisconsin.											
10	Teitelbaum Jacob	M	51	m	m				do	Hebrew			112 Ludlow St. New York											
11	Muir Harold Jas	25		m	m				do	Scotch			Home Denver Col											
12	Harr Lacher	30		m	m				do	American			413 Columbus Ave New York City											
13	do Mrs Lacher	28		f	m				do	do			do do do											
14	Bottern Peter	Mc		m					do	Austrian			1447 Broadway Alliance Ohio											
15	Agnew Arthur S	36	10	m	m				do	American			1379 Smalley Court Chicago											
16	do Mrs Arthur	36	5	f	m				do	do			do											
17	do Mallard	6	2	m					do	do			do											
18	Powell Lewis S	42		m	m				do	American			2339 S. 3 St Dayton Ohio											
19	Bryan Elmer R	35		m	m				do	do			23 Olive St Dayton Ohio											
20	~~Freeman Walter~~	~~22~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Feltham~~	~~New York City~~											
21	De Souza Marvin	11	8	m					United States America				337 Chestnut St N. side Chicago											
22	Decker Herbert	46	6	m					do				609 F. St West Washington D.C.											
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Received 7-7-07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 16 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master* of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L R P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hanks Edith Tabor	27	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Aldershot	N.Y. City	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister 1930 Bath ave Bath Beach N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Blue	none	Aldershot
2	Rev Hallway Henry	53		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Ilfracombe Scotland	Newark N.J.	no	do		yes			Home 86 Thomas St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Gloucester
3	Young Jennie	33		f	s	none	yes	yes	England	do	do	Seacombe	Newark	yes	yes		yes	no		Father Capt Young Aboukir Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark	Brown	none	N Shields
4	Coard James	41		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cleveland	no	Self	do	yes	4	Cleveland	Friend Josiah Lefkorn 17 Sawtell ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Belfast
5	Grosso Angela	27	3	f	m	Chambermaid		yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	New York	yes	do		yes	no		Marie Ferraro 353 W 37 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	do	Grey	none	Chiaverano
6	Smith Robert	59		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	do	do	Paterson N.J.	no	do	over	yes	29 years ago	N.Y.	Home 294 Saundertown Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Barrhead Renfrew
7	Last Alfred	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	New York	yes	do		yes	no		Arlington Mfg Co Middleway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	do	none	Bristol
8	Godfray Percy E.	25	6	m	s	artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canterbury					yes	no		Brother 5/s Queen Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Jersey C.I.
9	Champagne Charles	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Germany	Luxemburg			do		do	no		4/5 Steam, 156 Court St Visit only Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Fair	Brown	none	Luxemburg
10	Bright Joseph	46		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	England	England	Alton	Hampo	do	do		do	no		Cousin C. J. Stiles 118 — 5th Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Melbourne
11	Langdon Percy C.	23	6	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	6 mos	$25	yes	1906	Pittsburg 42 Butler St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Bristol
12	McDonald Angus	45		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Indian	do	Seaford	Dayton Ore	no	do		yes	yes	Born USA	Home Indian Reservation Dayton Creek mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	abt 5	7	dark	Dark	Dark	none	U.S.A.
13	Hill Richard O.	29		m	m	miller	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Newark	yes	do		do	yes	1905 N.Y. City	At the Astor Hotel, Forest N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	Drogheda
14	Clegg David	34		m	s	musician	yes	yes	do	English	England	Blackpool	do	do	do		do	no		Friend Mr Percival Watson New York Hotel Broadway Philadelphia Pa Atlantic City N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	6	—	do	Great Black	Grey	none	Heywood Lancs.
15	Phillips Emily	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Cardiff	do	do	do		do	no		Cousin Mrs Ericsson 17 Clinton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Gloucester
16	~~Cesare Enrico~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Nat Mafia~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	do	do	do		do	no		John Fritz College Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monmouthshire
17	Beaton Roderick	38		m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch (Gaelic)	Scotland	Glasgow	West Indies	yes	Self	yes	no			Aruba Gold Concession Dutch West Indies	no	no	no	no	poor	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Berger Frederick																			Port Arthur Ontario Canada							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Don Margaret	35		f	m	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	2046, 59 Street (Husband) Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	Wart on Arm	Dundee
20	Essensea Gertrude	25		f	m	do	yes	yes			United States Citizen									1692 Lexington Avenue New York City							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Fleming Bertha	28		f	s	do														345 8th Street Washington D.C							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Foss Mary	28		f	m															82 Greenville Avenue Jersey City							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Petersen Ingeborg	23		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Philadelphia	No	Self	$40	no	—	—	M. Larson 2504 St Hicks St (Aunt) Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Karlskrona Hyatton
24	Elliott Mary Emma	61		f	s	Domestic	yes	no	England	English	England	Kent	Philadelphia		Self	$70	yes	—	—	Address unsettled Meeting in Europe Husband	no	no	no	no	poor		5	3	Fresh	Bro	Bro	3 moles — cheek	Kent
25	Phillips Janet	26		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bryngwyn	New York	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Mr Hooper Manor Hall Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Bro	none	Bridgend
26	Senior Mrs Emma														Son	$44	no	—	—	Son 748 8th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	grey	grey		Leeds
27	Signori Vladimiro	30									United States Citizen									411 Prospect Ave Brooklyn.							—	—	—	—	—	—	Fulham
28	Walter Freeman	23		m	s	Hostler	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	221 Lexington Ave (Brother) New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	London

2916 Q

Jr.

(Remarks)

* If any of the persons mentioned are tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give full description of each alien, including color, complexion, and marks of identification, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 12 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master* of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

William Weld
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Dethemington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C P S Edinburgh L & P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "**France**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 may, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spargo Bassett	49	7	S.	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Rome N.Y.	no	Self	£5	no	Brother W Spargo Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	medium	Brown	Blue	none	Cornwall
2	Hall James Henry	52	m	m		Printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby	Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	on visit to Brother 26 Broadmoor Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	Light	Grey	Grey	none	Derby Eng
3	do Emily	51	11	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no				5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do
4	Day Nellie	32				Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	✓ do	Boynton	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	2 ✓ Germ	Friends Mr Dean 52 Lima Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	about	Dark	Dark	none	Norfuld
5	Hanlon Christina	34			m	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish ✓	do	Liverpool	N.Y. 6 yrs	do	do	£3	no 1900 ✓ Chicago	Husband Michael Hanlon 726 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	about	Dark	Dark	none	Liverpool
6	Svensson Christina	45		✓	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden ✓	Skatelof	do	do	do	£15	yes	Friend miss Lydia Olsson 904 Union Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				5	4		Light Brown	Brown	none	Skatelof
7	Ekern Pernille	24		✓	S.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway ✓	Brié	Rothsay Minn	yes	do	£25	no	Uncle Olaf Ekern Rothsay Minn	no	no	no	good	no				5	6		Blond	Brown	Blue	none	Brié
8	Pennington John	27		✓	m	Builders manager	yes	yes	England	English	England ✓	Eaton in Makerfield	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	57 Williams Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no				5	9		Ruddy	Dark	Blue	none	Ashton Makerfield
9	Seldin May	21	4	✓	m	wife (Confirmed)	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓ do	do	Leytonstone New York	yes	yes	yes	no	147 School St Brooklyn (Bro in law)	no	no	no	good	no				5	2		Fair	Fair	Grey	none	London
10	do Morris	30	4	✓	m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	no	— do — (Brother)	no	no	no	good	no				5	1		do	Brown	Hazel	none	Russia
11	Muir Chas Henry	25			m	S	Architect	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Glasgow	S. Francisco	yes	do	do	no	Bro a N.Z. Muir Kenwood Cal	no	no	no	good	no				5	8		Black	Black	Brown	none	Glasgow
12	~~Tolbooms John~~	~~22~~	~~4~~	~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Make~~	~~Fetmuir~~	~~Nevada~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£5~~	~~yes~~ 1907 NY																
12	Tolboom John	22	4	✓	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Make	Fetmuir	Nevada	yes	Self	£5	yes 1907 NY	575 Bean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kirkcaldy Scotland
13	Fenning Archibald	40		✓	m	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Engl'd	English	W Scot	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	do	yes 1907 NY	Husband James Fogg Cranbury Royal Co N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Kearsley Lancs
14	Fogg Ellen	36	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Kearsley	Cranbury N.Y.	no	do	£25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	do Ann	11	7	S		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	mother	—	no	Husband John Wolstencroft Cranbury Royal Co New York	no	no	no	good	no				5	1		Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Pres Stonesclough
16	Wolstencroft Emily	28	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	no		—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do Hilda	3	7	S.		child	9-3567-10-12-47		do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	£30	yes	Mr W Haslam Cranbury Royal Co N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				5	10	Light	Light	Blue	none	Headley
18	Haslam William	22	7	S		miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hapworth	do	do	Self	£7	yes	Friend — do —	no	no	no	good	no				5	7	do	Dark	Blue	none	Lyldesley
19	Green Archer Lyle	26	7	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bordentown	do	do	do	£50	no	Friend Mr Thad Harper Pacific Grove Cal	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Shetland
20	Garrick Andrew	18	9	m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	do	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Shetland	Paisley Columbus Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	Friend Mr E Capit 744 Southwall St Columbus O	no	no	no	good	no				5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Paisley York Shetland
21	Davis Herbert Henry	26			m	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Mr Chesterfield Derbyshire	yes	do	£50	no	Cousin Thad Harper Pacific Grove Cal	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Shetland
22	Midland John	47	6	✓	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	Pacific Grove Cal	yes	do	£20	no										5	10	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Shetland
23	Leslie John	40	5	✓	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	✓ do	✓ do	do	do	do	—	—	Bro-in-law do	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	—	Dark	Black	do	none	Scotland
24	do Christina	40	7	✓	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	✓ do	✓ do	do	do	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no				5	8	Fair	Silk	Brn	none	Brunswick
25	do John Robt	14	8	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	✓ do	✓ do	do	do	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	do Jessie J	9	7	✓	S	do			do	do	✓ do	✓ do	do	do	do	—	—	Son do	no	no	no	good	no				5	10	Grey	Grey	Blue	none	Shetland
27	Harper John	70			m	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aberdeenshire	Detroit Mich	yes	do	£20	no	male Chas Hoedoudt Montreal Co	no	no	no	good	no				5	4	Healthy	Dark	Brown	none	Sandersdanam
28	De Schryver Leon	21		✓	S.	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Detroit Mich	yes	do	£81	no	friend Ernest Lygomont 79 Clybourn Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no				6	1	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Antwerp
29	Martens Theodor	42		✓	m	Builder	yes	yes	do	Flemish	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	do	£50	no	J H Jones 1581/2 Black St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no				5	2	do	Brown	Brown	—	Valyboat
30	Evens Catherine	19	7	✓	S	at home	yes	yes	England	English (Welsh)	Wales	Llanelli	Pittsburgh Pa	no	do	£50	no																

Received 7/29/7

* Should the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Numbers 7. 20. 27 & 28 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190)
at Liverpool
Wilkinson Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Ethrington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190)
at Liverpool
Wilkinson Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thomas Edith	32	9	F	—	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sacramento	yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Henry 1898 Sacramento	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Connwall Eng
2	(do) Corna	3	8	F	S	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	yes								no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Marsden Hale	23	9	M	S	House keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burnley	Sanitarium Rawkanda Wash	no	Blakey	yes	no				Wife Albert Blakey Sanitarium Rawkanda Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Dk Brown	Grey	none	Burnley
4	Parker Margaret	32	4	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Preston	newport	no	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs			Woodville Rd 40 Elm St newport	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Carlisle
5	Bolton Margaret	28	7	M	—	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandyford	Newk	yes	do	—	no				Husband 42 4 180 St Newk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dk Brown	Blue	none	Redditch
6	do Wilfred A	1	04	M	S	Engineers apprn	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle Tyne	do	do	do	do	—				Father — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	none	newcastle-Tyne
7	Hughes Hugh	6	10	M	M	Wesleyan minister	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Talsylfera	Preaching Tour SW	no	do	yes	yes	1882 1902	Preaching	Tour	Preaching amongst Welsh people	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	Blue	Tall - thin		Hezard Bangor Wal
8	Pedley Frederick	35	11	M	S	Pastor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle Tyne	Trenton	no	Self	$25	yes				Friend no Allen St morgan ave Trenton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Beeston
9	Barker Robert Wm	25	5	M	S	agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Egerton San Francisco	do	do	do	no				(Friend) Joseph Billington 460 Hilton St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Robust	Dk Brown	Blue	none	Rotherdale York
10	Rowton James	25	11	M	M	Cook Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Llandudno	N York	yes	do	$50	yes				Grand Hotel Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	medium	Dk Brown	Grey	none	Southport
11	do Clare	30	7	F	—	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$50	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	Blue	none	Surrey
12	do Alfred	10	9	M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Williams David	17	11	M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Newport Wales	no	Self	$51	yes				daughter no Mayorg 633 2nd St newport	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Blue marks on forehead	Wales
14	Carey Mary Ellen	33	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	St Helens	Newjersey	no	Self	yes	yes	2	Boston		Bro John in Jersey 25 St St Hoyland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	none	St Helens
15	Donohue Christmas	27	9	M	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	newyork	yes	do	$10	no				Eng Lloyd N.Y. s/s Lowther Castle 26 Cowland St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	none	Liverpool
16	Elliott Harry A	27	7	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	yes	no				newyork	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	do	Blue	none	London
17	Harrowing Thos Wm	31	7	M	M	Head waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rugby	Pittsburg	do	do	yes	no				42 Buckles St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Wradingham Norfolk
18	do Guy	23	6	M	S	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Welloughton
19	do Fanny	26	10	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Hazen	Blue	none	Rugby
20	do Rose Ellen	21	6	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Welloughton
21	Walter Mason	26	6	M	S	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rugby	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$4	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburgh		42 Butler St Pittsburg Father 16 Westerville	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	medium	Dk Brown	Blue	none	Rugby
22	Harney Gertrude	34	7	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newton Willows	Jersey City	yes	Father	$5	yes				Jersey City Sister Mrs Crouch Clifton	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	St Helens Lane
23	Milne Jean	21	7	F	S	Spooler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Heaton	Clifton	yes	Self	$25	no				Clifton	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Dk Brown	do	none	Heaton
24	do Jean	60	7	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do Newcastle Tyne	do	do	do	$3	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Inch Scotland
25	Rame Mary	28	10	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	England	do	Harrow	Weald	Pittsburg	no	$3	no				Mr E Harry 42 no Clemmer Pittsburg Alley Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	none	Cassop Durham
26	James Edmund	45	11	M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Birmingham	Carson City Nevada	no	Self	yes	yes	45	Carson City Nevada		Carson City Nevada Brother-in-law Jd Ethan 622 E Wake Ave Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Birmingham
27	Bowman Jas Healy	24	11	M	S	Auctioneer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	more	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Grey		Edenham
28	do Winifred K	19	3	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father																		
29	Senior Albert	22	9	M	S	Performer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Brooklyn	yes	Herbert Lloyd	$60	no				644 Leonard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Leeds
30	Hill Ernest	50	11	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	do	no				57 William Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	none	London

Passed 5-29-07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which persons belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Numbers 20 & 21 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock master of the S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 /

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S of Edinburgh & L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 /

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franck Aage	20	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	yes	Self	$20	no			Y. M. C. A. 23rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordinary	Brown	Grey	none	Copenhagen
2	Svensen Nils Th.	22	m	s		Spinner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Timsto	do	do	do	$50	yes	6	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Gray	Blue	none	Gota Harg
3	Stewart Samuel	43	m	m		Grain Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	yes	do	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Antrim
4	Stubbs Florence Ellen	19	f	s		Cigar maker	yes	yes	do	do	England	Congleton	Hugo Col	yes	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	abt	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Congleton
5	Tillett Alice	25	f	s		Calling	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shirley Sq	Columbus Ohio	yes	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	none	Portslade
6	Greenfield Annie	25	f	w		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hove	San Mateo Cal	yes	do	do	$50	yes	3	Asheville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	none	Hove
7	Thomas Florence	24	f	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	yes	1 8/12	Asheville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	none	Plaistow
8	West Florence May	21	f	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Missionary	do	do	do	$50	yes	1901	Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Fair	Blue	none	Shirley Southd
9	Duckwood Archibald	34	m	m		missionary	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bombay	Bridgeport Conn	do	Society	yes	$50	yes	1901	Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rochdale Lancs
10	do Mrs Lydia M.	30	f	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		yes	1905	Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rochdale
11	do Ethel C.	2	4	f	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	do Caroline M.	7	7	f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Acton Arthur O.	18		m	s	Tennis Racket maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	New York	yes	Self	$75	no			Hotel Maygar Battery Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	none	London
14	Warnock Walter	58		m	m	Cotton merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	do	do	do	do	$50	yes	1903	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Grey	Brown	none	Glossop
15	do Wife Martha	55		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no									5	3	Light	dark	Brown	none	Bolton
16	Clemmeson Joseph Arkell	44		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hurley	Rochester N.Y.	do	do	$50	no			Bro. 5 S. St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Sheffield
17	Best Charles	38		f	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Phoenix	Butte City Mont	do	do	do	$50	no			1025 Sawcett St Butte City Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	Blue	none	St Stephens
18	Lyndon Frank	35		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hurley Okla	do	do	do	$50	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Light	Blue	none	Newton Abbot
19	Jones George Edward	32		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Carlile	Pittsburgh Pa	do	do	$50	no			Relatives Joseph R. Jones 5812 Black St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	none	Conway
20	Chandler Ernest	22		m	s	Trade	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sawley Lancs	Newark N.J.	do	do	do		no		& a Lawerum 279 Fairfield ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	about 5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Rhyl
21	Wilkinson Joseph	21		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Orange N.J.	do	do	do	$50	yes	1906	NY	18 Centre St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Fair	Grey		Canons Ashby Towcester
22	Kelly Charles	21		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Montreal Can	Rochester N.Y.	do	Self	$50	yes	1906	Rochester	53 Pearl St Fort Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	do	Blue	none	Kingstown
23	Kerr Andrew	30		m		Baker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Milwaukee Wis	2nd Cl	do	$40	no			Mrs Thos Rae 497 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	Glasgow
24	Nurenberg Solomon	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Mt Clemens Mich	yes	do	$60	no			90 David Farden 491 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	Grey	none	London
25	Jones John Morris	43		m	m	Tanner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$100	yes	24	Pittsburgh Pa	Home 445 Paroma Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Tanned	Grey	Blue	none	Bangor Wales
26	do Margaret Ann	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no		do							—	do	Fair	"	"	none	do
27	Wigston Samuel	23		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Carlisle	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	$50	no			7207 Lockyer Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Dark	Blue	none	Carlisle
28	Galinsky Sam	26		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Chicago	yes	do	$30	no			714 & 50th Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	Brown	none	London
29	do Wolf Eretana	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	do	none	do
30	Booth Harold	21		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	do	Holbeck Leeds	Pueblo Col	yes	do	$50	yes	no		Bro 5 S Union Ave Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Brown	do	mark from vaccination on each cheek	Leeds

2-7601 48 (8-1-V6) (505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† In this column write the name which describes the race or people to which alien passengers and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 2 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock master,* of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In transit

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hall George	15		m	S	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Canada	no	Self	250	yes	yes	19	Detroit Mich	103 Yates Street Victoria BC		no	no	no	good	no			
2	Lofthouse Charles	24		m	S	none	yes	yes	England	do	England	London	Edmonton	no	Self	25	yes	yes	2	visit	Friend Prof. Person Edmonton Alberta		no	no	no	good	no			
3	Earle Samuel	22		m	S	In transit	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicestershire	Canada	no	Self	50	yes	yes	1905	Hamilton	Clarence St Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no			
4	Murphy Patrick	29		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromanter	do	yes	do	200	no				Somerset Winnipeg		no	no	no	good	no			
5	do Francis	22		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no				Canada		no	no	no	good	no			
6	do James	20		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no				do		no	no	no	good	no			
7	Hogg Thomas	36		m	m	meat inspector	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Manchester	do	yes	Self	900	no				yes Alex Ricoll 56 108 Lee Toronto		no	no	no	good	no			
8	do Ebenezer	30		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	do	English	do	Rochdale	do	yes	do	do	no						no	no	no	good	no			
9	Gallagher Richard	33		m	m	Principal College	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Hamilton	do	no	do	1500	yes	Hamilton			Home Hamilton	Ont	no	no	no	good	no			
10	Person James	55		m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	200	—	do			— do —		no	no	no	good	no			
11	Curell John	20		m	S	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	do	yes	do	100	no				Y. M. C. A. Toronto Canada		no	no	no	good	no			
12	Dean Chas William	40		m	m	Furnisher	yes	yes	do	English	England	Eccles Lancs	do	no	do	200	no				visit to Son 70 Mc Bryan Wabash	Ontario	no	no	no	good	no			
13	do Mrs Alice	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no						no	no	no	good	no			
14	Bell John	28		m	m	Cooper Handler	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Newcastle on Tyne	do	no	do	150	no				171 Kennedy Street	Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no			
15	Paterson Thomas	28		m	S	Solicitor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Weston nr Barbadoes	Barbadoes	no	do	100	no				Brig. Tug Barbadoes B.W.I.		no	no	no	good	no			
16	Berman Chaim	20		m	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York	yes	do	50	no				Aunt Jacobs 129th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Bro Bro	none	Russia
17	Moughty Bernard	33		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Rallynagang	do	yes	do	50	yes	1900	Montreal	Nov 1906	90 H M St John PQ		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Ruddy Dark Grey	none	Mullingar Westmeath
18	Williams John	22		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwith	Utica	do	do	25	did not	no	—	—	Pearl St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh Dark Grey	none	Wales Aberystwith
19	Yorke Julius	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	New York	yes	Self	300	no				59 Louisa St Utica		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair dark Bro	none	Germany Skene
20	Egleie Mrs Jessie	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Sunderland	do	yes	Self	100	no				Broadway Hotel New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Light Hazel	none	Aberdeen
21	" Mary Jessie	6		f	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	Mother	—	no				Uncle Robert Hall 243 8th Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —		—
22	" Isabella	9		f	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	Mother	—	no				do	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —		—
23	Duguid Alice	63		f	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no				Brother in Law do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh Grey Blue	none	Aberdeen
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master,* of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
master (officer).

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190 /

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental† and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190 /

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, maimed, or deformed; if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cussna Miss Georgia	29		S				U S A	American			Kansas City							Missouri					
2	Rose Luella C Mrs	35		S				do	do			Bissura Park							Illinois					
3	Beagle Miss Mary	17		S				do	do			Marion							Indiana					
4	Eggleston Mr & Mrs	44		M				do	do			Clayton							N. Jersey					
5	Fraum Frank H	24		M				do	do			285 Jerome St							Brooklyn					
6	Langley Charles Mrs	38		M				do	Engl'sh			27 William St							New York City					
7	Wood Frank	27		M				do	do			Newpat News Shipbuilding Co							Newpat News					
8	McKonough James	36		M				do	Irish			% J. J. McDonagh							Monterey Cal.					
9	Ford James	40		M				do	English			Returning home							396 Van Buren St					
10	do John Jones	11		Sin				do	do			do							Brooklyn N. York					
11	Jones Joseph Roberts	37		M				do	Welsh			Home 5812 Black St												
12	do Margaret A	34		M				do	do			Pittsburgh Pa												
13	do Margaret A	2		S				do	do			do												
14	Murray Andrew	32		M				do	English			Charleroi							Washington Co. Penn					
15	do Jane	30		M				do	do			do							do					
16	do Isabella	11		S				do	do			do							do					
17	Schell August	28		S				do	German			17 Greenwich Avenue							New York City.					
18	Seaver Linus R	50		M				do	American			Elsworth							Kansas					
19	do Mrs L. H.	49		M				do	do			Elsworth							Kansas					
20	McFarland Caroline	36		S				do	Irish			103 Grand St							Jersey City N.J.					
21	Squance William	35		M				do	English			Wallace							Idaho					
22	Newsam Richard	31		M				do	English			703 5th Avenue							Peoria Ill.					
23	Lloyd Herbert	34		M				do	do			1921 Crosby Street							Phila Pa					
24	do Lillian	31		M				do	do			do							do					
25	Swan Mrs Mary	44		M				do	English			Home 995 Congress St							Chicago					
26	do Theresa	11		S				do	do			do							Ills					
27	do Bernard	10		S				do	do			Home 2520 N Grand Ave							Chicago					
28	Johnson Thomas	33		M				do	English			108 Erie Street							Jersey City					
29	Bergen William	43		M				do	American			160 Coles Street							Jersey City					
30	Crimmins Edward	26		S				do	do															

Book

* State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† Give race or people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Haddock, Master of the S. S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

William Weir
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles A Beaumont Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh. L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

William Weir
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

9

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown May 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more? How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24841	1	Lizzie Drumm	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	$15	Yes	3	Ireland	Aunt Mrs Keller 4 Elm	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Sandy	Black	Brown	None	Longford
34542	2	Mamie O'Brien	22									Clonallon	New York	Yes	"	$10	Yes			Father Mr O'Brien 324						5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	Clonallon
48542	3	Mary Rochford	25									Lyneneck	"	"	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Long 22 East						5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	Co Tipperary
22249	4	Delia Ryan	23			Asst							San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30				29 Street New York												Lumpriest City
22281	5	Josephine Ryan	6			Teacher														Father Mr Ryan Olympia Hotel 600-20th St San Francisco											Columcille
25388	6	Thomas Ryan	20	M		Lab														do											do do
24858	7	Mary C Murphy	20	F		Waitress						Ireland	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Mrs Kiely 511½ 5th Street Brooklyn												Yeakle.
3938	8	Denis Flynn	24	M		Farmer							Detroit			$20	Yes	3	Ireland	Uncle P Flynn 518 Michigan Ave Detroit												Enniscorthy
4538	9	Delia Naughton	22	F		Servant						Ireland	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Robt Dunn 1528 Jessamine St Los Angeles Cal												Inch
"	10	Alice Naughton	6	F		Child						"	"	"	"					Father Mr Naughton 324 West 49th St New York												Courtry
23884	11	Nellie Cunningham	32	F	M	Waitress						Ireland	Kilmichael		Husband	$25	Yes	3 years	New York	Husband Mr Cunningham 136 West 71 st New York						5	8	dark	brown	brown		Cahirmurphy
—	12	Annie "	25												Self	$25	"	14 years	N York							5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Kilmichael
21420	13	Katie Ronayne	25			Teacher							Ballyhaunis			$15	No			Cousin Mrs Canfield 254 West 99th St New York						5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Ballyhaunis
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														

3/11

Passed May 29 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, German, Magyar, Moravian, Pomak, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Wallachian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

William Hunt
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

William Hunt
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

May 31/07

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

39

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Stowaways

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, 22 May, 1904 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 29 May, 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Stowaways													
1	John Jeffers	21		m	S	Labourer			England	English	Liverpool				No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Dark Grey			Liverpool
2	John Jefferson	21		m	S	Labourer			yes yes. England	English	Liverpool				No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do.	do.	do.		do.
3	John Smith	30		m	S	do			yes yes. England	do	do				No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Dark	Scar on neck	Wishaw
4	John Bird	18		m	S	do			yes yes. Scotland	Scotch	do				No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	R.C. on left forearm Bird on chest	Shipley Yorkshire
5	Robert Breach	29		m	S	Miner			yes yes. England	English	do				No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

guage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Jas Rendell, master* of the SS "Oceanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rendell
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at Ly
Wilbur Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C C Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C P S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C C Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at Ly
Wilbur Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; Yes. No can neither read nor write); or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ucania sailing from Liverpool May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 24th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Time or period	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
46394 1	Reavens Ernest	21		M	S	Brassfinisher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal Que	self	self	Yes	No			G.P.O. Montreal Now only address G.P.O. Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Dublin
46398 2	McGeary Thomas	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Only address C/o Husband Thomas Bardwood	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		do	do	do	none	do
19685 3	Bardwood Alice	27		F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	Yorkshire	Middlesbro	Perley Ont	do	do	Yes	No	25	No	74 Marshall St Elizabethport NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	brown	none	Hull
" 4	do Ivanhoe	2	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—		—		—
" 5	do Robert	9		M	S	-	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—		—		—
21492 6	Turley Joseph	32		M	M	moulder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tipton	Pittsburg PA	do	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Mrs Leonard Tuley 6th Railroad Side Pittsburg PA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	black	grey	none	Tipton
" 7	do Alice	28		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Mrs Sodoma Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	Tipton
19727 8	Gormley Patrick	38		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Dover N H	do	do	do	do			Dover New Hampshire friend C Chewalitsbog	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	Ollore
63117 9	Jay Harris	23		M	S	bartender	No	No	do	English	do	London	New York	do	do	do	No			25-1951 New York Brother James Dolan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	Brn	none	London
19649 10	Dolan Thomas	25		M	S	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	Yes	1902	New York	2066 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Roscommon
43090 11	Morgan John	30		M	M	Miller	do	do	do	English	do	Ennisch	Dunellen N J	do	do	do	No	825	Yes	3yrs. Dunellen N J North Avenue with William Brown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	fair	grey	none	Barnsley Y.
28853 12	Jackson Arthur	34		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Smethwick	New York	do	do	do	No	150	No	652 Kosciusko Ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend William Bailey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Smethwick
21727 13	Evans Leigh	27		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Duluth Minn	do	do	do	No	850	do	1317 6th St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Bala
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Number 19 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock Master* of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. R. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. M. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. R. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rock molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the manual operations it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cevic sailing from Liverpool 22nd May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

P. 21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16726	Jezowsky Irene	50		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	NY	Yes	Self		No		Husband: Yonah Jezowsky 168-172 Willoughby Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	Stone	Warsaw
do	Feile	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
do	Chawe	15		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
do	Jelde	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	Schille	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No		Brother in law Feldgrine Ackerman	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16726	Selzer David	20		M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	Russian	Kamstamow	New York	do	do	Self	$4	No		154 Flushing Brooklyn New York Father: Yossel Kaner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	Stone	Bogani
	Rosen Leib	16		M	S	do	23-62499	23-9-24	Galizia	do	Austria	Kamstamow	New York	do	do	No	$2	No		126 Norfolk New York Uncle: Yehiel Kaper	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kamstamow
	Kapek Mathe	20		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Kamstamow	do	do	do	do	$2	do		120 Remington New York Brother: Jack Klein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Dark	Gray	do	do	Tuste
	Chael Klein	17		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Tuste	Brooklyn	do	do	do	$2½	do		259 Suffolk New York Brother in Law: Jacob Kaplan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Red	Blue	do	do	Tuste
16720	Zuzman Katzman	20		M	S	Servant	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russian	Skegal	Allen Mich	do	do	do	$17	No		Adeline Shiak Brother in Law: Abram Schwander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Fair	Gray	do	do	Skegal
	Goldberg Maiesha	21		F	S	Baker	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Rybnin	New York	do	do	do	$4	do		143 England St New York Brother: Salaman Goldstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Radmin
	Goldstein Moritz	27		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Hungary	do	Hungary	Szemanis	do	do	do	do	$2½	do		11 St New York Uncle: Perlmann Breil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Czernowitz
	Dawer Jose	16		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	Galizia	do	Galician	Jaworany	do	do	do	do	$½	do		531 Livingston New York Brother: Kinsky Bankowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Dark	Gray	do	do	Horosanez
	Berkowitz Esther	16		F	S	do	do	do	Roumania	do	Roumanian	Jassy	do	do	do	do	$1	do		1st Ridge St New York Cousin: Harry Goldman	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Focsy
	Warszawan Leiser	25		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	do	Russian	Korotzka	do	do	Cousin	do	$1	do		302 Grand St New York Sister: Ellenberger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Korolzka
	Linder Mali	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jendorf	Brooklyn	do	Sister	do	$10	do		368 Sutter Ave Brooklyn New York Friend: Klein Kapel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	Gray	do	do	Endorf
	Hershkowitz Josef	22		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Maritzia	do	do	Friend	No	$3	do		276 Atlantic ave Brooklyn Newbri Uncle: D. Harkus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	Dark	do	do	Maritzia
	Cohen Chane	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Kimpolung	New York	do	Uncle	$13	do		275-277 Broome St New York Brother: Bryinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	Brown	Blue	do	Kimpolung
	Bratinsky Schmul	41		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Bojestock	do	do	Brother	No	do		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Moles	Klageletz
19920	Cedulka Simon	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	Magheetz	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No		763 Tarot St Brooklyn New York Friend: A. Kaar	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	Dark	do	do	Lenel
20547	Kaut Josef	29		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russian	Lepel	New York	do	do	do	$5	do		625 [illegible] Uncle: Jos Kilenski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	[illegible]			[illegible]
19957	Jakster Berke	16		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	Austrian	Wilna	do	do	Uncle	do	$5	do		110 Ogden St Brooklyn Brother in law: Nolan Czeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Gray	Stone	Kaegan
	Simon Hirsch	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	do	Kazewa	New York	Yes	Self	yes	$10	do		111 Rogers Sacramento Cal Friend: Sam Sorelman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Light	Blue			Kazinka
	Brian Klestzny	28		M	M	do	No	No	do	Russian	do	Skonika	do	do	do	do	$50	do		2 Engleword New York Brother: Charnin Kaplanska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Suwalka
	Kazinski Sidmiga	11		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Suwalka	Pittsburg	Pa	do	do	$40	do		45 Ship St Pittsburg Pa Brother in Law: Isreales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Minsk
	Lapides Leib	25		M	S	Smith	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	do	do	do	$40	do		808-810 Willoughby ave Brooklyn NY Uncle: Chaim Caldofajen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	do	do	Tarma
	Goldkagen Chaje	25		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Tarma	New York	do	do	do	$4	do		155 Kevington St New York Friend: Ber Jan Zaltawski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	do	Jagnice
	Leopold Breda	22		M	S	Clerk	do	do	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jagnice	Chester	Pa	do	do	$60	do		310 Kayuta St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray			Jagnice

Inspector

Numbers 9 to 11 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Paddock, master* of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Paddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: (Not "engineer," but stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (able to read) and (able to write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (we can read and write), No (we can neither read nor write), or Yes (we can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere—if by race, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely separate names be used to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Length of period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16600 1	Czaki Marian	27	M	Male	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	Sacramento Cal	No	Self	$8	No			Husband Stefan Czaki Seventh No 111 Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Bazowa
do 2	do Anna	13	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Father do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
do 3	do Rosina	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Husband Louis Grosbardi	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
16700 4	Grossbardt Rivke	21	F	Wife	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodova	New York	do	Self	$8	No			Husband Attorney at Law 102 Nevsky Prospect St Petersburg Stefan Lusnel brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lodova
do 5	Berty Josef	24	M	Single	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Brooklyn	do	do	do	$50	do	-	-	Uncle Carly Brooklyn New York brother in law William Cooper	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Kissuing
16800 6 ADMITTED	Fernbach Klaiche	26	F	Wife	Married	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Galicia	Brooklyn	do	do	do	$7	do	-	-	58 Leigh Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Tsark
do 7 ADMITTED	do Avram	7	M	Child	Single	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	-	-	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do
do 3. 8	Basanicz Jacob	20	M	Single	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kalish	Englewood	No	do	$4	No	-	-	Uncle Simon Perlmann 2nd Englewood Eagle ward	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Black	do	do	Tabrak
9	Abstrom Hirsch	28	M																														
16704 10	Rotkiewicz Pilt	34	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Orlanko	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$2	No	-	-	Cousin Kazimier Zukowsky 24 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Orlsanisko
11	Szagpaka Jakop	4	M																														
16705 12	Sawitzky Isac	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Zvell	New York	City	Self	$42	No	-	-	Brother Yakob New York Brother in law Jack Kapilan 22 Baxter St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Zell
do 6 13	Kur Jenah	30	F	Wife	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Nyer	Kansas	City	do	do	$10	do	-	-	Husband Independence Kansas City 20th Ward Kitchen Attendant	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	Dark	do	do	Nyer
do 7 14	Fuhrwitz Joseles	16	M	Single	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Pilezk	New York	do	do	do	$5	do	-	-	18 Chrystie St New York Brother in law Yisroel Kalushkan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	Dark	Brown	do	Kleyk
do 8 15	Kaiser Malke	20	F	Single	do	do	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalonzya	do	do	Self	$7	No	-	-	Brother in law Yisroel Kalushkan 7 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	do	Black	Brown	do	Kovolenitza
do 9 16	Rosenzweig Betalan	20	F	Married	Laborer	do	No	No	Hungary	do	Hungary	Budapest	do	do	Sister	$25	do	-	1	Brother in law Chaim Rosenzweig Cousin Oscar Farnworth New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	Brown	do	do	Magyagy
16710 17	Friedmann Jakab	30	M	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law	$25	do	-		Cousin Oscar Farnworth New York Brother Ignatz Friedmann	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Korasz
18	Szilagyan Anna	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Hungary	do	Hungary	Erdo Kovati	do	do	Mother	$8	No	-	-	112 10 Canal St New York Brother Salaman Rosenzweig	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Blond	Blond	Blue	do	Erdo Kovati
19	Miselewsky Mordumiss	24	M	Single	Laborer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Wien	do	do	do	Brother	$15	do	-	-	218 7th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	4	Fair	Black	Grey	do	Wien
20	do Cillia	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	$10	do	-	-	Uncle Lazar Ungar	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	do	do	Brown	do	do
21	Bienenstock Jeran	16	F	Single	Servant	do	No	No	Hungary	do	Hus Varda	do	do	do		$3	do	-	-	1753 3 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No			4	10	Dk				
22	Pawluk Jan	18	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Ruthenia	Russniak	Ruthenian	Ruthenia	Gorlezyrma	do	do	Cousin	$5	do	-	-	Cousin Dominik Pajczuyn 34 East Houston St New York City	No	No	No	No			5	-	Med	Dark	Brown		Gorlezyrma
23	Klekowski Cajcha	40	F	Wife	Laborer	do	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jedwighorst	do	do	Brother in Law	$50	do	-	-	New York Antoni Jaworandowski 32 Manhattan Junction New York Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	do	Brown	Brown	do	Jedwighorst
do 24	do Joseph	25	M	Single	Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$50	do	-	-	= do =	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
do 25	Edwiejwski Nikal	16	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	do	-	-	= do =	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	do	Dk	do	do	do
26	Jakobs Salda	25	F	Single	Servant	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	do	do	Sedi	No	do	-	-	-	Brother Pabel Jacobs 1010 Ogden Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	do	Dark	Brown	do	Zaark
16723 27	Weinberg Leiser	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Elisabetgrad	do	do	do	Brother	$2	do	-	-	Brother Joel Weinberg 100 E 6th St New York Uncle Leon Feigenowitz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
28	Richat Mordock	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Polish	do	Ryfotow	Pittsburg	Pa	do	do	$10	do	-	-	310 13th St Pittsburg Pa Cousin Isaac Feinberg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
29	Schwartz Chaim	16	M	Single	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Sporey	New York	do	do	do	$5	do	-	-	26 21 Greene New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	do	Dark	do	do	Sporey
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Laidlaw, Master of the S.S. Cleveland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert James Laidlaw
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1901

at Montreal

William Ford
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Rosamond, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Rosamond

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1901

at Montreal

William Ford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-319

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, typewriter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which they "have."

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the day, week, or year.

Steamship companies should make the last column on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those intending to remain for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-318

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the races of the Basci Peninsula, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D. C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5/24, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
25002	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	2 do			do				do		do	do	do	do	do	do												
3	3 do			do				do		do	do	do	do	do	do												
3	[illegible]																										
16454	[illegible]																										
5	6 [illegible]																										
6	7 [illegible]																										
7	8 [illegible]																										
8	9 [illegible]																										
9	10 [illegible]																										
60	11 [illegible]																										
52004	12 [illegible]																										
5	13 [illegible]																										
6	14 [illegible]																										
7	15 [illegible]																										
8	16 [illegible]																										
"	17 do [illegible]																										
9	18 [illegible]																										
32010	19 [illegible]																										
1	20 [illegible]																										
2	21 [illegible]																										
3	22 [illegible]																										
4	23 [illegible]																										
5	24 [illegible]																										
6	25 [illegible]																										
7	26 [illegible]																										
8	27 [illegible]																										
9	28 [illegible]																										
2020	29 [illegible]																										
1	30 [illegible]																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master* of the S.S. "Oceanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

H. Wilson Cook
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James O'Connell, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of 2 R.C. & R. Edinburgh 2 R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~24~~ 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Connell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

H. Wilson Cook
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (i. e., the kind or nature) of each person, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner; etc.; and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as the manager for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. 1 can neither read nor write; or Yes. No. 2 can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, now constituting the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and listed States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by designation.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, '07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 24th 1907.

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State (City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
166 70 1	Rahmer Mendel	✓	35	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	New York	No	Brother	No	—	Brother Abr. Yale 105 E. 76th St. City	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Russia
1 2	Salamunik Yzik	✓	20	M	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Mirotsk	do	No	Brother	No	—	Brother Jos. Salamunik 66 Lafayette St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	Russia
2 3	Brachansky Rivke	✓	11	F	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Bremenitzy	do	No	Cousin	No	—	Cousin Mr. Brachansky 163 Orchard St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	do	Russia
4	do Mordicha	2	0	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	Husband Mr. Mordicha	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Gray	do	do
3 5	Willenglik Gweire	✓	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Pilcy	do	No	Husband	No	—	Husband Mr. Willenglik 140 E. 7th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	1	do	Black	Brown	do	Russia
6	do Isaac	✓	5	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Father	No	—	Father = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	do Jose	✓	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	do Feige	✓	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 9	Savinsky Anna	✓	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Hartford Conn	No	Husband	No	—	Husband Mr. Silberstein 58 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
10	do Gweire	✓	0	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Father	No	—	Father = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	do Celia	✓	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	do Rivke	✓	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	do Feike	✓	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 14	Savinsky Josef	✓	17	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Father	No	—	Father Mr. Savinsky 58 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia
6 15	Feuerstein Hinde	✓	20	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Walkomirsky	do	York	do	Husband	—	Husband Mr. Feuerstein 59 Pelham Terrace New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fresh	do	do	do	Russia
16	do Direl	✓	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	—	Father = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do Sonja	✓	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 18	Weinberg Chaine	✓	33	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mokrowman	do	do	Father	No	—	Mother M. Pulmistein 69 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scars	Russia
19	do Rachel	✓	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
8 20	Feuerstein Meyer	✓	38	M	M	Laborer	do	Yiddish	do	do	do	Klarsow	do	do	Son	No	—	Son Mr. Feuerstein 406 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Gray	Brown	do	Russia
9 21	Emmanuel Finke	✓	22	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Rakowansky	do	do	Father	No	—	Father Mr. Emmanuel 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	—	do	Brown	do	do	Russia
ADMITTED 22	Rugansky Rivke	✓	28	F	M	Wife	✓	do	do	do	do	Zabilnik	do	do	Husband	No	—	Husband Mr. Rugansky 206 E. 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	4	11	do	Dark	do	do	Russia
ADMITTED 23	do Meier	✓	1	M	S	Child	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	—	Father = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 24	do Israel	✓	4	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	do = do =	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Numbers 4. 5. 15. 16 & 17 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Kadlett, Master of the S.S. Oceanic from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190)

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The ages of aliens in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single.—Possible incidents should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the correction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7.—(Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8.—(Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—(Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—(Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12.—(Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—(By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from [illegible] 22 Mar, 190^ Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 190^

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through from point of origin	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jansen Martin	22	10	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jemtland	Chicago	Ill	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Adolf Nelsson 4031 Evergreen ave near 47th Ry 11th Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Jeppsen Jeppen	34	M	S	Farmer	do	1 America	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jemtland	San Francisco	Cal	U. S.	Citizen				Brother Peter Larsen Redmond Ore Box	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Nilsdotter Elisabet	30	4	7	F	Servant	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Capel	Cheyenne	Wyo	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Peter Larsen 70 1/2 10th St Cheyenne Wy	Moderate	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden
4	Hansen Hans	20	—	M	S	Hostler	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen								Brother in Law C. Hakanson											
5	Nielsen Alfred	20	—	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skaane	Minneapolis	Minn	Self	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Julia Jensen 60 Washington Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Christianstad
6	Haagaa Johan	25	—	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	New York	N.Y.	Step Sister	$10	No	—	—	Friend Jens Arnold Michigan Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ramsdal
7	Andreasen Aspol	21	—	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Ramsdal	Michigan City	Ind	Self	$10	do	—	—	Uncle Frank A. Onsel Nelson & Co State Bank Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do
8	Olsen Ivar Jonasen	19	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$10	do	—	—	Uncle: Frank A. Onsel Nelson & Co State Bank Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
9	Onsrud Andreas	15	2	M	S	Millhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	$10	do	—	—	Friend Peter Onsel Michigan City Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Jessnaes
10	Olstad Ole Olsen	19	6	M	S	Laborer	29	47831	3/24/03	do	Scandinavian	Scotland	Drayton	Dak	Friend	$10	do	—	—	Friend Ole Olsen Atlas & Dacy Aunt Hattie Hansen Valley City N Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
11	Corning Elias Olsen	17	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Minn	do	Friend	$10	do	—	—	Friend Peter Olsen 100 Lincoln St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
12	Andersen Ingebright	52	—	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	do	—	—	Wife Hannah Newport Wash Box 100 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Light	Blue	do	do
13	Paal Nils Marcus	21	—	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	do	—	—	Brother in Law Peter Andersen 619 Erie St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
14	Andersen Karl	20	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma	Wash	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Brother Peter Andersen 5314 Sixth St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
15	Olsen Petra	44	—	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gotenmark	Chicago	Ill	Husband	$10	Yes	1892	Chicago Ill	Husband Martin Olsen 1140 Clay St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
16	Hansen Hannes	45	—	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	Yes	1902 to 1906	do	2742 W. Division Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Chicago
17	Jacobsen Jens	8	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	1903 to 1906	do	Friend Jens Johnsen 1703 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ramdal
18	Olsen Turgine	22	2	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ramdal	New York	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1900 to 1906	Chicago Ill	Friend Karen Johnsen 900 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Jessnaes
19	Torkelsen Runhild	18	—	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonnesla	Telemarken	Nor	do	$10	do	—	—	Sister Karen Johnsen Solana Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Tonnesla

Numbers 21 13 T 20 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Paddock, master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Paddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190)

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190)

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The figures in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplementing number 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Confusion or trivial words, example: Cyclopedian, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned by them.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation" in transit. Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in heading over each side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien showing apparent admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose natural home is the basin of the Lower Po, comprising Italy as comprised prior to the present Piedmont-Sardinian war, and Venetia, and whose characteters, whether as found in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, would be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po, or the compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of whose blood could be classed as Italian south.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country and citizen* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show aliens of last permanent residence independent of country. Temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of departure). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 May, 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16667 1	Wolanzyn Lucas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Waterbury Conn		Brother	10 kr	—			2 Hanover St Brother Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light brown	brown		Wilna
2	Wolanzyn Tomasz	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Lodz	Waterbury Conn		Brother	10 kr	—			2 Hanover St Brother Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	brown		Wilna
16668 3	Rubin Rachel	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rzeszow	Newyork		Husband	10 kr	—			170 Norfolk St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light brown	brown		Rzeszow
20856 4	do Lehaje	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—			—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
16738 5	Joine Heinrich	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Stanislau	do		Brother	10 kr	—			330 Pike St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	dark blue	brown		Lucatyn
16737 6	Schwarz Benjamin	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kelm	do		Brother in law	50 gulden	—			451 East Houston St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	brown		Kelm
16736 7	do Leah	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	10 kr	—			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	brown		do
17984 8	Siegendel Emanuel	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Self	10 kr	—			451 East Houston St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown blue	brown		Kselan
17983 9	Gutmann Jakob	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Skrzydlany	do		do	10 kr	—			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	brown		Skrzydlany
17985 10	Weiss Josef	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Hungarian	Hungary	Calmir	do		do	5 10 kr	—			Brother in law Zwerin 451 East Houston St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown		Calmir
16694 11	Janos Sebestyen	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Szepelonka	do		Brother	10 kr	—			129 Bowery St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown dark	brown		Szepelonka
16695 12	Jagy Elias	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sedlitze	do		Brother	10 kr	—			129 Bowery St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair brown	brown		Sedlitze
5200 13	Stefanowicz Antonina	26		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		Husband	10 kr	—			Sister Grocer 97 Jane St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown grey	brown		Lyzowo
16697 14	Pillar Chane	27		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Mizyn	Newyork		Husband	10 kr	—			57 58 Jane St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown		Mizyn
27422 15	Klemmy Jonas	28		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	do	do	do	Skrzydlany	Germantown		Brother	10 kr	—			1840 No 10th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do		Skrzydlany
18765 16	Minichi Andrew	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Galitzia	Syracuse		Brother	10 kr	—			Sister Anna Zenicka 117 E 4th St Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown dark	brown		Galitzia
16642 17	Kyzianowska Natalie			F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Lemow	Newyork		Husband	10 kr	—			Husband Ignatius Kyzianowski 76 E 103 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	brown		Lemow
" 18	do Rozalya	6		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—			Father do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
" 19	do Stanislaw	1		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—			Father do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
16595 20	Lisek Bertha	22		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Brooklyn		Husband	10 kr	—			Brother in law Abraham Bomberg 430 Pouth St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Lemberg
16596 21	Nyquist Hallz	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Ironwood Mich		Brother	50 kr	—			Brother Johan Nyquist Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	brown		Wasa
16597 22	Lowman Chuntz			M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York		Friend	10 kr	—			430 South St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Minsker
" 23	do Jaap	6		M	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—			Father do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	brown		do
" 24	do Abraham	5		M	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do		do
" 25	do Israel	1	IX	M	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do		do
16613 26	Silver Olga	21		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Galitzia	Lemberg	do		Brother	10 kr	—			Brother Herman Silver Graham Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark			
27																														
28																														

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert [illegible] master of the S.S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each alien) on arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money chessen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so classify and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mnts.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11446	1 Karlsson Ris Ka	18		M	S	Serv.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sparrsmo	Rockford Texas	No	Self	$10	No			Friend Mr John A Nilson 1347 3rd Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Kristinas Kalmar Sweden
11447	2 Hakansson Ida	19		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	C Nobbelof	Harrisburg Miss	No	Self	$10	No	1903	Miss	Sister Miss Carola Nilson Harrisburg Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ost Sweden
11448	3 Hansson Albert	26		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torsbamn	Minneapolis Minn	No	Self	$46	yes	1904	Minneapolis Minn	Cousin Mr Alfred Anderson 2042 Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ost Sweden
14077	4 Svensson Emil Henning	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stersmo	Rockford Iowa	Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother Jean Lawson 1913 14th Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Nora Asum Kristinehamn
14078	5 Jonson Emil Adolf	20		M	Unmarried	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nora Asums	Sioux City Iowa	Yes	Self	$26	No			Friend Mr Clifford A Johnson 827 19th St Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Nora Asum Kristinehamn
14079	6 Olson Ola	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nora Asum	Sioux City Iowa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Andrew A Johnson 927 19th St Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Hult Jonkoping Sweden
14080	7 Lundgren Karl Hjalmar	30		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hede	Elkhart Ind	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Clifford Ind Elkhart Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jonkoping Sweden
14081	8 Paul Abraham	36		M	S	Lab	no	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonkoping	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$20	No	1904	Alaska	Friend Martin Bengtson 46 East Easton Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jonkoping Sweden
14082	9 Jonson Nils	16		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonkoping	Pullman Ill	No	Self	$14	No	1906	Canada	Uncle John J Ryan 101 Wells St Pullman Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Jonkoping Sweden
14083	10 Lind Nils Hasson	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	‡	Burlington Iowa	No	Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Lundbeck 578 Garfield Ave Burlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ost Sweden
14084	11 Persson Johanna Paulina	28		M	S	Serv	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	Jamestown NY	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Albert Wolitte 514 Allen St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	Red	Brown	Gray	None	Kalmar Sweden

Number 3 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at _____ By _____

H. Brandreth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, of Yorks, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. J. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at _____ By _____

H. Brandreth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] passage by the United States, going to ... [illegible], not intending to ... [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 31 1907 MAY 31 1907

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 †Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	9 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	10 ‡Final Destination: State	10 ‡Final Destination: City or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	14 If Yes: Time	14 If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	20 Height: Feet	20 Height: Inches	21 Color of Complexion	21 Color of Hair	21 Color of Eyes	22 Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16698	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To Friend Emma Hammond 430 39th St Brooklyn NY	No					5	11½	light brown	gray		Pasaro
16666	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To Cousin Emma Hammond 207 7th St Brooklyn NY	No					5	8	do	do		Pierdmont
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To Father [illegible]	No					5	8	do	do		Piedmont
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Andrew Johnson	No					5	6	fair	light blue	None	Pisa
31763	Anthony	Domi	19	M	S	Do	Do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Duluth	Minn	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Boe 51 Main St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	fair	brown	dark	None	— do —
30742	Annonsti	Ahmed	25	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Finland	Newburk	Ohio	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friend Salmon Saron Boe 29 Elizabeth St Newburk Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	fair	brown	dark	None	— do —
51912	Niemi	Nicolai	31	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Finland	Hibbing	Minn	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Albert Lowry 1101 Freeland St Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	dark	light	[illegible]	None	do

DEPORTED

14-42910-4/28/90

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Paddock, master of the S.S. "Oceanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Paddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers) so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit or entering, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The headings of the columns on the manifest (given in these special instructions and as follows in parentheses) in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, correspond to the subject-matter which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to ... inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 22 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?
1	Eriksson Edmund	24		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$25	no		
2	Persson Morten	29		M	S	ditto	yes	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	friend	$25	no		
3	Nilsson Axel Emil	24		M	S.	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Colorado	yes	myself	$15	no		
4	Graf Heinrich	26		M	S.	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Seattle Wash	yes	father	$10	no		
5	Hansen Hans Georg	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Racine Wis	yes	self	[illegible]	no		
6	Larsen Lars Martinus	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Norway	Racine Wis	yes	self	[illegible]	no		
7	Johanna Martina	18		M	Single	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Iowa	Denver Col	yes	do	$40	no		
8	Larsson Johannes	31		M	Single	Miller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no		
9	do Jenny	10		F	Child	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no		
10	do Hanna	7		F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no		
11	do Elmer	3		M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no		

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friend Mr Persson 46 Devisadero St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light gray		no	Stockholm Sweden
2	ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	strong	light blue		no	Bro Sweden
3	Friend Mr August Carlsson Box 215 Las Animas - Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light gray		no	Brunsta Sweden
4	Friend Morten Bryngfrom Box 54 75 Ave - Seattle - Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	light blue		no	Gfors Kopping Sweden
5	Uncle H. Lennmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue		no	Hamnsp.
6	Brother Telegraph Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light blue		brown	Fagelsjo
7	Father Visits Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	light brown		brown	Dal Sweden
8	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk blue		brown	Malla.
9	Husband Peter Persson 1526 - 9th St Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Number 26 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Paddock, master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Paddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inmigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inmigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien himself, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, miner, compositor, street sweeper, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, seamstress, not simply as servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agricultural laborer*, regardless of the amount of money about each alien has.

Laborer (general).—The term laborer, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should explain by instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to—

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of exceptions "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exception.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can either read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or previous side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those who are natives of either Tuscany or Italy, Switzerland, Venetia, Istria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Mostly these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and those descended and shown by the manifest "Italian, South."

Column 10 (Ethnic group).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and subdivisions of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown 22 May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 07, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jansen Sara Anna	40		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$10	No			Brother John Fogerson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blue	Sweden
2	Knudsen Johanna	25		F	S	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stenger	Minneapolis Minn	do	do	$10	do			Brother Mr Carl Mikkelsen 4418 Grand Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blond	Blond	do	do	Stenger
3	Guggedal Torjorn	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aadalsbrug	Decatur Mich	do	Self	$13	do			Brother Mr Ole Guggedal Decatur Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fair	Blond	brown	do	Aadalsbrug
4	do Ole	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$13	do			Brother Mr Ole Guggedal Decatur Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	Light	Light	do	do	do
5	Fredal Sara	25		F	M	Laborer	do	do	America	do	do	Haugesund	Lennep Montana	U.S.	Citizen		—			Husband P.O. Lennep Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Haugesund
6	Larsen Peder Christian	19		M	S	Mill Foreman	do	do	Norway	do	do	Kristiansund	New York	do	Self	$10	do			Friend P.O. Larsen Lynn Mass to my friend in the city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Light	Light Blue	Fair	Light	Kristiansund
7	Haaskaa Ole	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Empire Mich	do	do	$10	do			Anders Rose Empire Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Red	do	do	Haugesund
8	Hansberg Nils	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do			Friend Mrs Anna Hansen Empire Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Black	do	do	do
9	Hakanson Olina	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ringvald	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$10	do			2206 Yakima St Tacoma Wash Friend Inga Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Ringvald
10	Hagvaal Karl	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rainier Washington	do	do	$10	do			Friend Mr Ole Thorsen 2 & 4 South C St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
14327	Larsen Elin	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Over	New York	do	do	$14	do			Friend Mrs Edward Fisher 710 Walnut St Boulder Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Over
16661	Larsen Peder	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rennebu	Boulder Colo	do	Uncle	$10	do			Uncle Mr Edward Fisher 710 Walnut St Boulder Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Rennebu
16662	Larsen Ole	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$10	do			Brother Mr Edward Fisher 710 Walnut St Boulder Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
14322	Dahlen Johan	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	New York	do	Self	$10	Yes 1901 Chicago Ills			Friend Mr Carl Landberg 142 Washington Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	no	do	Stockholm
26668	Cedarhall Johan	41		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jokkmokk Norrbotten	Salt Lake City Utah	do	Self	$26	No			Friend Mr Lake City Utah							6	1	Heavy	Brown	do	do	Jokkmokk
26679	Hansen Axel Yenick	26		M	M	do	do	do	America	do	Norway	Carina	Salt Lake City Utah	do	Self	$10	No			Brother Mr Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light	Light Blue	do	do	Farrestrand
323 5	Knudsen Ole	32		M	M	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Vermilion Sask	do	do	Self	$10	No			Friend = do =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do
1	do Maria	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do			Friend = do =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	do	do	do
32316	Hagen Knut Iversen	26		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	New York	do	do	$10	do			Friend Alfred Hansen 180 Hazleton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	Black	do	do	Lindstad Fenger
2	Pedersen Andrea Marie	36		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Butte Mont	do	do	$10	No	1898	Fresno Cal	Friend Mathias Rosenvinge 247 E. Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	Sandefjord
3	Haage Severine	32		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No			Friend = do =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Light	do	do	do
4	Halstad Andrine	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No			21st E. Butte Montana Friend = do =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Gray	do	do
32320	Tuvell Ragna	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do			Mother Johanne Strand Mie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Stout	Dark	Brown	do	Jo. 70
1	Strand Johannes	10		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Norge	Marion Ohio	do	do	$10	do			C/o Lead Supply 1315 Williamsett Marion Ohio Friend Samuel Rasmussen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	Light	do	do	do
2	Hilbert Ungve	20		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Jorgen	Chicago Ills	do	do	$10	do			1157 N. Kedzie Ave Chicago Ills Friend B. Nilsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Light	Light Blue	None	Fair	do
739	Hinle Nils	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Ruthven Iowa	do	Self	$10	No			Brother in Law Jacob Eidal Ruthven Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Fair	Brown	do	do	Farrestrandsfjord
740	Jacobsen Erik	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Briceland Calif	do	do	$10	do			Sister Johanne Haas Briceland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	do	do	Taasberg
741	Heire Hina Andreasen	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Cooperstown N.D.	do	do	$10	do			Cooperstown N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Number 2 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Paddock, master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, merchant, farmer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the same as one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it clear to their agents, in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at inspection desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose first, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro, or south American, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and calyme* [sic] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destinations).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which he is a citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if with in the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1925	Finkel	Mousch	23	m	s	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oranyes	New York	yes	self	$30	no	brother in law } 50 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Oranyes Austria
1926	Hacker	Rosa	14	f	s	child		do	do	do	do	do	Trieste	do	do	do	—	—	brother } New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	do	do	grey	do	Staremiasto Austria
1927	Radzinkiewicz	Maryanna	38	f	m	wife		no	do	Polish	do	do	Staremiasto	Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	no	do	do	—	husband } Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Austria
1928	do	Helena	8	f	s	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	father } Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1929	do	Josef	10	m	s	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	friend Adalbert Wygonski 1721 Minkowshve. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Somokleski Austria
1930	Trendarczyk	Tekla	16	f	s	girl		yes	do	do	do	do	Somokleski	Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	$5,-	no	uncle Francisrek Patela 116. Elenp St. Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Kawec Austria
1931	Patela	Wojciech	44	m	m	laborer		no	do	do	do	do	Kawec	Westfield Mass	do	do	$20,-	no	friend Leonia Dziedecz 207. Cornell street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	,	brown	do	Austria
1932	Lesiowski	Josef	24	m	s	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Grussow	Chicago Ill.	do	do	$7,-	no	son in Law Bartlomej Nypa Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	,	grey	do	Austria
1933	Kadsik	Stanislawa	20	f	s	girl		do	do	do	do	do	Kawec	do	do	do	$15,-	no	brother in Law Szymon Rewer 184 Monbank St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	,	,	do	Staremiasto Austria
1934	Karcz	Anna	20	f	s	single		no	do	do	do	do	Staremiasto	Northampton Mass	do	do	$8, yes 24 to Hadley Mass		uncle Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	,	grey	do	Markowa Austria
1935	Slis	Thomas	44	m	m	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Markowa	Cohoes N.Y.	do	do	$20	no	uncle Marcin Baj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	,	,	do	"
1936	Kielar	Josef	25	m	s	laborer		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	friend Hadley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	,	brown	do	Staremiasto Austria
1937	Cwynar	Wiktorya	18	f	s	single girl		do	do	do	do	do	Staremiasto	Hadley Mass	do	do	$20	no	friend Wasko Staszku 651. Canal St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	,	hazel	do	" Austria
1938	Sofka	Agnieszka	29	f	s	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$9,-	no	husband Wasko Kabaj Harvard Mines Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Uherce Austria
1939	Wan	Katarzyna	29	f	s	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$11,-	no	brother in Law Antoni Tkadewicz Box 95 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Rudenka Austria
1940	Macko	Rozalia	20	f	m	wife		do	do	do	do	do	Rudenka	Reading Pa.	do	do	$15,-	no	uncle Iwan Melny Mount Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	grey	do	Grussow Austria
1941	do	Stanislaw	6	m	s	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	brother } Marcin Piecuch Box 241 Winthrop Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	Trebuska Austria
1942	Kabaj	Marya	26	f	m	wife		yes	do	do	do	do	Uherce	Hazleton Pa.	do	do	$26,-	no	friend Wasko Kabaj Harvard Mines Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"
1943	do	Mikolaj	6	m	s	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	brother in Law Box 735. Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	"
1944	Lis	Josef	42	m	m	laborer		yes	do	do	do	do	Rudenka	Butler Pa.	do	do	$47,-	no	cousin Francisrek Kawsek 182. West Carpmth Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	,	,	do	Dymitrow maly Austria
1945	Wojtko	Katarzyna	27	f	w	widow		no	do	Ruthenian	do	do	Rudenka	Mount Pleasant Pa.	yes	do	$26,-	no	cousin Cole Mitaly 375½ Macnab St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	In transit to Canada						
1946	Piecuch	Jan	17	m	s	laborer		yes	do	Polish	do	do	Trzebuska	Winthrop Me.	do	do	$8,-	no															
1947	Gryciel	Walenty	10	m	s	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$8,-	no															
1948	Wawrocha	Marcin	35	m	m	do		no	do	do	do	do	Ipswich	do	do	do	$14,-	no															
1949	Tkucrek	Jan	25	m	s	do		yes	do	do	do	do	Dymitrow maly	Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	$3,-	no															
1950	Stcho	Tchule	37	m	m	—		—	—	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Borovitch	Hamilton Ont.	do	do	$5,-	no															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15

"boarded" or "in transit."

Number 17 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Paddock, Master* of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1901

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, under the authority of U. S. & C. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1901

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. — The number in this column should be expressed in words of months the letter applies, and the number should be written.

Column 2, Name in full. — Surname (family name), Christian name, and middle name or initial, if any, of each alien.

Column 3, Sex. — Indicate whether male or female.

Column 4, Age. — Write the age of each alien on his last birthday. Infants under one year old should be given as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to age.

Column 5, Married or single. — Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — Every person, male and female, should be assigned to some calling, trade, or occupation, even though he or she may be employed at home or may be a child or may be without employment. Such callings as "housework," "at home," "none," "child," "baby," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "without occupation," "invalid," "cripple," "infirm," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "deaf mute," "dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "insane," "pauper," "prostitute," "convict," "thief," "beggar," "vagrant," "peddler," "stockholder," "bondholder," "capitalist," "landowner," "landholder," "property owner," "speculator," "promoter," "boss," "contractor," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "manufacturer," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "gambler," "lumberman," "miner," "mine owner," "quarryman," "driller," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "motorman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "yardman," "sailor," "fisherman," "pilot," "steamboat owner," "steamboat agent," "steamship agent," "steamship owner," "steamship clerk," "steamship officer," "steamship inspector," and "steamship surveyor" should not be used. Such callings as "agent," "boss," "clerk," "contractor," "dealer," "driver," "engineer," "foreman," "inspector," "manufacturer," "merchant," "miner," "operator," "overseer," "owner," "peddler," "salesman," "seaman," "shipper," "stockholder," "trader," "worker," or any other appropriate designation, should be used in connection with the following words: "bank," "boat," "brass," "brick," "cattle," "coal," "cotton," "dry goods," "fish," "fruit," "grain," "hay," "hide," "horse," "ice," "iron," "lead," "leather," "lime," "lumber," "machine," "metal," "milk," "oil," "paper," "pipe," "plumbing," "poultry," "produce," "provision," "sewing machine," "shoe," "silk," "steam," "stock," "stone," "street car," "sugar," "tea," "tin," "tobacco," "toy," "wagon," "wire," "wood," "woolen," or any other appropriate designation.

Under the schedule to be used by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, regarding aliens in transit, the following occupations are defined:

A "merchant" is one who carries on trade, buys and sells goods himself or by others.

A "dealer" is one who buys and sells goods himself.

Steamship companies should be required to report the occupations of their passengers, and corrections should be made in the manifests by inspectors and immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival, if any are improperly returned.

Column 7, Nationality. — Aliens belonging to any country in Europe or Asia, or Africa, or Australia, or the islands of the sea, should be described according to the country in which they were born, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Italy, China, Japan, India, Turkey, Greece, Servia, Roumania, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Asia Minor, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, or other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or islands of the sea.

Citizens of the United States, returning after a temporary residence abroad, should be described as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the United States, who have resided in foreign countries for years or even generations, and who have not become naturalized citizens of such countries, should be described as citizens of the United States.

Persons who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be described as citizens of the United States, whether they have resided abroad for short or long periods after naturalization or not.

Persons who have taken out first papers declaring their intention to become citizens of the United States should be described according to the country in which they were born, and not as citizens of the United States.

Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, but who have never taken out papers, should be described according to the country in which they were born, and not as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in the United States, who have resided in foreign countries for years or even generations, and who have become naturalized citizens of such countries, should be described according to the country in which they were born, and not

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 31st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hyman Abram	21		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zhitotsk	New York	Husband		No		Brother Abraham Lake 42 Boyd St. Newark New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Zhitotsk
2	" Rosa	19		F	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	do	do	do	do	do
3	" Samuel	1	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	Sound	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	" Oscar	4		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	Sound	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Samuel		8	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	Sound	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Sarah	11		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	Sound	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	" Maryam	10		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	Brother in law Mrs. Sarah 45 Spencer St. New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	2½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Scar	Irelan
8	Sandler Michael	21		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law		do		do	Brother Julian 3 Cogwell Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		4	1	do	Fair	Blue	do	Radom
9	Lipkowska Barbara	10		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Radom	do	Brother		do		do	Brother Julian 3 Cogwell Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	do	Dark	Dark	do	Jakselity
10	Lalei Lehane	1		F	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mokyshaty	do	do		do		do	Brother Julian 3 Cogwell Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	do	do	Brown	do	Jasol
11	Tate Frank	28		M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Pasel	Norwich	Cousin		do		50	Cousin Isaac Cohen 59 Chrystie St. New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	do	do	do	do	Wilna
12	Abramson Hyman	11		M		do	do	do	do	do	Wilna	New York	Brother		do		19	Brother Abraham 59 Bradley New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	do	Fair	Blue	do	Jablanka
13	Miskalewski Mikael	1		M	Laborer	do	do	do	Polish	do	Jakiande	Cuter Fulland	do					none												
14	do Julia	0	8	F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
15	do Marta	2		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
16	Mirkin Malke	15		F	Servant	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Smirsow	Columbus	Ohio	do	Father			Father Uncle Finkin 523 E. England St. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Sound	No		4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scars	Smirsow
17	do Malke	11		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
18	do Maiske	0	8	M	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batisow	Columbus	Ohio	do	Father			Father Uncle Finkin 523 E. England St. Columbus	No	No	No	Sound	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	do David	7		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
20	do Joseph	5		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
21	Milner Louis	17		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Schmerlitsch	New York	Brother		do			Brother in law Abraham Father Uncle Finkin 523 E. England St. Columbus	No	No	No	Sound	No		4	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scars	Schmerlitsch
22	Van der Velde Emma	30		F	Servant	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	do	Antwerp	Antwerp	do					Uncle Father in law Mr. Sarah 45 Spencer St. Newark New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scars	Schelderwelde
23	Van der Velde Lonise	10		F	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					— do —												Mapeneye
24	do Achille	30		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					— do —												— do —
25	de Cock Francois	10		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderhaute	Brussels	Belgium					Uncle Father in law Mr. Sarah 45 Spencer St. Newark New York	No	No	No	Sound	No		5	—	do	do	do	do	Vandenbaude
26	do Adonis	10		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					— do —												— do —
27	de Schrauwen Camiel	30		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sinaeye	do	do					— do —												— do —
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List / Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The initial of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and the simply "engineer, polisher, moulder" "turner," or other uncertain designations.

A distinction is to be made between *occupation* and *labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "destination" thus, coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under heading of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and writes. No means neither read nor writes, or Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14, Whether the person's passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, Go.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 31st, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
A PE 1458.	1	✓Samuelson Amelia	✓20		F	S Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boysinge	Brother Ernst Samuelson 1116 Morgan Str Evanston Ill. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Boysinge.	1
	52. 2	✓Bladstrom Edin	✓25	V	No	M Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Sodra	Uncle John Bjorin 3.32 N. Park Av Willow Springs Ill. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	Lofta.	2
	" 3	✓ do Karin	✓20	V	F	S Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	none	"	3
	53. 4	✓Billow Axel	✓22		No	M Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Timmerby	Tower Grove Mo. Full address unknown	Yes	Billow		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	"	"	"	none	Timmerby	4
	" 5	✓ do Ester	✓20		No	M	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	"	"	none	"	5
	54. 6	✓Behrglin Ernst	✓20		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother C. B. Behrglin 347 - 3 Ave Trenton N.J. Full address		C. B. Behrglin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Med	"	none	Nbo.	6
	55. 7	✓Svenson Augustof	✓17		M	S Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Diverarp	Kalverton Long Island Address unknown	Yes	Bradstrom		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	Black	"	none	Hellefors.	7
	" 8	✓ do Hulda	✓15		M	S	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blond	Black	none	"	8
	56. 9	✓Strohm Karl	✓32		No	M Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Carlstad	Youngstown Ohio Full address	Yes	Svensson		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	none	Arstad.	9
25520	10	✓Haagnuson Sven	✓21		No	M	Yes		"	"	"	Carlsberg	Brother Jonas Carlson Box 141 New Britain Conn. Full address.	Yes	Hoy selv		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	none	Kolmlycke.	10
	21. 11	✓Palmblad Emma	✓22		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	"	"	none	Stockholm	11
	22. 12	✓Lundberg Charles	✓20		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	"	46 Locust Avenue Bloomfield New Jersey	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"	none	Lane Nyg.	12
	23. 13	✓Ring Hilda	✓18		F	S Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Lagne Nyg	303 Highland Ave. Benton Harbor Mich	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	none	"	13
	24. 14	✓Johanson Hilda	✓15		F	S	Yes		"	"	"	Vadervilla	Father Oscar Ring 186 Belgrade Str. Chicago Ill. Full address				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	Farglanda.	14
	25. 15	✓Thul Haagnus	✓34		No	M Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Forsater	Uncle August Peterson 303 Highland Ave Benton Harbor Mich. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	none	"	15
	26. 16	✓Johanson Johannes	✓25		No	M	Yes		"	"	"	Staia	Partner Johan Olsson 30 Brown Str. Hammond Ind. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	"	Brown	"	none	"	16
	27. 17	✓Skoglund John	✓24		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Vissarp	Brother Theodor Johanson 319 Prairie Ave Crane Bay. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	"	Blond	"	none	Staia.	17
	28. 18	✓Hall Peter	✓51		No	M	Yes		"	"	"	Bornarp	Friend Ben Hammar 1246 1 Ave Rockford Ill. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Brown	Brown	none	Finnumma.	18
	" 19	✓ do Christina	✓41		F	No Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Son Frans Hall 1515 - 4 Ave Minneapolis Minn. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	Fair	Blue	none	Lorarp	19
	" 20	✓ do Fritz	✓15		No	S Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	none	"	20
	" 21	✓ do Hedvig	✓14		F	S Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Light	Blue	none	Hornarp	21
	" 22	✓ do Gerda	✓11		F	S Child	Yes		"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	6	do	do	do	none	do	22
	" 23	✓ do Ingeborg	✓8		F	S	Yes		"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			23
	29. 24	✓Isaacson Karl	✓19		No	S Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			24
	31. 25	✓Larson Axel	✓20		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Christinehamn	Friend				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Elgesborg	25
	32. 26	✓Lindberg Karl	✓24		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Ljusne	Brother Karl Larson Rockford Ill. (Address unknown)				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	none	Christinehamn.	26
	34. 27	✓Ogvist Gustaf	✓26		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Vederluleå	Friend L. Ljungstrom Laagett Illinois (Address unknown)				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	"	"	none	Ljusne.	27
	35. 28	✓Forsstrom Maria	✓20		F	S Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Djura	Friend E. Werner Fredrikson Calgona Ill. (Address unknown.)				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Blond	"	none	Vederluleå	28
	36. 29	✓Peterson Olof	✓18		No	S Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Asarda	Brother in law C. J. Olson Box 141 Two Harbors Minn. (Full address.)				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"	none	Djura.	29
	37. 30	✓Soderberg Johan	✓24		No	S	Yes		"	"	"	Upsala	Brother B. Peterson 183 Bainbridge Str Norristown Pa. Full address.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	"	Brown	none	Sheinem.	30
													Friend E. Werner Fredrikson Calgona Ill. (Address unknown.)				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	Blue	none	Vederluleå	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. G. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. G. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The number of each person's [illegible] should be expressed in years or months the latter [illegible] each case under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. Whether male or female. Write M male or F female.

Column [illegible]. Whether married or single. Write M married or S single.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 4 and those in columns 5, 6, and 7 are to be made as nearly as practicable in accordance with the printed instructions and examples. Unexplained abbreviations will not be permitted. Illegible entries should be corrected before the manifest is delivered to the inspector. Ditto marks (") may be used to indicate that the word or words in the preceding line are to be repeated.

Column [illegible]. Whether able to read or not. Write Yes or No.

Column [illegible]. Whether able to write or not. Write Yes or No.

Column [illegible]. Nationality.—Column 8 should be used to indicate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column at the right-hand side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, though touching Italy, are politically Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or France, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible]. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely comparable accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who become permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town, and State—to which the alien, not intending to remain in the United States, is destined.

[illegible]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 31 1907

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, May 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex Male	4 Sex Female	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S2022																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
16661																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
S2079																																
39																																
1																																
2																																
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of means they show, as follows:

Farmer. A person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and outside the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of description.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and those of Italian speech residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and column four of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show destination, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 31st, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 1479	1 Lövgren Erik	✓19		✓		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Princeton Ill.	Yes	Boy's self	$25	No			Friend Andrew Persson 1522 S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue			Eskilstuna.
80	2 Johanson Hulda	19			✓	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Galesburg Ill.	Yes	Father	"	No			Father Nils Johnson 116 Victoria St. Galesburg Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"			Vesterås.
81	3 Johanson Karl	✓17		✓		S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Norrsunda	New York	Yes	Johnson	$25	No			Father Nils Johnson 205 & 36 St. New York. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"			Västerås.
82	4 Nilsson Hilma	✓14			✓	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kvarnbacka	New Britain Conn.	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Uncle Johnson 38 Cambridge St. New Britain Conn. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"			Gästrikland.
FA 2587	5 Nilsson Ellen	✓18			✓	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Forsbacka	Hamilton Ont.	Yes	Boy's self	$25	No			Sister Olga Svahl 25 Dave Rail St. Hamilton Ont. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Dark			Forsbacka.
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Paddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer

* Strike out the words "Master," "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, [illegible] Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer

* Strike out the words "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The letters and figures in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year old, and in one line only.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien as the last one employed. Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, cabinet maker, carpenter, engineer, jeweler, molder, turner, or other trade designation.

Artisan should be used for *artisan generally* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the correction on the manifest, and corrections should, if made at all necessary, be inspectors' and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of seaman's visa "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read, but can not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show destination by place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through and destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join a relative; friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 31st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
EA 25365 1	Erickson Erick	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Klingsäs	Sweden	New York	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1904 New York	August Berglund Gen. P.O. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Klingsäs
" 2	Eriksson	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Ericson	21	M	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
" 4	Lars	3	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
69 5	Carlson Oskar	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Seroptena	Chicago Ill	New York	Yes	"	$20	No	Friend Victor Blom, 584 N. Irving Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address. Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Bergsjöna.
" 6	Svensson Hilda	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
A 1457 7	Nilsson Agnes 6/10/04	23	F	S	—	Yes	No	"	"	Linköping Kumla Sweden		Des Moines	Yes	"	$25	No	Sister Ellen Anderson Barnshire Ill. Address unknown Under C. Robertson, 68 Warren Ave. Corona, Ohio. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Bogsby.
58 8	Ekvall Oscar	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Hellinge	Corona Ohio	Des Moines	Yes	C. Robertson	$20	No	Brother-in-law Bernhard Lessin Care Box 114. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Dingsbo.
59 9	Nilsson Oskar	22	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Broarp	Leeds Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	A. Ericson	$20	No	Uncle Oscar Johnson, 305 Highland Ave. Benton Harbor Mich. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Högerud.
60 10	Johnson Maria	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Linköping	Benton Harbor Mich.	Des Moines	Yes	C. Johnson	$20	No	Brother Oscar Johnson, 104 Brainard Ave. Hammond Ind. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	Lane Nyg.
61 11	Hugg Per	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Söderåsa	Hammond Ind.	Des Moines	Yes	C. Johnson	$20	No	Brother-in-law Bernhard Lessin Care Box 114. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	Solinäs.
62 12	Karlson Karl	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ringåker	Evanston Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	C. Ringheim	$20	No	Uncle Oscar Gustafson, 1413 Oakland Ave. Evanston Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	Ringåker.
63 13	Anderson Agda	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Lindesäter	Greenwood Ind.	Des Moines	Yes	A. Gustafson	$20	No	Brother F. Werner Fredrikson Virgina City. Address unknown.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Torricoping.
64 14	Fredrikson Beda	16	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sperlinda	Virgina City	Des Moines	Yes	Myself	$20	No	Sister Anna Karl. Carlow Ill. City. Address unknown.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Sperlinda.
65 15	Anderson Carl	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Myrskog	Lehigh City	Des Moines	Yes	C. Larson	$20	No	Friend S. Werner Fredrikson Virgina City. Address unknown.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	Fellingsbro.
66 16	Linde Carl	27	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ed	Carlow Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	Karlin	$20	No	Brother-in-law Carl Johnson Lessin Care Box 114. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kallstad.
67 17	Ekelin Alvina	23	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sperlinda	Virgina City	Des Moines	Yes	Myself	$20	No	Uncle Oscar Johnson, 305 Highland Ave. Evanston Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Red	"	"	Nederluleå.
68 18	Sylvester Ingrid	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Gisaryd	Laggalidkull	Des Moines	Yes	A. Gustafson	$20	No	Brother-in-law Carl Johnson Lessin Care Box 114. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Gisaryd.
" 19	" Johan	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	$25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	" Erik	22	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	$25	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
69 21	Olson Nils	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tinsliö	Torpekvarn	Des Moines	Yes	C. Isaacson	$20	No	Uncle C. Isaacson, Station A. Davis Corsicha Davis. Address unknown.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"	"	Tinsliö.
70 22	Gustafson Erick	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Undersäs	Duluth Minn.	Des Moines	Yes	A. Ericson	$25	No	Sister Anna Ericson, 608-59 Ave. Duluth Minn. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Undersäs.
71 23	Nilsson Karl	17	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lena	Spokane Wash.	Des Moines	Yes	C. Isaacson	$25	No	Friend Ivar Isaacson 551 Riverside Ave. Spokane Wash. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	Lena.
72 24	Isaacson Richard	26	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	$25	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Långaryd.
73 25	Johnson Anders	29	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hisaya	St. Charles Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	C. Johnson	$20	No	Cousin Lovisa Johnson 164 N. Indiana St. St. Charles Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Asläfva.
74 26	Adelson Alvina	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Karlstad	Chicago Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	J. Jurman	$20	No	Sister Lina Jurman, 921 Lamina Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Linräfva.
75 27	Johanson Charlotta	19	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ohio	Des Moines	Yes	A. Ekvall	$20	No	Aunt Carl Ekvall, 186 Carin St. Rockford Ohio. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lunne.
76 28	Anderson Augusta	21	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	N. Dyd	Chicago Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	C. Thor	$20	No	Friend Carl Thor, 824 N. Bumphrey Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	N. Dyd.
77 29	Nyström Ester	20	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ed	New York	Des Moines	Yes	C. Nyström	$20	No	Sister Ida Nyström, c/o Work Tel. 806 6 142 St. New York. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	Torrkoping.
78 30	Peterson Johanna	19	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	St. Skedvi	Princeton Ill.	Des Moines	Yes	A. Peterson	$20	No	Brother Andrew Peterson R. F. D. 5. Princeton Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	St. Skedvi.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. R. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. R. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H 1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Here the number of persons in each group should be expressed in words or figures, the latter appearing under "Number in Family."

Column 2. Here every head of family should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 3. Here every married person should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Here the occupation of each person, if any, should be stated. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be entered as having none. Laborers, farmers, farm laborers, clerks, servants, etc., should not simply be entered as such, but should be described as "laborer, general farm laborer," "farmer, dairy farmer," "clerk, dry goods," "servant, domestic," etc. Common laborers should be distinguished from laborers having special trades, and the latter should be described by the trade, as "mason," "carpenter," "tailor," etc. Children should be described as "child," "son," or "daughter," as the case may be.

Column 5. Here should be entered the age at last birthday of each person living, whether under one year or over. Where the exact age is not known, a careful estimate should be made.

Column 6. Here should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the person can read or can not read, the word or figures to be entered opposite the name of each person.

Column 7. Here should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the person can write or can not write, the word or figures to be entered opposite the name of each person.

Column 8. Here should be entered the name of the country of birth of each person, as "Ireland," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Russia," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Holland," "Belgium," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Asia," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Australia," "New Zealand," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Syria," "Armenia," "Canada," "United States," or other country of birth.

Column 9. Here should be entered the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "South American," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Moravian," "Magyar," "Pacific Islander," "African (Black)," "Korean," or other race or people.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning, from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entries in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or part of year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
EA 25558 1	Torvald Gerda	✓ 22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Seattle Wash	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Skrodt, 335 Wanhe Ave Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Large	Ringsjöda.
50 2	Olsen Lisa	✓ 18		F	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Sister Gretha Berg 149 S Oxford Ave Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	Gray	Medium	Stockholm.
X " 3	Karin	✓ 1		F	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"
20 4	Olson Evaldin	✓ 18		F	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Djura	Yes	"	Yes	No			Brother Eva Olson Box 393 Ewa Harbor Hawaii (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blue	Medium	Djura.
21 5	Virginia Rapaman	✓ 25		F	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	Yes	No			Brother E. Berglund 490-6 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Medium	Orkesta.
22 6	Fredrikson Peter	✓ 33		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	Yes	No			Brother E. Werner Fredrikson.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"	Medium	Örebro.
23 7	Frost Johan	✓ 10		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Anna Peake.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Red	"	Medium	Överluleå.
24 8	Person Frida	✓ 10		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Covington Kentucky	Yes	"	Yes	No			Barlow N.J. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"	Medium	Örberga.
45 9	Reinhart Ernst 658 604	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	Yes	No			Aunt Karin Strand.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	Medium	Söderhamn
26 10	Fransson Axel	✓ 28		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Erixby	"	"	Yes	No	1901	1908	Two Brothers Jimmy (Address unknown) Uncle Carl Larson 34 N. Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Medium	Ringaker
11 "	Emil	✓ 24		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No			3017 Princeton Ave Brother in Christian Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	"	Medium	St. Sjuga
27 12	Thorman Elin	✓ 23		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Crebro	Ickeeresort	"	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Medium	"
28 13	Johnson Linus	✓ 18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Österjana	Dubois	"	Yes	No			Brother Ernst Johanson 512 Bailey Ave Ike Deesport Pa. (Full address) Uncle Gillin E. Johnson 332 Olive Ave Dubois Pa. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Medium	Österjana
29 14	Jernberg Johan	✓ 19		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Hedemora	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	No			Uncle Theod. Fettervall 10710 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Medium	Dormanbret.
50 15	Hedenius Johan	✓ 24		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Grängesberg	San Francisco	by	Yes	1903	1908	San Francisco	175 N. 26th St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	"	Medium	Grängesberg
51 16	Rammarin Erik	✓ 18		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Ljusdal	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Per Hedenius 145 Norway Ave San Francisco Cal. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	"	Medium	Forsåker.
52 17	Redman Karl	✓ 20		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Hellefors	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	No			Friend Anna Lundstrom 5928 Green St Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	Yes. Appendicitis	5	8	"	"	"	Medium	Hellefors.
53 18	Nordal Hilda	✓ 19		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Lagmansered	Jamestown N.D.	"	Yes	No			Brother Carl Lindahl Box 890 Jamestown N.D. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Medium	Lagmansered.
54 19	Elof Adelina	✓ 19		F	S		Yes	2-105/1840	1/30/43	"	"	"	Ferndale	New York	Yes	"	Yes	No			Sister Wilma Johnson 347 W. 42 St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Medium	Långfransbyn
55 20	Johanson Elsa	✓ 18		F	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Ira	Bridgeport	"	Yes	No			Aunt Wilma Lundstrom 604 Lewis St Bridgeport Conn (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Medium	Skarvsund
56 21	Karlson Per	✓ 36		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Ämmerodja	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	No			Brother C. E. Carlson 4244 N. Bompart Ave Minneapolis Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Medium	Ämmerodja
57 22	Karlson Johan	✓ 14		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No			Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"
59 23	Nilson Johan	✓ 31		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Åsarike	Kealkie	Wash	Yes	No			Friend E. A. Carlson 225 Second Ave Kealkie Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	Medium	Svarta.
60 24	Linarish Johan	✓ 26		M	M		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"
61 25	Johnson Axel	✓ 25		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Sundals Ryd	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	No	1902	1906	Brother in law Chas Saim 955 E. 70 St Cleveland Ohio (Full address) Friend Alfred Anderson Weedville Pa. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	Medium	Sundals Ryd
25 26	Johanson Jenny	✓ 19		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Tessjö	Weedville	Pa.	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Medium	Tessjö.
24 27	Bengtson Julius	✓ 24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Hinberg	"	"	Yes	No	1903	1905	Brother in law Chas Saim 955 E. 70 St Cleveland Ohio (Full address) Friend Alfred Anderson Weedville Pa. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Medium	Forsjöns.
66 28	Löfstrand Johan	✓ 28		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Östberg	New York	"	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Medium	Hingsjös.
67 29	Person Otto	✓ 26		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	Hingsjös	"	"	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
68 30	Anderson Sigfrid	✓ 17		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

New Britain Conn
186 E. 101 St (South Bend)
New York
P.O. New Britain Conn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I am fully informed that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

I, John C.C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing herewith,* and employed by the owners thereof, 18 years' experience as a P.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The person...
months, the latter supplying the...
Column 2 (Name). The entry...
Column 3 (Whether a citizen...
Spanish). Write word out in full...
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). Give...
rately as possible the occupation of each alien. Do not enter...
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, hydraulic engineer, mechanical engineer, steam engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal polisher, engineer, polisher, rubber turner, or other industry, as the case may be.

A distinction is to be made between a laborer without any particular occupation and one who has a special occupation, though the latter may be employed at present as a laborer. The former should be entered as laborer, the latter as miner, engineer, carpenter, etc., as the case may be. Do not enter the general term "laborer" for any person who has been employed at a special occupation, even though he may be temporarily out of employment.

A farmer should be entered as such, and not as laborer. A farm laborer should be entered as such, and not simply as laborer.

Stewards should be entered as such, and not as cooks, even though they perform the duties of cook in addition to those of steward. The number of persons in each occupation should be stated in column 5.

Aliens not coming to the United States to reside permanently therein, but who intend to return to their native country after engaging in labor for a temporary period, should be specially noted in this column. Such persons are frequently designated in the steerage passenger lists of vessels as "sojourners."

Column 6 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be recorded in this column. Nationality means allegiance to a country rather than race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and the British Provinces should be described as subjects of Great Britain, and not as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadians, etc., unless they have become naturalized citizens of some country other than Great Britain. Germans, Frenchmen, Italians, Norwegians, Russians, Swedes, Poles, Finns, Hungarians, Austrians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Africans (blacks), Arabians, Armenians, Syrians, Hindoos, East Indians, Australians, New Zealanders, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, and natives of all countries not specially mentioned should be described as citizens or subjects of the country to which they severally belong.

Column 7 (Race or people). In column 7 should be recorded the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he goes as an immigrant or otherwise. The word "race" is here used in a restricted sense, and is not to be confounded with nationality. Thus, a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race, or of the Anglo-Saxon race, or of the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed; a native of Germany may be of the Teutonic race, or of the Celtic race, or of the Slavonic race, or of the Hebrew race; a native of France may be of the Celtic race, or of the Teutonic race, or of the Basque race, or of the Hebrew race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Celtic race, or of the Anglo-Saxon race, or of the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed; a native of Russia may be of the Slavonic race, or of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Hebrew race, or of the Armenian race, or of the Arabian race, or of the Turkish race; a native of Africa may be of the African (black) race, or of the Hebrew race, or of the Arabian race; a native of India may be of the Hindoo race, or of the Arabian race, or of the Hebrew race; a native of Mexico may be of the Mexican race, or of the Spanish race, or of the Spanish-American race, or of the Indian race, or of the African (black) race, or of the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the West Indian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Mexico may belong to the Mexican race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the Indian race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Central or South America may belong to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the Indian race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Canada may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Indian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Australia or New Zealand may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Asia may belong to the Hebrew race, or to the Armenian race, or to the Arabian race, or to the Hindoo race, or to the Turkish race, or to the Mongolian race. Persons coming from Africa may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Arabian race. Persons coming from Europe may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Teutonic race, or to the Slavonic race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Basque race, or to the Finnish race, or to the Magyar race, or to the Roumanian race, or to the Greek race, or to the Italian race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Portuguese race, or to the Scandinavian race, or to the Russian race, or to the Polish race, or to the Bohemian race, or to the Moravian race, or to the Slovak race, or to the Dalmatian race, or to the Croatian race, or to the Servian race, or to the Bosnian race, or to the Herzegovinian race, or to the Montenegrin race, or to the Bulgarian race, or to the Lithuanian race, or to the Ruthenian race, or to the Slovenian race, or to the Welsh race, or to the Irish race, or to the Scotch race, or to the English race, or to the Manx race, or to the Cornish race, or to the Icelandic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Great Britain may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Ireland may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Wales may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from England may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Scotland may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Isle of Man may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Cornwall may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Iceland may belong to the Icelandic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Norway may belong to the Scandinavian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Sweden may belong to the Scandinavian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Denmark may belong to the Scandinavian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Holland may belong to the Teutonic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Belgium may belong to the Teutonic race, or to the Celtic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Switzerland may belong to the Teutonic race, or to the Celtic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Germany may belong to the Teutonic race, or to the Slavonic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from France may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Teutonic race, or to the Basque race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Spain may belong to the Spanish race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Portugal may belong to the Portuguese race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Italy may belong to the Italian (North) race, or to the Italian (South) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may belong to the Slavonic race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Magyar race, or to the Roumanian race, or to the Bohemian race, or to the Moravian race, or to the Slovak race, or to the Dalmatian race, or to the Croatian race, or to the Servian race, or to the Bosnian race, or to the Herzegovinian race, or to the Montenegrin race, or to the Bulgarian race, or to the Lithuanian race, or to the Ruthenian race, or to the Slovenian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Russia may belong to the Slavonic race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Finnish race, or to the Lithuanian race, or to the Ruthenian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Finland may belong to the Finnish race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Roumania may belong to the Roumanian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Greece may belong to the Greek race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe may belong to the Turkish race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia may belong to the Turkish race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from China may belong to the Mongolian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Japan may belong to the Mongolian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Korea may belong to the Mongolian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from India may belong to the Hindoo race, or to the Arabian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Arabia may belong to the Arabian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Persia may belong to the Arabian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Syria may belong to the Arabian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Armenia may belong to the Armenian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Egypt may belong to the Arabian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Africa may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Arabian race. Persons coming from Mexico may belong to the Mexican race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the Indian race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Central America may belong to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the Indian race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from South America may belong to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the Indian race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the West Indies may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the West Indian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Cuba may belong to the Cuban race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Porto Rico may belong to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Hayti may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Jamaica may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Trinidad may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Barbados may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Bermuda may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Bahamas may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Virgin Islands may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Leeward Islands may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Windward Islands may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Caribbean Islands may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Dutch West Indies may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the French West Indies may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Danish West Indies may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Spanish West Indies may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the British West Indies may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from the United States may belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic race, or to the Teutonic race, or to the Slavonic race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Indian race, or to the African (black) race, or to the Mongolian race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Spanish-American race, or to the Italian (North) race, or to the Italian (South) race, or to the Portuguese race, or to the Scandinavian race, or to the Russian race, or to the Polish race, or to the Bohemian race, or to the Moravian race, or to the Slovak race, or to the Dalmatian race, or to the Croatian race, or to the Servian race, or to the Bosnian race, or to the Herzegovinian race, or to the Montenegrin race, or to the Bulgarian race, or to the Lithuanian race, or to the Ruthenian race, or to the Slovenian race, or to the Welsh race, or to the Irish race, or to the Scotch race, or to the English race, or to the Manx race, or to the Cornish race, or to the Icelandic race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Canada may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Indian race, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Australia or New Zealand may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Hebrew race. Persons coming from Asia may belong to the Hebrew race, or to the Armenian race, or to the Arabian race, or to the Hindoo race, or to the Turkish race, or to the Mongolian race. Persons coming from Africa may belong to the African (black) race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Arabian race. Persons coming from Europe may belong to the Celtic race, or to the Anglo-Saxon race, or to the Celtic and Anglo-Saxon mixed, or to the Teutonic race, or to the Slavonic race, or to the Hebrew race, or to the Basque race, or to the Finnish race, or to the Magyar race, or to the Roumanian race, or to the Greek race, or to the Italian race, or to the Spanish race, or to the Portuguese race, or to the Scandinavian race, or to the Russian race, or to the Polish race, or to the Bohemian race, or to the Moravian race, or to the Slovak race, or to the Dalmatian race, or to the Croatian race, or to the Servian race, or to the Bosnian race, or to the Herzegovinian race, or to the Montenegrin race, or to the Bulgarian race, or to the Lithuanian race, or to the Ruthenian race, or to the Slovenian race, or to the Welsh race, or to the Irish race, or to the Scotch race, or to the English race, or to the Manx race, or to the Cornish race, or to the Icelandic race, or to the Hebrew race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...RIAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List 11
...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 3 ... MAY 5 ...

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May [illegible], 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
E 25319 1	Einarsson Olaf	54	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brightfield	Chicago Ill.	Yes	U. S.	Foreigner.				117 East Ave Hotel Portland Me Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
50 2	Anderson Tilda	27	M	S	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	Borstil	St Paul Minn	Yes	"	"				Friend Mrs Lamanar 245 E. 18 St. St. Paul Minn (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
3	do Julia	25	F	S	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"				"	No	No	No	Good	No
55 4	Thorsson Andreas	36	M	M	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	Mariestad	New York	Yes	"	"				6066 152 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
58 5	Leonhard John	42	M	M	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	Ballsberg	St Paul Minn	Yes	"	"				911 Payne Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
62 6	Svenson John	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngby	Reedville Pa	Yes	"	"				Reedville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
42 7	Lundin Oskar	45	M	M	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	Eksjo	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	"				Home 5328 Lawton Ave Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

Number 2 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—3105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wi. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, stone-holder, vessel farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens contending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of no occupations; in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a descendant in any degree of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show clearly the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted] received in this column.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through (and by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever before rejected.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Strandgen Edward	20	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tönsberg	Everett Wash			$10	no			brother Reginald Andersen 2330 Broadway Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue			Tönsberg Norway
2	Andersen Lauritz	20	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Stanley Falls Wis			"	10	no		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"			"
	Andersen Thorvald		m	s		labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Portland Me			"	10	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"			"
22 51 3	Pedersen Lea Johannes	18	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Vigs	Marysville Mont			"	10	no		sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue			Kragerö
2 4	Pedersen Olga Marie	22	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kragerö	Ringby Mont			"	10	no		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			"
5	de Lovise Josephine	17	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			"	10	no		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 H/2	"	"	"			Kragerö
4 6	Rise Peter Fredrik	23	m	marr	X		yes	yes	do	do	do	Biri	Baker Park Minn			"	26	no		fiancee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"			Biri
5 7	de Ludvig Johan	17	m	single			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			"	-	no		fiancee John Torgersen Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	"	"	"			Eidskogen
H 8	Bjordi Amanda Emilie	17	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vigs	Richland Oregon		self	more	no			cousin Karen Bjordi Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H/2	"	"	"			Kragerö
26669 9	Pedersen Pris Bell Adelia	9	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aneta N.D.		self	more	yes			grand Mathias Pedersen Aneta N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue			Lom.
7 10	Nilsen Adolf	19	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stoughton Wis		self	$26	no			uncle Hans Olsen Nilsen Stoughton Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue			Lom.
2 11	Hansen Thora Peterine	25	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		brother	$26	no			brother Mathias Knudsen Aneta N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue			Lom.
2255 12	Knudsen Karl	18	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do							friend Rolf Olsen Hoffstrom Michigan City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue			Vaage
6 13	Olsen Oswald	33	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Michigan City		friend	more	no			sister Olga Steenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue			Biri
						14-87660	9/23/41																										
1 14	Knudsen Bothild Olaug	24	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lom	Aneta N.D.		sister	$13	no			cousin Ivar Salsberg Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue			V. Slidre
8 15	Pollard Pauline Emma	38	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Biri	Barron Wisc.		uncle	$13	no			Fraulein Hanna Barrow Barron Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	grey			V. Slidre
2667 16	Pedersen Ingrid	27	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valders	Kindred N.D.		self	$10	no			uncle Andrew Brown Kindred N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue			Vang
17	Ringsdal Isaac	23	m	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do							cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue			Vang
REJECTED 18	Pellingbo Kristian	24	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valders	Minneapolis Minn	X	self	more	no			brother J. C. Pellingbo Hill Franklin Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue			Vang Valders
2259 19	Pellingbo Bertha	25	f	s		maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Milaca Minn		brother	$13	no			brother Knut Pellingbo Milaca Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	blonde	brown	blue			Vang
	20																																

Numbers 1. 3 & 4 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the SS. OCEANIC, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of —— , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C E Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S. Edinburgh L F P S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of —— , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The returned age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). Therefore the column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of sailing. Do not, as a rule, return as laborers, engineers, machinists, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and do not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or laborer, but specify.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien whose Irish surname or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] (not Negroes).

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Stanford.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jones David	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	yes	no	Brother John Davies 5th Avenue Collegeville Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	R. H.	none	American Nationality
2	Davies Sarah	21		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Rhymney
3	Hankelam Richard	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	English	England	Cornwall	Boston	Mass	do	do	do	do	home	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	do	Priestfield
4	Humphrey Charles	36		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	do	do
5	Fanning James	25		m	s	miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Wales	Aberaeron	Pittston	Pa	No	self	yes	no	Sister Laurence Anthony 115 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	none
6	Thomas Alfred	32		m	m	Minister	do	do	do	English	England	Bristol	Montreal	Que	yes	do	$10	do	G.P.O. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Bristol
7	Edwards David	20		m	s	servant	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	N.Y.	do	do	$20	do	only address home	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	Keith Hall
8	Naughton Thomas	26		m	s	joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	G.P.O. Toronto Only address Sister Mary Naughton 155 West 76th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galway.
9	Rumford Henry	21		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Toronto	Ont	do	do	$20	do	Aunt Mrs. G.W. Boardman Meaford P.O. Guelph Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	none	Llandudno
10	Jones John	24		m	s	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	✓	N	✓	Bangor	Bangor Me	do	do	do	$20	do	Brother Thomas Jones 638 Pennsylvania Ave Bangor Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	none	Bangor.
11	Neely Edward	21		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymavallaca	New York	N.Y.	do	do	$25	do	Brother William Neely 137 & 139 West Ninth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	none	Ballymavallaca
12	Williams Richard Oliver	23		m	s	mason	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Bangor Me	do	do	do	$20	do	friend Thomas Jones 638 Pennsylvania Ave Bangor	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Bangor
13	Thomas Robert	27		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	"	none	Bethesda
14	Forward William	49		m	m	miner	do	do	do	English	do	Merthyr Tydfil	Saginaw	Mich	do	do	$60	Yes 1900 Eng.	Sister in law Mrs J.B. Jones 03 Bowen Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Merthyr Tydfil
15	" Sarah Ann	49		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Llanelly
16	" John Henry	26		m	s	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	Crosskeys
17	" Evelyn	19		f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
18	England Minnie	34		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol	Chicago	Ill	do	do	do	do	Brother John Kirkland 6113 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	blue	none	Winterbourne
19	" Charles	65		m	W	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	"	none	"
20	Coody Eliza	34		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son William Coody Wellington Street Kingston Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	"
21	McLeay David	39		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Newtownards	Stanley	Man	do	do	do	do	Uncle Robert Leeby G.P.O. Stanley Manitoba	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Newtownards
22	" Maggie	35		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Only address	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"
23	" John	11		m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
24	" Isabell	10		f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
25	" Nathaniel	8		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
26	" James	7		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
27	" Margaret	4		f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
28	" Bessie	3		f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
29	" Arthur	1		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good								
30																														

Numbers 26. 27 & 28 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jas Taddock, master of the SS "OCEANIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John G. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "OCEANIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. L. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of every alien should be entered in this column, commencing with the surname, and the Christian name and middle initial, if any, should follow.

Column 2. Persons coming as cabin passengers need not be entered on Manifests of Immigrants.

Column 3. Under this heading should be entered Married or Single, as the case may be.

Column 4. Under this heading should be entered the age of each alien as near as may be. Persons appearing to be under one year old should be entered as 1 year old. Persons appearing to be between one and two years old should be entered as 2 years old, and so on.

Column 5. Under this heading should be entered the sex of each alien, whether male or female.

Column 6. Under this heading should be entered the occupation of each alien, if any. Persons having no occupation should be so stated. Occupations should be stated with reasonable fullness, so that the character of the occupation may be known.

Column 7. Under this heading should be entered the name and place of residence of each alien, if he or she has relatives or friends in the United States, whether such relatives or friends be husband, wife, children, parents, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, cousins, nephews, nieces, grandparents, or grandchildren, and whether they reside in a city, town, village, or on a farm. Aliens who have no relatives or friends in the United States should state the name and place of residence of friends in the country whence they came who have given them the money with which to pay their passage.

Column 8. Under this heading should be entered the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Under this heading should be entered the country where each alien has resided during the past five years, and the cities therein where he has resided one year or more. If he has resided in the United States, and has been absent therefrom, he should not be credited with residence elsewhere during such absence.

Column 10. Under this heading should be entered the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Under this heading should be entered the name of the city, town, or village of intended residence of each alien.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to make domicile in the United States, should be so stated in this column as ignorant by destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Northern Italy, the upper valley of the Po, comprising the former Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and the Romagna, whether they be Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Tuscan, Emilian, Romagnole, Ligurian, Parmesan, Modenese, or Romagnole.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces south of the Tronto and Pescara Rivers, comprising the former Kingdom of Naples, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of such people born in the United States.

Column 9. [illegible] Under this heading should be entered the country where each alien has resided during the past five years, and the cities therein where he has resided one year or more. For the purpose of this statement [illegible] shall be credited with residence elsewhere during such absence.

Aliens who have returned to the United States and are returning from a visit to their old home should not be considered as immigrants, but as citizens returning to their own residence.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29 1907.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22051 1	Cohen Phillipp ✓	23		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ✓	England ✓	London	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Jacob Cohen 133 Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	black		Russia
19661 2 ✓	Schaumunger Abraham	22		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	✓	Wales ✓	Dowlais	New York	do	do	10/-	do	Brothers. Mark Schaumunger 178 Broome St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	mole	Germany
15313. 3	Sandy Annie	28		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	✓	England ✓	Liverpool	do	do	husband	$1	do	Husband Jacob Sandy 11 Sackett Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole	Cherigon
✓ 4 ✓	do Katie	18		f	n	Child	do	do	do	do	✓	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
✓ 5 ✓	do Solman	5		m	n	✓	do	do	do	Hebrew	✓	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
2-19666 6 ✓	do Rebecca	9		f	n	-	no	no	do	do	✓	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
19689 7 ✓	Presa Andres	28		m	m	Fireman	do	do	Spain	Spanish		do	do	do	self	$5	yes	friend Mr Angel 151 Fenton St New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	mole	Corcuna
✓ 8 ✓	Montero Jose Maria	37		m	m	do	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
REJECTED 23 ✓	Hyman Israel ✓	38		f	s	IN HOSPITAL Domestic	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Germany ✓	Hebrew German	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Pitt St Grocer 203 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				Germany
43541 24 ✓	Orlando Cesarla	32		m	m	Steelworker	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	✓	England ✓	Sheffield	New York	yes	self	$50	no	friend 74 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	black	green	mole	Genoa
43253. 25 ✓	Grosso G.	37		m	m	Cook	no	no	do	do	✓	do ✓	London	do	do	do	$10	do	Brothers in quadrantable 210 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	good	no							
43243 26	Tamaras Lazar	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Columbus Ohio	yes	self	$15	no	friend John Waldo 6½ Naple Stael Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	yes		Turkey
" 27	" Joseph	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—			—	—
3233 28	Grasso Angelo	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend Marie Verraro 353 West 52nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	mole	Amarena
43252 29 ✓	Brigando Ernesto	23		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian ✓	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Marie Verraro 353 W 52nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	pale	brown		Bindo
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the SS "OCEANIC", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John b de Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "OCEANIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L R C P S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

H—710

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] Upon the [illegible] the Master [illegible]

[illegible] In connection with [illegible] Manifests [illegible]

[illegible] of entry in advance, should be duly sworn to [illegible]

[illegible] specific [illegible] of natural [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] public [illegible]

A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the amount [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Separate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M. or F.	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
B 15325 1	Quinn	Catherine	✓16		f	domestic	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England ✓		Harrison N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Kate Scanlon 223 Ross Street Harrison N.J.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Campsfield
15336 2	Flood	Michael	✓24		m	Wkl	fower	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kilcullen	New York	do	Brother	$20	do	Brother William Flood 76 Hanson Place Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Ballinasloe
15339 3	Jennings	Richard	18		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinasloe	do	do	Sister	$10	do	Sister Mary Jennings 1238 - 9th Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	fair			Glassford
15336 4	Scott	Thomas	✓30		m	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Motherwell	Bowgate Ind Dis	do	Cousin	$50	do	Cousin Allan Lynch. 400 West 47 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		brown				Corsegillo
15327 5	Carragher	Annie	✓17		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland ✓	Corcreigate	New York	do	Friend	$10	do	Friend John Carragher G.P.O. Corcreigate New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey		Ballyaltana
15341 6	Murdock	John	✓24		m	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyaltana	Gransonville	do	Friend	$10	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue		
2 7	Combs	Stafford	✓21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey			
3 8	Armstrong	Joseph	✓19		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue		Lurgan
2 19686 9	Robinson	Samuel	✓31		m	S	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	Self	$30	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	✓	brown		Newtownards
31800 10	Smith	Jane	✓40		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Newtownards	Scotland	do	do	$20	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	✓	blue		Co Down
41728 11	McCourt	Patrick	✓44		m	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Rhue Farm	New York	do	do		Yes	Yes 1906	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	fair	blue		Downa
1170 12	McPartland	John	✓20		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Downa	do	do	Sister	do	no			no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	✓		Leitrim
58326 13	Devlin	Thomas	✓27		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kelltrim	Park City	Utah	self	$10	Yes	1906	Park City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	✓	✓		Norfolk
85242 14	Marman	Terry	✓16		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English ✓	England	Norfolk	Medina N.Y.	do	do		Yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	fair	grey		Woodnook
1166 15	McCarthy	Alexander	53		m	Wid	Miller	do	do	do	do	do	Lauda	Oswego N.Y.	do	do	$50	Yes	Yes	Utica	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	✓	med	✓		Old Southgate
✓ 16	✓	Mary Frances	22		f	S	actress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Killduff
B 822 17	Corcoran	Francis	✓25		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Scotland ✓	Edenburgh	New York	do	Brother	$10	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	✓	✓		Monaghan
525 18	Meehan	Thomas	✓19		m	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Monaghan	do	do	Self		Yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	✓	✓	brown		Bedford
2820 19	Oliver	Thomas	✓20		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English ✓	England ✓	London	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	hazel		Manchester
25030 20	Andrew	Samuel	✓52		m	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Toronto Can	do	do	$10	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	dark	grey	none	Leicester
76229 21	Wootton	Samuel	✓30		m	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow	do	do	do		do			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Drumgoolan
25022 22	McClusky	Edward	✓23		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	San Francisco	do	do		Yes	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 23	Doyle	Hugh	✓24		m	S	✓	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	✓		Louth
B 15361 24	Finnegan	John	✓24		m	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Dundalk	Baltimore Md	do	Aunt	$10	do	Aunt Julia Fahrney 1824 Fall Road Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Barnsley
15351 25	Hague	Arthur	✓36		m	M	miner	do	do	do	English ✓	England	Barnsley	Shamokin Pa	do	Brother	$30	do	Brother Tom Hague 1005 N Pearl St Shamokin Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey		Ferrensleton
70164 26	Caldwell	James	✓24		m	S	assistant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ferrensleton	Central Falls	do	self		Yes	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	✓	dark	blue		C Tyrone
56577 27	Donnelly	James	✓27		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Clogher	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$10	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	fair	blue		Monaghan
17304 28	Quinn	Brian	✓24		m	S	mason	do	do	do	do	do	Armagh	New York	do	do		Yes	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	✓		
✓ 29	✓	do Arthur	✓24		m	S	✓	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	✓		
30																															

Number 4 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Caddick, master of the SS" OCEANIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS" OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The letters and figures in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, thus: "25 Y.," "6 M." [illegible]

Column 2. Here the word should be spelled out. M. male or F. female.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe each person as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, or professed [illegible] [illegible] example. Clerks, or persons having no occupation, must be so described. Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation, but their occupations, if any, should be entered. Where no occupation is [illegible] should be inserted.

Column 5. [illegible] Answers in figures and terms wherever regardless of the amount of money shown to be available.

Column 6. [illegible] farm, either by himself or others.

Column 7. [illegible] each person separately.

Column 8. [illegible] deductions for head, and corrections [illegible] [illegible] to make [illegible] and register clerks during the passage, [illegible] inspection.

After examination at port to which said vessel is destined the United States should be recorded under column 9, and if any alien is destined to a [illegible] in the United States, [illegible] intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "temporary," and [illegible] to "permanent."

Column 10. [illegible] subheaded and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, N. can neither read nor write. Yes, N. can read but not write.

Column 11. [illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 12. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] on previous sale of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American States, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

RACES.

The people who are native to each board a ship [illegible] Russia, Italy [illegible] compartments of Europe, Asia, [illegible] Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Africa, [illegible] Cuba, Porto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Philippines, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and other dependencies. Aliens [illegible] Africa, Asia, Australia, Cuba, Porto Rico, Alaska, and other dependencies should be described as natives of such.

Column 13. [illegible] column 10 should show the country, [illegible] of which they have last [illegible] for two years or more, and [illegible] purposes, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] last [illegible] residence. Under column 10 country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Negro (native).
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Bureau Form H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24187	1	Donovan Patrick	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shaina	New York		yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Cornelius Boyle Box 153 Middletown N.Y. friend Irish Catholic Church	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Co Armagh Ireland
39093	2	Boardman Wilson Isaac	19		m	Gardener	do	do	do	English	England	Altrincham	Fairfield born		do	do	Yes	No			Box 171 Fairfield born friend Victor Goldberg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Altrincham
46020	3	Tenshcourt Henry	23		m	machinist	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	London	New Brunswick		do		Yes	No			209-211 East 116th St New York friend Ida Harper	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	do	London
34186	4	Phillips Jennet	26		f	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	New York		do	do	do	do			Uncle Edward 6 Christiana Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
84999	5	Whitford Frederick	30		m	S. Printer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Saltaire	Butte City	Mont	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Butte City Montana	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Tamworth
54376	6	Griffin John	42		m	S. Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Feenkely	Toronto	Ont	do	do	$30	Yes	1 year	New York	137 Seaton St Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Limbaccly
24084	7	Morey Stephen	25		m	S. do	do	do	do	English	England	Working	Hertford	Ont	do	do	$15	No			Brother in law Frank Smith Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Ockham
41065	8	Houdson Frank	25		m	S. Labourer	do	do	do	C	do	Klagfin & Hess	Toronto	Ont	do	do	$20	do			C.P.O. Hertford Ont Immigration office	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	do	grey	do	Driffield
25478	9	Denning Gertrude	24		f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Stirchley	Hamilton	Ont	do	do	$40	do			Brother in law Simon Laughlin 196 Upper Ottawa East Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Birmingham
32640	10	Twelves George Arthur	24		m	S. electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Chesterfield	Waterville	Conn	do	do	$20	do			Brother Fred. Twelves Box 52 Waterville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	do	grey	do	Oldham
1	11	Rowe Ernest Harold	20		m	S. Conductor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh	do	brown	do	Chesterfield
2	12	Hall Herbert William	22		m	S. mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		medium	brown	grey	do	Dewsbury
45359	13	Hadley Harry	27		m	m Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Blackheath	Newark	N.J.	do	do	$15	do			friend Chas. Willetts 54 Cliff Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	Blackheath
20066	14	Revill Fred	24		m	m seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Toronto	Ont	do	do	$25	do			friend do 16 Jefferson Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	do	Hull
19688	15	Murray Thomas	19		m	S. Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	New York		do	do	$15	do			Brothers Patrick Murray 438 West 33 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Carrickmacross
"	16	" James	20		m	S. "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
2817	17	Reed Walter	30		m	m Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			friend Mr A Reade 73 Bank St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	do	do	blue	do	London
10723	18	Heuritt Percy James	27		m	S. Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Northampton	do	do	do	do	$20	do			Brother E.A. Heuritt 257 Linden Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	scar on left jaw	Northampton
12245	19	Roberts Robert	24		m	m miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Goldborne	Alliance	Ohio	do	do	Yes	do			Father Isaac Roberts Decayed near Alliance	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	do	none	Goldborne
12246	20	Mulkeen Patrick	23		m	S.	9.33	6.7	5/3/11	Irish	do	Ashton	Pittsburg	Pa	do	do	$20	do			Brothers James Mulkeen 716 Main Street Sharpsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	black	do	do	Mayo
12247	21	Evans Robert Owen	24		m	S. do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Alliance	Ohio	do	do	$70	do			S.P.O. Disrepaid Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	do	do	Ashton
14059	22	Parry William	24		m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Bethesda	Leadville	Col	do	do	do			Sorry Address none Brothers John Parry 114-4th Street East Leadville Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	dark	do	do	Bethesda
22417	23	Hunt John	25		m	S. Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Prescot	New York		do	do	$20	do			Nowhere 367 Bergen Avenue Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	do	do	Ballyorta
25026	24	Smith Bernard	32		m	m merchant	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1901	New York	None 367 Warren Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	do	Belfast
28314	25	Buckland Gilbert	19		m	S. Railwayman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Morriston	Winnipeg		No	No					Immigration Office Winnipeg Friend Isaac none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	do	Llangrannock
16638	26	Ward William	40		m	m Bricklayer	do	do	do	English	England	Preston	New York		do	do	2 do	Yes	5 years	New York	345 E 94th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	Preston
29782	27	Sharkey Patrick	22		m	S. Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Wrexham	do	do	do	do	$15	No			Brother Thomas Sharkey Bay Park Ave New York City friend William Lewis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Killfree
3	28	Chaloner Samuel	39		m	m Bricklayer	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Tirmun	Montreal	Q	do	do	Yes	do			S.P.O. Montreal Quebec 172 Marion Ave Outremont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	brown	grey	do	Eat
4	29	" Joseph	24		m	m "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
	30																															

Number 18 and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the SS "OCEANIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C St Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "OCEANIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2. The entry in column 2 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Opposite each name should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should indicate as exactly as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Cabinetmaker, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or laborer," without qualification.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Servant.—Do not use this term in describing an alien.

Miscellaneous.—Do not use this term in describing an alien. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation should be returned as such, unless they are unemployed at the time of sailing, in which case they should be returned as "laborers" or "without occupation."

Aliens in transit.—Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Non-immigrant" in traffic, their country of last permanent residence, and their destination. For example, a temporary sojourner in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write. Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. (*Nationality.*)—Column 6 is to show the nationality of the people to which immigrant belongs, as a citizen of a country, and not as a subject of a province or state.

Column 7. (*Race or people.*)—Column 7 is to show the race or people to which each alien is assigned, as given in list on reverse.

Special attention should be given to the entries in this column, as the returns in the manifests should be careful[ly] [made]. For instance, "France" applies to the nationality of the people, and not to the race or people, and similarly "Germany" and "Austria" do not indicate race, but nationality. To mean "France" in nationality, the word "French" should be used, and to mean "Germany" or "Austria" in nationality, the word "German" should be used. In this connection [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

[illegible] "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America & Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (*Last permanent residence [illegible] country, and city or town.*)—[illegible] permanent residence [illegible]

[illegible] should show definitely whether [illegible] father, brother, husband or other relative; [illegible]

[illegible] *50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in [illegible] give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible].

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	[illegible] Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ... MANIFESTED.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic, sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age M.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, No. Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44977	1	Flynn	James Joseph	✓ 06	m	S	Stepparent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	✓ Manchester	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Martin Higgins 2125 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	dark grey	none	Leitrim
45811	2	Jones	Annie	✓ 40	f	m	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	✓ do	✓ Liverpool	Sonoita Pa	do	do	$25	do	husband Evan Jones 402 Dean Street Sonoita Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	do	none	Merthyr
"	3	do	Ethel	✓ 13	f	S	scholar	do	do	do	do	✓ do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	none	do
"	4	do	Archibald	✓ 11	m	S	child	do	do	do	do	✓ do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	—	—	—	—
45904	5	Morgan	Catherine	✓ 22	f	S	seamstress	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	✓ Castlewellan	New York	do	do	do	do	cousin Catherine Tibben 181 Nassau Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Castlewellan
"	6	McCann	Alice	✓ 17	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do
47245	7	Simpson	Mary	✓ 23	f	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	English	✓ England	✓ Birmingham	Los Angeles	do	do	$30	do	friend John James 1324 Ruth Ave Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	grey	none	Birmingham
47248	8	Buttle	Patrick	✓ 20	m	S	Electrician	do	do	do	Irish	do	✓ do	Bay City Mich	do	do	$30	do	friend Miss Buttle 1219 Trumbull St Bay City Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	dk	do	none	Co Mayo
47251	9	Williams	George	✓ 40	m	m	Baker	do	do	do	English	do	Ludlow	Toronto Ont	do	do	Yes	do	friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	fair	hazel	none	Liverpool
"	10	do	Mary Ann	✓ 40	f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do	blue	none	Ludlow
"	11	do	Albert E	✓ 16	m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	auburn	—	none	do
"	12	do	Dorothy	✓ 9	f	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	No.	—	—	—	—	—
"	13	Yeen	Louisa	✓ 18	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	ar brown	blue	none	Liverpool
44524	14	Johnstone	William	✓ 33	m	m	mason	do	do	do	do	✓ do	✓ Carlisle	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$20	do	wife Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Leegate
44588	15	Vernon	John	✓ 29	m	m	cutler	do	do	do	do	do	✓ Sheffield	New York	do	do	do	do	friend Mrs A Fulkes Box 220 Bancroft N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sheffield
53077	16	Gallagher	John	✓ 27	m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	✓ Chester Mon	Butte Mon	do	do	Yes	do	G.P.O. Butte City only address Mine Mount 32 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	do	do	none	Blaina Mon
53153	17	Hughes	Hugh	✓ 25	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	✓ Llangefpin	Utica NY	do	do	$6	do	Patrick Tibben	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	none	Anglesea
52163	18	Mc Partland	Michael	25	m	S	—	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Downa	New York	do	do	$6	do	name	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	dark	brown	—	Down
54327	19	Morgan	Patrick	✓ 30	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Tullow	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	friend Patrick Tibben 181 Nassau St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Tullow
8	20	Mc Glinchey	Bernard	✓ 24	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Park City Utah	do	do	$30	do	friend John Fitzpatrick Box 20 Park City Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	none	Newry
9	21	"	Kevitt Patrick	✓ 21	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	do	cousin Patrick Rooney G.P.O. Park city, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	none	Raheen
54330	22	Magennis	Laurence	✓ 28	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$6	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	black	blue	none	Mayo Bridge
53433	23	Rightan	John William	✓ 26	m	S	do	do	do	do	English	✓ England	✓ Leeds	New York	do	do	$20	do	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	blue	none	Leeds
54433	24	Devlin	Denis	✓ 31	m	m	Saddler	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$10	do	cousin Edward Lytle 2166 Oxford St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Stewartstown
6926	25	Whitfield	Ellen	✓ 60	f	Wo	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Consett	Same as Lytle	do	do	$10	do	born in same house as brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	—	none	Consett
19618	26	Whitfield	Ellen	✓ 60	f	Wo	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Consett	Same as Lytle	do	do	$10	do	born in same house as brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	—	none	Consett
16289	27	Mc Daniel	James	✓ 32	9 m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newark NJ	do	do	$10	do	brother John Boyle 104 Sherman Ave Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
44809	28	King	Patrick	✓ 24	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carbitar New York	do	do	$10	do	brother Daniel King 204 to 8th St Carbitar	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	none	Carbitar
10	29	Mulley	Kate	✓ 30	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
11	30	Roberts	Mary	✓ 18	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ do	do	do	do	$10	do	friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
100																													

Numbers 14 & 18 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master* of the SS "OCEANIC", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "OCEANIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, thus: "35 years," "4 months," etc.

Column 2. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Whether married or single. The entry in this column should be the answer to the question, "Is the alien married or single?" Any alien who has been married, whether divorced or not, or whether husband or wife be living or dead, should be reported as married. Only those who have never been married should be reported as single. Widowers and widows should be reported as married, regardless of the actual fact.

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in this column should be the answer to the question, "What is the alien's occupation?" Labor, without other description, is sufficient for laborers, factory hands, etc. Persons of no occupation should be reported as such. Wives, children, and other dependents should be reported as having no occupation.

Columns 6, 7, and 8. Columns 6, 7, and 8 are self-explanatory. The answer to the question, "Can the alien read?" should be entered in column 6, and the answer to the question, "Can the alien write?" should be entered in column 7. The entry in each of these columns should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Children who can read or write, but who have learned to do so in a foreign language, should be reported as able to read or write. Persons who can read only should be reported as able to read but not to write. Persons who can write their own names only should be reported as able to write but not to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as able neither to read nor to write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien whose birth, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other related to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of [illegible] destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-M
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 9th 1907.

1 Number on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where.
35080 1	Pike Arthur	33		M		M	Plasterer	No	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	San Francisco		Yes	self	$25	No		
" 2	do Charles	23		M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Yes	"		
35451 3	McCormick Mary Jane	21			F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	New York		"	"	do	"		
36591 4	Ward Andrew	22		M		S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rathfarland	Park City	Utah	"	"	do	"		
36798 5	Neice Bernard	40		M		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rostrevor	"	"	"	"	$30	"		
9 6	Branigan Thomas	39		M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killeavy	"	"	"	"	$35	"		
36800 7	Barry William	37		M		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Park City
36592 8	Gamble Lizzie	22			F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rathfarland	Brookline	"	"	"	$20	No		
39659 9	Huntington Frederick	31		M		S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	England	London	Fall River	"	No	"		Yes		
34766 10	Adams Ernest	24		M		S	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	Martley	New York		Yes	"		"		
7 11	do Frances	27		M		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	2½ yrs	New York
" 12	do Rhoda	26			F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		
39904 13	Owen Richard	26		M		S	assistant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	"	"	"	"		"		
42655 14	Laughty Barry	21		M		S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	"	"	"	"	$40	"		
42560 15	Boot Maurice	27		M		S	miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leicester			yes	Self	$60	Yes		
42779 16	Lewis Thomas	28		M		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Montreal Que		yes	"	$15	Yes	1906	New York
42780 17	do John	23		M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes		
" 18	Bithell William	23		M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llandyrnog	"	"	"	"	$15	"		
43306 19	McElroy Mary	18			F	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	New York		yes	Self	$10	No		
7 20	Wrightson John	24		M		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Seghill	Bernard Mills		"	"				
" 21	Tyldesley John	26		M		S	"	"	"	"	do	"	Kearsley	"		"	"				
44597 22	Randle William	34		M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster	Blue Anchor		"	"				
" 23	do Matilda Rhoda	34			F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
" 24	do Rhoda	6			F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
" 25	do Beatrice May	4			F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
" 26	do Rhoda Ethel	11			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
44598 27	Lewis David	39		M		S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanwnnog	Waukesha	Wisc	No	"		Yes	15 yrs	Wisconsin
44858 28	Rubery Mason	29		M		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	England	Pontkilerey	New York		Yes	"		"		
9 29	Gilbert William	23		M		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"		"		
44860 30	Rawson Charles	23		M		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnislake	"		"	"		"		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Frank Pike 111 Grove Street San Francisco		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair	fair	grey	none	Bristol
Cousin do Samuel Norris		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	dark	blue	none	do
Cousin Willis Avenue New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	fair	brown	none	Ballymoyle
Cousin Patrick Hamilton Main Street Park City Utah		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	brown	grey	none	Edinburgh
do friend Montagu McPolin Main Street Park City Utah		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sandy	sandy	blue	none	Rostrevor
Cousin Catherine Preston 101 Pearson St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair	do	none	Crocallion
P.O Inglewood N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Killeavy
Brother do Adams 378 - 6th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	pale	brown	blue	none	Greenwales
do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	clear	brown	brown	none	Manchester
Uncle David Owen Jones 45 Charles St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	fair	grey	none	Martley
		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	blue	none	do
		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	grey	none	Carnarvon
Parents none James Boot Seeley Ville Viger Co Laprairie Montreal Quebec		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	dark	blue	"	Uttoxeter
only address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	grey	none	Wellington
do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Esclees.
		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	do	do	do	none	Kelt
do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	"	"	"	"	Crediton
Brother Bernet McElroy 143 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	auburn	"	none	Durham
Brother Jas Wrightson SPO Sheffield Illinois		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	brown	none	Northumberland
Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	brown	do	none	Cramlington
Brother in law William Crimfield Blue Anchor New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No		fair	do		none	Worcester
do		No	No	No	Good	No		"	do		none	"
do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	Light	blue	none	Liversedge Yorkshire
do		No	No	No	Good	No						
Brother Thomas H. Lewis SPO Wally Waukesha Wisc		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Carnarvon
P.O Pittsburg Pa only address same		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	Cut on Chest	Cornwall
P.O Pittsburg Pa only address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Cornwall
P.O. N. Eaton New York only address		No	No	No	Good	No						

Numbers 17. 18. 25 & 26 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the SS "OCEANIC" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "OCEANIC" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1

L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ——. The number in this column should begin with one for the first alien on each vessel and continue consecutively [illegible] the last alien, without regard to cabin, steerage, or other compartments.

Column ——. The entry in column should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column ——. The entry in column should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column ——. The entry in column should be as near as possible to the present occupation of the alien. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "dependent." Do not enter "wife," "child," or "infant," for every person, regardless of age, must be returned as following some occupation, even if it be that of keeping house, going to school, or being an infant in arms.

Column ——. Answer the questions [illegible] whether [illegible] yes or no

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool & Qs. 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 29 Tu 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age M.	Sex M.	Sex F.	4 Calling or Occupation	5 Able to Read.	5 Able to Write.	6 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	7 Race or People.	8 Last Permanent Residence. Country	8 City or Town.	9 Final Destination. State.	9 City or Town.	10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	11 By whom was passage paid?	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	13 If Yes. Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether a Polygamist.	15 Whether an Anarchist.	16 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	17 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	18 Height. Feet.	18 Height. Inches.	19 Complexion.	19 Hair.	19 Eyes.	20 Marks of Identification.	21 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1165 1	Gallard William	22		m	S	former	yes	yes	British	English	✓ England	✓ Sussex	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no		friend R. D. Parsons 1230 N62 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Thrumstead
1192 2	James Albert Edward	28		m	S	Fireman	no	do	do	do	✓ England	✓ Cheadle	New York	do	do	$30	do		Sister Miss Straughan 300 Central Park West New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med.	do	dark	do	Cheltenham
1906 3	Dawson Frances	29		m	S	nurse	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	Philadelphia	do	do				[illegible] Home Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	brown	do	Holbrook
7 4	Ward Harry	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓ Derby	[illegible]	do	do				Father Jas R Cutts	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4	do	dark	do	do	Mansfield
4745 5	Cutts Robert	21	✓	m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	✓	✓ Bolsover	Rockford Ill	do	do				Richmond Hill Jamaica L I Cousin Carl Williams	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	do	Derby
8343 6	Williams William Jas	21		m	S	groom	do	do	do	do		✓ Pendleton	New York	do	do	$30	yes	✓	122 Court Street Rockford Ill Aunt Bradley	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	fair	dk	do	Bodmin
13299 7	Whittingham Thomas	30		m	S	waiter	do	do	do	do		✓ Plymouth	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	no	no		68 King Street Newton Abbot William Mitchell	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	hazel	scar on left cheek & right eye	Manchester
12466 8	Williams	33		m	S	Basketmaker	do	do	do	do		✓ Bottesford	Niagara Falls Ill	do	do	$50	do		111 Swan Street Buffalo N.Y. Friend George Dawson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	brown	none	Stonehouse
15170 9	Wilkinson Joseph	45		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Coalgate Indian Terry	do	do				GPO Maria Ada Ray Brother Henry Ray	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	New Seaham
15171 10	Reay Jonathan	17	✓	m	S	Blacksmith 12-21525 14/5/21	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	Maria Ill	do	do				Brother in law Kaye Dawson Allerton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do
15172 11	Oliver Robert	46		m	M	miner	do	do	do	do		✓	[illegible]	do	do				GPO Marion	no	no	no	good	no						do	New Seaham
" 12	do Robert	19		m	S		do	do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brn	grey	do	Co Durham
" 13	do Rebecca	15		f	S	child	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
" 14	do Caleb	11	✓	m	S		do	do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	loun	blue	none	Belfast
16286 15	Smyth Joseph	25	✓	m	S	farmer	no	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grumpy	do	do	$50	yes	Three	Washington Ave Congestive New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do Samuel	21	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair			Scarva
16287 17	Devlin James	26		m	S	Barman	no	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	brn			Belfast
16288 18	Beard James	44		m	M	Cattle Dealer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Norfolk Sta	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Jno Bayne Thornbeby Farm Mayfield Sus.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	grey	none	Scarva
17431 19	Turner Alan	30		m	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Montreal	do	do	$15	do		G.P.O. Montreal only address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Bridgewater
16896 20	Burnell Samuel	32		m	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do				do	do				friend Timothy Collins 1337 - 5th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	do	none	Castle Cary
16588 21	Kiely Mary	23		f	S	cook	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Chicago Ills	do	do	$40	do		G.P.O. Cincinnati only address None	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	none	[illegible]
21146 22	Stokoe Henry	27		m	S	moulder	do	do	Finnish	English	do	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Lorraine Ohio	do	do				Sister Lizzie Mercer 1723 Robinson Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Dromore
25019 23	Mercer Richard	23		m	S	Grocer's assistant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$40	do		Brother in law Duncan Leighton 198 Wood St East Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue		none	Yorkshire
25477 24	Denning William	37		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Hinckley	Hamilton Ont	do	do				none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue			Mayan
25022 25	McCracken Edward	24		m	S	grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	San Francisco	do	do					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown				Hinckley
" 26	Doyle Hugh	20		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark			Tarryall
25274 27	Johnson Henry	32	✓	m	S	miner	yes	yes	British	English	✓ England	✓ Burley	Zanesville Ohio	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin Mr W Bertram G.P.O. Zanesville O. only address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	Bleicar
24533 28	Drury Walter	35	✓	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ Tunstall	Ellsworth Pa	do	do					no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	do	blue	do	Fernsley
4 29	Smith Jas Leonard	21	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ Hayland	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no							
	30																														

Charles E Murphy
Inspector

Number 15 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Jas Haddock, Master, of the SS "OCEANIC", from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "OCEANIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1a.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months that have elapsed since birth of those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, if any, as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Clerk," "Cook," "Shoemaker," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Weaver," "Engineer," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Barber," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Butcher," "Baker," "Gardener," "Physician," "Lawyer," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Banker," "Broker," "Manufacturer," "Agent," "Peddler," "Hostler," "Porter," "Hotelkeeper," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Nurse," "Nurse girl," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Barmaid," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Shopkeeper," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Hatmaker," "Glover," "Furrier," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Engraver," "Machinist," "Toolmaker," "Millwright," "Moulder," "Wheelwright," "Cooper," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Electrician," "Locksmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Tinsmith," "Painter," "Upholsterer," "Rubber," "Potter," "Glassworker," "Laborer," "Miner," "Iron worker," "Factory worker," "Stonecutter," "Stonemason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Tanner," "Currier," "Shoemaker," "Harnessmaker," "Saddler," "Upholsterer," "Furniture worker," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Railroad contractor," "Railroad laborer," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Boatman," "Lighthouse keeper," "Soldier," "Officer," "Servant," "Housework

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, May 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether has ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
37861 1	Mr Phillips Dutton	33	M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Moyasta	New York	U. S.	C				Sister Mrs Mc Gann 961 10th ave New York									
45058 2	Freedman Benjamin	43	M	M	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore			do			56 Turner Street									
B 15328 3	Lees Mary	38	F	M	weaver	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Yonkers	N.Y.		do			Brother in law Edward Khayatian 1 River side Place Cambridge Port									
A 48861 4	Hanantinian Bedros	31	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Armenian	do	do	Chelsea	mass		do			Home do Cause Ruin Cameran C. Ruin									
5	Barsanian Varter	21	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do												
43340 6	Harrison Sarah	45	F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Newcastle	Bayonne	N.J.		do			friend do William Grayson 108 Briggs Ave. Freeport N.Y.									
7	do Isabell	6	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do												
51676 8	Sullivan Jas Archie	29	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Landon	New York			do			Home Osage City Kansas									
B 15315 9	Lofty William	53	M	M	"	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	Osage Kans			do												
10	do Mrs	53	M	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do			friend do Mrs Lofty Wendell Osage address									
A 53954 11	Mc Nerry Michael	28	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	New York			do			G.P.O. Northville Mich									
19691 12	Barley Peter	61	M	M	Butler	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Michigan			do			Home do									
13	do William	30	M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do			Brother in law Seattle ward									
4287 14	[illegible] Evan	65	M	S	grocer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandeloes	Seattle ward			do												
47211 15	James [illegible]	58	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Cardiff	New York			do												
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the 55th Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Ct Beaumont, Surgeon of the 55 OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of each alien should be given in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names.

Column 2.—The relation should be stated as Married or Single, by the letter M or S respectively. Widowed persons should be entered as Married, and divorced persons as Single.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should describe each alien as to his occupation, if any, specifying whether skilled or unskilled. Aliens who have been employed at various occupations should report that one at which they were employed the longer time. Aliens who have no occupation, such as children, should be so stated. Laborers, without further description, should be so described.

A line may be drawn between every second entry, or every dozen lines, or between the different nationalities, as follows:

Between Swedes and Germans, or other Continental races.

Between Germans and Irish, or other English-speaking races.

Between Irish and Scotch.

Between Scotch and English.

Between English and Welsh.

Between Welsh and Italians, Hebrews, Greeks, Bohemians, Magyars, Poles, Russians, Finns, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Armenians, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Syrians, Turks, East Indians, Africans (black), and all other races or peoples.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should indicate whether the alien can read or not.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should indicate whether the alien can write or not.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which each alien named therein is a native citizen or subject.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named therein belongs, as indicated on the following list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (germane) or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—103

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, European, Mexican, Asia, or wherever his appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood; should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the former Kingdom of Sardinia, Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Savoy, and Nice, and those localities, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, where the Italian language is the mother tongue. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Those of the Adriatic, Italian, Austrian, and Greek coasts, and the basin of the River P[illegible] and the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria (being the Duchy of Urbino and Massa Carrara), Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, and the provinces of Rome and Latium.

Column 10.—Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country (not city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ship's captain or agent should show country of last permanent residence independently of country of emigration, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from foreign countries and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through to remain, should be so stated in this column as towards be destination.

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Bureau Insert 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 24th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 Manifest Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Length of stay.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
P. 15244	1 Ferguson Isabella	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Dayton	Ohio	Yes	Husband	$40	No			Husband Robert Ferguson 65 Youngsdale Ave Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No							New Townards
"	2 do James	11		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
"	3 do Isabella	8	8	f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
"	4 do Shaw	5		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
"	5 do Robert	1	9	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
15246	6 Collins Anastatia	26		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Brother	$35	No			Uncle Timothy Collins 271 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Battleborough
"	7 do Mary	23		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark	"	"	do	Kilkenny
60	8 do Patrick	20		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	New York	N.Y.	do	Brother	$10	No			Brother Bernard Collins 539 W 26th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	Armagh
70	9 Duffy Denis	21		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumarny	do	do	do	Sister	$20	Yes			Sister Mary Duffy 861 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	Drumarny
77	10 Swallow Isaac	30		m	s	Salesman	do	do	do	English	England	Macclesfield	do	do	do	Cousin	$5	No			Cousin J Hulbert 12a Wallis Str Newcastle Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	do	do	fair	do	Macclesfield
83	11 Griffith Thomas	21		m	s	Boiler	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Newcastle	Pa	do	Brother	$20	Yes			Brother in law Edwin Williams 12a Wallis Str Newcastle Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	do	brown	grey	do	Maesteg
"	12 Thomas William Richard	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	do	do	do	do	do
99	13 Woodfield Emma	40.5		f	w	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Biddulph	Manchester	do	Daughter	$50	Yes			Daughter Mrs Emma Woodfield 2 Millbourne Road Manchester	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fresh	Dk	do	do	Biddulph
15300	14 Farber Emma	18		m	s	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Moscow	Pittsburg	Pa	do	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Morris Silverman 511 6th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	do	dark	black	do	Manchester
4	15 Campbell James	22		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Jenkinstown	Butte	Mont	do	Sister		Yes			Sister Mary Peters 1044 S. Wyoming St Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	do	Jenkinstown
5	16 Regan Leary	20		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	Portinyon	Dixon	Ill	do	Cousin		No			Cousin Thomas Gallen Dixon Ill	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	do	do	[illegible]	do	Portinyon
X 6	17 Jones Martha	35		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Virginia	do	Husband	Yes		No			Husband Richard Rowland Francis Buckingham Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No		5	0	fair	dark	grey	do	Aberayron
X " 18	do John Rowland	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
X " 19	do Elizabeth	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
" 20	do William	6		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
" 21	do Priscilla	4		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
17	22 Low Mary Ellen	24	9	f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ulleskelf	Westmoreland	do	do	do	$10	No			Husband William Low 125 Liberty St Tremont Westmoreland	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	black	grey		Ferrisby
20	23 Houston John	20		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Geneseo	N.Y.	do	Brother	$ 0	No			Brother Samuel Houston only address Geneseo N.Y. C.D.	No	No	No	Good	No		6	0	do	do	do	do	Ballyclare
1	24 Fishwick Sarah Ann	30	11	f	m	Wife	No	No	do	English	England	Castleton	Norwalk	Ohio	do	Husband	$ 0	Yes	9 yrs	Norwalk	Husband William Fishwick 23 Pearl St Norwalk	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	fair	brown	do	do	Castleton
" 25	do Wilfred	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
9	26 Sherman Benjamin	23	7	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	✓	Bolton	Yorkshire	do	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Medina N.Y.	Friend W. H. Miller 585 Kendall Ave Medina N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Beckes
19	27 Bolton Elizabeth	37		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	Scarborough	do	Husband	$45	Yes			Husband William Bolton Bransberry Pinchin & W. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	light	light	blue		Cornwall
"	28 do Esquire	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
"	29 do Mary Ann	2		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No							"
	30																																

29

Inspection

Numbers 17 & 18 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master of the SS Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemption.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and writes. No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]ian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	[illegible]n.
	[illegible]k)
	[illegible]nes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown May 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1120 1	Maria Mc Donnell	28	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacelly	Detroit Mich	Self	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs John Cormack 2644 Easter Pkwy Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ballymacelly Co Clare
27829 2	Annie [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbreesna	New York	Yes	Father	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Drumbreesna Roscommon
15821 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23385 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 6	Michael Bulley	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Drumcreasy	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Father	$8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19065 7	John Whalen	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lahardane	New York	Self	Self	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Lahardane Co Mayo
24474 8	Anna Shaughnessy	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Lincoln Neb	Self	Self	$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark			Glenamaddy Co Galway
2774 9	Annie Kiernan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annies	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	Self	$18	Yes	5 yrs Brooklyn 713 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY					5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Stradone
~8 10	Patrick Kiernan	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Stradone	"	"	"	$10	Yes	3 yrs Brooklyn Sister Mrs McCormack 203 Troy Ave Brooklyn					5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Stradone
[illegible] 11	Alice Deignan	25	F	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	"	"	"	$15	Yes	3 yrs Brooklyn Sister Mrs McCormack 203 Troy Ave Brooklyn					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Mohill
[illegible] 12	Ellen "	30	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	do do					5	2	Dark	Black	"		"
2871 13	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
281 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	Brown	"		"
486 15	James [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
960 16	Elizabeth Deery	28	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Boss	"	"	"	$50	Yes	1 yr Father 111 E 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"		Ballymacelly Co Donegal
26846 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23387 18	Edgar Slattery	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24236 19	James Maguire	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Camden NJ	Self	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mary Short 210 Market St Camden NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballyshannon Co Donegal
1 20	Patrick Gilfeddar	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"
917 21	Bridget Mooney	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Knockvicar	Thomaston Conn	Sister	Sister	$10	"	Sister Margaret Mooney 254 Brook St Thomaston Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Knockvicar Co Roscommon
27223 22	John Mooney	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Philadelphia	Self	Self	$50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																										
24																										
25																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, * of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or

charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, * of the S.S. "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. N. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. N. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLI

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in living should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, as an unseparated fit.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Ger...	

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, May 22, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 29, 1904

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
6493 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]																			5	0				None	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																							5	6					
5	[illegible]																							5	5					
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																							5	8					
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																							5	5					
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																							5	5					
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																							5	8					
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																							5	8					
22	[illegible]																							5	11					
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number 17 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock (master)* of the S. S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. O'Reamond, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic, sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. O'Reamond

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, no letter appearing, but the latter should be indicated by "m."

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "shoemaker," "weaver," "engineer," "painter," "baker," "draughtsman," "compositor," "bricklayer," "mason," "cabinetmaker," "no occupation," "none," or "housework," as the case may be. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "laborers" unless they belong to the classes of skilled workers, in which case they should be returned as belonging to those classes, however long they may have been out of employment.

Column 5, Can read or cannot read.—Column 5 should be used to show whether the alien can read or cannot read, the entry being "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The word "read" is to be understood as meaning that the alien can read his own language or some other language.

Column 6, Can write or cannot write.—Column 6 should be used to show whether the alien can write or cannot write, the entry being "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The word "write" is to be understood as meaning that the alien can write his own language or some other language.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Dutch," "French," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," "Negro," "Polish Jew," "Russian Jew," "German Jew," "French Jew," "Spanish Jew," "Italian Jew," "English Jew," "Scotch Jew," "Irish Jew," "Dutch Jew," "Danish Jew," "Swedish Jew," "Norwegian Jew," "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "French Hebrew," "Spanish Hebrew," "Italian Hebrew," "English Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew," "Irish Hebrew," "Dutch Hebrew," "Danish Hebrew," "Swedish Hebrew," "Norwegian Hebrew," "Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish-American Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Polish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Russian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "German Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "French Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Spanish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Italian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "English Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Scotch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Irish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dutch Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Danish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Swedish Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Norwegian Jew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew Hebrew

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 M 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

Manifest No.	List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15819	1	Celia Casey	22		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Jersey City	No	Self	$100	Yes	1902 Jersey City	Aunt Mrs Delia Mc Avoy 65 Henry St Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	Limavaddy
"	2	Patrick Burke	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	New York	Yes	"	$18	No		Cousin Mrs Rose Duffy 209 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	Milltown
"	3	Bridget Morton	34		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	"	"	"	$	No													Ballygar
15821	4	Richard E Donnelly	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghan	New Haven	Yes	"	$22	Yes	1902 New Haven	Brother James Hamilton St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Blue	"	Cloghan
1097	1	Ellen Shanahan	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Rutland Vt	"	Sister	$			Sister Mrs Bridget Shanahan 61 Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilmallock
18992	6	Ewan Mc Bride	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	New York	Yes	Brother	$			Brother Edward Ewin 225 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	"	Tipperary
18513	7	Julia Lanyon	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drake	Toledo Ohio	"	Sister	$50	Yes	1902 Toledo O	Sister Mrs Francis Lanyon 215 Collingwood Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Drake
675	8	Patrick Welch	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Boyonne N J	No Brother	Self	$5	No		Brother James Welch 81 Hoyt Ave Boyonne N J	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Castlemaine
1263	9	Anthony Sullivan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeg	Carteret N J	"	Self	$1			Brother Jame Sullivan 233 Lumber St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	Kilbeg
18976	10	John Brennan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dealee	Toledo Ohio	"	Uncle	$20	"		Uncle Denis Brennan 143 Eastern Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Dealee
24442	11	[illegible]														$														
24442	12	[illegible]														$														
"	13	[illegible]														$														
"	14	[illegible]														$														
1435	15	[illegible]										Kilumber	Carteret	"	Self	$10	"		Conorn James Shalom 48 Charleston St New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Kilumber
23388	16	Patrick Kelly	22		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymena	New York	Yes	Self	$10	"		Tyler Mr Ames 41 Wm St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Ballymena
1442	18	Kate Rowe	22		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	1902		Sister Mrs Bridget Tracy 204 East 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ballygar
222	19	Mary Tracy	33		"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$			Husband John Tracy Same	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	20	Annie Tracy	9		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			Same	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	21	Edward Tracy	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			Same	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	22	Frank Tracy	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			Same	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	23	Kathleen Tracy	8		"	Infant in charge of Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			Same	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4263	24	Kate Costin	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	New York	Yes	Self	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Catherine Shalom 1421 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tone	Baubry
27239	25	Daniel Healy	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymartin	Irwin Pa	Yes	Sister	$			Brother James Healy 221 D St Washington D C	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	Ballymartin
327	26	Sarah Murphy	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmichil	Jersey City	No	Self	$15	"		Sister Agnes Murphy Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Kilmichil
23385	27	Ellen Darcy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbeg	Wallingford	No	Sister	$10	"		Cousin Mrs Dennis Downes 248 Hudson Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	Kilmichil
405	28	Annie McInerney	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	Ballyhaise	"	Self	$11	"		Sister Mrs Kate Rooney 24 Derby St Wallingford	"	"	"	"	11	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Knockbeg
19121	29	William J Blanks	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymena	Ballymena	"	Self	$11	"		Cousin Daniel Tatlow 145 Hoyt Ave Astoria L I	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	"	Ballymena
1486	30	Joseph Byrne	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$10	"		Brother Peter Byrne 3407 Wentworth Ave 44th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	"	"	"	Roscommon

Numbers 3. 4. 18 ▽ 23 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Master Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing in the work, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, clerk, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, engraver, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, tinner, or blacksmith. Illegible.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stone-cutters and miners should make the distinction on the inquiry sheet, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens stating that they pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be constructed in visual by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-51
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown May 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33094	1	Kelly Timothy	33	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	12	In New York	Home 4 East 54th Street New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	grey	dark	None	Co Cork Ireland
52028	2	Michael Leen	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinrelly	Brooklyn	No	"	No	"	$50	No	2 Mahr Donnell Bldg Broadway Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ballinrelly Shillelagh
52026	3	Thomas Devlin	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	America	Utah	Park City	Yes	"	No	Yes	$30	Yes	Box 20 Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Co Down
56814	4	James Donnelly	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	No	Yes	$50	Yes	1908 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
58942	5	Patrick Higgins	17	M	Labr	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Killeen	New York	No	Self	No	No	$20	No	Home 4 East 54th Street New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kilkenny
59259	6	James Brockley	16	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cranny	New York	Yes	"	No	Yes	$10	Yes	1908 New York Spring at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Cranny
59260	7	Margaret Fagan	25	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	No	"	$10	Yes	Brother Mr Brockley 1969 18th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Daniel Fagan	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	No	"	$	No	Sister Mrs Duggan 1969 18th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
100695	9	Annie Gillick	20	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Skillenteer	Co York	"	"	No	"	$30	"	Sister Ellen Gallagh 15 W 126 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Kilkenny Co Cavan
"	10	Katie Gillick	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$30	"	Cousin Ellen Gallagh do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Kilkenny Co Cavan
"	11	Peter Kraynor	21	M	Labr										No		$30		Brother Michael 113 West 60 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	Knockeal Co Mayo
11321	12	Anna Walsh	16	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carnacal Ballyhaunis	New York	"	"	No	Yes	$10	Yes	8 Sister Mrs Ellen Walsh 15 W 126 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Knockeal Co Mayo
"	2	Mary Cunnane	18	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Breaclagh	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No	Cousin Ellen Gallagh do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	Derrane Co Roscommon
"	3	Abdal Hatley	18	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyhaunis	"	"	Father	No	"	$10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Derrane Co Roscommon
15499	15	John Bailey	18	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Boston	Yes	Self	No	Yes	$25	Yes	Thomas Oakal Uprichard 226 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Brighton Mass
20106	16	Philip Clarke	16	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghmore	New York	"	"	No	"	$50	"	Thomas Clarke Cor 7th Ave & 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Freak	Sandy	Grey	"	Ballaghmore
"	17	Mary Donegan	18	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$15	"	6300 Boulevard New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Freak	Fair	Blue	"	Shercock
22016	18	Peter Donovan	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Drumlegan	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	$50	Yes	Thomas Donegan 1403 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Light	"	Drumlegan Co Leitrim
28605	19	Katie Enright	25	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	$15	Yes	Sister Mrs Bridget Enright 1403 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Co Sligo
24805	20	Mary Graham	25	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	No	Yes	$60	Yes	8 Cousin Mrs Ellen Graham 2428 West Polk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Castlebar
"	21	Thomas Daly	32	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
24807	22	Mary Jennings	19	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$	No	Brother 228 Lumbard st Kewtaugn Cousin Ellen Frances & Thomas Ann Edmond Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Light	"	"
—	23	Anthony Sullivan	16	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacmurrough	Co Kerry	Yes	Self	No	No	$10	No	Brother John Ridley Mrs Bridget 3911 53rd St Newton N	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballymacmurrough Co Kerry
19628	24	Patrick Konarky	19	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacmurrough	Co Kerry	Yes	Self	No	No	$10	No	Brother John Ridley Mrs Bridget 3911 53rd St Newton N	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Killargh
3703	25	Patrick Scally	25	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killargh	"	"	"	No	"	$	No	Brother Mrs Bridget 3911 53rd St Newton N	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Killargh
56494	26	Katie Murphy	19	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tyream	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	$50	"	Cousin Ellen Gallagh 26 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
56495	27	Bridget Kinnord	20	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	No	"	$60	"	Brother Mr Gallagh 26 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Cappamore Co Limerick
1325	28	Maurice Keating	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	"	"	Brother	No	"	$50	"	Brother John Keating 992 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Cappamore Co Limerick
110	29	John Mills	23	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballincor	Co Cork	Yes	Self	No	Yes	$10	"	Cousin John Conlan 1 Canal St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Fair	"	Ballincor Co Cork
110	30	Julia Bowman	18	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	New York	Yes	Cousin	No	"	$	"	Cousin Mrs Bridget Conlan 644 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Newmarket

Exempt

Numbers 11, 28 & 29 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Teesmc from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. N. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Teesmc, Sailing Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E C N Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years only, the last birthday before sailing being counted as the age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered S, and divorced persons should be entered M.

Column 4.—Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien, special or technical as far as practicable. For example, Carpenter, Bricklayer, Engineer, Stonemason, Mason, Tailor, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Shoemaker, Boilermaker, Machinist, Weaver, Cotton-mill operative, Woolen-mill operative, Iron worker, Steel worker, Puddler, Miner, Coal miner, Iron miner, Laborer, Servant, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Housework, Farmer, Farm laborer, Clerk, Salesman, Saleswoman, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Broker, Manufacturer, Gentleman, Lady, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Professor, Teacher, Student, Clergyman, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Reporter, Lithographer, Engraver, Draftsman, Sculptor, Painter, Decorator, Paperhanger, Upholsterer, Glazier, Glassworker, Potter, Basketmaker, Cabinetmaker, Woodworker, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Baker, Butcher

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 23rd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of time.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24154 1	Delia Flaherty	18		F	S. Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeagh	Stoneham Mass	No	Self	#10	No			Uncle James Flaherty		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Kilmeagh Mitchell
24216 2	Fanny McGuinness	18		F	S. Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Newyork	Yes	Self	#5	No			Cousin Mrs Lynch		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair			
" 3	Mitchell Fitzsimmons	23	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Newyork	"	"	#5	"			Brother Mrs Chandler		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey		"
" 4	Kate Byrne	23	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newhaven	"	"	#5	"			Sister Mrs Sanglier		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		"
" 5	Ellie Carrels	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#5	"			Sister Mrs Brophy		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		"
24226 6	James Riley	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	#5	"			Brother Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
" 1 7	Bernard Reynolds	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#5	"			Brother John		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	deposits speech	"
" 2 8	Thomas Sunny	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newhaven	No	"	#5	"			Brother James		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
24330 9	Mary McDermott	22	"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybrack	Mount Clare Newjersey	"	"	#10	Yes	1	Mount Clare Newjersey	Sister Mrs Kenny		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown		Ballybrack
" 1 10	Ellen Twomey	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peteryork	Yes	"	#5	No			Sister Mary		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue		"
" 2 11	Kate McDermott	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Clare	No	"	#5	"			Sister Mrs Kenny		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"		"
24479 12	Ellen Smyth	22	"	F	S. Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brooklyn Colorado Springs Col	No	Self	#10	No			Sister Mrs Curley		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Galway
24453 13	Mary Mahon	20	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brady	Colorado	Yes	"	#10	"			Brother Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Brady Boyle Co
24553 14	Ellen McHugh	22	"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyleford	Newyork	"	"	#15	"			Sister Mrs Cohan		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		"
24826 15	William Cunningham	18	M	"	Farmr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo	Newhaven	No	Father	#5	"			Brother Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		Drumshanbo
24952 16	Patrick Fletcher	19	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballamore	Newyork	Yes	Self	#60	"			Aunt Mrs Malachy Kelly		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Ballamore
28394 17	Mary Ann Flanagan	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Auburn N.Y.	No	Mother	#10	"			Aunt Mrs Power		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"		Ballaghaderreen
" 7 18	Mary Hollys	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford	No	Self	#25	Yes	82	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Hughes		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	"		"
28505 19	Winifred Whelan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guam	Avondale	"	"	#50	No	6	Connecticut	Friend Mrs Bill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"		Guam
" 20	Peter Mahoney	18	M	"	Farmr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#5	No			Cousin Michael Mahoney		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
" 6 21	Maggie Rabbitt	19	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lancemill	Co	"	"	#10	"			Sister Ellen		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"
" 4 22	Bridget Kirkham	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	No	"	#20	"			Aunt Mary Doherty		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		"
28784 23	John Kirkpatrick	18	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Newyork	Yes	"	#5	"			Cousin Mrs Sullivan		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bantry
" 5 24	Ellen Sullivan	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#100	"			Sister Mrs Keyes		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		"
" 25	Catherine Sweeney														#5				Brother John							5	6					
28839 26	Patrick McGinley	18	M	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Bloonboney	"	"	"	#15	"			Brother Owney		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Pepper	Grey		Bloonboney
30470 27	James Moreton	21	"	"	Farmer Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygant	Mount Clare	"	"	#30	"			Brother Michael		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"		Ballygant
28[illegible] 28	John Breen	19	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Silkenny	New Haven	"	"	#15	"			Cousin Mrs Carmel		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Silkenny
[illegible] 29	James Bailie	25	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Portaferry				#30				Cousin Mary Ann							5	9	"	"	Brown		Portaferry
28[illegible] 30	Patrick Daly	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyrally	Newyork	Yes	Self	#10	No			Cousin Mary Ann		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Pitteville

John F. Marie
Insp

Numbers 6, 25 & 26. did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year of age.

Column 3.—Indicate by "M" or "F" whether male or female.

Column 4.—Write in full the occupation last followed by the alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Clerk," "Cook," "Barber," "Weaver," "Engineer," "Merchant," "Physician," "Compositor," "Bookkeeper," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Editor," "Author," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Painter," "Sculptor," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Architect," "Draftsman," "Accountant," "Agent," "Porter," "Hostler," "Domestic," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Miner," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Plumber," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Locksmith," "Tinsmith," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Gardener," "Butcher," "Baker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Harnessmaker," "Upholsterer," "Saddler," "Wheelwright," "Rope maker," "Potter," "Glassblower," "Engraver," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Watchmaker," "Brassworker," "Tinner," "Moulder," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Tanner," "Currier," "Shoemaker," "Trunkmaker," "Cooper," "Basketmaker," "Broommaker," "Wagonmaker," "Sawyer," "Turner," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Spinner," "Loom fixer," "Designer," "Comber," "Finisher," "Knitter," "Piano maker," "Organ builder," "Optician," "Engineer," "Surveyor," "Electrician," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Fireman," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Millwright," "Miller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Pumper," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Teamster," "Stableman," "Groom," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housekeeper," "Housemaid," "Nurse," "Maid," "Valet," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Launderer," "Laundress," "Presser," "Starcher," "Ironer," "Folder," "Sorter," "Packer," "Porter," "Helper," "Apprentice," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Collector," "Messenger," "Operator," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Peddler," "Huckster," "Newsboy," "Bootblack," "Scavenger," "Ragpicker," "Hostler," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Teamster," "Footman," "Coachman

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown May 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (self or family), and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
25658 1	Lizzie Scallan	29		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Long Island		No	Self	$50 Yes	No		England Joseph Scallan Brother Liverpool	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ballyglass Co Sligo
25812 2	Kate Carroll	33		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	$20 Yes	No		Sister Anne Duffy 59 Bidwell Ave Mansfield New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Cowell
" 3	Patrick Duffy	36		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cowell	Buffalo	"	"	$10 No			Kate Dunkas 59 Bidwell Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ballyglass
" 3 4	Mary Kormanly	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarrow	Rochester	"	"	$10 "			Place Buffalo N.Y. 25 Bidwell Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Lecarrow Boyle Co Roscommon
" 4 5	Patrick Dolan	20		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Emacy	Chicago	Yes	"	$20 "			Cousin Mrs Mary Collins 4665 Michigan Ave Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Emacy Co Galway
" 6 6	Mary Sullivan	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Chicago	Yes	"	$30 "			Aunt Maggie Lally 1513 Sheridan Road Evanston Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Dunmore Co Galway
25812 7	Mary Cassidy	24		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrellagalway	Kew Gardens	No	Self	$24 $20	No		Cousin Mrs Brown 7 W 23rd New York							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	
" 8 8	Margt Mullin	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$15 Yes	1906	New York	West 11th St 23rd New York													
" 8 9	Bridget Redington	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			do do							6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Co Galway
" 8 10	Thomas Mullin	16		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
" 8 11	Sarah Mullin	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do							5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"
" 4 12	Maggie Rooney										St Louis	Yes	"		$20 Yes	No	St Louis	Brother Delaware Mo 1st Westmoreland St St Louis							5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Newmarket
25749 13	Sarah Allen	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Auburn	Yes	"	$30 No			Sister Mary Allen 148 North St Auburn N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Aughnacliffe
26092 14	Maggie Reilly	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Chicago	Yes	"	$15 "			Brother John 2376 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Kiltomagh
26160 15	Bridget O'Neill	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltomagh	New York	"	"	$50 "			Uncle Michael Dolan 1284 East 104th St New York							5	-	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Clan Head Kiltomagh Co Clare
" 4 16	Sarah Mongan	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 "			Uncle Michael Dolan 440 E 16th St New York													
26323 17	Mary Mulqueen										Ballybett Co Clare	Chicago	Yes	"	$5 "			Aunt Mary Downes 5538 Center Ave Chicago							5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Kilmurry Co Clare
" 4 18	Thomas Sullivan	22		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry Co Clare	Albany	"	"	$5 "			Aunt Norah Sullivan 12 Canal St Albany N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Cassagrana Co Clare
" 4 19	Bridget Moloney	22		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cassagrana Co Clare	New York	Yes	"	$5 "			Cousin Mrs Burke 1st East 85th St New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	Wellington Co Galway
" 4 20	Mary Connally	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington Co Galway	Kansas	Yes	"	$15 "			Aunt Mrs Mullerkey 1112 Ave Kansas City Mo							5	5	Pale	Black	"	"	
26262 20	Mary Connolly	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	$30 Yes			Cousin Mrs Mary Coughlin 1815 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Rhode Island
" 3 21	Sarah McLaughlin	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhode Island	Providence	"	"	$30 No			Brother John 13 Draper St Providence R.I.							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Coolaney
26026 22	Hannah Hegarty	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Coloony	Brooklyn	"	"	$30 "			Cousin Mrs Clark 1st Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Tralee
26069 23	Josephine Lycett	15		F	Sewing mach	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Buffalo	Yes	"	$30 "			Aunt Mrs Bolan 52 Broad St New Haven	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballinlobby Co Mayo
26070 24	Joseph Lycett	19		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 "										5	8	Dark	Black	Black	"	Coolaney
" 3 25	John Hoyard	24		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Knitting Co Kerry	Winsted	"	"	$30 "										5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	
" 3 26	Michael Nolan	23		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 "			do do													
26205 27	Bridget Nolan	16		F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlobby	Kew Haven	Yes	Friend	$10 No			Uncle Michael Nolan 52 Broad St New Haven	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Co Mayo
" 28	Peter Nolan	18		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 "			do do													
" 29	Michael Dempsey	18		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry Co Clare	New York	Self		$5 "			Cousin Michael Mc Mahon 97 Hudson St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	Kilmurry Co Clare
" 30	Mary Agnes	12		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen	"	"	"	$10 "			Uncle Patrick Daly 226 East 95th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Moycullen

Steerage Inspector

Numbers 8, 14, 15, 28, 29 & 30 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Craddock, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1907, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9						Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland					Self	$44	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16						Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland					Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

2-56952 1/11/38

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Numbers 1. 5. 11. 14. 129. did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should describe as near as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, tailor, and so forth. Persons engaged in no trade, profession, or occupation should be returned as laborers, farmers, or persons without occupation.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* to prevent the attempted importation of persons under contract, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are warned against the detention on the manifests and correction should it be found necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens at Ellis Island.

Aliens arriving at ports, inland, and not of the United States should be recorded under head of immigrants in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemption.

Column 6. Able to read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write. No. No can be either read not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on previous sheet of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy viz: the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po viz: the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last previous permanent residence. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States *before*; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 23rd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAY, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much. Money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
as.																													
2760 1	Kizzie Deasy	18		F	S. Gen't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrelstown	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 12	Newyork	Stamer 11 West 17th Newyork		he	is he he	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Clear	Blue		Mullagh Mc Mahon Co Clare
3369 2	Peter Brogan	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamurry	Ansonia	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 2	Ansonia	Brother Patrick # 105 Howard Ave Ansonia Conn		no	no no no	Good	no			Dark	Dark Brown		None	Inchmore Co Longford
3501 3	Thomas Mc Mahon	25		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Inchmore	Newyork	"	"	$5	No		Hudson # Newyork		"	" " "	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
1945 4	Patrick Byrnes	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	"	"	"	$15			Brother James 249 East 49th St. Newyork		"	" " "	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Shrovehill Co Cavan
8486 5	Thomas Cunningham	17		M	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbrioggan	"	"	"	$30	No								5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	
9313 6	Christopher Cunningham	16		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Brooklyn	"	Self	$10	No		Brother James 249 Sackett Brooklyn		no	no no no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Doon Kilkelly
13316 7	Mary Hyde	30		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Newyork	"	"	$25	Yes 15	Denver Newyork	Cousin Mrs Patrick Hyde 1845 Logan St Denver Col		"	" " "	"	"	5	11	"	Pale	Blue	"	
" 8	Michael Fury	21		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Doover	"	Father		$15	No								5	8	"	Brown	"	"	
" 9	Katie Kenny	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshannus	"	"		$10	"		Sister Katie do Clare Cleveland Ohio		"	" " "	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ballyshannus Kilkport
13336 10	James Bryce	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Cleveland	"	Self	$20	"		Sister Clare Cleveland Ohio		"	" " "	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	
" 11	Bridget Murray	17		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$	"		Brother John Merrick Brooklyn		"	" " "	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
15486 12	Mary Coyne	16		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Newyork	Yes	Father	$5	No		Cousin Delia Herring 15 W 8th St Newyork		No	No No No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Clifden
" 13	Delia	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$	"								5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"
" 14	John O'Connor	23		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	"	"	Self	$20	"		Brother Joseph 249 East 49th St Newyork		No	No No No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ballymote, Clifden
15493 15	Martin Coyne	22		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inham	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin Thomas Coyne 191 Broadway Newyork		No	No No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Clifden
" 16	Richard O'Donnell	18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Patrick Malone 225 East 39th St Newyork		"	" " "	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
" 17	Michael Fitzpatrick	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	N.J.	"	$10	"		Uncle Thomas Fitzpatrick 225 East 39th St Jersey City N.J.		"	" " "	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"
" 18	Kathleen Mc Mahon	23		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inchmore	Newyork	"	"	$	"		Cousin Mrs Thomas Byrnes 249 East 49th St Newyork		"	" " "	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"
" 19	Thomas Griffin	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Jersey City	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Mrs Thomas Malone 225 East 39th St Jersey City N.J.		"	" " "	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
5496 20	Thomas Farrington	18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Glasdeer	Newyork	Yes	Father	$5	"		Brother Patrick 191 Broadway Newyork		"	" " "	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		Tullgarvan
6141 21	Mary E. Sullivan	18	S	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullgarvan	"	"	Self	$10	"		Cousin Thomas Coyne 191 Broadway Newyork		"	" " "	"	"							
18206 22	John Mc Manus	26		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Riverstown	"	"	"	$15	"														
" 23	James Sheridan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"														Ballyverade Co Sligo
8281 24	Mary Duffy	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbuer	Alleghany	"	"	$15	"		Brother Patrick 235 Grand St Alleghany Pa						5	4	Fair	Med grey			Inishgeen Carlow
9662 25	Julia O'Brien	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kynmare	Newyork	"	"	$5	"		Aunt Julia Brien 249 East 49th St Newyork						5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel		
10396 26	Delia Cardy	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Hoboken	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 Hoboken	Brother Michael Cardy 5 Sydney Place Brooklyn NY						5	3	Dark	Light	Brown		Elphin
0417 27	Patrick Molloy	18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullia	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"	5 Brooklyn	Brother John Merrick 249 East 49th St Newyork						5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Tullia
1184 28	Jane Murphy	20		F	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	"	"	"	$10	No		Cousin Mrs Patrick Hyde 1845 Logan St Denver Col						4	10	"	Dark	Hazel		Castlemaine
1094 29	James Flannagan	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Newyork	"	"	$30	"		Brother Patrick 191 Broadway Newyork						5	8	"	Fair	Blue		Dooconnon
1[illegible] 30	Patrick Weathers	22		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	[illegible]		Self	$30	No		Cousin Owen Lahr [illegible]		No	No No No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Virginia

Numbers 5. 24 & 25 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Craddock Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Craddock Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing Hakewich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. A. Beaumont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying to children under one year).

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as M (married).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving after examination. Clergymen, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, running engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, machinists, wood turners, tailors, and not simply as engineers, polishers, molders, turners, weavers, and tailors, respectively, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, weaver, and tailor, respectively. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read or write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "stated" be not given as a reply to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Inspection. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 No. 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Devonia" sailing from Queenstown May 23rd, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 28 MAY 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether has a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1320 1	Michael Keegan	18		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Loughglynn	New York	Yes	Sister	$15	No				Cousin Bernard Gilmartin Loughglynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Brown	None		Loughglynn
" 1	Michael Scanlon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Brother	$50	"				Father Patrick Scanlon Loughglynn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Fair	Blue	"		Lecarrow
" 2	Bridget Donovan	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$10	"				Cousin Jeremiah Dunphy 169 East 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"		Tumbregan
" 3	Maggie Fox	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	"	Sister	$15	"				Sister Mary Fox 629 West 50 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Clonbur
1336 5	Matilda Dwyer	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynacarra	Tuam	Sweden	$50	"				Sister Mrs Ellen Peterson 363 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Ballynacarra
" 6	Margaret Moran	18		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Caltra	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No				Aunt Catherine Dermody 86 Street & 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Caltra
1240 7	Margaret Dublin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Yonkers	Cousin	$10	"				Friend Bridget McKenna 94 28 Vulcan St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Castlegregory
1339 8	John Collins	25		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Pennsylvania	Cousin	$15	"				Cousin Patrick Collins 52 Commerce St Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"		Ennis
1340 9	James Smyth	21		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killalandra	Orange	Sister	$25	"				Sister Mary Ann Smyth 30 Mill and Brace Smith Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"		Killalandra
" 1 10	Katherine Nolan	19		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milkerrin	Lorain Ohio	Brother	$15	"				Brother Patrick Nolan Clarke St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"		Milkerrin
" 1 11	William Nolan	50		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$15	Yes	1903	5	England		Son do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"		Ballinlough
" 2 12	John Delaney	29		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Waterbury	Friend	$10	No				Friend Wm Daly 39 Elton Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Initials J D on arm		Abbeyfeale
" 3 13	Edward Boyle	38		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	Yes	1896	Ire			Sister Mary Delaney 464 River St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"		Abbeyfeale
" 4 14	Kate Lynagan	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker	Ungdale Ky	Brother	$15	No				Brother Thomas Lynagan Ducloo Co Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Calla
" 5 15	Mary McHugh	16		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Cincinnati	Uncle	$25	Yes	1902	5	Ireland		Uncle Thomas Cullen 665 Lincoln Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"		Tuam
" 6 16	Delia Reilly	22		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	Yes		8			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"		Tuam
" 7 17	Abbie Keane	23		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Boston	Sister	$10	Yes		4			Sister Mrs Florence Crosby 48 Eliot St Hoboken Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fresh	Dark	Black	"		Castlelea
1362 18	Bridget Dennehy	22		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Self	$50	Yes		Y			Sister Mrs Mary Kenny 48 West 23rd St New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	"		Tumnalt
1362 19	Margaret Cassidy	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	Aunt	$50	Yes		Y			Aunt Mrs Corrigan 138 Emerald St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"		do
1361 20	William J Connor	30		M	Carpenter Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	New York	Brother	$10	No				Brother Michael 122 East 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Abbeyfeale
" 21 21	Mary Ann Walsh	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	Kerry	Cousin	$10	"				Cousin Mrs Catherine Dwyer 1184 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Light	"		Cahersiveen
" 4 22	John Leonard	28		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Chicago Ill	Sister	$10	"				Sister Mrs Ellen Robertson 772 47th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		Kinvara
" 5 23	Julia Cronyn	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Chicago	Sister	$10	"				Cousin Mrs Ed Robertson 5956 Calumet Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Dromgoorban Kilkenny
" 6 24	John Shea	24		M	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Brooklyn	No	$10	"				Sister Kate Shea 5555 Madison St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Killarney
" 6 25	Pascal Shea	23		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"		"
1338 26	Ellen McDermott	16		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Cornaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Sister	$50	No				Sister Mrs Bridget Donnelly 25 Tremont St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None		St Ola
1340 27	Daniel McCarthy	32		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarriff	Boston	Brother	$50	"				Brother Andrew 895 Columbus Ave Roxbury Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Glengarriff
" 28	Martin Whelan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Jersey City	Cousin	$5	"				Brother Simon 799 Jersey Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"		Cahirciveen
" 29	Mary Lavelle	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Scranton Pa	Aunt	$3	"				Aunt Mrs Wm Devin 469 Jefferson Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Wexford
1342 30	Bridget do	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		"

Inspected by
Inspector

Numbers 18 & 20 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Braddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rock driller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a foreigner who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column to right on page 2 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY '07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of whom citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
99																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13		Edward	Donovan	23																						
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13			

Numbers 5. 7. & 15 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Taddock Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Taddock Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Stirling Forestshire do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. F. Beaumont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in words or months the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Column 2. Name. The entries in column 2 should be expressed in words or months the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in words or months the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be expressed in words or months the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be expressed in words or months the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible what each person has been employed at during the past year, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Merchant, Miner, Mason, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tinner, Weaver, Wheelwright, Woodworker, Laborer, Servant, Seamstress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Housekeeper, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Domestic Servant, Boy, Girl, Gentleman, Lady, Farmer, Farm Laborer, Stockraiser, Herder, Shepherd, Cowboy, Miller, Baker, Butcher, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Plumber, Engineer, Fireman, Conductor, Brakeman, Railroad Contractor, Peddler, Huckster, Banker, Broker, Operator, Manufacturer, Agent, Clergyman, Lawyer, Physician, Author, Editor, Teacher, Student, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist, Sculptor, Engraver, Photographer, Lithographer, Electrician, Mining Engineer, Miner, Prospector, Quarryman, Well Driller, Oil Driller, Driller, Contractor, Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist, Iron Worker, Helper, Apprentice, Boilermaker, Stonecutter, Stonemason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Tailor, Tailoress, Clothier, Hatter, Furrier, Milliner, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Glover, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Upholsterer, Painter, Glazier, Decorator, Paperhanger, Furniture Dealer, Cabinetmaker, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweler, Cutler, Moulder, Founder, Roller, Heater, Puddler, Potter, Glassworker, Optician, Engraver, Turner, Printer, Bookbinder, Lithographer, Stereotyper, Electrotyper, Compositor, Pressman, Photographer, Decorator, Merchant, Grocer, Butcher, Dairyman, Clerk, Salesman, Canvasser, Collector, Messenger, Porter, Watchman, Janitor, Hostler, Driver, Teamster, Chauffeur, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Mariner, Soldier, Officer, Policeman, Detective, Government Official, Justice, Lumberman, Logger, Raftsman, Hunter, Trapper, Guide, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Maid, Nurse, Valet, Laundryman, Laundress, Hairdresser, Barber, Bootblack, Porter, Janitor, Watchman

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 31 1907 MAY 31 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	9 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	10 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	11 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	20 Height	20 Color of Complexion	20 Color of Hair	20 Color of Eyes	21 Marks of Identification	22 PLACE OF BIRTH
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	J S Stewart	40	✓					British	Irish	Ireland																	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2-4474062 10/29/56

Numbers 12 & 14 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. G. Haddock Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age.—The letter, if age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5—Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widow, or D. divorced.

Column 7—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as near as may be the alien's calling or occupation, if any, such as clerk, farmer, servant, laborer, tailor, seamstress, engineer, carpenter, shoemaker, blacksmith, boiler maker, machinist, cooper, mason, painter, baker, butcher, gardener, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wire drawer, cutler, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like, unless such be the case.

Column 8—Can read.—The entry in column 8 should be either *Yes* or *No*, regardless of the amount of education possessed by the alien.

Column 9—Can write.—The entry in column 9 should be either *Yes* or *No*, regardless of the ability of the alien to write other than his own name.

Column 10—Where was paid the passage.—The entry in column 10 should show whether the passage was paid in the country whence the alien came, or by whom in the United States or elsewhere it was paid.

Steamship companies should use their own forms, or revised, and corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In destination" in full. Those coming to temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 11—Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should be either *Yes* or *No*. Can read and write. *No*. Can read but not write. *Yes*. Can read but not write.

Column 12—Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and as near as may be the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15—Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 16—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown May 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Nos. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1392 1	Patrick Connelly	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Long Island	Self		$30	No							5 6	Dark Dark		Milltown, Co. Galway
1392 2	Patrick Conroy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	County City	N.	Brother		$25	"					5 9	Dark Dark	Blue	"	Scarf, Co. Clare
1411 3	Agnes McDonagh	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Tuscarora	Pa.	"		$10	"					5 8	Fair	Fair	"	Carrowgar, Co. Galway
0 4	Joseph Kelly	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	"					5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"
" 5	Thomas Flaherty	20	F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Ballycroosmore	Allegany	Pa.	No	$10	"					5 4	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	Derrydonnell Cross
" 6	Kate Connelly	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	"					5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
" 7	John Lowry	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killeeny	Pa.	Brother		$40	"					5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"
" 8	John Lavelle	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Crawford	Pa.	Brother		$30	"					5 6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Crawford, Co. Galway
" 9	John O'Neil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		$20	"					5 6	"	"	"	"	"
1428 10	John Keenan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	New York	City		$40	"					5 6	"	Dark	Brown	Gray	"
963 11	Michael Shehy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Yorkshire	Eng.	No	$5	"					4 4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Lettrim
1135 12	James Reid	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	$10	"					5 6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Carrigeen, Co. Leitrim
1334 13	Bridget Hanley	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Ballyroe	Conn.	City		$15	"					5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyroe, Co. Kerry
14	Matilda Jones	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Galway	Co.		$50	"										
28628 15	James Joyce	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilchanny	Chicago	Ill.	No	Self	$11	No					5 4	Dark	Sheep Grey	None	Tawnyard, Co. Roscommon	
1185 16	Maggie McGrath	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	Valley	"	No	$10	No										
1581 17	A. Bridget Reed	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	New Jersey	"	No	$20	No										
" 2 18	Patrick Murray	28	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	"										
" 3 19	Edward Costello	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	"										
" 4 20	John Healy	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	New York	City	Yes	$25	No					5 10	dark	dark	grey	"	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry
" 21	William Connors	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Ballinrobe	Mass.	Brother		$30	No										
416 22	Peter Dyer	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	N.Y.	"		$5	"										
111 23	[illegible]																										
9539 24	Frank Daly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	"										
200 38 25	James Mulcahy	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Self		$30	"					5 6	"	Dark	Grey	"	Bruff, Co. Limerick
0393 26	Nora Earley	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Effort	"	"		$50	Yes	Brother, New York				5 2	"	Dark	Brown	"	Ballycommon, Co. Roscommon
0821 27	Bridget Doddy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbeg	Chicago	Ill.	No	$13	"										Knockaveery, Co. Limerick
" 28	Lizzie Whalen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	New York	"		$40	"										Pollnalee, Co. Mayo
" 29	Timothy Roche	23	M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Cousin		$10	"										Feale, Co. Limerick
" 30	Bridget Burke	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	"	Brother		$40	"										Killarney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hesnock, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The letters of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry here should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The ability or inability to describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, coal miner, stationary engineer, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "molder," "engineer," or other indefinite designation.

Women should be entered as "housework," "at home," or "none," as the case may be.

Children should be entered as "child," "infant," or "baby," as the case may be.

Column 8. Can read or can not read.—Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to read, should be required to read the following sentence from the English language printed on the manifest sheet, and the entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," according to the ability or inability of the alien to read the sentence:

"Many persons who are unable to read are intelligent and capable."

Column 9. Can write or can not write.—Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to write, should be required to write a sentence of the English language, and the entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," according to the ability or inability of the alien to write the sentence.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter A, reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 8 1907 MAY 8 1907

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Males.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
913	1	Joseph Ennis	21																								
921	2	Edward Ennis	19																								
"	3	Ellen Connolly	18																								
1095	4	Patrick McCarthy	24																								
914	5	Andrew Lennon	21																								
305	6	Edward Monaghan	21		Mason																						
	7	John Henry	19		Grocer																						
1101	8	Michael McSweeney	21		Tailor																						
	9	Katie Reilly	19		Servant																						
	10	Thomas Tormay	21		Laborer																						
	11	Hazel Horn	24		Servant																						
	12	Patrick Boyle	24		Laborer																						
	13	John McLaughlin	21																								
	14	Frances Kenny																									
	15	John Duke	20		Laborer																						
"	16	Michael Duke	22																								
955	17	William McDevitt	19		Laborer																						
6	18	John Monaghan	21																								
	19	John Healy	20																								
8	20	Owen Feeley	19																								
41	21	Bernard Muldoon	34																								
28	22	Mary Jane Burns	19		Servant																						
928	23	Bessie O'Dwyer	1		Daughter																						
	24	Mary O'Dwyer			Child																						
	25	Joseph O'Dwyer	3																								
	26	Thomas O'Dwyer	6																								
		Maria McNally	19		Servant																						
		Katie Smith	22																								
		William Dwyer	32		Laborer																						
		Denis Dwyer	20																								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC arrived. 19.. M., ..., from

No.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓	121	✓	Brennan	Ellen	1	1		To tel &
✓	122	✓	[illegible]	James	2	12	1	" cousin
✓	123	✓	Garrigner	Annie	7	[illegible]	1	" aunt
✓	124	✓	[illegible]	Wm J	4	7	1	" brother
✓	125	✓	Flaherty	Lizzie	2	15	1	" brother
✓	126	✓	Ferman [illegible]	Matilda & 2 ch	25	17/3	3	" husband
✓	127	✓	Ugh	Avelina	10	1	1	" brother
✓	128	✓	[illegible]	Selma & 4 ch	23	1/5	5	" husband
✓	129	✓	Crane	Pat'k	1	12	1	" tel &
✓	130	✓	Bietram	Levina	13	20	1	" tel &
✓	131	✓	Jones	Annie & 1 ch	1	1/4	2	" husband
✓	132	✓	O'Brien	Margot	3	30	1	" tel &
✓	133	✓	Jones	Martha & 4 ch	2	17/21	5	" tel &
✓	134	✓	Imermann	Blume & 3 ch	23	15/35	4	" husband
✓	135	✓	Nobim	Rachel & ch	23	3/4	2	" husband
✓	136	✓	Morgan	Katherine	3	7	1	" sister
✓	137	✓	Mc Cann	Alice	5	6	1	" friend
✓	138	✓	Tarnowicz	Schmoil	27	[illegible]	1	" tel &
✓	139	✓	Schwartz	Chaim	27	29	1	" aunt
✓	140	✓	Arjuksi	Gusto?	15	14	1	" friend
✓	150	✓	Milnor	Clwje	17	21	1	" b-i-l
✓	142	✓	Sandler	Schael	17	6	1	" b-i-l
✓	143	✓	Bienenstock	Szeren	27	21	1	" uncle
✓	144	✓	Collins	Pat'k	1	8	1	" brother
✓	145	✓	Paifer	Mulke	27	15	1	" b-i-l
✓	146	✓	Duff	Henry	1	9	1	" brother
✓	147	✓	Wimicki	Andreas	23	16	1	" tel &
✓	148	✓	Piller	[illegible]ame	23	14	1	" sister
✓	149	✓	Silver	Olga	23	26	1	" brother
✓	150	✓	Berg	Elias	23	12	1	" brother

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Hath. Henry						
Cous. James Vaughan 128 E. 47 St. NYC	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mary E. Lynch, 207 W. 61 St. " NY	Cahw	"	1[illegible]		/	—
Bro Edward W. Feuerman " Yonkers	Craig	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Hath. Henry	Schl	"	3 23	—	/	—
Aunt Susanna 165 E. 71st NYC	"	"	6/ [illegible]	—	—	—
Sis Mrs Anna Johnson [illegible]	"	"	3 1 [illegible]	—	—	—
Aunt Mary [illegible] 71st [illegible]	Cahw	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
Aunt Mrs Mary Cohen [illegible]	Schl	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Bro Edward 165 E. 71st	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mrs Bessie Schwartz [illegible]	Cahw	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Aunt Mrs Esther Ingar, 152 2nd Ave NYC	Schl	"	3 31	—	/	—
Bro Edward 543 W. 123d St	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mrs Bessie Halestein 5 Edgecombe Av	Schl	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis. 881 10th Ave	"	"	3 30	—	/	—
Sis. Jessie 123 Rivington St NYC	Schwart	15	4 [illegible]			
Sis Bella 36 Eldredge	Cahw	6/	9 30	/	/	/
Bro Gezel 18 Orchard	Schl	3/	[illegible]	—	/	—
			[illegible]	—	/	—

36-74-39

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

66

S. S. OCEANIC arrived, ... 19 .. M., ... , from ...

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											May				
	91	✓	Dulel	Orselia	17	10	1	To brother	Bro Agents 476 Amsterdam Ave nyc	Sahr	6/1	9.30	/	/	/
									Miss Rina Mathews	Keen	"	3.40	—	/	—
	92	✓	Burlani	August	18	28	1	" friend	Bro. Louis Davidoff 9 Graham Ave Bklyn	Sahr	"	2.30	—	—	—
	93	✓	Friedman	Flora	17	16	1	" brother	Info Simon 35 Norfolk St nyc	Sahr	"	1.10	—	/	—
									Isidor & Pickman, 4 Clair	Keen	"	3.1	—	/	—
	94	✓	Goldmann	Mauje	28	27	1	" uncle							
	95	✓	Frederick	Maria A	19	21	1	" friend							
	96	✓	Quane	Elias	26	18	1	" uncle	Info David & Marcus 215 Broome St. nyc	Behl	"	12.56	—	/	—
	97	✓	Lewkiewicz	Piotr	27	10	1	" tel $	Cal. pos.	Keen	6/1	12.-	3	4	3
	98	✓	Berkovitz	Ester	28	14	1	" brother	Bro. Rahmuk 3.5 E. 5th St nyc	Behl	3/1	3.10	—	/	
									Miss Rina Mathews	Keen	"	2.40	—	/	
	99	✓	Lichtman	Mollie	15	9	1	" sister	Cousin Mrs Julia Buch 223 Livingston St nyc	Sahr	"	1.20	—	/	—
	100	✓	Dawer	Dore	28	13	1	" uncle	Info Sam Levy 17 Attorney St	"	"	1.32			
									Cousin Ida Rina Hems	Keen	"	3.10	—	—	—
	101	✓	Grussbardt	Rivke	27	4	1	" husband	Cousin Mrs. Ida Lafayette St Trenton NJ	Sahr	6/1	2.35	4	6	4
	102	✓	Sorvik	Wlin	19	11	1	" friend	Bro. Rafael 5 Orchard St nyc	"	"	3.40	/	/	/
									Miss Rina Neiburs	Keen	"	3.10	—	/	—
	103	✓	Silberlit	Pesire & 2 ch	28	5/3	4	" husband	Miss Rina Neiburs	"	"	3.-	—	/	—
	104	✓	Buks	Idilla	27	26	1	" brother	Bro Baruch 123 Canal St nyc	Sieg	6/1	8.20	/		
	105	✓	Bjorn	Peter	15	6	1	" uncle	Cousin Benjamin 37 Clinton "	Behl	3/1	12.30	—	4	—
	106	✓	Petterson	Danny	15	5	1	" friend	" " Portland Ave "	Sieg	"	12.26	—	3	—
	107	✓	Pinie	Gedulka	28	30	1	" brother	Cousin Mrs Rosa Hirsch 233 5th Ave "	Sahr	"	1.20	—	/	—
	108	✓	Weinsilber	Minde & 2 ch	25	15/7	3	" husband	Pal. Bro.	Keen	6/8	4.-	/	6	/
	109	✓	Sandy	Annie & 3 ch	8	3/6	1 3	" husband	Bro. Stefan Bialy 11 Pitt St cor Stanton St	Sieg	6/1	2.25	/	2	/
	110	✓	Trubowitz	Bosches	27	14	1	" brother	Cousin Lucy, 111 Grand	Keen	6/6	12.20	6	4	6
	111	✓	Pleston	Grigor	28	25	1	" friend	Sis A. Klaus 19 Jackson St	Keen	3/1	12.25	—	/	
	112	✓	Prino	Primco	28	23	1	" tel $	Bro M. Klaus 19 Jackson St	"	"	3.10	—	—	—
	113	✓	Szwegzda	Barbara	17	9	1	" brother	Cousin Samuel Taxis 208 10th Ave nyc	Sieg	"	x.99	—	—	—
	114	✓	Nystrom	Peter	13	29/	1	" sister	Rev. F. Peterson 19 Jackson St	Keen	6/1	11.30	/	/	/
	115	✓	Alberg	Lisa & sister	12	2/3	2	" sister	Mark Danny	Behl	3/1	3.23	—	/	—
	116	✓	McCormick	Mary	4	3	1	" cousin	Cousin Chas Lankin 408 8th Ave nyc	"	"	5.30	/	/	/
	117	✓	Tornblad	Gerda	12	1	1	" friend	Aunt Miss Kate Leary 123 Grand St Jersey	"	13	2.25	—	/	—
	118	✓	Gamble	Lizzie	4	3	1	" cousin					3	24	
	119	✓	Jennings	Richid	7	3	1	" sister							
	120	✓	Quinn	Catherine	7	1	1	" aunt							

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC arrived. 19 . —— M., ..., from

No.		Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	61	Keating	Maurice	10	26		1	To N.Y.							
	62	[illegible]	Peter & bro., John	3	1/11		2	" sister							
	63	[illegible]agher	Christofer	3	16		1	" sister							
	64	[illegible]	Thomas	29	2		1	" ind. aid.							
	65	Lubster	Berke	28	32		1	" uncle							
	66	Reevens	Ernest	29	1		1	" ind. aid.							
	67	Schumack	Ludig	25	1		1	" brother							
	68	Seltzer	David	28	6		1	" b-i-l							
	69	Alho	Anna	26	6		1	" sister							
	70	Grashinsky	Rivke & brother	25	3/4		2	" brother							
	71	Petersen	Laime	24	18		1	" friend							
	72	Gollstein	Moritz	28	11		1	" brother							
	73	Ahlquist	Fanny	21	1		1	" friend							
	74	Weinberg	Chaim & ch	25	18/9		2	" mother							
	75	Lapak	Malke	28	8		1	" uncle							
	76	Saari-Maki	Alexe	26	8		1	" friend							
	77	Haapsalainen	Saaru	21	2		1	" cousin							
	78	Kattskpannaki	Sempi	26	7		1	" cousin							
	79	Rosen	Leib	28	7		1	" father							
	80	Beardwood	Alice & 2 ch	29	3/5	1	2	" husband							
	81	Paltimins	Maria	26	1		1	" friend							
	82	Tumarrison	Rivke	25	21		1	" father							
	83	Sawitzky	Sore	27	12		1	" brother							
	84	Hoel	Nils M	24	13		1	" tel $							
	85	Kaczinski	Ludwiga	28	28		1	" tel $							
	86	Heiskowitz	Josef	28	17		1	" friend							
	87	Novinsky	Josefa	25	14		1	" tel $							
	88	Czoli	Maria & 2 ch	27	1/3	1	2	" tel $							
	89	Heikkinen	Saime	15	11		1	" cousin							
	90	Limfer	Mali	28	16		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST (page)	MANIFEST (line)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	31	~	[illegible]	Bri'd.	3	23		1	No sister						
	32	✓	Dolonn.	Bride.	4	1		1	" sister						
	33	✓	Murphy	Kath.	7	1		1	" sister						
/	34	✓	Darcy	Ellen		1 27			" cousin						
/	35	✓	Cortes	Bride.	11				" cousin						
	36	✓	Noone	Kate	11	1		1	" sister						
/	37	✓	Brown	Margaret	4	21		1	" brother						
✓	38	✓	Brown	Margaret	4	23		1	" uncle						
✓	39	✓	Carrigan Carrington	Kate	3	14		1	" sister						
✓	40	✓	Fox	Annie	4	4		1	" sister						
	41														
✓		✓	Doran	Margaret	4	9		1	" sister						
✓	42	✓	Donohue	Ellen	4	24		1	" uncle						
✓	43	✓	Brunnelly	Theresa	3	12		1	" uncle						
✓	44	✓	Fannon	Annie & aunt, Elizabeth	3		1/	1	" sister aunt & sister						
	45	✓	Goulding	Sarah	6	10		1	" uncle						
	46	✓	O'Brien	Bride.	8	1		1	" sister						
✓	47	✓	Donegan	Mary	10	17		1	" friend						
✓	48	✓	Dromin	Katie	11	24		1	" aunt						
✓	49	✓	Brosnan	Julia	10	30		1	" cousin						
✓	50	✓	Murphy	Peter	9	2		1	" tel $						
/	51	✓	McGowan	Edward & sister	1	2/3		2	" sister						
✓	52	✓	Shand	Mary A	3	13		1	" cousin						
✓	53	✓	Connelly	Nate	2	6		1	" tel $						
✓	54	✓	Tracy	Mary & 4 ch	11	14/15	1	4	" Hu shand						
/	55	✓	Finan	Michael	5	1		1	" sister						
/	56	✓	Keiman	John	2	10		1	" sister						
	57	✓	Sadler	Henry	2	23		1	" brother						
✓	58	✓	Smyth	James	5	9		1	" sister						
	59	✓	Sullivan	Anthony	11	9		1	" brother						
✓	60	✓	Blake	Pat'k	2	24		1	" tel $						

OCEANIC. MAY 8 1907 OCEANIC.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC arrived, MAY 31 1907. M., ..., from ...

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	✓	Murphy	Kate	1	26	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs Delia Boyd 439 W 57 St NYC	Bchl	31	10 55	—	—	—
	2	✓	O'Dwyer	Bessie & [illegible]ch	1	12/6	1—4	" husband	Aunt Patrick 537 E. 75 St. NYC	"	"	12 17	—	1	—
	3	✓	Munroe	Brid.	10	27	1	" sister	Cpt. Mrs Sis Lenihan 16 Bowne St.	"	"	10 35	—	—	—
	4	✓	Joyce	Mary	3	16	-	" sister	Sis. Annie 55 - 4th St.	"	"	10 [illegible]	—	—	—
	5	✓	Smyth	Ellen	9	13	1	" husband	Aunt Wm. 83 Perry St. NYC	Schw	"	11 00	—	—	—
	6	✓	Butler	Elizabeth	-	30	1	" brother	Sis. C. Mrs Mary Butler 775 E. 3 St.	"	"	" 00	—	1	—
	7	✓	McBride	Susan	11	6	1	" sister	Sis. Mary Butler 775 E. 3 St.	"	"	" 00	—	1	—
	8	✓	Sullivan	Ellen & sister	9	24/5	2	" sister	" Mary 771 E 5th Ave.	"	"	" 00	—	—	—
	9	✓	Donovan	Brid.	5	7	1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3 35	—	1	—
	10	✓	Godfrey	Mary	4	-	1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Margaret [illegible]	"	"	" 00	—	—	—
	11	✓	Sullivan	Mary F	6	31	1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"	3 35	—	1	—
	12	✓	Houlihan	Margaret	5	7	1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Lynch 128 Walnut St. Yonkers NY	"	"	" 00	—	1	—
	13	✓	Reilly	Katie	1	9	1	" sister	Sis. Annie 253 Clinton St. NYC	Sieg	"	12 11	—	—	—
	14	✓	Hynes	Mary	8	30	1	" brother	Bro. Patrick 226 E. 25 St. NYC	Schl	"	" 00	—	—	—
	15	✓	McMahon	Katherine	6/7	18	1	" ind. addc.	HRW Mrs Catherine Kent Ind.	"	"	10 00	—	—	—
	16	✓	McGuiness	Fanny	9	2	1	" cousin	[illegible]	Swen	"	10 00	—	1	—
	17	✓	Walsh	Ann Mary	5	21	1	" brother	Bro. Matthew 1181 Third Ave. NYC	Bchl	"	1 55	—	1	—
	18	✓	Murphy	Jane	6	28	1	" brother	" John 7 Windsor Pl. Brkln	Brag.	"	3 31	—	—	—
	19	✓	Millick	Annie Cou. Kate	10	9/10	2	" sister	Sis. Gertrude 311 W. 37 St. NYC	"	"	1 55	—	2	—
	20	✓	Morrison	Lilly	7	28	1	" friend	[illegible]	Schl	"	3 25	—	1	—
	21	✓	McHugh	Ellen	9	14	1	" brother	Bro. [illegible] 47 E. 75 St. NYC	Schl	"	11 [illegible]	—	—	—
	22	✓	Cunningham	Brid.	4	4	1	" sister	Sis. Sarah 771 E. 5th Ave.	Bchl	"	10 00	—	—	—
	23	✓	Hursey	Ellen	9	10	1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
	24	✓	O'Brien	Julia	6	25	1	" aunt	Aunt Julia O'Brien 70 5th St. L.I.C.	"	"	2 21	—	1	—
	25	✓	Waldron	Brid.	4	19	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Mary [illegible] 43 E. 30 St. NYC	Schl	"	12 17	—	—	—
	26	✓	Flaherty	Delia	9	1	1	" uncle	Sis. Mary 26 E. 6 St.	Schl	"	10 00	—	1	—
	27	✓	Smith	Katie	1	28	1	" aunt	[illegible]	"	"	12 -	—	1	—
	28	✓	McNally	Maria	1	27	1	" cousin	Cous. Annie Reilly 175 E. 4 St. NYC	Sieg	"	2 35	—	—	—
	29	✓	Coyne	Mary & cou. Delia	6	12/3	2	" cousin	[illegible]	Schl	"	3 25	—	2	—
	30	✓	Donovan	Julia	2	22	1	" sister	Sis. Mary 43 Amsterdam Ave. NYC	Schw	"	1 00	—	—	—

OCEANIC. MAY 31 1907 OCEANIC.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 70

S. S. OCEANIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived May 31, 1907. , 190 , M., . from

AGE	Immigrant No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Exc Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
22f	1	✓ Cassidy, Margaret	50	19	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Pacs.																	1	1
10m	2	✓ Butler, Michael	134	6	1	" Ward of #1	Reynolds																	1	1
56f	3	✓ Flaherty, Maria	2	5	1	" DR. CERT.	Fitz.																	1	1
25f	4	✓ Deignan, Alice & sis	134	11/2	2	" DR. CERT. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Reynolds																	30	30
26f	5	✓ Reganshy, Hashe & ch	25	22/3	2	" Ch. in Hosp.	Pacs.																	8	8
17f	6	✓ Svenson, Augusta & sis	16	7/8	2	"	Mitchell																	2	2
19m	7	✓ Mistalewski, Wladislaw & 2 bro	17	13/5	3	"	Bechtel																	6	6
38f	8	✓ Padsnikiewicz, Maranna & son	18	3/5 18/20	2	" Dgh in Hosp.	Snider																	28	28
18f	9	✓ Chirkin, Malke & 3 bro	17	16	4	"	Bechtel																	28	28
22f	10	✓ Rise, Petia Kustine & ch	10	6/7	2	"	Schlaar																	28	28
37m	11	✓ Jermisch, Moische & dgh	27	6/7	2	"	J.D.M.																	1	1
30f	12	✓ Hyams, Jennie	8	27	1	" HOLD	Snider																	6	6
37m	13	✓ Ellingsboe, Kristoffer	10	18	1	"	Schlaar																	5	5
50f	14	✓ Whitfield, Ellen	5	25	1	"	Bechtel																	—	3
65m	15	✓ Williams, John Wf & son	32	27/9	3	" DR. MEMO.	English																	13	14
31m	16	✓ Niemi, Nicolai	21	6	1	" DR. CERT.	"																	2	1
65m	17	✓ Englund, Charles & dgh	9	18/9	2	" DR. CERT.	English																	—	7
41f	18	✓ Gepner, Chaje & 5 ch	17	1/7	7	" DR. CERT.	Bechtel																	1	3
54f	19	✓ Cordy, Eliza	9	20	1	"	English																	12	12
36m	20	✓ Larsen, Martmus & sis	20	6/7	2	" HOLD	Mitchell																	4	5
40m	21	✓ Meehan, Thomas	7	18	1	" HOLD	Crater																	6	6
25m	22	✓ Tannermaki, Johannes	21	5	1	" HOLD	English																	10	11
20m	23	✓ Brady, John	10	19	1	" HOLD	"																	4	5
37m	24	✓ Barry, William	4	7	1	" HOLD	Yates																	19	20
21m	25	✓ Noonan, Thomas	10	10	1	" HOLD	English																	8	7
8f	26	✓ Rapuhiwicz, Helena	—	1		" from hosp 6/18/07	Fitz																	—	1
4m	27	✓ Reganshy, Isak	25	—	1	" " "	6/28/07 Snider																	—	1
	28																								
	29																								

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relatives to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "employed by the owners thereof" or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C.I.t. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. New Yorker from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Kerr, Surgeon of the S.S. New Yorker, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Kerr

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

4—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New Yorker, sailing from Bremen, Aug. 22, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (Sec. 2, act Feb. 26, 1885), whether assisted or expenses paid by others, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Meyer								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
2	Cohen								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
3	Rosa								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
4	Yonin								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
5	Yuda								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
6	Joe Cohen								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
7	Paul Lamm								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
8	Hans Cohen								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
9	Oscar Stein								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
10	Clara Meyer								United States	Hebrew		Hamden					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society					Good							Russia
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

10 1 2a 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iranoff Great, * of the S/S MOSKWA. from LIBAU. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at V. Iranoff

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mendelsohn Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Second Class Certificate and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mendelsohn

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1907

Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

62 62 =

4

Second Class.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MOSKWA" sailing from May 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ignatz Graczyk	26	m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russian Poland	Kansas	Wyandotte	no	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin: Antonina Szczuk, Kansas City, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ozorkow
2	Adam Szczuk	21	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russian Poland	Kansas	Wyandotte	no	Sister	$100	no	no	Sister: Antonina Szczuk, Kansas City, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Schelewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Ivanoff Smear, * of the S/S MOSKWA. from LIBAU. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Ivanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ankendifer, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ankendifer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

North American
Cuban
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Second Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOSKWA sailing from ROTTERDAM May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 31, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and by what authority	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Itzek Landau	33		m	m.	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Limitstok	New York		yes	self	$50	no	Son: Philip Landau 57 & 59th Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Jassoy
2	Chaje Landau	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Limitstok	New York		yes	husband	none	no	son: Philip Landau 57 & 59th Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Srednike Wolla
3	Iosip Landau	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Limitstok	New York		yes	father	none	no	brother: Philip Landau 57 & 59th Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Limitstok
4	Peisikel Landau	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Limitstok	New York		yes	father	none	no	brother: Philip Landau 57 & 59th Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Limitstok
5	Bertha Weiss	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nyiregyhaza	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Husband	none	no	husband: Dav. Weiss 416-418 37th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Nyiregyhaza
6	Helena Weiss	9		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nyiregyhaza	Chicago	Ill.	yes	father	none	no	father: Dav. Weiss 416 418 37th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	fair	black	brown	none	Nyiregyhaza
7	Blanca Weiss	7		f	s.	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Nyiregyhaza	Chicago	Ill.	yes	father	none	no	father: Leo Weiss 416 418 37th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	fair	black	brown	none	Nyiregyhaza
8	Sara Weiss	6		f	s.	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Nyiregyhaza	Chicago	Ill.	yes	father	none	no	father: Leo Weiss 416 418 37th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Nyiregyhaza
9	Rezsi Kronenwetter	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nyiregyhaza	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Cousin	none	no	brother-in-law: Leo Weiss 416-418 37th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Nyiregyhaza
10	Rudos Lajos	41		m	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Harrison	N.J.	yes	Cousin	$7.—	no	cousin: Gabor Lajos Brandor Ave. 350 Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Emaron
11	Nekodija Anastaz	18		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turky	Christ	Toledo	Ohio	yes	self	$20.—	no	brother-in-law: Franz Klinger 12026 Brent St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Okrib.
12	Stanislaw Sturma	28		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	$100	no	Brother-in-law: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Kelces
13	Antonowina Sturma	25		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	$100	no	Brother: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	fair	brown	green	none	Yankowa
14	Wladislaw Sturma	32		m	s	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
15	Sofja Sturma	4		f	s.	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
16	Josip Pakulski	60		m	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	$100	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Lechsdorf
17	Wiktoria Pakulski	58		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Son: Frank Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	fair	grey	blue	none	Lechsdorf
18	Wiktorman Leci	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Brother: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Przyvorka
19	Ignatz Ignatz	27		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Brother-in-law: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Przyvorka
20	Marcan Grutzman	31		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	$50.—	no	Brother-in-law: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Pryzick.
21	Franciska Grutzman	28		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Brother: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Pryzick.
22	Anna Grutzman	9		f	s	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	father	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
23	Maria Grutzman	7		f	s	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	self	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
24	Josef Grutzman	4		m	s	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	father	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
25	Marian Grutzman	3		m	s	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	father	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
26	Helene Grutzman	4		f	s	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Yankowa	Milwaukee	Wis.	yes	father	none	no	Uncle: Franz Danelsky Greenroad St. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.										none	Yankowa
27	Isac Fischer	29		m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York		yes	self	none	no	Brother: Max Fischer 1149 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Czernowitz
28	Ernestina Keitner	27		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York		yes	self	none	no	husband: Marcus Keitner 45 Esse St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Czernowitz
29	Rosa Keitner	2		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York		yes	brother	none	no	father: Marcus Keitner 45 Esse St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no						none	Czernowitz
30	Pauli Wolfson	22		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York		yes	brother	none	no	brother: Moses Weiner 280 Webster Ave. Cambridge Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	green	none	Czernowitz

11-321566 6/10/07

11-232672

11-35895 1/7/43

11-232691-11/6/39

30

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iranoff, * of the % MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at V. Iranoff

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sukendiker, Surgeon of the % MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Gluckoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sukendiker

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Montana" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or passage at previous port or from friends or relatives, and how relationship or friendship was established.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal description: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth.
✓ 1	Tonbin Revel	26	✓	♂	Sk	mfg	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretzko	Boston Mass	yes	self	yes money	no	husband Abr. Tonbin c/o Julius Rothenberg, Salem St. 115 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	2	fair	brown blond	none	Koretz
✓ 2	Mottel b	6	ch	♂	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretzko	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	0	fair	brown blue	none	Koretz
3	Litsky Valdemar	41	Sch	♂	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Petersburg	New York	yes	by [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	7	fair	blue blue	none	Riel
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Krauff, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krauff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mikendikz, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Kiew Kroff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukendikz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau May 13. 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reiman	Esta	21	F	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	self	$	25	no	brother: Mr. B. Raymond 17 John St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chatzkelewitz	Chaie	24	F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shitomir	New York	yes	self	$	10	no	cousin: Mr. A. Pardoll 1491 Broad Ave " New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bogorad	Rivke	28	F	M		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	self	$	5	no	husband: Elie L. Bogorad Taubelin 3 Jacobson 25 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Elke	5	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	Mine	4	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lasowsky	Gitte	17	F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	self	$	50	no	brother in law: Mr. Bernard Regel 478 Roeneway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Resler	Betty	22	F	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$	50	no	brother: Mr. Elias Resler premier 3905 Ave New York 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Chaie	20	F	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rustanowitz	Schmuel	56	M	Wd		trader	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	$	50	no	to nobody:	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Schein	Dweire	32	F	M		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	husband	$	12	no	husband: Mr. Schoen of Schoen & Muller 20 Harrison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Rochel	8	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	father			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Yossel	4	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	father			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Aowsche	4	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	father			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Feldmann	Ester	12	F	S		schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prust	New York	yes	father	$	3	no	brother: Mr. H. Feldmann 420 Bradford St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Malinowsky	Michael	35	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesh	Newark N.J.	no	self	$	50	no	brother in law: Mr. Bazenbey 119 Madison St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Porc	Lise	27	F	M		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$	20	no	husband: Mr. P. Porc 293 Congress St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Woldemar	11	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Libau	Kenosha Wis	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Feigin	Fanny	22	F	S		tailoress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$	15	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Meister 277 E. 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Imel	Etta	24	F	M		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	New York	yes	self	$	8	no	cousin: Mr. M. Cohen 435 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zinsburg	Irstady	20	M	S		druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	New York	yes	self	$	10	no	brother: Mr. Woldemar Zinsburg 528/32 E. 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pruzman	Rosa	61	F	Wd		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$	50	no	son: Mr. F. Muller 30 West St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Ethe	34	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lawrence Mass	no	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lustermich	Chaim	44	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$	50	no	brother: Mr. L. Lunczyzze 25 Filipirer St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Raine	40	F	M		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	Buffalo N.Y.	no	husband			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Ester	0	F	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	Buffalo N.Y.	no	father			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	"	Zire	0	F	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	Buffalo N.Y.	no	father			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	"	Rose	6	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	Buffalo N.Y.	no	father			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lifschitz	Meiach	42	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	$	200	no	brother: Mr. Meyer Lifschitz 96 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Haidman	Simson	42	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$	700	no	to nobody:	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																									

Personal description

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ponewesh
2	5	1	fair	brown	black	none	Borisno
3	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Kreisburg
4	2	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Rigel
5	2	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
6	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Dwinsk
7	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Libau
8	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Libau
9	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Boberuisk
10	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ponewesh
11	2	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Rhiedrichstadt
12	2	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Rhiedrichstadt
13	2	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ponewesh
14	4	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
15	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ponewesh
16	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Libau
17	1	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Libau
18	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Narostikow
19	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	St Petersburg
20	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Moscow
21	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Bogoslaw
22	2	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Bogoslaw
23	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bogoslaw
24	5	0	fair	brown	gray	none	Bogoslaw
25	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Bogoslaw
26	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Slonim
27	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Dunajewitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iranoff, * of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. F. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at Ellis I.

V. Iranoff
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yakovlev, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government

Starkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 F. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yakovlev

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. Moskwa

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn thereto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

May 31/07

46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 505, 506A, and 506B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Ages). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelias and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
R Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	L Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	

INDEX

F

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

F

List

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOSKWA sailing from ROTTERDAM May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 3 , 190 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex. whether able to read and write the language of the country whence he comes	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket or labor contract	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salopek Petar	42		m.	wife	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Stupnik	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$60.-	no			Frend: Pete Yuric Marosavljevic Westland Pl. Box 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Stupnik
2	Marosavljevic Mrs	40		f.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Stupnik	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no			Brother: Jos. Marosavljevic Westland Pl. Box 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Stupnik
3	Kalapya Franca	28		f.	m.	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Nasa Selo	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$6.-	no			Husband: Anton Kalapya Youngstown O. W. Rayen St. 717	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Nasa Selo.
4	Balasko Filip	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Tel Bukovac	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$5.-	no			Frend: Frank Kedelar Youngstown O. W. Rayen St. 717	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Tel Bukovac
5	Kelek Kasper	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Tel Bukovac	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$5.-	no			Frend: Rok Kasper Youngstown O. Front St. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Tel Bukovac
6	Triplat Izidor	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Tel Bukovac	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$10.-	no			Frend: Josip Jurey Worth Avenue 7017 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Tel Bukovac
7	Klebar Lindra	28		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Tel Bukovac	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$6.-	no			Frend: Isidor Urinan Youngstown Ohio Watkins St. 717	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Tel Bukovac
8	Lato Krilovic	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Borova	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10.-	no			Father: Luka Krilovic Klaben St. 1412 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Borova.
9	Mero Tikunovic	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Borova	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$20.-	no			Cousin: Mile Lasek Milwaukee Wis Klaiton 1412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Borova
10	Pejanovic Petar	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Borova	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10.-	no			Frend: Dusan Pottovic Milwaukee Wis Klaiton 1412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Borova
11	Mare Klarsic	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Borova	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$11.-	no			Brother-in-law: Stoya Bilovic Milwaukee Wis 18 & 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Borova
12	Adelmann Nersic	27		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Zubrice	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10.-	no			Brother-in-law: Josef Kain Bohemija 4th & 21 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Zubrice
13	Julia Adelmann	17		f.		none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Warasdorf	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	yes	self	$10.-	no			Friend: Johan Kaindle Welsbach 4028 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Wet Vrsida
14	Anna Stick	23		f.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Dugosela	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$8.-	no			Brother-in-law: Alex Stick 5 St. 45 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Borova
15	Jan Stick	23		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Dugosela	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$8.-	no			Brother: Alex Stick 5 St. 45 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Dugosela
16	Katarina Stick	16		f.	s.	child	no	no	Austria	German	Dugosela	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	yes	father	none	no			Uncle: Alex Stick 5 St. 45 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Dugosela
17	Dudley Iraq	20		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	polish	Varasdorf	Illinois	Chicago	yes	brother	$10.-	no			brother: Josef Dudley Beachopstrasse 4788 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	none	Varasdorf

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Trankff, * of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Trankff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkendhfer, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 E. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest (section in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *civil city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ [illegible] as hour much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indefi[illegible]) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be[illegible] when and where). — To entries in column 15 should [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year ([illegible]—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 [illegible] other a relative of friend; and if so, what [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	

E

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

E

49

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MOSKWA" sailing from ROTTERDAM May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 190

78

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality Country of last permanent residence	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Exempt (place or condition) under contract for care and maintenance, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether crippled or deformed (mention which)	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Krsta Krstanović	32		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Kostajnica	Woonsocket R.I.	yes	self	none	no			Brother in Law: Aleksander Romanovich Bojden St. 81 Woonsocket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Kostajnica
2	~~Kolopedi Dragica~~	~~42~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Slunjski~~	~~Worthington Minn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$12.—~~	~~no~~			~~friend: Mrs. Marcus Gjerse Box 49~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Slunjski~~
3	~~Skocajmic Ivan~~	~~23~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Dugoselo~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$8.—~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Aleksander~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Dugoselo~~
4	~~Mesk Ivan~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Dugoselo~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$8.—~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Aleksander~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Dugoselo~~
5	~~Sommer Maria~~	~~22~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Dugoselo~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$7.—~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in Law: Stefan Sedmak 410—10th Ave Milwaukee Wis~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Dugoselo~~
6	~~Sommer Martin~~	~~28~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Dugoselo~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$7.—~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in Law: Mrs. Kollmeid~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Dugoselo~~
7	~~Tomo Bjelic~~	~~17~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Borova~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$6.—~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in Law: Josip Varga~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Borova~~
8	~~Josip Varga~~	~~42~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Borova~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$8.—~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in Law: Tomo Bjelic 1412 Milwaukee Wis~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Borova~~
9	~~Mile Pavlovic~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Bakic~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$8.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Pave Bukla 1412 Milwaukee Wis~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Bakic~~
10	~~Vaso Jovan~~	~~20~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Mike Jovan~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
11	~~Cajko Dimo~~	~~28~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Dine Stepa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
12	~~Dimitre Kisk~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Stara Tsina~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Dine Stepa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
13	~~Stojan Stepan~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Dine Stepa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
14	~~Jovan Stepan~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Dine Stepa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
15	~~Cajko Dimitre~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Dine Stepa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
16	~~Cista Dimo~~	~~28~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Stara Tsina~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Marko Demitrovic~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Stara Tsina~~
17	~~Jovan Stojan~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Peise Stale~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
18	~~Dimitre Cajko~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Ilia Jovan~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
19	~~Stojan Cajko~~	~~20~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Marko Demitrovic~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
20	~~Cajo Riste~~	~~26~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Vale Neda~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~yes~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
21	~~Petco Petre~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Vale Nicola~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
22	~~Ivan Alejoff~~	~~40~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Marko Demitrovic~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
23	~~Ilie Stojan~~	~~29~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Gradesnica~~	~~Byram Miss~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Ilia Jovan~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Gradesnica~~
24	~~Josip Dobreta~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
25	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
26	~~Mic Stanko~~ 36cd649	~~27~~ 2/1/36		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~ 8-11-759 3/2/36	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
27	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
28	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
29	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
30	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
31	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~
32	~~Mic Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Licicina~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.—~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Elka Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ave 305~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Licicina~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. [illegible] Master of the S/S MOSKWA. from LIBAU. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 C. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkenfiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 C. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Inkenfiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "making thereatth", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 501, 500A, and 501B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa, but alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be enter Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these colums are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

18 5

C

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „ MOLTKE" sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1907

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yr.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Dragovic Jozo	24		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Licicine	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Ilija Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 345	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	fair	black	none	Licicine
2	Skoro Petrovic	20		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Licicine	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Boso Dobrojevic South Bethlehem Station 253	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Licicine
3	Ilic Lukic	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Licicine	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Ilija Dobrojevic South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	6	2	fair	black	gray	none	Licicine
4	Todorovic Pero	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Licicine	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ none	no			Friend: Ilija Dobrojevic South Bethlehem Pa 345	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	Licicine
5	Sudjic Ivan	44		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pl. Docevica	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$20.—	yes			Friend: Ilija Dobrojevic South Bethlehem Pa Station 253	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Pl. Docevica
6	Krpcevic Niko	45		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Gakovo	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$10.	no			Friend: Ilija Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 345	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Gakovo
7	Mero Pucan	25		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Mal. Banic	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Ilija Stojanovic South Bethlehem Pa 345	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Mal Banic
8	Pekic Iva	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Stupnik	Woodland Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Josa Malogarjevic Woodland Pa Box 87	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Stupnik
9	Romberg Ilic	25		m.	m.	dealer	yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	Galac	Toronto Canada	yes	self	$10.—	yes			Brother: Mate Marovic Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Galac
10	Rudolf Marie	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Castna	Williamsport Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Genetski Pa Square Box 16	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Castna
11	Pekic Lazic	28		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Mokovo	Mond Olive	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Niko Salic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Mokovo
12	Jakula Blaz	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Setetic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Jakula Josip Pittsburg Pa 39 St. W. 173 Brother: Josef Jakula 39 St. 173 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Setetic
13	Jerkula Mosa	28		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Mraim	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10.	no			Friend: Gyuro Skolin 1204 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Mraim
14	Gjuro Beluscic	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bistra	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Stepa Debric 1204 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Bistra
15	Sudzic Petar	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Brocanica	Scottdale Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Mate Marovic Scottdale Pa Box 3	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Brocanica
16	Gjuro Skolin	29		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bistra	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10.—	no			Brother: Gjuro Skolin 1204 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Bistra
17	Stepa Skolin	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bistra	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Gjuro Skolin 1204 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Bistra
18	Mato Valent	17		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Tuk manic	Stanley Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Mato Valent Box 220 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Tuk manic
19	Grbejac Nikola	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Rebajak	Scottdale Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Father: Stepa Grbejac Scottdale Pa 74	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Rebajak
20	Emanuel Stur	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kovacica	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Josef Kovacic 1762 Broadway St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Kerkovica
21	Cvicic Dora	25		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kracenje	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Mija Cvicic Louisville Ky Enderpe Breyboy	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kracenje
22	Ilic Ivan	17		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Malic	Bredlove	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Niko Gjuro Bredlove Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Malic
23	Marga Krajcic	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Skrabotna	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Niko Skolin 1204 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Skrabotna Bistra
24	Mato Skolic	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kostajnica	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Josa Belusic 1204 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Kostajnica
25	Mato Skolin	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Klevcan	Olyphant Pa	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Benko Olympic Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Klevcan
26	Marga Skolin	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Sadrarki	Manville N.J.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Dimitri Mochmacki Manville N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Sadrarski
27	Mikolai Stefan	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Sadrarki	Manville N.J.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Friend: Dimitri Mochmacki Manville N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Sadrarski
28	Nikola Stefan	24		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Sadrarki	Jamsocket N.J.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Uncle: Niko Lubyma 81 Boyden St. Woodsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Sadrarsky
29	Stefan Nikola	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Sadrarki	Manville N.J.	yes	self	$10.—	no			Brother: Nikola Stefanowski Manville N.J. P.O.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	vadrarsky
30	Jakic Ivan	21		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Stupnik	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$6.—	no			Brother: Mato Borak 1848 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Stupnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Vaudke, Master, of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; nor is any one of them coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vaudke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zukendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian 20 county Sturhoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 B. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Zukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the French West Indies.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 - 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
1 Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	1 Macedonian / Moravian
1st Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	3 Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

B

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MOSKWA" sailing from ROTTERDAM May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 31/07, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Marcetz Rosh	41		m	m	farmer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Sokolska	Stelton Pa	yes	self	$30	no	friend: John Sperac Stelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Sokolska
2	Bude Dikic	31		m	m	farmer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$25	no	Brother: Dane Sovo Hamell Wis 1663 Franklin St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Pekovina
3	Vinnie Milovan	39		m	m	farmer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$45	no	Brother: Emil Bradac Cleveland Ohio Corunna St 1310	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Pekovina
4	Stojanovic Ante	16		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Skare	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$10	no	Brother: Mikola Stojanovic 1st Clara St 2317 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Skare
5	Emilar Dikic	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Podum	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$30	no	Brother: Djuro Dikic St Clair bet 28th & 29th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Podum
6	Pajicic Iva	16		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Skare	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle: Savo Nikola Hamilton St. 3006 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Skare
7	Brakus Prvosav	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother: Brakus Luka Corrigan St. 1930 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Pekovina
~~8~~	~~Cvjovic Dan~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Pekovina~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~Brother: Cvjovic Ilija Hamilton St. 3116 Cleveland Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Pekovina~~
9	Borovac Petar	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend: Borovac Ilija Brooklyn St. 2817 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Pekovina
10	Radic Ljuro	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin: Mate Sibljus Hamilton St. 3116 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	grey	none	Pekovina
11	Sibljus Bude	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother: Sibljus Ante Hamilton St. 3116 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Pekovina
12	Sedic Grdic	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Seoci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Uncle: Mikola Sekic South Chicago Ill. 3914 Grinbej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Seoci
13	Francesco Nikola	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Dugi Dol	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	Brother: Ivan Travinovic Grinbej nr 3914 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Dugi dol
~~14~~	~~Ivan Ugelac~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Pekovina~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	~~Brother: Ivan Ugelac 1st Imm[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Pekovina~~
15	Borak Pavo	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Skare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother: Borak Nic 1817 Ohio Stt. N.W. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Skare
16	Ivan Pave	36		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 30	no	Cousin: Jovovic Pave Ohio Stt 1817 N Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Pekovina
17	Lajic Mate	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Uncle: Nikola Vidak South Chicago Ill nr 3914 Grinbej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Pekovina
18	Jovic Ivan	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Jake Borak Chicago nr 975 S Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Pekovina
19	Costa Cudic	37		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother in law: Marco Sorjanovic Austria Camp 1 North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Pekovina
~~20~~	~~Ivan Pavo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Pekovina~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Ivan Cvrak Chicago Ill 75 W Erie Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Pekovina~~
21	Nikola Covanic	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother: Covanic Dragan Austria Camp 1 North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Pekovina
22	Beja Dragica	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother: Dragan Covanic Austria Camp 1 North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Pekovina
23	Jovovina Mara	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pekovina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother: Djuraj Ivanjicevic South Chicago Ill. 3914 Grinbej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Pekovina
~~24~~	~~Cristan Vasiljevic~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Sedano~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Tobacco Road Cleveland Ohio 22~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Pekovina~~
25	Cristan Vasiljevic	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kranicevo	Stelton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Isidor Gramonot 1922 Franklin St 17 Stelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Kranicevo
26	Ancela Selvicet	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lazarska	Wormwood R.I.	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother in law: Stefan Sraverent Wormwood R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Lazarska
27	Ivan Selvicet	18		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lazarska	Wormwood R.I.	yes	self	none	no	Brother in law: Stefan Sraverent Wormwood R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Lazarska
28	Ivan Selvicet	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lazarska	Wormwood R.I.	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother in law: Stefan Sraverent Wormwood R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Lazarska
~~29~~	~~Ivan Covic~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Pekovina~~	~~Wormwood R.I.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~Brother: Ivan Covic 1st Imm Depot Wormwood R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Pekovina~~
~~30~~	~~Ivan Covic~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Pekovina~~	~~Wormwood R.I.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~Brother: Ivan Covic 1st Imm Depot Wormwood R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Pekovina~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

S. MOSKWA. (MOSKWA S.)

I, V. Iwanoff, master, * of the S. MOSKWA., from LIBAU. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iwanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ikenberger, Surgeon of the S. MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Sturkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 A. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ikenberger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreigners) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As also appears in the list of races or peoples, the following are to be considered races or peoples:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	1 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
6 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
3 Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

A 46

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOSKWA sailing from ROTTERDAM May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 31 1907, 190

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosica Pavu	21		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Tasenas	New York	yes	self	8th	no			Brother in law: Luzgic Michael Marini Karlovac Austria Poland Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Tasenas
2	Kovacic Mijo	23		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Gata	New York	yes	self	8th	no			friend: Ivan Kovacic Karlovac New York 33 10 Ohio New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Gata
3	Luka Vukcevic	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cettigne	New York	yes	self	8th	no			friend: Jovan Markovic Box 8 St. 2 Ohio New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cettigne
4	Ivan Beovic	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Gata	New York	yes	self	8th	no			friend: Kuzma Nemanic 581 Ohio yo. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Gata
5	Bartulovic Marko	24		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Blato	New York	yes	self	8th	no			friend: Mate Vukovic 1991 Wilson New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Blato
6	Wladislew Perarkevic	18		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Martinoff	New York	yes	self	8th	no			Brother in law: P. Mrachek Kalus 151-157 4th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Martinoff
7	Dragulj Dragonja	20		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kostajnica	New York	yes	self	8th	no			friend: Ivan Klopcic 6 Greenwood St 108 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Kostajnica
8	Klopcic Nikola	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kostajnica	New York	yes	self	8th	no			Brother: Ivan Klopcic Greenwood St 108 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Kostajnica
9	Goldenberg Simon	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roman	New York	yes	self	10th	no			friend: Marcus Sohn Myrtle Ave 61 St 91 nr 322	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Roman
10	Maria Ostbjorn	23		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chossa	New York	yes	self	8th	no			Brother: Mr Scheinfeld Ludlow St 173 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Kaminka
11	Maria Krutz	28		f	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Dariak	New York	yes	self	8th	no			Brother in law: Kasbarek Antal Richmond St 97 Buffalo New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Dariak
12	Sabarina Burand	27		f	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Nika Jablonitz	Rochester	no	self	$21	no			husband: Josef Burand Hochester St Box 231 Rochester New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Nika Jablonitz
13	Josef Burand	4		m	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Nika Jablonitz	Rochester	no	mother	none	no			father: Josef Burand Hochester St Box 231 Rochester New York	no	no	no	good	no						none	Nika Jablonitz
14	Paul Burand	3		m	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Nika Jablonitz	Rochester	no	mother	none	no			father: Josef Burand Hochester St Box 231 Rochester New York	no	no	no	good	no						none	Nika Jablonitz
15	Sara Klocznewo	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Stroznitz	New York	yes	husband	$25	no			husband: Reb Klocznewo 76 Mirell Steamer, Bandura 193 Grand Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Stroznitz
16	Rosa Klocznewo	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Stroznitz	New York	yes	father	none	no			father: Reb Klocznewo 76 Mirell Steamer, Bandura, 100 Bruna Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Stroznitz
17	Israel Klocznewo	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Stroznitz	New York	yes	father	none	no			father: Reb Klocznewo 76 Mirell Steamer, Bandura, 100 Bruna Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Stroznitz
18	Sara Klocznewo	10		f	s	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Stroznitz	New York	yes	father	none	no			father: Reb Klocznewo 76 Mirell Steamer, Bandura, 100 Bruna Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	black	blue	none	Stroznitz
19	Hana Klocznewo	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Stroznitz	New York	yes	father	none	no			father: Reb Klocznewo 76 Mirell Steamer, Bandura, 100 Bruna Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black	blue	none	Stroznitz
20	Anna Kirmacz	16		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Nicolalza	New York	yes	self	none	no			Uncle: Reb Klocznewo 190 Grafton Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Berenoff
21	Jan Noordoord	23		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Brother: L. Melsert 76 Lill Barnard Ridge St 77 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk grey		none	Rotterdam
22	Jan Melsert	26		m	m	electrician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	yes	self	$18	no			Brother: L. Melsert 76 Lill Barnard Ridge St 77 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Uit Hagued
23	Jon Abrud	43		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Braila	New York	yes	self	$1	no			daughter: Bessie Brown 76 Clarke Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Braila
24	Jan Melsert	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law: L Melsert 76 Lill Barnard Ridge St 77 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Uit Hagues
25	Jan Kaplan	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bojdon	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Brother: Afland Hamburg Ave 470 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Bojdon
26	Mendel Kaplan	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bojdon	New York	yes	self	$22	no			Brother in Law: Afland Hamburg Ave 470 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Bojdon

15

F. English Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] Second Officer.

I, V. Iranoff, * of the S/S MOSK[illegible] LIBAU. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jakendiker, Surgeon of the S/S Moskva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Starkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jakendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
21 Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moosilauke" sailing from Libau, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Cripple or prisoner or idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	
	Schmuel Weisgin	56	ch	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	brother in law ehr Mr Kaplan, Jacob 456 Bergen st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Lansdowne
	Simone	50	w	F	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Lansdowne
	Esther	22	w	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Lansdowne
	Chaime	19	w	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	black	none	Lansdowne
	Rasse	14	w	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	black	none	Lansdowne
	Beile	8	w	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Emma	6	w	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Sonja	5	w	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Abe	4	ch	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lolja	2	w	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chasme	3	w	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lansdowne	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chanoleh	37	ch	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Schelsla chas	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	cousin chr. ch Efroimowitz, 223 Schelsla chass husband chr. J Adelmann, ch 15 th st 1227 th St Louis chr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Homna
	Adelmann	28	w	F	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schepetowka	Louis chr. S	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Schepetowka
	Jankum	4	ch	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schepetowka	Louis chr. S	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jonah	3	ch	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schepetowka	Louis chr. S	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salant	Schmuel	18	ch	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schepetowka	Louis chr. S	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother chr. J Wallas, 1227 N. 16 th St Louis chr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Schepetowka
	Hoffmann	Chaie	18	ch	F	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Mr J Davidson, South 4th st, 1932 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	brown	none	Belozerkow
	Jurowitzky	Jonah	18	ch	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romanshkow	Albany N Y	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother chr. Jonas Jurowitzky, 30 Broad st Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Romanshkow
	Kaufman	Isaac	36	ch	M	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Boston chass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law chr. Benjamin Schumsky 291 Boston chass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Schonkost
		Martha	27	w	F	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Boston chass	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Petersburg
	Bunberg	Chaie	44	w	F	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	sister	no money	no	no	no	son chr. S Sorenberg, 223-28. 7th room 20 5 flr New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	grey	grey	none	Odessa
		Ruven	17	ch	M	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	blue	none	Odessa
		Hannah	15	ch	F	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	none	Odessa
	Feitel	[illegible]																													

except 211

Checked in Line

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franoff, [illegible] of the % MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been* convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rhendisor, Surgeon of the % MOSKWA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Academy Petrikoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rhendisor

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates evil admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	111 Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	2) Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabia sailing from Libau May, 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 3, 1907

2-17293-11/5/11-50-200/A

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wasinas	Anton	27		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Touno	New York	yes	self	$18.	no	no	no	brother: Caspar Varabaky Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Wilkowisi
2	Pasjatin	Jeremje	30		M.	M.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	self	$ 12.-	no	no	no	friend: Iwan Pawitsky Carlisle St. 131 Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	scars	Kiegelow
3	Pasjatin	Stepan	17		M.	S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	self	$12.-	no	no	no	friend: Iwan Pawitsky Carlisle St. 131 Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	scars	Kiegelow
4	Barbarowitz	Ustin	36		M.	M.	cooper smith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Brighton Mass	yes	self	$ 25.	no	no	no	cousin Mr Tuscap Wasilki 39 Hardwick St. Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	brown	none	Widzi
5	Coslowija		27		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Brighton Mass	no	husband		no	no	no	cousin M. Tolesi, Millbank Sulls St. Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Widzi
6	Kerlatis	Lawrenty	28		M.	S.	farmlabo	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Brighton Mass	yes	self	$ 15.	no	no	no	brother Mr Anton Vindzunaja Carnes St. Orange Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	gray	none	Bojewitsch
7	Indriliunas	Anton	36		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Panevesh	Orange Mass	no	self	$ 25.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	light	brown	gray	none	Bojewitsch
8	"	Apolonia	28		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Panevesh	Orange Mass	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	"	Kantanzie	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Panevesh	Orange Mass	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	"	Bronislaw	1		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Panevesh	Orange Mass	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Ruikstelo	Adam	21		M.	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn Mass	no	self	$ 20.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr M. Blesi 715 Montello St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno
12	Brazwo	Pawel	27		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$ 50.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilkowisi
13	Brazwo	Isabella	30		F.	S.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$ 50.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	gray	none	Wilkowisi
14	Glazkowsky	Iwan	19		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schauny	Brooklyn Mass	no	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	friend: Peter Kajedis 115 E. Ashland St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
15	Schumkewitz	Fjolo	40		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Telsehy	Brooklyn Mass	yes	self	$ 40.	no	no	no	cousin Mr Joseph Wenis, 47 Herbert St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Telseki
16	Laima	Kasimir	27		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Telsehy	Brooklyn Mass	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	uncle Mr A Butkewitz 59 Hudson Street Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Telseki
17	Butkowsky	Pawel	23		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Telsehy	Brooklyn Mass	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	uncle Mr A Butkewitz 59 Hudson Street Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Telseki
18	Butkowsky	Pompacia	26		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Telsehy	Brooklyn Mass	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Telseki
19	Berkofsky	Botelaw	24		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Telsehy	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Wladislaw Trostowsky Halsted St. N. 3401, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
20	Beatutka	Egor	43		M.	S.	lacemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	cousin Peter Jacks, 42nd St. Edwards Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilkowisi
21	Abalelo	Wladimir	18		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 5.	no	no	no	cousin: P. Abalelo, 842 7 Union Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Telsanlen
22	Dimkus	Franz	17		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Springvalley Ill.	yes	self	$ 40.	no	no	no	brother in law: P. Jerkawsky Box 463 Springvalley Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	all Mans
23	Warnas	Josafat	48		M.	M.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Maywood Ill.	yes	self	$ 60.	no	no	no	brother: Nathanaus Klepetsky, Box 524 Mattinecott Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Telsanli
24	Klemkaly	Stanislaw	20		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Millinockett Me	no	self	$ 18.50	no	no	no	husband: Mr Mikelas Tuond St. N. 2212. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno
25	Meitkalunas	Anna	32		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Panevesh	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	"	Bronislaw	1		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Panevesh	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	mother	15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	Pagis	Dorota	20		F.	S.	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Panevesh	New York	yes	self	$ 7.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Franz Romanowsky Box N. 471 Found.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	Panevesh
28	Walis	Michael	30		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 70.	no	no	no	brother Jac. Pajodis, 411 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
29	Valentinas	Casp	44		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend: Mr John Pajodis Kurtin St. N. 2412, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
30	Mrayden	Peter	20		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Newonesto	Rubais Pa.		self	$ 12.	no	no	no	friend: M. A Tennolauskj, Box 83, Rubais Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	blue	none	Panevesh

U. S. Special Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Voroff, Master of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voroff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Immendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Voroff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Immendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2[illegible]) and 2[illegible] for 4250 relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer) shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the caption of the heading column 1st, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the forenoon examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence (naked of the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom **passage** was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau, May , 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he (she) read or write, or is (s)he over 16 years and competent at the time, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Cohen	Chaim	46		M	Married	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schedrowo	Lynn, Mass.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law, Mr. H. Weinschelt 35 Miller st. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Lemberg
2	"	Sara	10		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schipkowo	Lynn, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Schmerel	4		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schedrowo	Lynn, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Feldi	11		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schedrowo	Lynn, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Chai	7		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schedrowo	Lynn, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Trachtman	Abraham	16		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schipkowo	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. Hermann 75 Sullivan st. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	blue	none	Schedrowo
7	Weltzman	Feivel	23		M		merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schipkowo	New Bedford, Mass.	no	self		no	no	no	husband; Mr. Dawid Weltzmann 135 Str. Maltin sh. Lemberg, Galizien	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Fejgel	3		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schipkowo	New Bedford, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew
9	Spiwak	Jasse	18		M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self		no money	no	no	cousin; Mr. Sam Ballow 73 Hallon sh. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	Wilno
10	Spiwak	Feul	16		F		maser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusz	New York	yes	self	$ 54	no	no	no	brother. Mr. Kaplan 306 Philip sh. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew
11	Kaplan	Boruch	24		M		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusz	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Sh. Slwanesow Krawila 62 Vigle sh. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	gray	none	Kiew
12	Ebransky	Lura	35		F		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zelaja Cerkow	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self		no money	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Pieret	9		F		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zelaja Cerkow	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Dored	6		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zelaja Cerkow	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Edalé	3		M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zelaja Cerkow	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Zarilf	Ephraim	36		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzx	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Lessman Zecher cf. St. Louis 23 Hamburgen Str. Brodzyz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno
17	"	Mousche	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzx	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	2	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
18	Tabachowitz	Chaim	17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowne	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother; Mr. H. Rosen 20 Brankton sh. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Pinsk
19	Silberman	Bobris	24		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jastaw	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	husband; Mr. [illegible] 150 Essex str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Kalisch
20	"	Freine	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jastaw	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Volol	Mousche	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schepetowka	New York	yes	self		no money	no	no	brother; Mr. Hirschel Kolatt cf. St. Louis 50 Market str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Ruzo	18		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schepetowka	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Tschernichow	Chaim	18		F	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jastaw	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Mauusche Zecher nichowel cf. Berlin, 47 Waltrevsh. Breslau	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	brown	none	Kalisch
24	Muller	Hendel	17		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogradwolinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother, Mr. Moricz Muller 288 Grover Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Nowogrodek
25	Lajewsky	David	40	X	M	M	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogradwolinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	son; Mr. Jhon Lajewsky cf. Kasp Lan 9 Plumbstreet Ch. Terrante, Cana	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Nowogrodek
26	"	Jrow	13	X	M	S	hatter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogradwolinsk	Toronto, Can.	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Nowogrodek
27	Friedmann	Solomon	20		M	S	hairdresser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$ 75	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. S. Muller $44 Washington Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna
28	Terschgorn	Fife	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cruschany	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Terschhorn cf. Rheinstein 766 G 6th str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Wilna
29	Mitchiken	Schmuel	33	X	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Toronto, Ont.	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. H. Cohen 61 William str. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Libau
30	Kahan	Berle	154		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Toronto, Ont.	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Cahan 61 William str. Toronto, Ont.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Libau

Ro Spechlo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Evanoff,* of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Evanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190 7

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mendelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fakenstein

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190 7

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (no can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Libau, May 3, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation of all persons 14 years of age and over. If without occupation, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Stolnikowitz	Osias	27		M	Remblain	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago	yes	self	19	no		no	brother-in-law Charles Wodarczak 3025 N. Ft. Maryland		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
2	"	Wowja	21		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago	yes	husband		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia
3	"	Jewdokima	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago	yes	father		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Wladislawa	2		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago	yes	father		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Marianna	1		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago	yes	father		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Gingos	Leo	40		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	5 no		no	husband - uncle Andrew Gingos 3325 Morgan St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
7	"	Sheila	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Anton	9		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Gingo	Joram	39		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	8	no		no	brother-in-law uncle P. Gingos 10 Lima Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
10	Jakubenas	Vincent	24		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Mt Carmel Pa	no	self	8	5 no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
11	Kondes	Anton	21		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Edelweig Penn	no	self	8	5 no		no	cousin - Edelweig Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
12	Uzanis	Kazimir	25		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Leechburg Pa	yes	self	8	15 no		no	cousin - Leechburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia
13	Matzunaitz	Carl	19		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Leechburg Pa	yes	self	8	15 no		no	friend - Leechburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
14	Kodis	Joseph	19		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Edelweig Penn	no	self	8	20 no		no	uncle - Edelweig Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
15	Grigas	Anton	37		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	10 no		no	brother-in-law 3325 Morgan St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
16	Kobetzky	Casimir	37		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Mechanicsville Penn	no	self	8	10 no		no	friend - 10 Lima Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
17	Rhimkunas	Wladislaw	20		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	20 no		no	uncle - 3325 Morgan St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
18	Kaunas	Boris	17		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	10 no		no	brother - 3325 Morgan St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
19	Zuckowsky	Julian	31		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Krasnowa	Emerald Schuylkill Co Pa	yes	brother	no money	no		no	brother-in-law 1887 Schuylkill Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
20	Poblawskaya	Helena	25		S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krasnowa	Emerald Webster Ave	yes	brother	Yes	8	no	no	brother-in-law 1887 Schuylkill Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
21	Rabdanus	Helena	20		S	cook	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krasnowa	Emerald Webster Ave	yes	brother		8	no	no	uncle - 1887 Schuylkill Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	light	blue	none	Russia
22	Rossinski	Felix	22		S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Krasnowa	Carbondale Pa	no	self	8	8 no		no	brother - 200 Canal St Carbondale Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
23	Likus	Jury	40		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Krasnowa	Lawrence Mass	no	self	8	4 no		no	brother - 200 Canal St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
24	Lautenschleger	Georg	27		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Madden Ills	yes	uncle	12	5 no		no	uncle - 1st Reinhart Lautenschleger Madden Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light	brown	none	Russia
25	"	Anna	20		S	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Madden Ills	yes	uncle	12	5 no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
26	Livstein	Jacob	52		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Riga, Livland	no	cousin	8	5 no		no	cousin - Jacob Livstein Riga Livland		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
27	"	Anna	45		M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Riga, Livland	no	cousin		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
28	"	Philip	17		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Riga, Livland	no	uncle		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
29	"	Lidia	14		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Riga, Livland	no	uncle		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	light	blue	none	Russia
30	Livstein	Katarina	16		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Riga, Livland	no	uncle		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	blue	none	Russia

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Vassiliev, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vassiliev Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Academie Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lakendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 6, 6A, and 6mb), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the group of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the heading (column 2), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or traceable admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the lowward (the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Final residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By which this passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. May Rose sailing from Libau 3 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a woman or girl, state whether married or single, and relationship of the person, if any, to whom going.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Schwarz	31		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	sell	money	no	no	no	brother L. Barg 86 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Klewan
2	Mary	28		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Mr M. Schwartzbart c/o Philipp Master 2 Helena St South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Odessa
3	Schwartzbart	Jos	1yr	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father	money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Schwendel	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5		Jewsek	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yaks	Abrahm	16	M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschewitz	New York	yes	sell	$13	no	no	no	cousin Lieberman 301-303 Hattorn Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Kiver
7	Lewolensky	Hessen	26	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Pittsburg	yes	sell	$3	no	no	no	brother in law Max Tobolsky 21-16 Myrtle Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Kiev
8	Lobowsky	Moische	18	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother Max Tobolsky 21-16 Myrtle Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kiev
9	Kantorer	Newk	40	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kost Kowitz	St Joseph Mo	yes	sell	$25	no	no	no	husband Jos Kantorer 819 n 11th St Joseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kost Kowitz
10	"	Bere	11	F	S	shirtmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kost Kowitz	St Joseph Mo	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Cwey	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kost Kowitz	St Joseph Mo	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		Jusek	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kost Kowitz	St Joseph Mo	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Miller	Elke	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Stowograd Wolynsk	New York	yes	brother	$4	no	no	no	brother Morgesh Miller 238 Ringe Ste Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Stowograd Wolynsk
14	Fuller	Sarah	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	uncle J. Mudermann 375 Blissland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Rowno
15	Kwiansky	George	25	M	S	Work	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bloomfield	no	sell	$20	no	no	no	brother J Kwiansky 816 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk
16	Kwiansky	Chaim	25	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bloomfield	no	husband		no	no	no	uncle H. Odun & Co Oxford 276 Glanwood Ave Bloomfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk
17	"	Chaie	22	F	M	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bloomfield	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Broche	18	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bloomfield	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Fontiata	Lois	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Jos Fontiata 823 Carr St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Olita
20	"	Maria	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	St Louis Mo	yes	father	money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	Abrahm	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Chaie	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Yankel	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Chodosch	Chaim	15	M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ylebno	New York	yes	uncle	$2	no	no	no	uncle Louis Cohen 249 Monroe Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Wilno
25	Leiwin	Abrahm	21	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Lewinson 339 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	black	none	Minsk
26	Beleard	Schmuel	24	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berezin	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	father in law Chaim Kaufman 2 Columbia Sq 302 Brown Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Berezino
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																										
28	Fiedelowitz	Benine	10	M	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	sell	no money	no	no	no	father Sam Fiedelowitz 97 Monroe Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Ponewesh
29		Pine	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Swisslotz
30	Zimok	Zeib	17	M	S	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swislotz	Chicago	yes	uncle	$6	no	no	no	uncle & Sobolesky 2407 N 42d St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Swislotz
31	Zimok	Woll.	16	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Swislotz	Montreal	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin E. Lazarus 633 Katharine Ste Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	black	none	Swislotz

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Ivanoff, master of the S/S MOSKWA. , from LIBAU. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Ivanoff Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May , 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Lukedicker , Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academie Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukedicker

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May , 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a list of subjects to be, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates mixed admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Name of village). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] passage). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–21, inc. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	20 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moskwa* sailing from *Libau, May 13, 1907* Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or last visit at years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or cannot read, or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ticket read by himself or herself, or purchased, or paid for, by another person or by some society, corporation, or government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Krzechowsky Anton	33		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowo Kiesto	Richmond Va	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr Sigmund Krzechowsky Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Poneweseh
2	Bartaschus Gathromy	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Harmel Pa	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Mr Hon Bahagus 324 Benenue st Harmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Kowno
3	Turnas Ossip	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 13	no	no	no	friend Mr A Rakenas 109 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilkomir
4	Petrauss Iwan	43		M	M	shoe maker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Mc Kees Rocks	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	nephew Mr V Pawilonis 220 Rees st Mc Kees Rocks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilkomir
5	Walentowsky Feliciana	10		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ewje	Norwich Ct	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	cousin Mr A Lenkiewicz 96 Yantyss av Norwich Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	red	blue	none	Wilna
6	Meerkis Longen	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Mr Freydes 2447 Carolina st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno
7	Shebo Joseph	45		M	M	shoe maker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New Jersey N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Blozis 270 Warren st New Jersey New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Saratow
8	Sobweder Jacob	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Dutch	Saratow	Riga Russia	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mr Jacob Hanstein Riga Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Poneweseh
9	Silwetis Wlasislaw	20		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Mr Mon Silwetis 8291 33rd Rd st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Poneweseh
10	Juras Kasmir	24		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Jakobsen 46 18 Tabl 705 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno
11	Kalnetis Kasmir	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother Mr A Kalnetis 24464 Kengenston ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
12	Bugslis Silwester	38		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Mr B Kalnetis 24646 Kenington ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
13	Shimanowsky Joseph	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Gardner Mass	no	self	$ 6	no	no	no	cousin Mr K Pawilonis 79 Connic st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
14	Juras Ossip	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Mr J Juras 35-58 Osborn ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
15	Kisloe Iwan	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pokrowonow	New London Ct	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Mr Joseph Lopata 6 Hakram st New London Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Litzko
16	Bjurensky Dimetry	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Saratow	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Stanislaw Boynasky 1826 Bloom ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Oschmjany
17	Lutkscha Ossip	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lapiewky	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Alexander Shmulles 111 th Weaver st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Oschmjany
18	Meloszka Stanislaw	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Smogon	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Antoni Sinkewicz 1 simi Zagelne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
19	Kowalewsky Iwan	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Mr J Jankiewitz 33415 Auburn ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Poneweseh
20	Luft Heinrich	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle Mr Georg Starr 62 Dove st Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Jagodno
21	" Anna	28		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	husband	$ 1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	" Heinrich	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	" Lisbeth	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Gerus Mathey	45		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Ant. Mazikewitz 40 Manchester Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilkomir
25	Sgeraitis Wlasislaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr Anton Gesoje 24 Forman st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Kupiskitz
26	Slakewitz Kasmir	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	friend Mr Adolf Czynik Turton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Poneweseh
27	Krauzuskas Anton	30		M	S	sausage maker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mr Adolf Czynik 2242 Turton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Poneweseh
28	Sakewitz Ursula	18		F	S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mr Adolf Czynik 2242 Turton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Poneweseh
29	Sakewitz Agata	26		M	M	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband Mr Adolf Czynik 2242 Turton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Poneweseh
30	" Josja	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1-330387-2-34-41

(505) No C 11

(4-9857) - 9/26/07

19.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Kravoff, [1]* of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Kravoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Navy Dept. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), or Lists, relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including Column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and **manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moskwa" sailing from Libau, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If now in prison or other asylum, or in receipt of relief or support from charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person not comprehended in any of the foregoing classes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Schuster	Schmuel	20		ch	s	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$ 7	no	no	brothr & Mrs Freemann, Poplar Pk 38 Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue gray	none	Libau	1
2	Baelmann	Chaim	37		ch	ch	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libetzer	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law chr Moses Thonsen, Saugerties Pk 685 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown gray	none	Libau	2
3	Orelowitz	Reyche	21		F	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Chelsea Mass	No	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother chr & Orelowitz c/o Rosenfeld Arlington Pk 92 Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black gray	none	Homna	3
4	Orelowitz	Belle	19		F	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Chelsea Mass	No	self		no	no	no	brother chr & Orelowitz c/o Rosenfeld Arlington Pk 92 Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Homna	4
5	Sakaspur	Lube	21		F	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Harrisburg Pa	No	self	$ 30	no	no	no	father chr & Sakaspur, Silberg Pk 533 Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown blue	none	Homan	5
6	Blone	Elye	35		ch	ch	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Worcester Mass	No	self	$ 75	no	no	no	brother chr & Blonem, Runnelshe Pk 64 Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	Libau	6
7	Israelstan	Michel	22		ch	ch	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna Alexandrowsk	Portland Ore	No	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin chr & Bruckmann, Green Pk 38 Portland Ore		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Homna	7
8	Bruckmann	Schaine	27		F	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna Alexandrowsk	Portland Ore	No	self	no money	no	no	no	husband chr & Bruckmann, Green Pk 38 Portland Ore		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Homna	8
9	"	Rosche	6		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna Alexandrowsk	Portland Ore	No	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
10	"	Chaje	3		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna Alexandrowsk	Portland Ore	No	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
11	"	Mende	1		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna Alexandrowsk	Portland Ore	No	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
12	Grinspann	Mosche	43		ch	ch	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libomer	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	nephew chr Chaim Muller, Clover Pk 201 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Wolin	12
X 13	Regmann	File	11		F	d	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Solonye	New York	Yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law chr & Brandt, Stone Ave 421 Jersey City N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black grey	none	Lacka	13
14	Selzer	Saul	15		ch	d	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Chelsea Mass	No	self	$ 7	no	no	no	uncle chr ch Selzer Iceland Pk 138 Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	none	Horetz	14
15	Ehlers	Wulf	25		ch	ch	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	father chr ch Klaus Schnaap Pk 4 330 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Libau	15
16	"	Rosche	25		F	ch	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown black	none	Libau	16
17	Epstein	Elie	45		ch	ch	grocer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	Yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother chr chaim Epstein c/o Greenfarb clarence Pk 375 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Schedrin	17
18	"	Fine	26		F	d	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	Yes	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair blue	none	Schedrin	18
19	Grinberg	Golde	33		F	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brunsk	New York	Yes	husband	$ 5	no	no	no	husband chr ch Grinberg, Clinton Pk 236 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black brown	none	Libau	19
X 20	"	Jerachel	13		ch	d	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Branow	New York	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
X 21	"	Lischel	9		ch	d	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Branow	New York	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
X 22	"	Touibe	7		F	d	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Branow	New York	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
X 23	Schatzkel	Nunin	19		ch	s	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lahodej	New York	Yes	grandfather	no money	no	no	no	grandfather chr & Raff, 225-227 E 4th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Peltana	23
X 24	Furmann	Ayse Leie	40		F	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdej	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband chr ch Furmann 1161 Lemmarij St Kalamazoo Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown gray	none	Suwalk	24
X 25	"	Mirke	9		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdej	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
X 26	"	Jetje	6		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdej	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
X 27	"	Chaim	4		ch	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdej	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
X 28	"	Benke	2		ch	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdej	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
X 29	"	Schene	4		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdej	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
30	Hur	David	18		ch	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Chelsea Mass	No	self	$ 30	no	no	no	uncle chr ch Rosenfeld, Clinton Pk 92 Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown gray		Isabill	30

30

U. S. Im.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Vanoff, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30. day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mikendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Lukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof', as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in which including column 1a, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be counted under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897–98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welch.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moskwa" sailing from Libau May , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand, or is he in possession for any and enjoyment of the means of support by labor? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of persons mentioned in the following paragraphs: agreements to perform labor, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Paruliewitz	Benedict	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	New Alexandr	Mc Kees Rocks	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend John Jakovits 43 Orchard St Mc Kees Rocks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue		Kalet	1
2	Petermann	Peter	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	New Alexandrow	Fuchburg Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend: Jonas Tarapulis, Fuchburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		St Aleksandrowsk	2
3	"	Anton	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	New Alexandrow	Fuchburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray		Wiekely	3
4	Tjakorsh	Tekrunda	20	F	S	workwoman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lowicz	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	sister Lezzi Tjakorsh 191 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown		Suwalki	4
5	Pathewitz	Juan	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lowicz	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	uncle: Wm Kairust 21 Graig Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Suwalki	5
6	Petruschkewitz	Eva	25	F	S	laundress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$ 32	no	no	no	cousin Stanislaw Skarlatsky 21 Ash St Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray		Suwalki	6
7	Onelianowitz	Maria	20	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Webster Mon	yes	brother in law	$ 31/2	no	no	no	brother in law Antonij Makarewicz Main St. N.S West Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue		Suwalki	7
8	"	Victor	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Webster Mon	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	8
9	"	Peter	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Webster Mon	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	9
10	Niezisewskaja	Apolina	29	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	East Hampton	yes	husband	$ 3	no	no	no	husband Mr. Antony Niezisewsky, Wind St. 13 East Hampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue		Suwalki	10
11	"	Jybe	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	East Hampton	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	11
12	"	Josef	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	East Hampton	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	12
13	Pelingis	Kasimir	26	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Plymouth Pa	yes	cousin	$ 7 1/2	no	no	no	cousin: St. Marlewsky S. 16 St. Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray		Suwalk	13
14	Kulbuska	Josefa	23	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Iron Rawhead	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Jan Sawerning Box 144 Iron Rawn Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray		Augustow	14
15	Radzikzky	Kasimir	19	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Bulkus 2434 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown		Seirunlen	15
16	Skrapulen	Osip	38	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	friend: P. Purvenes 1 Centennial Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Kowno	16
17	Krusis	Anton	42	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	friend: P. Purvenes 1 Centennial Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue		Wilkomir	17
18	Skutas	Pawel	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Plainville N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin: M. Jaruszka, 65 Forest St. Plainville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray		Ukmerg	18
19	Skutas	Osip	27	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Plainville N.Y.	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	cousin Mat Jaruszka, 65 Forest St. Plainville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue		Wilkomir	19
20	Skuras	Iwan	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Cleveland O.	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin J. Turos 131 Erie St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Wilkomir	20
21	Skutas	Gregory	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Collinsville Conn	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin: Messr Anna Jaruszkaitis Box 33 V Collinsville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue		Wilkomir	21
22	Piastzky	Benedict	32	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pepperell Mass	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	cousin: Stan. Tost. Captain Co. I 6 Reg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Seirunlen	22
23	Shiraimtor	Franz	23	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pepperell Mass	no	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother in law Stan. Tost. Captain Co. I 6 Reg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Seirutis	23
24	Benjaschewicz	Julian	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no	friend V. Jurgis, 31 Scovill St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue		Kowno	24
25	Nikiforow	Konstantin	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pskov	Uniontown Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Alex Petrowitsch Fedoroff Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray		Pskov	25
26	Iwanow	Simeon	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pskov	Uniontown Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Alex Petrowitsch Fedoroff Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue		Pskow	26
27	Skolendo	Anton	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Superior Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle: Ad. Clow, 119 E. Huron St. Superior Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray		Suwalk	27
28	Oruna	Anton	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Jul. Skvelis 5427 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue		Wilkomir	28
29	Rimkus	Lawrenty	25	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Spring Valley Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Jul. Vernauskis Box 463 Spring Valley Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown		Lankow	29
30	Shishko	Kasimir	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Athol Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Alex Jurkewitsch Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Suwalk	30

COPELA, DOMINGAS 11-120742-5/16/30 (505) 2 1/2

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Yanushkevich, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Yanushkevich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30. day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Wendtker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Academi Harkof, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yu Rendtker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and reports), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to be given in these special instructions and as followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anomalous appearances in location and admixture of negro blood should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (The person by whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35, inc. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moskwa* sailing from *Libau* *May* 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kuschkowski	Martin	20		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jost	Lawrence Mass	no	still	Nothing	no	no	no	brother Mr. Jan Kischkowsky Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Mitau
2	Onschareck	Anton	19		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Thorn	New York	yes	still	$ 9 or 10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. E. Baranowsky 190 North 8th. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Kurwalen
3	Ebel	August	26		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Lincoln Neb.	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother, Mr. Heinrich Ebel 925 S. M. Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	brown	Pawlitza
4	"	Catharina	23		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Lincoln Neb.	yes	brotherinlaw		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Pawlitza
5	"	Anna	4	M	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Lincoln Neb.	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Rumowsky	Petronila	40		F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Conn	no	still	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Rumowsky Bridgeport Conn 1 Pines St. N° 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Augustowa
7	"	Agnescha	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Conn	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Anton	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Conn	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Burowsky	Anna	28		F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Stanislaw Rumalesky 1 pines st. N° 186 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Augustow
10	"	Jussefa	1	M	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Conn	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mikitjuk	Ossip	32		M	M	seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tolkow	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Franz Mikeitjuk 1 pines st. N° 186 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Pomalow
12	Burowsky	Dominik	28		M	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Con	no	self	$7	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Franz Burowsky 1 pine st. N° 186 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Augustow
13		Victoria	4	M	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Con	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	NIKITA, STANISLAW, STEVEN																																
15	BUNOWSKY	Stanislaw	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Bridgeport Con	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Kaminsky	Victor	30		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kudany	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Mr. Adam Kurzenko Washington st. N° 277 Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Rowna
17	"	Juliana	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kudany	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Rowna
18	Raymowitz	Waclaw	17		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kudany	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Alexander Kuncziunas 571 E. 79th st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Kudany
19	Raymowitz	Wacheslaus	15		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kudany	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Kudany
20	Lutz	Chile	19		F	S	baglass	yes	yes	Russia	German	Frauenburg	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Martin Balsleben 246 Cabury st. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Frauenberg
21	Modlin	Lisa	18		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lutt	Frauenburg	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Martin Balsleben 246 Cabury st. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Goldingen
22	Selesky	Wladislaus	30		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Konstantino	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Mr. Luxarzesky 17 West 20 Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Karris	Ludwig	28		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kurschany	Shirley Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Mr. Z. Narauss Shirley mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Kurzany
24	Sosolowsky	Anna	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kurschany	Shirley Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Z. Narauss Shirley mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowan
25	Kuppa	Anna	25		F	S	laundress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Shirley Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	sister; Mr. S. Jones Shirley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	gray	none	Libau
26	Kanawitz	Iwan	27		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Alexandrowsk	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Iwan Janauris 9th Benjamin Mazx Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Grushaty
27	Sidorkewitz	Ossip	31		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Alexandrowsk	Liechburg Pa	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Jonas Crispulis Liechburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Kalwa
28	Shukelis	Anton	32		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Alexandrowsk	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Mr. Iwan Janonis 112 Daimon Mazx Elizabethportcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	none	Sowara
29	Warnis	Elisawecka	17		F	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Elisville N.Y.	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr. P. Tarezitzas 50 Greenpoint and Elisville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Surwele
30	Rudlewsky	Wyenty	37		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Shwalzy	New York	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Mr. Erasmus Kashuskewsk 183 North 7th. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Surwale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Ivanoff, Master, of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Ivanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tukendikar, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Imperial Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tukendikar

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

20 31 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information reformed on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the regulations given in these special instructions and re-followed in parentheses and immediately following column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be express in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *nationality and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years if long absence, as 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
29 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	Sprowak	Dawid	38	Yrs.	M	M	baksman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	self	$ 300	no	no		cousin Mr. A. Sprowak c/o Mr. Berkow, 650 Tilcherstreet Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Poltawa	1
2		Scheine	36	Yrs.	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	husband		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Poltawa	2
3		Moische	18	Yrs.	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Poltawa	3
4		Wulf	9	Yrs.	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
5		Jakwel	6	Yrs.	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
6		Moisee	4	Yrs.	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
7		Rewecka	8	Yrs.	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
8		Freide	3	Yrs.	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
9		Chaja	18	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	blue	none	Poltawa	9
10		Perel	22	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Winnipeg	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Poltawa	10
11	Rosen	Meische	13	Yrs.	M	S	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slawute	Hartford Conn	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	father Mr. J. Rosen c/o Mr. J. Fox 307 windsor str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	gray	none	Sebosa	11
12	Guttmann	Nechame	30	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowograd	Chelsea Mass	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr. N. Goodmann c/o Mr. J. Faber 59-60 Elm st Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Nowograd	12
13	Meesike	Rone	42	Yrs.	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Providence Ry	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Mc Hoare NR 52 Blackston ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Slavesin	13
14		Brocha	12	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Providence Ry	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	gray	none	Slavesin	14
15		Salman	11	Yrs.	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Providence Ry	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
16	Meesik	Esther	20	Yrs.	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Providence Ry	no	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. M. Moaroff 52 Blockston ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Slavesin	16
17	Fuchsbrunner	Newach	16	Yrs.	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Providence Ry	no	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. M. Moaroff 52 Blockston ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Radzilischky	17
ADMITTED 18	Janinger	Chaja	46	Yrs.	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuti	New-York	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Harris Disselman 65 E 4th st. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	gray	none	Slavita	18
ADMITTED 19		Toebe	9	Yrs.	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuti	New-York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19
20	Joffe	Sarah	18	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kelzany	New-York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mr. S. Goldstein 119-120. 103 str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	none	Neidany	20
21	Blachman	Israel	19	Yrs.	M	S	book binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Th. Falzer 61 Watson ave New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown	none	Jacobstadt	21
22	Blum	Schlome	18	Yrs.	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	New-York	yes	father	$ 27	no	no	no	father: Mr. S. Blum 171 Clinton str New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Zechanow	22
23		Feige	16	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zechanow	New-York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Zechanow	23
24	Zilwarow	Nowid	44	Yrs.	M	M	singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgras	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Herick Blates 624 W 7th st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	gray	none	Kiew	24
25		Gittel	18	Yrs.	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgras	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	25
26	Rabinowitz	Simon	19	Yrs.	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New-York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Abrahams 36 Moore str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Godsvochew	26
27	Broido	Schifre	35	Yrs.	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgras	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 9	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Asas Broido c/o Mr. J. J. Glick 25 Logan str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	black	none	Jelisawetgras	27
28		Azalje	8	Yrs.	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgras	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
29		Herschel	3	Yrs.	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgras	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29
30		Nesne	7	Yrs.	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgras	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30

Manifest No. 1-410083 8/5/07

Special Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Cranoff, * of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Cranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Finkenditker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Markoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Finkenditker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases where, excepting column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age.) — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. As a rule a mere appearance in the record of the name of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–'95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian	10	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	18	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian	1	Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).	1	Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kostroma" sailing from Libau, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 31st, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: last or to visit of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can be printed or unlettered, or a picture for Law and treatment of the relative or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Plangunas	Iwan	19		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Heidanj	Henrsha Pa	yes	brother	$ 2 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Vladimir Lendzewitz Maple Hs nr 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
2	Akrin	Iwan	19		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kwesne	Hashua nr H	yes	self	$ 18 —	no	no	no	cousin: ofr Antonas Ajurevus, Washington Hashua nr H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Telshy
3	"	Anastatia	19		S	farmlaborer	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kwesne	Hashua nr H	yes	self	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Telshy
4	Skovronskaga	Michalina	24		M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 25 —	no	no	no	husband: ofr Jan Skowronski Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Pinkoshen
5	"	Michal	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	John	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		Stanislow	8		S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Makowsky	Margarethe	22		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	2 —	no	no	no	Carl Makowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Pinkoshen
9	Schimaszko	Wigisław	20		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Widzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20 —	no	no	no	cousin: ofr J. Sokolowsky, Wood St 1358 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	grey	none	Kowno
10	Kinberg	Anton	23		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Widzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25 —	no	no	no	friend: ofr J. Sokolowsky, Wood St 1358 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
11	Salovicus	Karabet	40		M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Turkish	Semastopol	Granite City	no	cousin	$ 10 —	no	no	no	cousin: ofr Abramow Granite City Ills $12 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	grey	none	Semastopol
12	Antzo	Antonina	25		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4 —	no	no	no	uncle: ofr Ona Cluoga Halsted St 3352 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Roshidi
13	Kestigaites	Tadeus	25		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	New York	yes	self	$ 10 —	no	no	no	cousin: ofr Stanislowa Chmielewicz, Canal St 540 over York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria
14	Bararickas	Ignatij	22		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	New York	yes	self	$ 20 —	no	no	no	brother in law: ofr Jeronim Sougaila Canal St 540 over York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kuseniej
15	Borowskas	Stanislaus	18		S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Hedway Mass	yes	self	$ 10 —	no	no	no	friend: ofr Rev J. Pansnij Hedway Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	Schaulen
16	Zalgiusonga	Ezuela	21		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pomereth	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 7 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Stanislaus Zalgiusonga 1336 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Pomereth
17	Wanerowicz	Peter	23		M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Orinsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 5 —	no	no	no	friend: ofr M. Georgenikow, Madison St 115 over York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	cherisk
18	Rustarchemitz	Josef	30		M	moulder	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$ 25 —	no	no	no	brother in law: ofr Kleima Chronos Illinois Unit nr 32281 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno
19	Trainiss	Andre	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 10 —	no	no	no	husband: ofr Kasimir Traunus, Michigan ave 1177 East 32nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	grey	none	Wilkomir
20	Yaitunas	Peter	30		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponemech	Amsterdam N Y	yes	brother	$ 8 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Kasima Yaitunas, Penedewin nr 15 Amsterdam N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wolin
21	Kurrasewsij	Ulian	23		S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Saslawl	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr J. Kunarsky 19 West 20 Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
22	Malenkewitz	Leon	26		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	$ 5 —	no	no	no	brother in law: ofr Felix Michalewsij Cham Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno
23	Silkiones	Peter	25		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trinidad Colo	no	self	$ 10 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Ede Silkens, 29 South Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno
24	Seloshej	Peter	24		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trinidad Colo	no	self	$ 10 —	yes	1902	1906 Trinidad Col	brother: ofr Felix Silkens, 29 South Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno
25	Lepa	Iwan	26		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponemech	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr J. Lepa, Halsted St 3426 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno
26	"	Konstanzya	19		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponemech	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Pomereth
27	"	Peter	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponemech	Chicago Ill	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Stanzewitz	Rosalie	27		S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sheijnj	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 11 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Adam Stanzewitz South St 410 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Kowala
29	Herish	Victoria	20		S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sheijnj	Luzerne Pa	yes	self	$ 14 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Karol Kadinus Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Kowalk
30	Kazewitz	Joseph	23		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowalk	Port Elizabeth N Y	yes	self	$ 10 —	no	no	no	brother: ofr Kazewitz 83 Pine St Port Elizabeth N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowalk

BLETHO, FEODOR 50 6-29-37 Lucia Lake 39 31 1956

30, 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Krauopf, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krauopf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Yukendicker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Yukendicker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, unquestionably, in all cases by aliens including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last nationality). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (by period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY. May 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prove or otherwise, or is assistance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Djerdikelis Ignaty	30		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesch	Brazzook	yes	self	$ 7	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Lwonjan
2	Eidukaris Kasmir	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr W Dzerkowsky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
3	Rimenas Napoleon	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr W Dzerkowsky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno
4	Tirbelis Kasmira	17		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr W Dzerkowsky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
5	Jozelis Felix	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Victor Nagleis 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno
6	Wasilewsky Kasmir	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr W Dzerkowsky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Ponewjesh
7	Jozelis Juwan	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Victor Nagleis 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
8	Wasilewsky Edward	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	cousin Mr W Dzerkowsky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno
9	" Kastasya	23		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
10	Jozelis Urszula	30		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Victor Nagleis 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	Kowno
11	Wasilewsky Wiktorya	25		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr F Helwina 2 Greene st N 328 Milwaukee st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Ponewjesh
12	Stankewesky Vincenta	20		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr F Helwitzky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	Kowno
13	Greibus Juwan	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr W Dzerkowsky 267 Milwaukee st Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
14	Bezulis Elisawcka	22		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Burlington Vt	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jan Henorics Broad st 4 Avenue Burlington Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
15	Bezulis Konstantia	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Burlington Vt	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jan Henorics Broad st 4 Avenue Burlington Vt	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
16	Kwanas Weronica	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Garfield Wash	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mr J Wagaritzas 35 Baker st Garfield Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
17	Karvit Konstantia	25		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Chicago Jct	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mr K Szimonis 135 W 14th Place Chicago Jct	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	Kowno
18	Dlungska Walenia	23		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	father Mr K Dlungski 1422 S Bank Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
19	" Anna	15		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Baltimore Md	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	—	—
20	Stumkewsky Elisawcka	35		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schoden	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 150	no	no	no	husband Mr F Stumkewsky West Hansan st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Kowno
21	Greibas Peter	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr P Bonanata 3734 Harrison st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
22	Stumkewsky Ignaty	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 150	no	no	no	cousin Mr F Stumkewsky West Hansan st 27 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
23	Greibas Kasmir	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Chicago Jct	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Mr Adam Wenzera 972-33 Rs st Chicago Jct	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
24	Schimenas Victoria	20		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Hartford Con	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Mr M Simenas 345 Chaldon st Hartford Con	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
25	Schimenas Peter	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Hartford Con	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr M Simenas 345 Celeon st Hartford Con	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno
26	Schimenas Ambrozy	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Hartford Con	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr M Simenas 345 Celeon st Hartford Con	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
27	Reinis Kasimir	30		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Keisany	Melrose Park Ills	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jozas Tulebun 138 any 25 st Melrose Park Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
28	Krupskaja Anna	20		F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Derby Con	no	brother	$ 7	no	no	no	brother Mr Vicenty Krupsky 45 Wanerva st Derby Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna
29	Lapkiewicz Josip	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Derby Con	no	brother in law	$ 7	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Vicenty Krupsky 45 Wanerva st Derby Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna
30	Rimkewicz Juwan	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilkomir	Garfield Wash	no	self	$ 22	no	no	no	brother Mr Petr Kaszeyk 79 Remerk st Garfield Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Ponewesch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franck, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franck Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Inkendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 583A, and 583B), under each title relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases quote, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance in blood and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moskwa" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 21, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or Month.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify in each case nature and length of time.)	20 Whether coming under contract to labor. (Specify in each case.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Silberglied Leiba	55	M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	son in law	$5.	no	no	no	son in law Mr. Rubkevitsky 76 Allen St. Italian Sullivan County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Minsk
2	Silberglied Chaje	18	F.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	black		Minsk
3	Perelman Hirsch	46	M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	cousin Mr. I. Krankor 406 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue		Bakow
4	Perelman Boruch	32	M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	cousin Mr. I. Eagle 121 Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Minsk
5	Bezdelzky Moses	16	M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belsk	New York	yes	brother	$5.	no	no	no	brother Mr. I. Blum 30 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Belsk
6	Chonon Abel	16	M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Erie Pa	yes	uncle	$3.	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Druecker 711 Chestnut St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	black		Wilna
7	Steinman Schaine	28	F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Montreal	yes	self		money	no	no	husband Mr. H. Steinman 2% Jan Guinet St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	black	black		Kiew
8	" Aerum	9	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	" Fergo	7	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	" Golde	3	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Epstein Yzrail	16	M.	S.	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rabina	New York	yes	grandfather	no money	no	no	no	Grandfather Mr. S. Barrans 2135 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Onikshty
12	Bank Kopel	34	M.	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	New York	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	friend Sam. Neff 1 Conard St. Brookly N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Jacobstadt
13	Pelek Gedz	20	M.	S.	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	self	$1.	no	no	no	brother in law Sam Pikelzet 222 & 992 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown		Dwinsk
14	Brisker Cailly	20	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	New York	yes	uncle	$2.	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Malish 35 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray		Bialistock
15	Howed Leib	42	M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$40.	no	no	no	cousine Miss Wisnendess 318-20, 122 th. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	gray		Bjalistock
16	" Jankel	17	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Bjalistock
17	Radsinower Schmuel	16	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	New York	yes	self	$10.-	no	no	no	uncle Mr. S. Perlstein, 174 Benton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Bjalistock
18	Haines Abram	26	M.	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	Worchester Mass	no	self	$15.	no	no	no	father Mr. P. Morenso 66 Wa. verley St. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Bialistock
19	" Rasel	20	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	Worchester Mass	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	blue		Bialistock
20	" Meerche	11	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	Worchester Mass	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Kolnick Ewna	50	M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nowrytzkow	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	money	no	no	no	son Mr. Slatnick 474 Pelkirk St. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray		Winnipeg
22	" Fore	48	F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowrytzkow	Winnipeg Man	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	gray	gray		Winnipeg
23	" Basse	14	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nowrytzkow	Winnipeg Man	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue		Winnipeg
24	Levin Chone	27	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	cousin Mr. M. Zemitkin, 17 Waldo St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	gray		Dwinsk
25	Kanter Herzel	25	M.	S.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Karenpoth	New York	yes	self	$140.	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray		Karenpoth
26	" Pesse	17	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Karenpoth	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	gray		Karenpoth
27	Koltzeladsky Leib	20	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr. Nachmon Koltzeladsky % Ka. Ge. Reiser 205 Lamyst. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue		Slonim
28	Kustanowitz Ruchel	30	F.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	$50.	no	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown		Bobruisk
29	" Rechame	14	F.	S.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bobruisk
30	Gruslawsky Emma	17	F.	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10.-	no	no	no	brother J. Gruslawsky % Brailsford 565 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Wrenenja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franke, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Unkendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Unkendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which each item is to be entered is indicated in parentheses, in all cases in this and succeeding paragraphs, following the name of the column. The columns are numbered consecutively from left to right, and each column is headed by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If so, whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entries in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–'95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mosdam sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 31 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Time or last visit.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 I war in prison or almshouse, or a charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Besdesky	22		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belsk	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	brother Mr Blum 36 4th Abraham 4 30 Fell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blond	gray	none	Grodno
2	"	Jaindel	17		M	S	tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belsk	New York	yes	self	8	no		no	uncle Mr J Ulman 629 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blond	brown	none	Grodno
3	Bell	Bruce	55		M	Wd	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uelsen	New York	yes	son	5	no		no	son Mr Harry Bell 109 10 & 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	hard	brown	brown	none	Uelsen
4	Schlar	Isaac	63		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lojew	Baltimore Md	no	self	118	no		no	son Mr D Schlar Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	hard	gray	gray	none	Lojew
5	Leo	Leo	63		M	M	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lojew	Baltimore Md	no	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	hard	gray	gray	none	Lojew
6	Kaplan	Esther	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lojew	Baltimore Md	no	self		no		no	husband Mr D Schlar Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue gray		none	U. S. A.
7	"	Meyer	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lojew	Baltimore Md	no	mother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Schlar	Rachel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lojew	Baltimore Md	no	father		no		no	brother Mr D Schlar Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	hard	brown	gray	none	Lojew
9	Zelikow	Perre	43		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pomerosh	St Louis Mo	yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	hard	dark brown	brown	none	Pomerany
10	" ch	Leviel	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pomerosh	St Louis Mo	yes	father	115	no		no	husband Mr J Selliger 126 N. High St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Sibig	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pomerosh	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Leide	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pomerosh	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Schable	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pomerosh	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Freine	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pomerosh	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Katz	Jaindel	24		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	self	18	no		no	cousins Mr Israel Lobler 11 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hard	brown	gray	none	Puchowitz
16	"	Izzad	17		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	self		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hard	brown	gray	none	Puchowitz
17	Katz	Sadie	20		F	S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	self		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hard	brown	gray	none	Puchowitz
18	Hasden	Rache	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	8	no		no	sister Mrs L Zeine 24 Belvedge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk
19	Abelzer	Moroshy	33		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	4	no		no	brother in law Mr Katzenbluesom 64th St Bobr to Canada & New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	hard	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
20	Abelzer	Fitze	18		F	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Montreal	yes	self		no		no	cousin Mr R Lachowitzky 191 Cadieux St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	hard	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
21	"	Chaje	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Montreal	yes	self	8	2	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hard	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
22	Lachowitzky	Josel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Montreal	yes	sister				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Holzer	Josel	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	12	5	no	brother in law Mr L Kern 710 Leavitt St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hard	brown	brown	none	Pinsk
24	"	Chaie	20		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	husband				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hard	brown	brown	none	Pinsk
25	"	Elsie	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	father				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Kipperstein	Rache	24		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	8			no	cousin Mr H Greenyberg 68 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hard	fair	brown	none	Pinsk
27	Kipperstein	Sore	28		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8		24	no	sister Mrs Chrbergsheim 546 W Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	hard	fair	brown	none	Pinsk
28	"	Rachana	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	self				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	hard	fair	brown	none	Pinsk
29	Katz	Elia	32		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klubotzy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	6	1		no	brother Mr A Katz Washburn Ave 96 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hard	brown	brown	none	Klubotzy
30	Berlin	Jaindel	26		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klubotzy	Quincy Mass	yes	self	4	16		no	cousin Mr J Berlin 11 Hancock St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	hard	black	blue	none	Klubotzy

Chas E Murphey
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Frantz, Master; of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Frantz Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lukendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Academy Harley; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 5400, 5400A, and 5400B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance in whatever mild admixture of negro blood should be classified under the following:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (no period of years) and place, as, 1901—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	20 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Lett.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	4 Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	4 Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Str. Rua sailing from Libau 13, May, 190? Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 190?

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8a Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being specified.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Justinas Ky	Antan	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rochester N.Y.	yes	sells	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin F. Poller 332 Pennsylvania Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
2	Lusnewitz	Ewan	33	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Albany N.Y.	yes	sells	$ 830	yes	1905	no	brother in law J. Juncas 228 Orange St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Jaswny
3	.	Alexandra	33	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 10	yes	1905	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Jaswny
4	.	Marjona	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Albany N.Y.	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	.	Victoria	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Albany N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Komeiko	Juny	32	M	M	coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Chicago Ill	yes	sells	$ 45	no	no	no	brother in law John Bogdanas 4574 S. Paulina St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Keidany
7	.	Raimunda	38	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Keidany
8	.	Otto	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Kibalko	Otto	16	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilcirko	Derby Conn	no	uncle	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle Anton Komsa 45-6 Magnolia St Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	black	brown	none	Wilna
10	Matelis	Anton	30	M	S	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Chicago Ill	yes	sells	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Bronislaw Klin 31 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
11	Zenick	Ewan	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Amsterdam	yes	brother in law	$ 75	no	no	no	brother in law Piotr Janonis 3 Washington St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Ponewesh
12		Josefa	25	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Amsterdam	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ponewesh
13	Kraniviales	Agnesia	22	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Amsterdam	yes	brother in law	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law Piotr Janonis 3 Washington St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	fair	gray	none	Remigola
14		Leonora	18	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Amsterdam	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	fair	gray	none	Remigola
15	Gontzaruk	Semon	25	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Wenden	Boston Mass	yes	sells	$ 8	no	no	no	friend F. Preika Chemikal Works Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Wenden
16	Lescha	Michail	36	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilcea	Chelsea Mass	yes	sells	$ 9	no	no	no	brother in law Valery Gill 2 Jones place second St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna
17	Gill	Agalia	20	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Chelsea	no	sells	$ 4	no	no	no	brother Valery Gill 2 Jones place second St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna
18	Esmanovitz	Anatoly	20	M	S	electro engraver	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	sells	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Schneider c/o Kurz 507 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Druskeniki
19	Adaskewets	Emiljan	40	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Exchange	no	sells	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Jan Rolinsky Pryceburg Co Lackawanna R.F.D. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray	none	Telschi
20	Schkutko	Samuel	22	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	sells	$ 3	no	no	no	cousin Nikolaus Tschatka c/o Deutsch Bros 317 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Jgumen
21	Teschko	Joanot	33	M	S	engineer	no	no	Russia	Lett	Telschy	New York	yes	sells	$ 13	no	no	no	friend Juzapas Kmyla 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
22	Konasetzk	Anna	21	F	S	weaver	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Gardner Mass	no	sells	$ 20	no	no	no	sister Mrs Urbschulla Rima Deschaias 26 Pearl St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna
23	Lekonis	Jury	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Sioux city Iowa	yes	sells	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Josapas Lukas 529 Decumben St Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
24	Moldaikis	Antonty	32	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Sioux city Iowa	yes	sells	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Josapas Lukas 529 Decatur St Sioux city Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilkomir
25	Mikolunis	Kasimir	33	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Pittsburg Pa	yes	sells	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Benedikt Kazalunas 2220 Austin Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
26	Dick	Grigore	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	sells	$ 30	no	no	no	brother Piotr Rozaleky 4173 Aspett St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Grodno
27	Monsiko	Kasimir	38	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilkomir	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 25	yes	1904	Chicago	brother in law George Kodis 603 S. Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Truschny
28	Klimowitz	Osip	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Cleveland Ohio	yes	sells	$ 18	no	no	no	brother in law Ruthkowsky Israel 599 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilkomir
29	Brusas	Peter	43	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Chicago	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Jasil Binkis 1144 W 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	black	none	Wolgu
30	Gublin	Alexander	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedany	Melrose Park Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	no	no	brother Juzas Gublis 122 - 23 St Melrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Mokslew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Frantzki, Master, * of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Frantzki Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Finkendeiger, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Kiew, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Finkendeiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases appointed including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates evident admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, only, as in case.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who whose own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should agree in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write, or is he without any or sufficient money to pay for his own support or to join relatives or friends? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Filler Yosel	28		M.	M.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bendery	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	to friend Mr. Rabinowitz 846 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bendery
2	" Rivke	20		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bendery	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bendery
3	Kempert Hyke	49		M.	M.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 25.	no	no	no	son: Mary M. Goldberg Paulina St. 310-52 Chicago Ill. for R. Kempert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Kletzk
4	" Taube	48		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Chicago Ill.	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	gray	gray	none	Kletzk
5	" Tisso	18		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Chicago Ill.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	gray	blue	none	Kletzk
6	" Keenne	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Chicago Ill.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	" Heirsch	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Chicago Ill.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	" Chaie	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	Chicago Ill.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Spitalnik Dosse	35		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia	no	self	no money	no	no	no	(husband: Mr. Eduard Spitalnik or 335 Dreanson St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none	Kiew
10	" Chaue	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Kiew
11	" Grigorie	10		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Boarkes	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Isabella	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Gelowitz Freide	41		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodiscth	New York	yes	husband	$ 3.	no	no	no	(nearest and: Feiwe Petrowicz c/o E. Cohen, 184 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Gorodnitz
15	" Newach	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodiscth	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" Zeipe	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodiscth	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Idle	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gorodiscth	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Cohen Sarah	17		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York	yes	uncle	$ 11.	yes	no	no	uncle Mr. I. Cohen, 132 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	gray	none	Borisow
19	Lewin Chaje	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	uncle	$ 3.	no	no	no	uncle Mr. P. Abelsky 733 E. 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno
20	Lawinsper Sprinze	37		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	St. Francisko Calif.	no	self	$ 5.	no	no	no	husband Mr. M. Lasof, 219 South Bruns Ave St. Francisko Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	red	none	Sedlitz
21	" Ruchel	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	St. Francisko Calif.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	" Roeire	5		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	St. Francisko Calif.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Feige	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	St. Francisko Calif.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Blachman Nossen	40		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Drujia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	no	no	(sister in law: Miss S. Schneiderman 4th Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	none	dark	none	Wilno
25	" Zende	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Drujia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Wilno
26	Lewenstin Aron	37		M.	S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Rochester New York	no	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Feligman Rosakoha Racko Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	brown	none	Vrjaksa
27	Klaiger Resse	35		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuke	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 25.	no	no	no	(husband: Mr. S. Schlager c/o J. Schlager 199 Dennington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Kawita
28	" Hersch	9		M.	S.	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuke	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Abrum	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuke	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Eifer Lea	14		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawuke	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 2.	no	no	no	uncle Mr. S. Schlager c/o J. Schlager, 199 Dennington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	—	Kawita

except #23 except Inspector Edgar Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Vanuk[illegible], of the % MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vanuk[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tukendiker, Surgeon of the % MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Academy Europa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500A and 2500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of information is given on these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the letter or letters used including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries, including the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or African Americans. Also applies to mulattoes and admixture of negro blood should be entered under the second race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. Comprehends the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the temporary entry or towns.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (as period of years) and place, as, 1893, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see top of column 20)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
X 1	Bjallo	Rucke	22	6	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	husband	$ 11	no	no	no	husband Mr J Bjallo c/o Mr E Greene, 24 Osborn street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
X 2	"	Hesle	11	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Ammerman	Tille	20	G	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	husband Mr M Ammerman c/o Mrs Rick, 229 Court street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Slavita
4	"	Abbe	7	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Newark N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Duvid	6	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Newark N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Leika	4	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Newark N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Jerschek	15	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slavita	Newark N.J.	no	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CANCELLED	Zernakowa	Roche	48	G	W	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	son in law Mr J Bellgood 60 Portland street Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Slavita
9	Perzowitz	Schleime	24	G	M	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr J Silvermann 207 East 3d street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	gray	brown	none	Minsk
10	Kerwer	Moruch	58	G	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk
11	"	Sore	51	G	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son Mr D Kerschner 2241 E 96th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Schirwind
12	"	Pesse	15	G	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
13	"	Mowsche	10	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
14	"	Roche	7	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																			2-817560 - 12/6/06												
15	Joffe	Jechiel	54		M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Rossaica Ky	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Raja	20	G	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Rossaica Ky	no	husband		no	no	no	son Mr Schlome Joffe c/o Mr Harry Dickmann 136 Columbus Ave. Rossaica Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
17	"	Jire	8	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Rossaica Ky	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
18	"	Necham	6	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Rossaica Ky	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Jire	3	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Rossaica Ky	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Sak	Mowsche	28	G	S	23-67041 tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother Mr R Sak H36 Julian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
21	Brucklaus	Rochel	34	G	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogrud	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	husband Mr Melzpap Brucks c/o Mr Harris Adelstein, 332 Harrison Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Lieve
22	"	Perschen	1	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogrud	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Schneiderman	Jacob	25	G	M	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogrud	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother Mr Abrahm Schneiderman c/o Mr M Herman 67 W Canton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Voretz
24	Krepstak	Abram	18	G	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Boxrowsk	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Mr Josel Krepstaca c/o Mr Gerschman 224 Charleston St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Vanclaw
25	Zupack	Josepa	36	G	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	son Mr Jan Rasa R c/o Mr L Rworsky 35 Jefferson Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Panigola
26	Lewin	Breinsel	33	G	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	husband Mr Schanie Rewn c/o Mr D Hollick, 527 S Union st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Meskintz
27	"	Nachman	11	G	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Chicago Ills	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Joseph	8	G	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Chicago Ills	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Feige	3	G	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Chicago Ills	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Shilerman	Schama	37	G	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Schanie Rewn c/o Mr D Hollick 527 S Union st Chicag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Kravarie

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Frantzky, Brear* of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Frantzky Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tikendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Brear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tikendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, (with caps up to and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. ST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Ancestors of obvious appearance in feature and color of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Libau-May, 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Ist or last time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bern Chana	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Reading Pa	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Abr Hyman 217 Chulberry St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Hasel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Reading Pa	yes	mother	$ 10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Israel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Reading Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Rachel	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Reading Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Frieda	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Reading Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Gersman Esther	38		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Philadelphia	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband: Abr Gerszman 612 Cross St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Kiev
7	Irene	16		F	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	gray	none	Kiev
8	Adolph	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Barass Moses	46		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novograd Volynsk	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother: Abr M Barass 90 Bloom uncle: Mr Lyon 1 Praga Koury St 229 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Novograd
10	Odes Schmul	45		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary
11	Faldoroff Chaim	59		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	son: Abr J Faldoroff 545 Fahl St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	hair gray	gray	none	Wilna
12	Sore	58		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown	none	Wilna
13	Garber Isac	45		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 6	no	no	no	husband: Abr J Gerber 111 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Radomsil
14	Elia	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Jacob	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Feye	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Rubinstein Taube	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Montreal	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband: Abr J Rubinstein 61 Adrieny St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	brown	none	Cherson
18	Josef	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Reibohn Malke	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schitomir	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Abr Jos Huberzimann 348 Khorzmer Place Long Branch Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Sondery
20	Judel	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schitomir	New York	yes	father	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Jandel	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schitomir	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Solomsohn Leya	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trosky	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	husband: Abr S Silberman Johnson St 32 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Trosky
23	Zeleja	12		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trosky	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Matrois Schmuel	38		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Mr Schulem Matrois 5 Hellman St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Volyn
25	Nute	15		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	mother	$ 5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Volin
26	Aron	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Sure	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Rivke	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Ruchle	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Feige	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavuta	Boston, Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iwanoff,* of the S/S MOSKWA. , from LIBAU. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iwanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May , 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Finkenlicker , Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Finkenlicker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May , 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 101, 101A, and 101B, relative to alien arrivals conducting these in transit and transfer should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, underscored, and including column 16, by a descriptive title (shadow) beside the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe in certain cases as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of said alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is clearly and obviously of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or province* of last permanent residence (usual home) of the alien.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or NO (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period) of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
28 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hooksma" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List.
1	Katzoff	Lewis	56		M	Married	smith	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Slanta	Providence R.I.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Chalusten Dove St., Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Libau	1
2	Rubstein	Pesse	28		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Mr. & Mrs. Rubstein 180 Eldridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	2
3	Krisner	Lusse	49		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jatwinka	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Leijman Ruthfield, Barton St 75 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Schipelewka	3
4	Schlachter	Lehmuel	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Alexandrowsk	Melrose Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Jossip Oscar Siemion St 14 Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	grey	none	Wolkowisk	4
5	~~Tonbein~~	Reisel	26		F	M	wife	no	no	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	Horetzko	Boston Mass	yes	self		no money	no	no	husband Mr. Abe Tonbein c/o Julius Rothberg Salem St 115 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Horetzky	5
6	"	Abdel	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetzko	Boston Mass	yes	mother			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
7	Rectmann	Abrahm	28		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinow	Milford Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mr. & Sandler, Central St 28 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolin	7
8	Dresin	Israil	18		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Druja	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr. I. Dresin R.F.D. St 1906 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolina	8
9	Goldmanston	Jacob	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kogulow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	brother Mr. M. Kolomitzow Melrose St 622 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Kogulyan	9
10	Siegelmann	Lehrene	16		F	S	saleswoman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr. M. Siegel Schmidt St 59 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Prusani	10
11	"	Rhoenne	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Prusani	11
12	Kenuss	Michel	14		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle Abram Kenuss, Sheriff St 126 for Coal Cellar, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Gradno	12
13	Perlmann	Jokel	36		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	New Haven Conn	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Brozot St 34 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Kownow	13
14	Idelzon	Elke	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	New York	yes	father	$ 7	no	no	no	father Mr. P. Idelzon c/o 19 Nelson Division St 138 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Dzorolisege	14
15	"	Freide	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Dzorolisege	15
16	Isaacs	Chaie	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chinsk	Rochester N.Y.	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Mr. L. Seltzer Boden St 252 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Chinsk	16
17	Goldberg	Dore	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband Mr. Ch. Chaimowsej Orchard St 134 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Prusami	17
18	"	Jenie	12		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
19	"	Ente	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
20	"	Schalem	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
21	Gitselmeister	Udde	32		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 250	no	no	no	husband L. Sidemann c/o S. Marschell Parkmen St 19 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	21
22	"	Michel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	Boston Mass	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
23	"	Debbe	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	Boston Mass	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
24	"	Mosselel	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	Boston Mass	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
25	Kolenis	Yzchak	18		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother Mr. L. Gitselmeister c/o S. Marschell Parkmen St 19 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Kownis	25
26	Kapersmid	Welke	17		M	S	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novogrod Wolgin	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Litmaer Oswego St 23 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	black	none	Novogrod Wolynsk	26
27	Goldschmait	Rasse	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kownow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr. L. Gitselmeister c/o S. Marschell Parkmen St 19 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Kownow	27
28	Krahumowitz	Jesmuel	18		M	S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetzy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr. L. Krahumowitz c/o S. Kratherman Southeight St 1309 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Horetzy	28
29	Krahumowitz	Hene	18		M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetzy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	husband Mr. L. Krahumowitz c/o S. Kratherman Southeight St 1309, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Horetzy	29
30	Leiblett	Elie	26		M	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oseran	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Chas Rubelsteen Forsej St 14 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	grey	none	Minsk	30

1-325593-12/11/06-505 no c/a
2-223148-4/26/06
1-439907-2/25/06
1-419[illegible]-12/5/06

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Trauff, * of the S/S MOSKWA. , from LIBAU. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Trauff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May , 1907.

at N Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lukendicker , Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukendicker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May , 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mackinaw" sailing from Libau May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an immigrant or passenger, or in custody for deportation, or for examination by inspectors	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simanis	Anton	35		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin: Povelo Grunckus 128 Lombard Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Traschkiny
2	Mazin Renas	Michael	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilkomir	Chicago	yes	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother Adamas Mazinkenas 5428 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilkomir
3	Kolowskaja	Anna	38		M	W	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kudse	Jamaica	no	husband		no	no	no	husband Stanislaw Kolosky c/o M. Jasiadek 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna
4	"	Stanislaw	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kudse	Jamaica	no	father		no money	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Alexander	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kudse	Jamaica	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Zokadia	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kudse	Jamaica	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Subotz	Peter	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesh	Elizabethport	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Paluli Adoma 210 Front Str Elizabeth port Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Poniewesh
8	Wojzechowskaja	Anastasja	22		F	S	worker	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Amsterdam	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin Franciska Morozola 9 Clark Str Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Konigola
9	Jakowola	Piotr	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lyda	Wharton N.J.	no	self	$6	no	no	no	brother Juzef Mikiewsky Box 471 Wharton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Lyda
10	Sobolewich	Boleslaw	21		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lyda	Wharton N.J.	no	self	$5	no	yes	no	friend Juzef Mikiewsky Box 471 Wharton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Lida
11	Sobolewsky	Iwan	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lyda	Luzerne Pa.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Anton Sadowsky 195 Luzerne Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Lida
12	Zukewicz	Leon	26		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesh	Meriden Conn.	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Frazakas Jurkewicz 53 Curtis Str Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilkomir
13	Mazeik	Iwan	35		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wzada	Chicago	yes	brotherinlaw	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Kramenas Bytautas 3243 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Kelme
14	Wojzechowsky	Anton	34		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewsh	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Jogbulkes 1311 South Front Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Poniewesh
15	Tomashunas	Anton	39		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilkomir	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Simanas Kiselis 128 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
16	"	Konstancia	32		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilkomir	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
17	Jasonas	Jacob	23		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesh	Boston	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Isick 226 Brookside Str South Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	hair	none	Poniewesh
18	Masey Ko	Iwan	10		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesh	Pittsburg	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Maryia Matekonene 2134 Forbes Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Poniewesh
19	Katy	Alexy	30		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Dagda	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Sam Pattasin 250 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
20	"	Jegor	30		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Dagda	New York	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	friend Sam Pattasin 250 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Dwinsk
21	Malinowsky	Pawel	33		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Dagda	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	250 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
22	Bilukeca	Ceaca	17		M	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zaunigales	Amsterdam	yes	uncle	$1	no	no	no	uncle Antanas Gudonis 9 Kolbe Str Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilkomir
23	Dewokas	Jozef	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Antonas Gudonis 93 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
24	Kowalewsky	Josef	27		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Antanas Gudonis Brueckes St 1523 Carlton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
25	Mazinkewicz	Michael	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Jerseycity	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother Mateus Blazys 424 Mamaks Terr city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilkomir
26	Peschniss	Ossip	38		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Sioux city	yes	self	$42	no	no	no	brother Jorapas Zelionas 829 Reuben Str Sioux city Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilkomir
27	Kjawonas	Kasimir	25		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Philadelphia	no	self	$7	no	no	no	uncle Justin Balcrad 1424 Kensington Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Poniewesh
28	Jaken	Egor	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ardashi	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Brother J. Lawzlowitz 7 Reamport Box 51 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Oschmyany
29	Lawzewsky	Anton	42		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Woszjany	Jersey city	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	son Juzef Lawzkewsky 153 J. Str Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Goldingen
30	Keshon	Anton	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kerdany	Melrose Park	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	brother Nabalus Kiaczon 3198 Bow Melrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Kerdany

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iwanoff, Master; of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iwanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dukenchike, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dukenchike

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the line of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or an asylum or hospital for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States or Territory.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Yablonszj	Julian	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle; Mrs Felix Jabian 179 W. Division Chicago Ill	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Russia
2	"	Anelia	28		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	no	no		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown		Russia
3	"	Boguslaw	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Augustaw	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Jusuxonus	Miguel	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Shosli	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	no	no	cousin Mrs F. Petkiewicz 206 Lesley Ave Shenandoah Pa.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia
6	Bowenal	Dominux	20		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Shosli	Nashua N.H.	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Mr Andrey Gwozdawski 38 High st. Nashua N.H.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia
7	Buzus	Anton	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sowerwesch	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J. Gulat 46 Union str. Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue		Russia
8	Greganis	Ossip	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Shosli	West Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr M. Selmewicz Jundan str. West Lynn Mass	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia
9	Djadulonsch	Marc	19		F	S	domest.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Shosli	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	friend Mr W. Waczlaw Bedowza 200 John st. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	gray	none	Russia
10	Jubolschis	Casimir	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sowerwesch	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Mr J. Sobuschkiss 91 Bardyn str. Lawrence Mass	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia
11	Ramonus	Casimer	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sowerwesch	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 250	no	no	no	friend Mr Paul Gudanis 219 Randolph str. Philadelphia Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
12	Matgiss	Alexander	38		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sowerwesch	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Jonas Szeuionis 31 Hill str. Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
13	Jaksis	Raphael	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Sowerwesch	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	to no body	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
14	Olechno	Adam	32		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Sowerwesch	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	friend Mr Jac Glinsky 1909 W State str. Syracuse N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
15	Jurkenas	Iwan	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Sowerwesch	Sioux City Iowa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother Mr Joschas Jurkenas 529 Fleetland str. Sioux City Iowa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
16	Garnalzky	Stepan	28		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Mr Jan Garnalzky 35-36 Potter str. Pittsburg Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
17	Taborbusky	Wladislaw	31		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	$ 87	no	no	no	friend Mr Jan Garnalzky 35-36 Potter str. Pittsburg Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
18	Wainowitzki	Peter	34		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Sowerwesch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 13	no	no	no	cousin Mr Eduard Bagunsky 1409 West 22th str. Chicago Ill	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia
19	Jaunwesman	Jan	28		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Sowerwesch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	cousin Mr Eduard Bagunsky 1409 West 22 str. Chicago Ill	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Russia
20	Mutulewski	Stanislaw	42		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sowerwesch	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	father Mr Kostanz Mutulewsky 149 Hoscanar str. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia
21	Schurilo	Stanislaw	41		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin; Mariun Bolwarcwit 35 South 3 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blue	fair	brown	none	Russia
22	Zaxowsky	Jan	22		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Milwaukee Wisc	no	self	18 $ 67	no	no	no	friend Mr Juljan Zechanowsky Mozel str. N 265 Milwaukee Wisc	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia
23	Pischolzky	Anton	47		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Detroit Mich	no	self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Mr Franz Zechowsky 556 Wells Ave. Detroit Mich	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue		Russia
24	"	Jadwiga	47		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Detroit Mich	no	husband		no	no	no		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown		Russia
25	Libulskij	Jan	27		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin; Mrs Jan Glushowsky 78 Zamier str Detroit Mich New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue		Russia
26	Nowakowskij	Jan	30		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	cousin; Mrs Jan Glushowsky Zamier str Detroit Mich New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray		Russia
27	Sokap	Warwara	20		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Keidany	Newark N.J.	no	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother; Mr A. Sokap 86 Saxon str. Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown		Russia
28	Wassilewskaja	Warwara	22		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Keidany	Newark N.J.	no	brother	$ 3	no	no	no	brother Mr J. Wanchowsky 86 Saxon str. Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	gray	none	Russia
29	Pawluxewitz	Wincenty	39		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tjasko	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Mr Iwan Pawluxewitz Market str 547 Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
30	Kaxus	Iwan	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bagscht	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr Jewan Pawluxewitz Market str. 547 Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franoff, Master, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nikendeker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Nikendeker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether 'Surgeon sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof', as the case may be.

7 18

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 561, 561A, and 561B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases after and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates that admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Gruderman	Gesor	22		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston, Mass		self	$ 25	no	no		brother Mr Louis Ingarmann Bennington St 255 Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	clear brown		none	Libau
2	Gruderman	Russe	20		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston, Mass		self	$ 2	no	no		brother Mr Louis Ingarmann Bennington St 255 Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair brown		none	Libau
3	Gruderman	Wolf	17		M	woodturner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bayonne, NJ		self	$ 3	no	no		brother Mr Reuben Ingarmann 11 W Bayonne, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue brown		none	Libau
4	Gruderman	Abraham	19		M	bookbinder	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York		yes	self	$ 2	no	no		brother Mr Reuben Ingarmann 11 W Bayonne, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue		none	Schedrowitz
5	Waldman	Benzion	27		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	New York		yes	self	$ 5	no	no		brother Mr M Gaski Co Harry Oppenheim 203 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black brown		none	Polen
6	"	Paul	29		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	New York		yes	self	$	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black brown		none	Polen
7	Hozer	Chaim	20		M	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York		yes	self	$ 20	no	no		cousin Mr B Wolf 124 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown		none	Friedrichstadt
8	"	Rivka	20		M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York		yes	husband		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown		none	Pinsk
9	Schapiro	Moische	18		M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	New York		yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Mr Heymann Rubin 2137 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray		none	Grodno
10	Ucelen	Joser	24		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossoke	Waterbury, Conn		no	self	$ 5	no	no		friend Mr Jaffe 83 Meriden St Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown		none	Grodno
11	"	Ettel	21		S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rossoke	Waterbury, Conn		no	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown brown		none	Grodno
12	Goldberg	Sime	55		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	New York		yes	self	$ 2	no	no		husband Mr A Goldberg 221 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown		none	Pruzany
13	"	Michael	21		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	New York		yes	mother		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Rabbael	10		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	New York		yes	mother		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Lare	1		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	New York		yes	mother		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Lapenitzky	Benjamin	20		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia		yes	self	$ 10	no	no		brothers Mr A Pezeleten 519 South 6th St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown		none	Pruzany
17	Lesselson	Sadek	28		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Scranton, Pa		no	self	$ 2 30	no	no		brother in law Mr J Farber 428 Raymond St Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown		none	Bobruisk
18	Lesselson	Berek	17		M	helper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Scranton, Pa		no	self		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown		none	Bobruisk
19	Lesselson	Ella	28		M	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York		yes	self	no money	no	no		husband Mr A Berdnik Jonahson 3 Ave 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown		none	Bobruisk
20	Lesselson	Schewe	38		S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York		yes	self	$ 20	no	no		friends Mr J Lewinsky 10 Forsyth St 18 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown gray		none	Bobruisk
21	"	Fime	15		S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York		yes	self		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown gray		none	Bobruisk
22	Leszinsky	Berek	24		M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	self	$ 30	no	no		son in law Mr Harry Perlman 5 41 Wharton Ave Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown brown		none	Pinsk
23	"	Chaim	45		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	husband		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown brown		none	Pinsk
24	"	Chaim	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Jachod	10		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Ehlime	8		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Jewach	5		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia, Pa		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Jenkel	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Loser	26		S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue brown		none	Pinsk
30	"	Zwiedel	20		S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia		yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown brown		none	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Krauss, 1st Officer, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krauss, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zukendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Zukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases on board including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawn polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884—87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mosura sailing from Libau Mar, 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Time in prison or almshouse, or in custody on the charge and treatment of the insane or suspected insane (by charity); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Labinsky Sr	Abel	30		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Prushany
2	"	Chaina	11		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother	5	no	no	no	husband Mr Labinsky 619 South 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Dwora	12		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Chane	10		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Rose	8		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Chaudi	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prushany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Glinsky	Chaim	35		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	2	no	no	no	brother Mr Joel Glinsky Salt St Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Wilna
8	Feldin	Schewe	33		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mosor	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	2	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Feldin 211 Joseph St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	none	Mosor
9	"	Raphael	13		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mosor	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Chaje	9		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosor	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Abraham	7		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosor	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Chaim	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosor	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Mollie	2		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosor	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Feldman	Bruche	17		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shana	New York	yes	father	5	no	no	no	father Mr. Ely Feldman Co Pinsky 69 Hewes Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	none	Shana
15	Lorenzick	Jira	40		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	none	Minsk
16	"	Isaac	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	son Mr Abraham Lorenzick c/o Lefkin 606 Hendrix Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Jacob	7		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Yosel	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Rochle	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Sore	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Kaet	Chanan	18		S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Telm	New York	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Mr. Nemy Kaet c/o Lazarus Benjamin 64 & 53 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Telm
22	Buchamanitz	Rasche	18		S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bremel	New Jersey N.J.	yes	brother in law	1	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. H. Rosenberg 42 Hoe New Jersey New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	none	Bremel
23	Prosturmann	Sam	18		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ancel	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Lh. Prosturmann 290 Hoe Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	none	Ancel Colorado
24	Levin	Schewa	40		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Keiono	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	gray	none	Keiono
25	"	Judel	16		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Keiono	New York	yes	mother	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr Salomon Levin 298 Thatford St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Keiono
26	"	Mollie	10		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Keiono	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Elda	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Keiono	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Ladrech	Mina	21		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Mr. Ch. Ladrech 241 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	none	Pinsk
29	Feigelstein	Leye	18		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	8	no	no	no	sister Mrs Vera Wolf 69 Jacob St Co 371 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	none	Odessa
30	Herwatz	Chaim Sore	20		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother Mr Reg Schwartz 5816 Hoffman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	none	Grodno

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franzoff, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franzoff, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yukendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aboriginal appearance in hunter and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau, 30th May, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or port of last mark.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I am in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so described, or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Kaslan	Esther	44	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	husband	$23	no	no	no	husband Schmul Kaplan		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray	blue	none	Schaulen
2	"	Fore	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	go to Cohen 415 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	brown	none	Schaulen
3	Kaplan	Fesse	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	Bro. Nathan Bisk 351 E. 3d St		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Leibe	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Fesse	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Lewenska	Ettel	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	Brother Lezer 3 W. 118 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	yair	blue	none	Schaulen
7	Jakkiear	Maxim	46	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisky	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	from New York		Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Baranowicy
8	.	Scheine	43	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	47 Forsyth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none	Baranowicy
9	.	Chaje	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none	Baranowicy
10	.	Eske	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	none	Baranowicy
11	.	Freide	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	black	none	Baranowicy
12	.	Base	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	.	Freme	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	.	Majase	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	.	Reuwin	17	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	.	Leiba	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicy	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Baranowicy
17	Bochner	Hersch	43	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Komar	Chicago	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Sam Hamber 130 Thanet St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	black	none	Kamei
18	Schemer	Bune	17	M	S	tailor	read	no	Russia	Hebrew	Komar	Chicago	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	sister Sam Hamber 130 Thanet St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	rose	blue	none	Kamei
19	Bedrow	Hellel	40	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dagda	New York	yes	self	$70	no	no	no	cousin Chagin 63 Ch Jew 33 Orchard St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Petrisa
20	Maron	Abrahm	45	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin I Kremanik 148 St Reuben St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Witebsk
21	Aron	Michel	28	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dagda	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Sam Patta Jew 280 Buschwick Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Dagda
22	Deutz	Heneck	25	M	S	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wodzy	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Benjamin Ring 70 W 118 St St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Lidsa
23	Feurwitz	Chone	17	M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Remigola	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother A Coblentz 20 St Klein St Yonkers NY Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Konew
24	Kapperman	Leiske	40	M	M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dischno	New York	yes	brother-in-law	no money	no	no	no	brother in law Muffle Zuravin 207 Madison St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	blue	none	Russel
25	~~Kaplan~~ Kocher	Kocher	20	M	S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	uncle B Zarden 43 Barton St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fever	gray	none	Schoz
26	Weiner	Mottel	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Seber	New York	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin H Weiner 6 Wilson 347 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Witebsk
27	Kaplan	Jacob	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orschan	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin L Levy & Cohen 265-62nd St 102 W 47 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna
28	Sofanowitz	Iron	20	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupesbok	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin M Max Azelon 75 Bloomingdal St Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Kupesbok
29	Kagan	Sara	20	F	S	needlework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	sister	no money	no	no	no	sister M Hirschfeld 648 Amsterdam Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Berezno
30	"	Israel	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	sister		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Cranoff, * of the s/s MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Cranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tokendiker, Surgeon of the s/s MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tokendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by a catch-word and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of dark appearance or mixture of admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprisements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the presence, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Glasgow May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a prisoner or convict, or in charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, with cause thereof, if known, and whether from personal observation or information. If from information, what is the source thereof?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Wiginow	Srimud	46		M.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr A Koramberg 19 Crosby St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black brown	none	Warschau
2	"	Sigi	22		S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Warschau
3	"	Tillie	19		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Warschau
4	Markus	Reisel	22		M.	S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	aunt	no money	no	no	no	aunt: Mr Rosa Franklin, 306 E. 103d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black brown	none	Bjelostock
5	Rabelzik	Nama	18		M.	S.	glauer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$2.50	no	no	no	cousin: Mr A Koramberg 19 Crosby St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Warschau
6	Widan	Lea	35		S.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	husband	$2.00	no	no	no	husband: Mr E Widan, Smith St. 225 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	gray gray	none	Dwinsk
7	"	Chione	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	"	Samuel	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	"	Kalman	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	"	Ester	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Liew	Massha	20		F.	M.	wife	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	husband: Mr Leiser Liew 70 H. A Silverman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown brown	none	Dwinsk
12	Liew	Mordko	16		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother: Mr Leiser Liew 70 H. A Silverman Arlington St. n.r. 46 Chelsea Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Dwinsk
13	Liew	Schmuel	6		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Leiser Liew 70 H. A Silverman Arlington St. n.r. 46 Chelsea Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Rosowsky	Nuchem	37		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dsganok	New Haven Conn	yes	sister	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J Cohen 758 Grand Ave for J Simonson New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Hensk
15	Sandler	Schmuel	53		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Newark N.J.	no	brother	$5.	no	no	no	brother Mr J Sandler, 14 Camden St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray gray	none	Ponewesh
16	"	Schrune	45		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Newark N.J.	no	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black brown	none	Ponewesh
17	"	Ette	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Newark N.J.	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	"	Hersel	9		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Newark N.J.	no	uncle		no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Rossewicz	Chaye	30		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shnadowr	New York	yes	husband	$10.	no	no	no	husband: Mr D. Rosswick, 9 th. Ave Brooklyn Berg 231 Rockaway Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair gray	none	Shadowo
20	"	Feige	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shnadowr	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	"	Rivke	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shnadowr	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	"	Golde	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shnadowr	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Koplansky	Leibel	16		M.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orla	New York	yes	father	$1.00	no	no	no	father: Mr Morris Koplan 46 Eld ridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black black	none	Orla
24	Sachar	Israel	19		M.	M.	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Baltimore	yes	self	55 no money	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr Morris Reskin 138 Exeter St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Ponewesh
25	"	Rauche	20		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Baltimore	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown blue	none	Ponewesh
26	Kessel	Berko	24		M.	S.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Alexandrowsk	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Joe Zylinsky 909 S Clarke St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown gray		Orla
27	Tuchman	Itzik	19		M.	M.	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mr Fuhrman 1441 8th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown blue	none	Tchernisty
28	Talischewsky	Mowsch	26		M.	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr Teloschewsky 70 Market — brother 98 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black brown	none	Sirezin
29	"	Rochel	22		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown blue	none	Sirezin
30	Sadowitz	Lawel	27		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rupeschick	Boston Mass	no	self	$15.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J Miller Fremont St. 822 Boston Mass	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Lapenitza

C.E. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franzoff, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franzoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lukendsker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukendsker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent/passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
26 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hosenia", sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any society, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Rosgansky	Jacob	24		ch	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belostok	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother chr Alex Slotkin Pelchardon Sk 532 Winnipeg Man					good	no	5	8	clear	black	brown	none	Smolensk
2	Rosalmsky	Israel	26		ch	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kielce	New York City	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law chr Gordon Chicago Ill 303 New York City					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsky
3	Watkin	Lime	18		ch	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kielce	Brunswick N J	no	self	$ 7	no	no	no	uncle chr J Watkin c/o ch of Holdcross Brunnet Sk 224 New Brunswick N J					good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Minsky
4	Judkewitz	Leja	40	Y	f	Wd	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lotzo Alexandrow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	son chr Sig Sommes 354 W 14th St Chicago Ill					good	no	4	11	light	grey	grey	none	Kalvan
5	" Jossel		11		ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lotzo Alexandrow	Chicago Ill	yes	grandmother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Lindel		8		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lotzo Alexandrow	Chicago Ill	yes	grandmother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Behrmann	Chaim	30		ch	ch	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kielce	Troy N Y	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	uncle chr Jos Cohn Rimes St 93 Troy N Y					good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kielce
8	Jelichstr	Hyc	55		ch	ch	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York City	yes	son	no money	no	no	no	son chr Josef Bergh Bluff St 95 New York City					good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	none	Kovno
9	" Breine		47		f	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York City	yes	son		no	no	no						good	no	5	2	light	grey	brown	none	Kovno
10	Schapiro	Itzig	31		ch	ch	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rosenka	Rossleja N Y	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law chr Chas Klein for Sk Lord St Bedford Sk 225 Rossleja N Y					good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Smolensk
11	Offel	Jannel	19		ch	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sonenesch	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother chr Harris S Oppenheimer St 65 Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Sonnesch
12	Zain	Zaime	24		ch	ch	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Chelsea Mass	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law chr Sig Silberwitz Sk St 31 Chelsea Mass					good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Wilkomir
13	Skutzjoj	Wellam	16		ch	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaheringor	New York City	yes	brother	$ 3	no	no	no	uncle chr Simonowitz Shipshead Bay c 14th Brooklyn N Y					good	no	5	2	dark	brown	black	none	Klimontsky
14	Lotsenskij	Gitte	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother in law chr Brendel Siegel Roseway Sk 98 Roseway N Y					good	no	5	1	light	red	grey	none	Welish
15	Bogorad	Rowe	28		f	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband chr Faulkin & Zaltzstein 9 for whom Bogorad Allen Sk 85 New York					good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Heuzburg
16	" Zalke		5		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Chane		4		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Jacobsohn	Hende	40		f	ch	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Frauenburg	New York City	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	nephew chr Philip Friedmann 9 Chr 29/31 New York					good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Frauenburg
19	" Joseph		12		ch	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Frauenburg	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no	To dang Henrietta					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Jacob		10		ch	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Frauenburg	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Feldsteer	Fenje	25		ch	ch	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lepitonner	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law chr S Feldmann Alley Sk 103 Lynn Mass					good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Lepitonner
22	Sapesnik	Liebe	25		f	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Soslow	New York City	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband chr Hesse Sapesnik c/o Schapiro Sly Sk 28 New York					good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	blue	none	Soslow
23	" David		3		ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Soslow	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Chaie		1		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Soslow	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Berlin	Jente	40		f	ch	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York City	yes	self	$ 200	no	no	no	brother in law chr J Berlin Queens Sk 108 New York City					good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
26	" Isaac		18		ch	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bobruisk
27	" Ephrim		6		ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Chane		20		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
29	" [illegible]		11		f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York City	yes	mother		no	no	no						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible]				f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slawkin	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	brother chr A Skodzinsky Vilages Sk 100 Hartford Conn					good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	brown	blue	none	Mariam

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

208 525 1-10-41 [illegible]

9 J Spindler Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Franoff, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Franoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkersliker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Inkersliker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or mentor and substance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian	3 Lett. Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	7 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rossia sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place of such.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Iskurys	Anton	16	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesch	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	father Mr. Mexy Zibar 56 Haidenlaneste. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	light	gray	none	Kovna
2	Janelunas	Anelja	21	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesch	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Mexe Zibar 56 Haidenlane str. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Riga
3	Galun	Josef	22	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Riga	Boston Mass	yes	friend	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr. A Zwingulas for K Zalgirnis 28 West Broadway Barlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Riga
4	Iskrum	Anelia	25	F	S	not educated	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Riga	New Britain Conn	no	uncle	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Karl Endzer 70 Smalley str. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilkomir
5	Klembowsky	Ossip	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesh	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr. Tomans Kazelen 127 Lombard str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Schawlik
6	Jankowsky	Stanislaw	38	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Mr. W Jankowsky Wabansia Ave. No 458 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Wiejsiar
7	Chabasinsky	Stanislaw	24	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Wladislaw Gaza Lebanowa str. No 2517 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wiejsiar
8	Krajewsky	Alexey	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Mr. Wladislaw Gaza Lebanowa str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Schmygany
9	Wanowsky	Anton	32	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Keidany	Barton Landingtown	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Kunatoly Zwirgna Barton Landingtown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	grey	none	Tauroo
10	Prawin	Wassely	21	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Smorgon	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr. Lunaz Czarnowsky Sark str. 113 E. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Smorgon
11	Smilgain	Kirsch	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Talsen	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Mr. C Rundur Home str. 8 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Dredno
12	Shalkewitz	Ludwig	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Dredno	Broad Ford Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Felix Lessowsky Hegdi str. 241 Broad Ford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	green	none	Dredno
13	Semeniatz	Romah	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Dredno	Broad Ford Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Felix Lessowsky Hegdi str. 241 Broad Ford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Telsche
14	Jurdowitz	Ossip	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Telschy	Hamtelle Mass	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Mr. Leonas Lendzig P. O. Box 25 Hamtelle Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Kerow
15	Balzetis	Tomasch	25	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Riga	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 6	no	no	no	brother Mr. Adam Bagezki 3130 Lexington str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
16	Samulowa	Agafia	35	F	M	housekeeping	no	no	Russia	Russian	Jelasdrewitz	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Walkow Russian Club 285 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Smolensk
17	" Peter	Peter	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Jelasdrewitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Iwan	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Jelasdrawitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Olga	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Jelasdrewitz	New York	yes	mother	None	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Nikita	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Jelasdrewitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Kamerer	Karl	32	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Nowossensk	Fresno Calif	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Henry Kmetz P. O. Box 940 Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Kamara
22	"	Katerina	27	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Nowossensk	Fresno Calif	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	gray	none	Kamara
23	"	August	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Nowossensk	Fresno Calif	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Amalie	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Nowossensk	Fresno Calif	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Emma	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Nowossensk	Fresno Calif	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	" Stalz	Margaretha	17	F	S	waitress	no	no	Russia	German	Nowossensk	Fresno Calif	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Kamara
27	Kasselew	Korne	23	M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Mr. N Beer 30 south Orange Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Ekaterinoslaw
28	Galenesky	Ossip	28	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr. J. d. Galine No. 706 Canal str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Poniewesch
29	Tischko	Wladislaw	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Brockton Mass	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Peter Burfried 13 Harland Ave. Hamtelle station Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Schuler
30	"	Domizila	23	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Brockton Mass	no	husband		no	no	no								5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Grauden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Brunoff, Great of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Great that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Brunoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at P. H. [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Inkendiker

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture in appearance or features and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrosa sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Abel Chevon	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	uncle	$ 3	no	no	no	uncle Mr Bruckner 217 Eastmount Ave Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Wilna
2	Murrick Scheine	24		M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wissi	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	husband Mr Elke Murrick c/o Mr A Gordon, Cheese str 308 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Wissi
3	" Channi	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wissi	New York	yes	mother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Lamowsky Perka	21		M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mesrebes	New York	yes	self	$ 21	no	no	no	cousin Mr Wainer, c/o Mr Hodjon Cherry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Pebeo
5	Kabatznik Yousel	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trokey	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$ 3	no	no	no	Uncle and Mr Abraham Kabatznik c/o Messrs Mc Ginsburg & Co 212 W 12th st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Trokey
6	" Jankel	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trokey	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	" Mere	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trokey	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	" Semen	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Trokey	Chicago Ills	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Kasarchewitz Yzsko	18		M	S	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mobrick	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	Brother Mr Mc Braun 1208 Biddle str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Pinczyesk
10	" Lece	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Obotnik	St Louis Mo	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Pinczyesk
11	Gurwitz Chaim	19		M	S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinczyesk	Toronto Can	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Mr Mc Schapiro 406 Jongstreet Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Wilna
12	Bozkowsky Abram	22		M	M	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brestlitowsk	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Hencheck Hopowsky c/o Mr Stone 28 Lafayette str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Brest Litowsk
13	Bozkowsky Welwe	28		M	M	shoe maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brestlitowsk	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Max Kopsak c/o Mr E Goldberg 284½ to 24 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Brest Litowsk
14	Zahl Lea	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	uncle Mr Mc Ramnos 136 str 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Pinsk
15	Tepfer Chassa	44		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr N Rosenberg Seneca str 1 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	blue	none	Koretz
16	" Zerna	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	mother	1-299866-505-4/30/07 NO		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	red	blue	none	Koretz
17	" Yossif	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Charzak Schimel	36		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	self	no money	no	no	no	son Mr J Charzak c/o Mr Blum 287 Lydius str Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	gray	none	Wilna
19	" Bruche	20		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Wilna
20	Charzak Reise	32		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr J Charzak c/o Mr Blum 287 Lydius str Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	gray	none	Wilna
21	" Neche	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Wilna
22	" Welle	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Malke	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Dicht Meusche	24		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschnize	Albany NY	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J Charzak c/o Mr Blum 287 Lydius str Albany	no	no	no	yes	good	yes	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
25	Kasselewitz Sore	20		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinczyesk	Mc Kalb Ills	no	cousin	$ 15	no	no	no	father J Hoose Mc Kees Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Pebeo
26	Gelamann Aborsuk	36		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	son Mr H Gelamann 424 Bradford str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	gray	none	Pinsk
27	" Taube	18		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Pinsk
28	Shekol Rochel	30		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Peschitza	Alexandria Ills	yes	husband	$ 1	no	no	no	husband Mr J Shekol c/o Mr Robert 1502 S Block street Alexandria Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	Peschitza
29	" Chaim	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Peschitza	Alexandria Ills	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Sore	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Peschitza	Alexandria Ills	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Frantzky, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Frantzky Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zakendicker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Zakendicker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases quote and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau May 13, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or periods of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jeminsky	Feiwke	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Jos Jeminsky 135 Pitt St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew
2	"	Jakow	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Moorduch	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Malka	1	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Selwitz	Sima	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Mr Selwitz 135 Pitt st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew
6	"	Jakow	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Ichlome	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Anne	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Dobe	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wassilkow	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Garbitz	Beile	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kosime	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Tannenbaum 76 E. Rabinowitz 57 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kiew
11	"	Abram	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kosime	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Feige	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kosime	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Itzig	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kosime	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Mordsch	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kosime	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Glawen	Esther	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$ 2.	no	no	no	husband Mr. Mark Glawen 388 Hacksell St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	light	dark	gray	none	Dwinsk
16	"	Hanne	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Rochel	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Anna	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Rinjunskaja	Rule	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oranj	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20.	no	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Nachby 219 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	Oranj
20	Lewit	Schifre	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Montreal Ca.	yes	self	$ 2.	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Lewit Herbert St. 96 Montreal Ca.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Widsi
21	"	Michle	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Montreal Ca.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Dessie	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Montreal Ca.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Abram	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Montreal Ca.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Tworzky	Chawe	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	self	$ 1.	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Hirschson Burnet St. 244 Sta. Brunswick N.J. for Tworzky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Widsa
25	"	Itzik	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Freide	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Chane	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Idel	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Abram	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Semson	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widsi	Brunswick N.J.	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

30 4

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Frandt, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly V. Brear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Frandt Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tarkenditez, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Brear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Haykoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tarkenditez

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501A, and 501B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals) embodying those in transit and thereafter, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all the words found including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy — comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who whose own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes -- Time or period of years.	If Yes -- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person of any other class not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Cheifetz	Elie	43		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. L. Dubrow 306 Albany Ave. Hartford, Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Beznikow
2	"	Esster	37		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Beznikow
3	"	Ittle	14		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Beznikow
4	"	Zibe	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Schmuel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Israel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Schaia	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beschenkowitz	Hartford	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Churgin	Schmuel	49		M	M	boatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	son	$ 20	no	no	no	son; Mr., Lignor Co. for Churgin 143 Greene C. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	gray	none	Minsk
9	"	Dawid	29		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Druja	New York	yes	brother	$ 30	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Herman Machkalli 192-5 Delancy str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk
10	"	Mousche	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Druja	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	gray	none	Minsk
11	Pivorman	Hinde	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitte	Elmira N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 7	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Lewis Bravenman 400 High str. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	gray	none	Minsk
12	"	Mouschе	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitte	Elmira N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Judes	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitte	Elmira N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Pekirko		17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitte	Elmira N.Y.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Minsk
15	Maximan	Gittel	44		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turew	Detroit Mich.	yes	husband	$ 23	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Moses Maxman 284 Beilen str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Turew
16	"	Freidel	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turew	Detroit Mich.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	black	brown	none	Turew
17	"	Taube	17		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turew	Detroit Mich.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	black	brown	none	Turew
18	"	Ittle	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turew	Detroit Mich.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Nevach	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turew	Detroit Mich.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Malis	Salman	27		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dovadnja	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. H. Mitkella, Chicago Ill 126 S. 32 th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Dovadnja
21	Zinoxurow	Leibe	46		M	M	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krementzux	New York	yes	son	no money	no	no	no	son; Mrs. Max Habre for I. Wisnowrow 40 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Krementzux
22	"	Masse	42		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krementzux	New York	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Krementzux
23	"	Taube	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krementzux	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Krementzux
24	"	Leuvi	15		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krementzux	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Krementzux
25	"	Ittke	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law; Mrs. S. Schulmann Mouresch. N 58 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Friedrichstadt
26	Liberman	Ittke	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Liman Goldstein 48 Ave 107 th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue	none	Friedrichstadt
27	"	Herz	48		M	M	glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Friedrichstadt
28	"	Taube	46		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Friedrichstadt
29	"	Beile	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Sundel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	"	Haniel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Gravitt, Master, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Gravitt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mikendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Sukendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the exact title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hoosier" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or last visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lazoff	Aron	15		ch	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lagutschen	New York	yes	father	$ 3	no	no	father: chr. Serkotinsky Bremen Sh New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slarn	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Lifsenty	Moore	16		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	uncle: chr. ch Lifschitz 96 Henry Sh New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Slonim
3	"	Frade	15		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown	blue	none	Slonim
4	"	Liebe	13		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Owen	Krehome	27		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schidren	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	brother chr. Henry Oppenheim 330-332 Grand Sh New York for Owen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia
6	"	Moore	20		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schidren	New York	yes	self		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia
7	"	Schufe	14		F	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schidren	New York	yes	self		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	brown	none	Russia
8	Horwin	Kreene	23		F	ch		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	husband chr. Thos Bernamann Steamer Sh 114 Fr Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Bobruisk
9	"	Schemel	4		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Louisville Ky	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Rasche	2		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Louisville Ky	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Chagan	Chasse	31		F	ch		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brodno	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband chr. Seb. Chagan c/o J. Germanesij Canal Sh 50 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	grey	none	Brodno
12	"	Kissen	9		ch	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brodno	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Reesche	7		ch	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brodno	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Rinke	5		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brodno	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Zeile	3		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brodno	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Lachowitzky	Chace	44		F	Wd		[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Roosevelt N J	no	son	$ 15	no	no	son: chr. Bloom School Sh 490 S Roosevelt N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	grey	blue	blue	none	Slonim
17	"	Lerne	9		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Roosevelt N J	no	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Kreschein	Chace	46		F	ch		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no	husband chr. Chreske Chreschein c/o Canal Sh 92 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia
19	"	Schmuel	8		ch	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Freide	25		F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia
21	"	Face	10		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Klein	Anna	26		F	ch		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband chr. Franz c/o Lemmermann 328-330 S, 9 th Sh New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Kedans
23	"	Sore	2		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Klenitzky	Leille	28		F	ch		wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hoban	New York	yes	husband	$ 6	no	no	husband chr. Selmarsky for J. Klenitzky Tooray Sh 54-58 Sh New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Russia
25	"	Gdalie	4		ch	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hoban	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Torbe	6		F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hoban	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Kessantzan	Kremeche	54		ch	ch		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krementschug	Kansas	no	self	$ 10	no	no	brother: chr. chas Goldstein Fierce Sh 113 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	grey	none	Lachowa
28	Friedmann	Rosalie	17		ch	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krementschug	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	brother chr. ch Friedmann Siegel Sh 734 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Kremenzug
29	Poljon	Hoodle	18		F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemna	New York	yes	brother	$ 30	no	no	brother: chr. Josef Polack 21 Aufgne Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Ellony
30	Wachtzun	Selig	22		ch	ch		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sarsky	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	friend: chr. Jos Rosenthal for L Lauza Dunbarne 32 Sh New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Bobruisk

30 Jno Haugherney
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iranoff, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tukendikes, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tukendikes

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500A, and 500B), under its several headings, of alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by figures upon and referring column by, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it pertains.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The return in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slide manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Hayti or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance in features and character of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be counted as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city, address* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 **should show whether or not** Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1898–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 **should show whether going** to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — **The answers in these columns** are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the **examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kursk" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an asylum for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the following classes: Convict, Lunatic, Idiot, Epileptic, Insane person, Feeble-minded person, Tuberculosis, Physical defect, Contract labor, Stowaway, Polygamist, Anarchist, Prostitute, Procurer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sarles	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	no		husband Mr. A. Sarles 66 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia
2	Sabsi	Basse 1		F	S	children	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father	[illegible]	no		father Mr. A. Sabsi 76 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	grey	none	Russia
3	Bruslawsky	Chaje 29		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	Scranton	yes	brother-in-law	$ 50	no		brother-in-law Mr. A. Italy 329 Harrison Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia
4	Lewenberg	Ebron 12		M	S	at work	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no		no friend S. [illegible] 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Goldingen
5	Fleischmann	Sarah 24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tilsit	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	light	wav	blue	none	Russia
6	"	Hersch 3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tilsit	New York	yes	mother		no		husband Mr. Josef Fleischmann 66 Sterling Pl. Broome St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	"	Yossel 6	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tilsit	New York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Fleischmann	Salman 22		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tilsit	New York	yes	mother	$ 50	no		brother-in-law Mr. Josef Fleischmann 66 Sterling Pl. Broome St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Blumenfeld	Rachmiel 40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Warschau
10	"	Zirka 42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	son	$ 450	no	no	son Mr. Abram Blumenfeld 82 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	brown	none	Warschau
11	"	Jenge 8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	"	Marie 26		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Warschau
13	"	Lesser 26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Warschau
14	"	Hasche 20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	brown	none	Warschau
15	"	Jessica 18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	brown	none	Warschau
16	Wolodzko	Chaja 16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Rochester	no	cousin	$ 21	no	no	cousin Messr. Segers Brother 263 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	blue	none	Warschau
17	Platnitzky	Moische 26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	brother Mr. E. Holzmann 7 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Mensk
18	Bubliansky	Leye 17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slawowitz	Jonnestown	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	brother-in-law Mr. Gawedan New York 87 Holland Ave Jonnestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Russia
19	Jaguer	Asael 25		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Utleb	New Haven	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	cousin Mr. Gerard Zilberg 6 Lake ville St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	brown	none	Utleb
20	Gutmann	Sore 40		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	brown	none	Mensk
21	"	Chasse 16		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	no	son Mr. J. Goodinger 71 Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Mensk
22	"	Jankel 12		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	New York	yes	father	$ 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	Jaute 10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	"	Selde 6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	"	Jente 5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosr	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Schustermann	Mordech 23		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	no money	no	no	brother Mr. Sam Schusterman 65 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	brown	none	Minsk
27	Santer	David 18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 15	no	no	cousin Mr. Lehmann 62 Chatham St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Rovno
28	Grünberg	Menuche 22		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Polotzk
29	"	Schlome 11		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	yes	brother		no	no	brother Mr. Gregsberg 22 Rockefeller Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Polotzk
30	Pismak	Meische 17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Haverhill Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	uncle Mr. J. Goldberg 30 Harmony St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Rovno

2-925695-9/23/41

2-505-5/11/26

2859372 2-15-41

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Voranoff, first officer, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nikendicker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Nikendicker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), under each relative to alien arrivals, including lines to be kept and transfers should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers in the column of the form office to be given in these special instructions and followed in parentheses, in all cases typewritten heading columns 1-5, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants (whether born in the United States, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) locally known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 9

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moskwa" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or cannot, or is suffering from some mental defect or infirmity, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED	Silberstein	Moseka	29	5	ch	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband ch: I Silberstein 726 St 1425 Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Libau
ADMITTED	Silberstein	Yaniel	8	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	Silberstein	Moseke	7	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	"	Beba	5	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	"	Hyes	4	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	Sunshine	Lasen	4	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	Silberstein	Sokie	2	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Denver Colorado	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Baschinder	David	60	ch	ch	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memuron	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	son ch: I Boschinder c/o Julian Stein 918 ch 3rd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	none	Memuran
9	"	Feme	57	F	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memuron	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	grey	blue	none	Memuran
10	"	Abram	22	S	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memuron	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Memuran
11	Baschinder	Bashere	20	F	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memuron	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Memuran
ADMITTED	Baschinder-ski	Schare	31	F	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memuron	New York	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband ch: ch Krasnowski c/o 93 Delancey 103 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Memuran
13	" "	Schmuel	2	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memuron	New York	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Memuran
14	Schapira	Asaciasia	29	F	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband ch: ch Schapira c/o 93 Perlman 99 Hartford St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	sandy	blue	none	Russia
15	"	Chonne	11	F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Annie	9	F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Baschie	5	F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Schmuel	2	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Abel	Chonne	16	ch	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Cincinnati	yes	uncle	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle ch: ch Druckes 917 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Zaremsky	Omsej	27	ch	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	cousin Abram Themel 174 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia
21	Skolar	Kopshar	49	ch	ch	janes	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Easton	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	brother in law ch: I Davidsohn 1 South St 1432 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Wasilkow
22	"	Schendel	49	F	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Easton	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none	Wasilkow
23	"	Feige	26	F	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Easton	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Wasilkow
24	"	Rose	24	F	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Easton	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Wasilkow
25	Keitman	Schane	32	F	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Atlanta Ga	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no	no	husband ch: ch Keitman 338 Decatur St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	blue	none	Russia
26	"	Schmuel	8	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Atlanta Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Schaie	4	M	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Atlanta Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Jente	10	F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Atlanta Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Ebens	5	F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Atlanta Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Ette	2	F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Atlanta Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iwanoff, Master of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said **vessel sailing therewith**, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of **each and all of the aliens** named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the **report of said surgeon and** from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a **pauper, or is likely** to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907 V. Iwanoff Officer.

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Finkendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Markoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Finkendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500 A and 2500) under each of the several alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following standard one. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the word including column 3), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any observed appearance, indication, or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or place of last permanent **residence, instead of the** province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. - - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Libau, May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Is, , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - - Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wimbitall	Lisie	20		F.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dublin	New York	yes	uncle	$12.	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Schrool Sabronsky 13 20 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Dublin
2	Kimitza	Moordko	32		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Montreal	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	to company: of Baron de Hirsch 250 Henry St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	brown	gray	none	Kiow
3	"	Esler	30		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Montreal	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	Idel	9		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Montreal	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	"	David	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Montreal	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	"	Leie	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	Montreal	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Lippman	Moddel	18		M.	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend: Miss Lena Schechar York Glueckin, 303 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Jacobstadt
8	Feue	Kowsche	23		M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelsk	New York	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Morris Goodman Essex Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Jelsk
9	Fischer	Schmuel	27		M.	M.	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelsk	New York	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Mor. Bruen 32 Ridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno
10	Wissozky	Jankel	26		M.	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Taslow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Berel Danilson 1432 South str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Bolaja-Zerkovj
11	"	Ente	26		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taslow	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Bolaja-Zerkovj
12	"	Wolf	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taslow	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	"	Abbe	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taslow	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	"	Josef	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taslow	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	"	Riwke	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taslow	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Rattner	Itte	42		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremonczuk	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	born Mr. Abraham Rutner 406-8 E 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	black	brown	none	Kremonczuk
17	"	Rebe	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremonczuk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	"	Celie	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kremonczuk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Mann	Leie	32		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pilscher	Chelsea Mass	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Mendelsohn 39 Rue place Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	brown	blue	none	Pilzen
20	"	Israel	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pilscher	Chelsea Mass	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	Hanja	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pilscher	Chelsea Mass	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	"	Reise	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pilscher	Chelsea Mass	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Blume		19		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pilscher	Hartford	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr. S. Pogien 54 North St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	black	blue	none	Pilzen
24	[illegible]la		40		F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	husband	$10.	no	no	no	husband Mr. Has Jasnogorodsky 2 Hallock 148 Essex st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	blue	gray	none	Poltawa
25	[illegible]ndel		8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	[illegible]ne		6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	[illegible]te		4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]		24		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Lynn Mass	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother P. Hoffman 62 Church st. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	black	gray	none	Rowno
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Lynn Mass	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. P. Hoffman 62 Church St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	black	brown	none	Rowno
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jehkudy	New York	yes	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. A Levantal 240 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Jehkudy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V Krauth, Master; of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Krauth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mkendetzr, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mkendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by such explanation as including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed ancestry and a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No. in the United States before, and if so the year (or, **period of years**) and place, as, 1891-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (——). — **The answers in these columns** are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
9 German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 21 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kolowitz	Solomon	24	M	S	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	self	$7.	no			brother Mr Jacow Winograd 3886 3d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No							Petersburg
2	Kolissa	Anna	17	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilcisk	Derby Conn	no	uncle	$2.	no	no	no	uncle Mr Anton Habrisa Majowera St. # 45-6 Derby Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilcisk
3	Wengrskaya	Anna	16	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilcisk	Derby Conn	no	friend	$2.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Anton Hanna Majowera St. # 45-6 Derby Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Wilcisk
4	Kolada	Stepan	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Zgumen	Springfield Vm	no	self	no money	no			uncle Mr. Maxim Kaleda Box # 143 Springfield, Vermont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Zgumenka
5	Komkowitz	Luka	30	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Zgumen	Springfield Vm	no	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Mr. Maxim Kaleda Box # 143 Springfield, Vermont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Zgumon
6	Kolada	Wikenty	27	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Zgumon	Springfield Vm	no	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Mr. Maxim Kaleda Box # 143 Springfield, Vermont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Zgumen
7	Kolada	Wasuly	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Zgumon	Springfield Vm	no	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Mr. Maxim Kaleda Box # 143 Springfield, Vm	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Zguman
8	Koleda	Marie	20	F	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Zgumon	Springfield	no	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Mr. Maxim Kaleda Box # 143 Springfield, Vm	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Zgumon
9	Kolb	Peter	40	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	self	$ 33.	no	no	no	brother in law Georg Peter Jacoby Pigeon Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Perlik
10	"	Peter	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
11	"	Heinrich	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
12	"	Mary	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	father		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
13	Koll	Margaretha	32	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	self	no money	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Perlik
14	"	Elisabeth	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
15	"	Georg	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
16	"	Anna	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
17	"	Heinrich	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Pigeon Mich	no	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
18	Lukas	Anna	40	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Piotr Virkunas Davenport St. # 183 Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	gray	none	Paniewesh
19	"	Agatha	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Plymouth Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
20	"	Katha	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Plymouth Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
21	Rowgalo	Dominik	26	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Mondello Mass	no	self	$150	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Thomas Pandris P.O Box 25 Mondello Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Telsehi
22	Telkewitz	Adam	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jalowsky	New Britain	yes	uncle	$10.	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Wincenty Radamicki 72 Grove St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Dzeano
23	Kotz	Pjotr	25	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomsha	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 150	no	no	no	brother Mr. Jaleslaw Kotz # 585 20th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Lomsha
24	Balsko	Konstantin	30	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Armstrong Pa	no	self	$ 50.	no	yes	no	friend Mr. A Bzezdusz P O Box 25 Armstrong Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Zgumo
25	Rukszewitz	Konstanzia	39	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Osmiany	Pawtucket R.I.	no	self	$ 44.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Zylin Harrod 6084 S. Main St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno
26	Kozalko	Michail	35	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Osmiany	Shalby Pa	no	self	$ 5.	no	no	no	brother Kasimir Kaczalko Box 57 Shalby Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Wilno
27	Kardorowitz	Boleslaw	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Osmiany	Beacon Falls	no	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	cousin Agat Kardobowsky Box 234 Beacon Falls Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilno
28	Kardowitz	Sharlin	20	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$ 80.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Winchus 144 Meclura St. Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
29	Tolonis	Wikenty	17	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Peakskill N.Y.	no	self	$ 8.50	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Stan. Grosinsky Peakskill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
30	Reilis	Julian	37	M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 10.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Antony Romanzky Box 92 Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno

30

C. F. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Krauss, Master of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krauss, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkenchikoff, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Glaskopf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lukenchikoff

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the figure and ruling column (c), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. An alien whose appearance in color and admixture of negro blood should be classified as by the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province only, as often given.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S. S. Mostowa sailing from Libau May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schapiro	Solomon	46	M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Maywood Ills	no	self	no money	No	No	No	friend Mr. Harry Fischman Box 13 Maywood Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Kiew
2	Bussin	Eli	28	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	no money	No	No	No	brother Mr. David Bussin 73 Hillman 351 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Novograd Volinsk
3	Mitrud	Moseiko	33	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Lynn Mass	no	self	$18	No	No	No	nephew Mr. Klausman 76 to 78 Elm 181 Washington St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Novograd Volinsk
4	Hyasnik	Mochum	34	M	M	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bachmut	New York	yes	brother	$145	No	No	No	brother J. Hyasnik 224 & 98 Forest st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	red	gray	none	Mohilew
5	ADMITTED Jaege	30	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bachmut	New York	yes	brother-law			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Mohilew
6	ADMITTED Selmon	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bachmut	New York	yes	uncle			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	ADMITTED Ephraim	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bachmut	New York	yes	uncle			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	ADMITTED V5-697/61 David	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bachmut	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Defective Right Hand	Left Hand	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	ADMITTED Esse	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bachmut	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Kahan	Berko	18	M	S	tailorman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konstantinow	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$30	No	No	No	friend Mr. Moses Kats 2021 Wash St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Konstantinow
11	Baluban	Mordko	45	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	self	$20	No	No	No	cousin Mr. A. Frank 1648 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Olshakow
12	" Bone	40	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	husband			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	light	black	brown	none	Olshakow
13	" Chane	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Olshakow
14	" Chaia	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	" Hinda	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	" Feige	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	" Nechama	11	F	S	child	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	father			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Baluban	Basso	64	F	Wid	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olshakov	New York	yes	son	0.	No	No	No	grandson Mr. A. Frank 1648 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Defective Left Hand	Left Hand	5	-	light	gray	brown	none	Olshakow
19	Tiemeun	Golde	15	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	self	no money	No	No	No	cousin Mrs. A. Kaplan 31 Crystal St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Swilly
20	Buchansky	Jacob	25	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	self	no money	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	reed	gray	none	Novograd Volinsk
21	Barak	Isreel	31	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Lynn Mass	no	self	$22	No	No	No	cousin Mr. J. H. Golde 87 14 Euland ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Novograd Volinsk
22	Kaplan	Lippe	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$15	No	No	No	husband Mr. M. Kaplan 31 Crystal St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Swilly
23	" Zodek	7	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	mother			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	" Joseph	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	mother			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	" Berel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	mother			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	" Jacke	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chicago Ills	yes	mother			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Fischelman Jr 3731443	Simchel	19	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopel	New York	yes	self	$ 70	No	No	No	brother P. Fischelman 278 & 7th st. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Brunkowitz
28	Fischelman	Basse	23	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopel	New York	yes	self	$4	No	No	No	brother P. Fischelman 278 & 7th st. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Brunkowitz
29	Fischelman	Chaike	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopel	New York	yes	self	$4	No	No	No	brother P. Fischelman 278 & 7th st. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	black	blue	none	Brunkowitz
30	Lemow	Rachmuel	33	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopel	New York	yes	self	$18	No	No	No	brother in law D. Zodeklan 53 Jefferson street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolosk

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Iranoff, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Iranoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA.; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Inkendiker

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 586, 586 A, and 586B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases specified (including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the position, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12a (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12b (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 shall show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before (and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mooltan sailing from Libau, Baltic, 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schuster Jankiel	50		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ewje	New York	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. Fr. Kreischer 166 East 110 th. str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	blue	none	Russia
2	" Rasse	43		F	M	necessities	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ewje	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	brown	none	Russia
3	" Enge	15		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ewje	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	brown	none	Russia
4	" Chaim	12		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ewje	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Trumi	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ewje	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Chaie	5		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ewje	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Schwarzman Chaim	15		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eastland	Peabody Mass.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. S. Rubinowitz Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Germany
8	Hurwitz Ittie	42		F	M	necessities	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	Louis Mo.	no	self	no money	no	no	no	husband; Mr. H. Hurwitz 1212 High str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Russia
9	" Mordchel	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	Louis Mo.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	" Faubi	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	Louis Mo.	no	mother		no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. L. Heisler 223 10 th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	none	Russia
11	Tabaznik Lipman	40		M	M	schoolmaster	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wloclawsk	Lower York	yes	brother in law	no money	no	no	no	[illegible] 223 10 th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
12	Neufach Mendel	26		M	M	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia
13	" Chaie	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Hellie	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Zusohn Abrahm	26		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	uncle	$40	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. Max Salat 25-27 Meserole str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	slow	gray	none	Friedrichstadt
16	Breindin Chrone	34		M	M	hatter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pawlotz	Philadelphia	no	self	$3	no	no	no	friend; Mr. B. Feigenbaum 211 n 2 nd str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland
17	Kolliar Liebe	34		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	husband; Mr. J. Kolliar 274 Cherry st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	red	none	Russia
18	" Froim	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Zeitl	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Wax Sore	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	$5	no	no	no	husband; Mr. M. Wax 548 Elmora Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	none	Russia
21	" Abrahm	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Elizabeth N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	" Zirel	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Elizabeth N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	grey	none	Russia
23	Plotnik Dowid	17		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Puchowitz	New York	yes	father	no money	no	no	no	father; Mr. H. Plotnik 23-25 Lispenard str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
24	Finkelstein Lipe	31		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischineu	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Finkelstein 9 East 97 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Pussie	15		M	S	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischineu	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	" Scheindel	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischineu	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	" Jure	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischineu	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	" Rochel	4½		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischineu	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Belinko Nuchum	17		M	S	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tastow	New York	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. Sam Palaw 73 Walker str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland
30	Kornblatt Hersch	27		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schilamin	New York	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Sam Kornblatt 220 West 16 th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Vranitzky, of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vranitzky Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tikendikar, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tikendikar

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A and 502B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following observations. The number of the column of the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Italics reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroe, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be **either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket.**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom **passage was paid,** as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 **should show whether** or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, **the year (or period of years) and** places, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 **should show whether going** to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what **relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22. — **The answers in these** columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer **in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kostroa" sailing from Libau, Maj 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in asylum or hospital, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hoare	Wassilew	23		M	S	laesmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Externoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin ehr at Box South Orange obt 30 aforesaid st y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Ekaterinoslaw
2	Kuhlang	Johannes	31		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Hugus	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle ehr Philipp Kuhlang clearmont Wb 1319 Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Tomara
3	"	Mary	22		F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Hugus	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blonde	grey	none	Tomara
4	"	Amalie	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Hugus	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Heinrich	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Hugus	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Berberg	Amalie	28		F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Goldingen	Fort Plain N Y	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend ehr Mrs Elma Schultz Bailey Landing shells, Fort Plain N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Goldingen
7	Spanberger	Peter	48		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend ehr Konrad Pelker P O R F D 36 135 ehr 5 Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Jagodnr
8	"	Maria	49		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	none	Jagodnr
9	Koechledt	Johannes	28		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend ehr Konrad Pelker P O R F D 36 135 965 Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Jagodnr
10	"	Catherina	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	grey	none	Jagodnr
11	"	Peter	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Lamrot	Konrad	28		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law ehr Konrad Kanneman 145 Rose st Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Jagodnr
13	"	Catharina	27		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Jagodnr
14	"	Mathilde	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Oshkosh Wis	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Januscewitz	Anton	26		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lunwald	Lawrence Mass	yes	sister	$ 4	no	no	no	sister ehr Maria Januscewitz Lenox Mass 15 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Lucnwald
16	"	Agathe	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lunwald	Lawrence Mass	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none	Lucnwald
17	Kowalewskaplika	Amelie	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lunwald	Lawrence Mass	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Kowanowitz	Ossip	30		M	M	coppersmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Rochester N Y	yes	uncle	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle ehr H Kirmey Hudson ehr 278 Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Libau
19	"	Antonina	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Rochester N Y	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
20	Krausding	Elisawetha	32		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Libau	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
21	Rudevas	Jahn	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jurkuty	Montreal	Can	brother in law	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law ehr J Agricus Kentre Wb 519 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	F. Solomon
22	Kudless	Wincenty	31		M	M	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Slutz	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	brother ehr Anton Kudes 9 St 1311 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Telschi
23	Konstowitz	Ossip	24		M	M	woodman	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Slutz	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	cousin ehr Anton Kudes 9 St 1311 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Telschi
24	Kuanowitz	Theodor	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Binghamton N Y	no	self	$ 100	no	no	no	brother ehr Lawrowitz Isaac St 1 Binghamton N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
25	"	Antonina	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Binghamton N Y	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Wilna
26	Kussanius	Anton	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lokschenji	Staughton Mass	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	friend ehr Jan Pemerkowitz 806 Jfb Staughton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	grey	none	Telschi
27	Ulwich	Elsa	26		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Prenulu	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	husband ehr Eduard Ulwich Hicks St 335 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Prenulen
28	"	Chiana	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Prenulu	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Elsase	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Prenulu	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Wally	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Prenulu	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

136-10-11-38

Steerage #23

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Kraufke, of the S/S MOSKWA, from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Kraufke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sokendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Harkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sokendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the caption of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following destinations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All mixtures of white races and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head, e.g.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom alien's passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moskwa sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place of dept.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ADMITTED	Maxsin Blumi	24		F	S	milliner	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	$16	no	no	no	brother, Mr Maxsin c/o Smorodinsky 3035 6. Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Mogilew
ADMITTED	Maitz	50		F	Md	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	son	—	no	no	no	son, Mr Maxsin c/o Smorodinsky 3035 6. Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Mogilew
ADMITTED	Zeitlar Pesche	18		F	Md	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Seman	Albany N.Y.	yes	son	no money	no	no	no	son, Mr. L. Zeitlar c/o A. Feldman 24 Broad st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	grey	blue	none	Seman
ADMITTED	Zeicher	17		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Seman	Albany N.Y.	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother, Mr L. Zeitlar c/o A. Feldman 24 Broad st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Seman
5	Wolsonowitz Perel	17		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Szmirow	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	father, Mr L. Wolsonowitz c/o H. Grinberg 1209 Augusta st. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair	blue	none	Szmirow
6	" Taube	17		F	S	housework	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Szmirow	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Szmirow
7	Naier Mul	23		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 4	no	no	no	brother, Mr Larry Naier c/o Larry Olson 622 So. Halsted st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	grey	none	Cherchaw
8	Sosuka Moisei	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novgorod	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	son, Mr. J. Sazula c/o H. Olson 881 Washington st. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Novgorod
9	" Zeb	18		M	S	farmer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novgorod	Lynn Mass	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Novgorod
10	" Brandt	17		F	S	housework	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novgorod	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	brown	none	Novgorod
11	Grossman Herz	41		M	M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mlawa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. M. Olshin 20 st. b. 32d-33d New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Mlawa
12	Goldstein Rebekka	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband; Mr. L. Goldstein 238 Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Jaroslow
13	" Hessia	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Gold	1	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	Zribinstein Peter	32		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	son	$ 25	no	no	no	son, Mr. A. Rubinstein 238 Clinton st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	grey	blue	none	Zerkassy
ADMITTED	" Dwoire	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	son	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	grey	brown		Zerkassy
ADMITTED	" Hasse	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Zerkassy
ADMITTED	" Abrahm	16		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Zerkassy
ADMITTED	" Chaie	9	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	" Ytte	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED	" Zirel	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Samoszik Abrahm	41		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dialle	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. Moses Siegel 140 Orchard str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Lomim
	" Hever	15		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dialle	New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Lomim
	Szegrudsky Isaac	15		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitz	New York	yes	brother in law	no money	no	no	no	brother in law, Mr. Goldstein 220 Zudlow st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Novogrodek
	Singerman Lube	42		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband, Mr. L. Singerman c/o Steve 157 Mc. Leiben Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bremenlyng
	" Isak	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Freide	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Hirsch	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Presbeiasnik Yacob	25		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sasla	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	sister in law Mr. L. Hentigman 412 River str. Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Sasla wel
	" Chana	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sasla	Haverhill Mass	no	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	grey	none	Sasla wel

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Ivanoff, Jr., of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Ivanoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zakendikez, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian according to Law and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Zakendikez

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases applicable, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"CUBAN."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manife
passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information ind
the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of last visit	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	If not in prison or almshouse or in charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the L. H. C. contract labor provisions, pauperism, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Radmolowitz	Anton	26		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Telshi	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no			cousin, Mr. Josef Umass 49 Chestnut St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	grey	none	Telshi
2	Tolinsky	Adolf	23		S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland, Me.	no	self	$ 12	no			cousin, Mr. Bernard Sidorsky 1 Clark St 1 Portland St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	grey	none	Smorgany
3	Lewensky	Jacob	30		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Memel	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no			nephew, Mr. J. Barkley 174 Jefferson St. 152 Leopold St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Memel
4	Katzerga	Sidor	34		M	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Poltava	New York City	yes	self	no money	no			cousin, Mr. Emil Berkman 61 Bergen 683-5 Water St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Poltava
5	"	Olga	19		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Poltava	New York City	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Poltava
6	"	Wsewlad	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Poltava	New York City	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mardenson	Gregory	32		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memel	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no			brother in law, Mr. John Mostzymsky 323 Overland St. Green point Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	grey	none	Memel
8	"	Anton	18		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Memel
9	Jasukeniky	Dorota	25		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kradno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	no money	no			husband, Mr. Anton Jasukeniky 2nd Bodine Edgemont St 3263 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Kradno
10	"	Joan	5		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kradno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Anton	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kradno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Laurin	Antanina	18		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kradno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	cousin	no money	no			cousin, Mr. Anton Jasukeniky 2nd Bodine Edgemont St 3263 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	Schaulen
13	Krawczunis	Salome	20		S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 7	no			brother, Mr. Simon Krawczunas Edmont St 3262 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Schaulen
14	Rigas	Krostina	17		S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no			friend, Mr. Simon Krawczunas Edmont St 3262 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Schaulen
15	Kostenetska	Katharina	18		S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kalatan	Charleston W. Va.	yes	husband	$ 1	no			husband, Mr. Stanislaw Kostenetsky Charleston W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Wirkow
16	Orchowsky	Josefa	20		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lenczunij	Portland, Me.	yes	brother	$ 7	no			brother, Mr. Bernard Sidorsky Clark St 1 Portland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Smorgany
17	"	Adele	18		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lenczunij	Portland, Me.	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Smorgany
18	Schlegerje	Agate	21		S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kriagda	Hartford Conn.	yes	uncle	$ 5	no			uncle, Mr. Jons Skadmila Pizen St. 51 Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	Krowno
19	"	Juzefa	19		S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kriagda	Hartford Conn.	yes	uncle	$ 5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	grey	none	Krowno
20	Ignatzenis	Olga	25		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Koshelev	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	no money	no			husband, Mr. Mitrofan J. Ignatzenis 91 Orchard St. Allegheny Sta. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
21	Kanarensky	Olga	19		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Slok	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no			uncle, Mr. Edmund Kapel 124 23d St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Dumbrowsk
22	Solomon	Martha	28		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Slok	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no			uncle, Mr. Edmund Kapel 124 23d St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Dumbrowsk
23	"	Oswald	2		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Slok	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Dirsky	Wladislaw	22		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	$ 15	no			brother in law, Mr. Peter Smynod 33 Overland St. Montello Station Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Memel
25	Bienstock	Sema	26		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Greek	Odessa	Cambridge, Mass.	no	self	no money	no			cousin, Mr. Louis Stein 1302 St 20 East Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Odessa
26	Jasukeniky	Leon	22		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	New Castle Pa.	yes	self	$ 8	no			brother, Mr. Wargis Radzeewsky c/o Lawrence & Co. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Suwalk
27	Simonitsky	Franz	16		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 16	no			brother, Mr. J. Simonitsky Albert St. St. 2451 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Plotzk
28	Vicenty	Vicenty	26		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Plotzk
29	Jacobsen	Jacobsen	28		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Goldingen	Roxbury, Mass.	no	self	$ 20	no			friend, Mr. J. Kirshenbaum Parkview St. 6-51 Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Goldingen
	Liga	19		S	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Goldingen	Roxbury, Mass.	no	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Goldingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[er] ... Officer.

I, V. Vranek, * of the S/S MOSKWA., from LIBAU., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vranek Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inkendiker, Surgeon of the S/S MOSKWA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian academy Kharkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Inkendiker

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 501, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all capitals, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, town painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in feature and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show why or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Lapps, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hoosiana" sailing from Libau, May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Time of last arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in charge for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1 Hubon Pettles	Nagdor 18		ch	d	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitz	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	no money	no	no	brother in law: chr L Lechowitz 503 W 12 th st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
2 "	Israel 11		ch	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nedsk	New York	yes	father	no money	no	no	father: chr L Pettles c/o chr Redmann 213 Columbus ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia st Petersburgh
3 Lahan	Feige 31		F	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Finsk	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 18	no	no	husband: chr M Lahan c/o L Lefgarow 5625 Langamon st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia
4 "	Abraham 10		ch	d	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Finsk	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
5 "	Chaud 4		ch	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finsk	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
6 "	Udel 7		ch	d	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Finsk	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
7 Liebermacher	Abraham 49		ch	ch	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	uncle: chr L Zuromsky 31 Henry st New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	blue	none	Libau
8 Rosen	Josef 19		ch	d	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrow	Hamburg	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	cousin: chr M L Lubczyn Young st Hamburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Ostrow
9 Kunzenewitz	Ruchle 21		F	wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband: chr M Ranafowitz c/o J Bloom 610 E 138 th st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Odessa
"	Leeb 7	2	ch	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
"	Rosahe 4		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
"	Braine 2		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
David	Chaue 18		F	d	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lehauten	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	aunt: chr Mrs Dora Gothingston Theater in Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Lehauten
Leder	Fere 19		F	d	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lehauten	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	brother: chr J Abrams 10 Green st Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	black	none	Libau
"	Sore 18		F	d	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lehauten	Linesville Pa	no	self	$ 7	no	no	aunt: Mrs L Isenburg & Co Linesville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Hebrew
"	Chaim 3		ch	d	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
David	David 46		ch	ch	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	brother in law		no	no	brother in law: chr Abraham Schneider 378 Bloore ave Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	blue	none	Russia
Leder	Sore 38		F	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	uncle		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	grey	none	Odessa
Lehlem	Lehlem 8		ch	d	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	uncle		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
Chaue	Chaue 39		F	Wid	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Hartford Conn	yes	son	$ 20	no	no	son: chr L Litmann 15 Portland st Hartford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Kiew
Leder	Leiwin 16		ch	d	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Hartford Conn	yes	brother		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Kiew
"	Jacob 30		ch	ch	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamar	New York	yes	son	no money	no	no	uncle: chr Kwiatowitz 416 to 8 st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	blue	none	Kiew
Leder	Sarah 58		F	ch	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Kingsland et J	no	self	no money	no	no	son: chr L Breddes Spring Valley ave 1, P.O. Box 418 New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	grey	blue	none	Slobode
Leder	Rede 28		F	ch	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Kingsland et J	no	mother		no	no	brother in law: chr L Gordon Ter Valley Stream and Green Acres Kingsland et J		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	green	grey	none	Yaesbstadt
Leder	Lehlem 14		ch	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Kingsland et J	no	brother in law	$ 5	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
Leder	Chaim 27		ch	ch	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Kingsland et J	no	father		no	no	brother in law: chr L Gordon Ter Valley Stream and Green Acres Kingsland et J		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Shewchjan
Leder	Mollie 11		F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Kingsland et J	no	father		no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
Lehlem	Lehlem 14		ch	d	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New Haven Conn	yes	father	no money	no	no	father: chr L Krichhause 26 Oak st New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black	none	Krasno
Leder	Wolf 36		ch	ch	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zelan	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	friend: chr Simon Keiler Doyle st 27 Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Lesdawl
Leder	Sarah 18		F	ch	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	self	no money	no	no	husband: chr Jacob Goldmann Hampton st Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey	none	Dubelt

(1-395 850 - C.A. 2-27-42)

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moskwa arrived, ... 19 .., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Det. June 4th 4 pm												
1.	V 3875				2	D.D.		Bell	4	8:30	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. The State arrived, May 31 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V				6	"	Destination	Gmn	10/1	9	6	6	6
2	V				4	"		"	"	"	4	4	4
3	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
4	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
5	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
6	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
7	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
8	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
9	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
10	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
11	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
12	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
13	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
14	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
15	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
16	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
17	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
18	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
19	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
20	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
21	V				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
22	V	12086	3:04		1	"							
23	V	11994	3:26		1	"							

Savannah Ferr

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moskwa arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Fomkata Leje and 5 ch	37	19/24	5		To telg for $							
122	Friedmann Sime Leje and 5 ch	45	24/7	6		Telg $							
123	Rabnik Nema	17	5	1		To consign							
124	Maham Be ta	39	6	1		To telg for							
125	Markus Reisel	17	4	1		To aunt							
126	Schwartzentel Chse and 2 ch	7	3/5	3		To aunt							
127	Kossowitz Chaje	17	19/22	4		To husb							
128	Segelmann Schaime and sis	23	10/11	2		To sister							
129	Chatskel Duwim	35	13	1		To Grd fat er							
130	Fischmann Dobried and ch	19	19/20	2		To husb							
131	Muller Elke	37	13	1		To brother							
132	Chedesch Chaime	33	34	1		To husb							
133	Gutman Nechamme	32	12	1		To telg for $							
134	Weimer Hesser and ch	20	1p /11	2		To telg for $							
135	Ballos Riwe and ch	35	1 /2	1-	1-	To husb							
136	Pinker Cily	29	14	1		To uncle							
137	Milchajer Samuel	39	19	1		To telg for $							
138	Elwansky Jure and 3 ch	39	12/15	4		To telg for $							
139	Feimbatt Elie	27	30	1		To B-i-l							
140	Irinok Wolf	17	20	1		To telg for $							
141	Frplak Abram	5-	4	1		Too late							
142	Lempert Itzke and 5 ch	26	3/8	6		To telg for $							
143	Goffe, Sarah	32	20			Cousin							
144	Lipschitz Meich Sons	1	27			Father							
145	Christanowitz Schmuel	1	6										
146	Lubarsky Emilyan	2	16			To aid							
147	Klein Anastasia	3	12			Sister							
148	Baumann Liba Zeh	3	18			Aunt							
149	Abelowsky Feibel Zeh	1	17										
150	Kamenetsky, wf. and 3 ch.	15	26	6		Tel for $	Ca to Uncle Henry Kamenetsky, 29 East 103rd St. New York City						

M. I. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moskwa arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	91 Kopelow	Kopelow Otte	20	19		1	To husband		FEE.					
	Steinman	Steinman Schaim & 2 ch	29	7/19		4	" tel $							
	93	Strishko Wasiwir	34	30		1	" tel $							
	94	Feldman Irusche	19	14		1	" m.j.							
	95	Laschanowitz Roske	19	20		1	" sister							
	96	Kosen Meische	32	11		1	" tel $							
	97	Schwartz Chame &	19	30		1	" brother							
	98	Fipelstein Lebe	19	29		1	" sister							
	99	Jaw... Wasse & 3 ch	34	12/161			" tel $							
	100	Goldberg Sime & 3 ch	30	12/5		4	" husband							
	101	Lewen Sir ...rom	26	16		1	" tel $							
	102	Zipersteim Roche	28	26		1	" cousin							
	103	Hoch Chame	19	21		1	" brother							
	104	Spitalnik Josse & 4 ch	26	9/11	1	4	" tel $							
	105	Lewim Chaje	26	18		1	" uncle							
	106	Cohen Sarah	26	1.		1	" uncle							
	107	Walzman Feige & ch	39	7/8		5	" tel $							
	108	Wigman Tille	28	13		2	" b-i-l							
	109	Gefowitz Freide & 2 ch	26	14/7		4	" husband							
	110	Raffman Chaje	41	17		1	" tel $							
	111	Lapnitzky Mole & 5 ch	19	1/6		6	" tel $							
	112	Epstein Israel	29	11		1	" G-father							
	113	Idelzik Elbe & sister	23	14/5		2	" father							
	114	Levin Scheine & 3 ch	19	24/7		4	" husband							
	115	Kaplan Peter & 3 ch	19	1/5		4	" husband							
	116	Bir Core	18	2		1	" brother							
	117	Grimberg Golde & 3 ch	35	19/22		4	" husband							
	118	Zidelman Freide & 2 ch	41	13/5		3	" tel $							
	119	Goldberg Sore & 3 ch	23	17/20		4	" husband							
	120	Glovin Roche	28	18		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1117

S. S. MOGILEa arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
√ 61	✓	Granowsky	Elisaveta	4	20		1	To uncle
√ 62	✓	Chazan	Chane & 4 ch	11	11/5		6	" husband
√ 63	✓	Dunajevsky	Ruchel & 3 ch	1	6/13		4	" husband
√ 64	✓	Tissonky	Yankel & 4 ch	1	10/3	1	4	" tel $
√ 65	✓	Jadolowskh	Marie	21	9		1	" friend
√ 66	✓	August	Kitt & child					
√ 67	✓	Yankilewitz	Dorcta & 3 ch & sister &	3	3/12	1	5	" tel $
√ 68	✓	Kolo	Sister & 7 ch	7	3/27	1	8	" tel $
√ 69	✓	Pritlowsky	Brom.	21	20		1	" father
√ 70	✓	Mazur	Barnska	42	28		1	" cousin
√ 71	✓	Meier	Mile	42	30		1	" brother
√ 72	✓	Twardek	Magda	30	31		1	" tel $
√ 73	✓	Zdzienecki	James void	27	12		1	" tel $
√ 74	✓	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxx void	20	4		1	" tel $
√ 75	✓	xxxx	Imrax void	39	30		1	" tel $
√ 76	✓	xxxxxx	Franzxxx void	36	7		1	" tel $
√ 77	✓	Oxelhorn	Dina	4	10		1	" brother
√ 78	✓	Fischbaum	Sarse & sister	6	26/9		2	" brother
√ 79	✓	Zakowsky	Jan	21	22		1	" tel $
√ 80	✓	Feder	Rochs	1	23		1	" husband
√ 81	✓	Lewis	Schifre & 3 ch	13	21/3		4	" tel $
√ 82	✓	Krugalj	Dragimja	4	7		1	" friend
√ 83	✓	Goldstein	Rochelia & 2 ch	3	12/4 /2/4/	1	2	" husband
√ 84	✓	Bespojasnik	Jakob & wife	3	29/30		2	" tel $
√ 85	✓	Nim	emanuel	6	20		1	" tel $
√ 86	✓	Fuchsmann	Golde	6	19		1	" tel $
√ 87	✓	Schapiro	Solomon	6	1		1	" tel $
√ 88	✓	Kramzukas	Anton	36	27		1	" tel $
√ 89	✓	Leifson	Malke & 2 ch	24	19/20		3	" husband
√ 90	✓	Kopelow	Teme & sister	20	20/1		2	" uncle

NO.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Ernde Christ. Solomon 5/7 E. 97 Msch zu 20 Solomon Frances Co. E. St. & 3 Broadway Ny See No. 142	Seibe	5/31	5[20]			
62	Ey. Anne J. Bernstein 147 E. 6th St. Phila Pa Soc. Bros. 836 Lagay — Phila	Seibe	5/31	3[20]	—	5	—
63	Ey. Anne J. Bernstein 147 E. 6th St. Phila Pa Soc. Bros. 836 Lagay — Phila	Seibe	5/31	7[20]	—	—	—
64	Ey. Anne J. Bernstein 147 E. 6th St. Phila Pa Soc. Bros. 836 Lagay — Phila	Seibe	6/1	1[20]	1	2	1
65	Sister Detroit 9271 Eugenie St Phila Pa Ey. 20 St. Paul Europe Europe Union Mills Pa Father St. Petersburg 72 Bridgeport Ct Phila	Seibe	6/2	11[15]	9	9	9
		Seibe	6/3	11[30]	24	24	24
		Seibe	6/2	12[15]	2	3	2
	See 275 on Pretoria See S. S. Pretoria Sister Bro. owed Cost						
66	Friend Detroit 627 E. 11 St Phila Pa	Seibe	6/1	9[45]			
67	Bros. Wm. Schefer Philadelphia Pa Phila " "		"	11	7	7	—
68	Bro. Wm. Schefer Philadelphia Pa Phila " "		"	4[15]	5	6	—
69	Father Detroit 43 1/2 E. Atlantic Phila Pa	Seibe	6/2	5[20]	—	—	—
70	Ey. to visit Gordon 1/2 N. Market Pennsville Pa Phila	Seibe	6/1	3	4	4	—
71	to Mr. Gordon Ey. 1/2 N. Market Pennsville Pa Phila	Seibe	6/1	3	4	4	—
72	Ey. to Mr. Gordon 1/2 N. Market Pennsville Pa Phila	Seibe	6/1	3	4	4	—
73	Friend 737 Emily Phila Pa Phila	Seibe	6/2	5[30]	—	—	—
74	Ey. to Mr. Gris 112 Main Shamokin Penn Phila	Seibe	6/1	3	2	—	—
75	Friend Detroit 2462 - 12th St. E. Detroit Mich. Phila	Seibe	6/1	10	2	—	—
76	Bro - in-law 776 N. Fairhill Phila Pa Phila	Seibe	6/1	4[45]	1	—	—
77	to Bro Parkers Co. 3. Tompkins Park Phila	Seibe	6/1	3	—	—	—
78	to Mr. & Mrs. Schifras Egyptian 2222 Auburn Ave Atlantic City N.J.	Seibe	6/3	4[15]	3	3	—
79	Friend 126 Gratz St Phila Pa Phila	Seibe	6/3	5	—	2	2
80	Friend Pawlowicz 18 E. Phila " "		6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2
						64	41

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moskwa arrived, 19... M., ...; from ....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	✓	Vlick	[illegible]	1	3/[illegible]		1	To husband
32	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3/1		1	" tel ♀
33	✓	Stekol	Yochel & [illegible] ch	14	[illegible]		6	" tel ♀
34	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] & 4 ch	1	[illegible]	1	4	" husband
35	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel ♀
36	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" friend
37	✓	Yonterman	Mali.	1	15		1	" tel ♀
38	✓	Mushkin	Louis & [illegible] ch	1	1[illegible]		7/14	" husband
39	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] & wife	2	[illegible]		2	" tel ♀
40	✓	Ignatzon	Olga	1	3[illegible]		1	" tel "
41	✓	Okun	[illegible] & sisters	11	[illegible]		3	" brother
42	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] & [illegible] ch	5	6/[illegible]		3	" tel ♀
43	✓	Murnik	Xxxxik [illegible] & dau	14	[illegible]	1	1	" husband
44	✓	Koliada	Stepan	7	4		1	" tel ♀
45	✓	[illegible]mowsky	Tomenida & 3 ch	23	12/5	1	3	" tel ♀
46	✓	Wax X	Sore & 3 ch	5	[illegible]/2		3	" husband
47	✓	[illegible]mal[illegible]	Felix	38	22		1	" tel ♀
48	✓	Kotliar	Meye & 2 ch	[illegible]	17/9		3	" husband
49	✓	Mitnik	Chune & [illegible] ch	[illegible]	21/[illegible]		5	" tel ♀
50	✓	Koliada	Vikont.	7	5		1	" tel ♀
51	✓	Slotnik	David	5	23		1	" father
52	✓	Finkelstein	Zipe & 4 ch	5	24/8	1	4	" husband
53	✓	Tjakorsh	Petrumela	34	4		1	" sister
54	✓	Indrilunas	Antom, Wife & 4 ch		40	1	3 7/10	" tel ♀
55	✓	Ehrich	Elsa & 3 ch	4	27/30	1	3	" husband
56	✓	Jasnogorodski	Beile & 3 ch	8	24/7		4	" husband
57	✓	Schapiro	Mariasic & 4 ch	9	14/8		5	" husband
58	✓	Muchleitt	Johanna, Wife & ch	4	9/11	1	2	" tel ♀
59	✓	Kibalko	Ossip	27	[illegible]		1	" tel ♀
60	✓	Koliada	Maria	7	3		1	" tel ♀

NO.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Husb. Ebrman 374 69 Tyler Cecil		6/1	2[illegible]	—	2	—
32	Cy. G. Eli Cohen Bros 314 Water Greenwich Ave Craig		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
33	" Wife. Pinkus 207 E. Park Alexandria Bay		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]
34	Husb. Kaufman 44 Cherry Tyler Cecil		5/31	2[illegible]	—	[illegible]	
35	Cy. to Louis Cohen Cohen 20 Lon E. Huntsville Texas		6/1	4[illegible]	1	2	
36	Same. U.S. Immig. Inspector. Corner 2nd Ave Detroit Mich		6/1	[illegible]		2	
37	Cy. to Prof. Lewis. Bldg 4, Med. Univ. Baltimore Md.		6/1	4[illegible]	1	2	1
38	Husb. Yankel 152 Division Tyler Craig		5/31	2[illegible]		[illegible]	
39	RR to Bro. Heinrich, Lancaster, Tyler Craig		6/6	2[illegible]	8	10	[illegible]
40	Infant Family, 117 Broad Green		6/6	12	6	7	[illegible]
41	Bro. David 1st Suffolk Tyler Cecil		6/1	4[illegible]	3	3	[illegible]
42	Cy. to Husb. Abraham 1717 High St Louis Mo.		6/1	4[illegible]	3	6	3
43	Husb. Elie 118 Salisbury Ellipse Craig		5/31	2[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
44	Cy. to Geo. Pinkus, 148 Bronx Pinkus St Pittsburg		6/1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
45	Cy to Husb. Ingolia 46 Morris Wadsworth St Ellis		5/31	2[illegible]	—	3	—
46	Husb. Wultare 776 [illegible] Elizabeth St Cecil		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
47	Cousin Sol Ellis Island		6/1	4[illegible]	1	2	
48	Husb Grosell 274 Cherry Tyler Cecil		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	Cy. to Husb. Eva 338 Lexington Ave Craig		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	RR to Uncle, Max Koliada [illegible] Penn.		6/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	Father Louis 116 Division Tyler Cecil		5/31	[illegible]			
52	Husb. Louis 42 Spring [illegible] Cecil		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	Sis. Tillie [illegible] 257 East [illegible] Ellis Island		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Infant Family Ellen		6/6	4[illegible]	18	21	[illegible]
55	Husb. Edward [illegible] 2[illegible] Main Ave Craig		5/31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	" Max 155 Attorney Tyler Cecil		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	" Abram 74 Goerck Ellis Island		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	Cy. to Louis Lipman, Felix, 1[illegible] Craig		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	Uncle Leon [illegible] 46 Pleasant Bldg 4 Cecil		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	Cy to Jos. [illegible] 1[illegible] Main St Craig		6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MAY 31 1907

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moskwa (VOL. FLEET) arrived, May 31 1907, M., , from

No.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	✓	Kahl Lea	14	14		1	To uncle					–		–
✓	2	✓	Schustermann Norbuch	10	26		1	" tel $							
✓	3	✓	Madoschewitz Itzko & sister	14	9/10		2	" tel $							
✓	4	✓	Jagosinsk Liebe & 2 ch	16	22/4	1	2	" husband							
	5	✓	Chartsuk Leise & 3 ch	14	20/3		4	" tel $							
	6	✓	Soloduch ele.	22	10		1	" tel $							
✓	7	✓	Jukowetz Piotr	22	9		1	" tel $							
	8	✓	Salkin asse	10	2		1	" father							
	9	✓	Firstein Mere	10	1		1	" husband							
	10	✓	Grudlowsky Chaje	10	3		1	" sister							
✓	11	✓	Weimblatt Leie	8	1		1	" uncle							
✓	12	✓	Mulis Salman	12	2		1	" tel $							
✓	13	✓	Selwitz Sime & 4 ch	13	5/9		5	" husband							
✓	14	✓	Motowskaja Anna	22	3/6		4	" husband							
	15	✓	Gleckman Chieve	12	25		1	" sister							
	16	✓	Slawin Ester & 3 ch	13	15/8		4	" tel $							
	17	✓	Temimsky Riwe & 3 ch	13	1/4		4	" husband							
	18	✓	Kolesch Sore	14	25		1	" tel $							
	19	✓	Dworezk, Chave & 6 ch	13	24/30		7	" tel $							
	20	✓	Karserga Zider, & -i-s & ch	2	4/6	1	2	" cousin							
	21	✓	Motulewitz Cusip, Wife & 3 ch	38	1/5	1	4	" tel $							
	22	✓	Klimitzk, Fidel & 2 ch	11	24/6		3	" husband							
	23	✓	Paikoff Aron	11	1		1	" father							
	24	✓	Lukasohewitz Josef	31	18		1	" tel $							
	25	✓	Tennenbaum Beile & 4 ch	13	10/4		5	" husband							
	26	✓	Bujumskaja Beile	13	19		1	" cousin							
	27	✓	Solomon Bertha & ch	2	22/3		2	" husband							
	28	✓	Poljak Hodle.	11	29		1	" brother							
	29	✓	Derkewitz Olga	2	21		1	" brother							
	30	✓	Brovman Minde, & -i-l & 2 ch	12	11/4		4	" tel $							

MOSKAVA MAY 31 1907 MOSKAVA

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

AEP S. S. MOSKVA (N.V.F.). SHEET #3 arrived May 31, 1907. , 190 , M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Serv'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serv'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
50f	61	~~[illegible]~~ & ch Max Stolnik, Anna & wf	29	21/23	3	L. P. C.	Racs.	6/1	1	2	166	171	6	6/8	141	11	11,35								2	2
59m	62	Falkowitz, Chaim & wf	24	11/12	2	" Dr.Cert.	Yates							6/1	113	Detr	12								2	2
63m	63	Schklar, Selik & wf	28	4/5	2	" 2 Dr. Memo. Guardian of #64	Murphy							6/1	181	6	12								2	2
11f	64	" , Rochel	28	8	1	" Ward of #63	"							6/1	10	6	11,30								1	1
42m	65	Kowed, Leib & son	29	15/16	2	" Dr. Cert.	Racs.							6/1	182	Det	1,20								2	2
4m	66	Talesanik, Lijmian	5	11	2	"	Stucklen							6/1	189	6	12								1	1
11m	67	Gettes, Israel	1	2	1	"	Bechtel							6/1	121	Det	11,30								1	1
77f	68	Sanrimper, Spimze & 2 ch	26	20/22	3	" Ch in Hosp.	Schlaar	6/1	51	4	6/3	3	4	6/3	16	6	3,30								4	4
22f	69	Greenberg, Menuche & bro	10	28 ?	2	"	Fitz.							6/1	195	Det	11,30								2	2
50m	70	Schuster, [illegible] & wf & 4 ch	5	10 ?	6	"	Stucklen							6/1	196	Det	12,30								6	6
28f	71	Turned to. ~~Rapoport~~, Ette	20	19/21		. 6/3 61 107	Fitzgerald							6/1	6	Det	1,25								1	1
3f	72	Sanrimper, Enge	26	23	1	. from Hosp. 6/3/07	Racz							6/3	16	6	3,30								1	1
14f	73	Stucklemy, Emma	32	27	1	. 6 [illegible]	Nak.							6/5	105	Det	2,25									1
24m	74	Mandarico, Isaac	4	23	1	D.O.D 2d Hosp Indiana Reynolds																				1
30f	75	Jeff, Masha	-	-	1	L.P.C from Hosp 6/ [illegible]								6/2	140	Det	11,30								1	1
	76																									
	77																									
	78																									
	79																									
	80																									
	81																									
	82																									
	83																									
	84																									
	85																									
	86																									

TOTALS. 49

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. MOSKWA (R.V.F.). Sheet 2 arrived May 31, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	31	Bell, Brine	28	3	1	L. P. C.	Murphy							6/1	198	Ld	12.05							1	1	1
34m	32	Dicht, Meische	14	24	1	"	Fitz?																			
31f	33	Gorkowski Baeckiner, Chaie & ch	9	12/13	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Racz.																	4	4
17m	34	Ukrin, Iwan & sis	31	2/3	2	"	Dr. Cert.	JDM.						6/1	103	Ld	10.30							2	—	2
24m	35	Mjasnik, Mochim & wf & 4 ch	6	4/9	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy						6/1	159	Ld	5.25							2	2	4
44f	36	Iwensick, Zira & 5 ch	19	15/20	6	"		Crater						6/1	180	Ld	10.55							6	—	6
20f	37	Kagan, Sara & bro	18	29/30	2	"		Fitz.						6/1	192	Ld	11.45							6	—	6
33m	38	Melzer, Mousche & bro & sis, Kuchowsky wf.	28	19/22	4	"		Murphy						6/1	72	Ld	4.50							2	2	2
44f	39	Grinberg, Dwore & 2 sons	41	21/23	3	"		Stucklen						6/1	106	Ld	10.05	6/15	6.1.30	allen				19	15	19
26m	40	Mines, Abraham & wf & bro	29	16/20	5	"		Racz.						6/1	109	Ld	11.50							3	3	3
16f	41	Judelewitz, Fesse	37	28	1	"	Sis. in Hosp.	Stuckler						6/1	128	Ld	6.30							3	3	3
12m	42	Lewuss, Michel	22	12	1	"		Reynolds						6/5	105	Ld	12.05							5	5	5
11m	43	Kolot, Meische & sis	39	21/22	2	"		Bechtel						6/1	6	Ld	1.20							1	1	1
5m	44	Kosif, Simche	27	1	1	"		Reynolds																2	2	2
23f	45	Offisinow, Feige	17	2	1	"	PgtL H.A.T.	Stucklen																8	8	8
45f	46	Offizinow, Freindel & dgh	17	1/3	2	"	Moth. of #45	English						6/1	1	Ld	1.55							1	1	1
30f	47	Schwarz, Ester & ch	37	1/2	2	"		Stuckler						6/1	2	Ld	12.55							2	2	2
46f	48	Grober, Chene & 4ch	39	1/5	5	"		Bechtel						6/1	83	Ld	12.35							14	14	14
11f	49	Gerschgorn, Ittie	39	20	1	"		"						6/1	43	Ld	3.25							5	5	5
53m	50	Sandler, Schmuel & wf & 2 ch	17	15/18	4	"	Dr. Cert.	English						6/1	114	Ld	11.25							1	1	1
48f	51	Zernakowa, Rooche	25	8	1	"		Reynolds						6/1	198	Ld.								4	—	4
49m	52	Churgin, Schmuel	12	8	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy						6/1	119	Ld	1.05							4	3	4
		Zeiewsky, David & son	39	25/26	/1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel						6/1	91	Ld	1.15							1	1	1
		rdche & Keph.	17	12/13	1	"	Moth. in Hosp.	English						6/1	192	Ld	11.25							14	14	14
																								24	22	24
																								1	1	1
																								11	11	11
																								6	6	6
																				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				40	38	46
																								14	14	14
																								4	2	4

Form 101

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

U.S.S. MOSELLE (R.V.F.). arrived May 31, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Ins. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Exel	Rehearings.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1of	1	[illegible], [illegible] & br	1	15/[illegible]	2	L. P. C.	Bechtel										2	4	2
10f	2	[illegible], [illegible] & 4 ch	10	18/20	3	"	Snider										—	3	—
2of	[illegible]	[illegible], Chaie & son	1	20/1	2	"	Bechtel										3	4	2
40f	[illegible]	[illegible], Lente & 4 ch	1[illegible]	20/	5	"	Snider										5	10	5
4of	5	Suttmer, [illegible] & 5 ch	10	20/[illegible]	5	"	Fitz.										—	5	—
43m	6	[illegible], [illegible] & wf & 3 ch	1[illegible]	16/20	5	"	Murphy										—	3	—
54m	7	[illegible], Newsne	11	2[illegible]	1	"	Racz.										1	2	—
43m	[illegible]	Chirpeiz, [illegible] & wf & 5 ch	½2	1/7	7	"	Murphy										4	14	7
94f	9	Fleishmann, Saran & 2 ch	10	[illegible]/[illegible]	3	" Guardian of 10	Fitz.										—	3	—
12f	10	" , [illegible]man	10	8	1	" Ward of 9	"										—	[illegible]	—
81f	11	[illegible]witz, [illegible]ntonina	7	1	1	"	English										1	2	[illegible]
[illegible]m	12	[illegible]lewitz, Anton & sis & cou	4	18/7	3	"	Schlaur										3	6	3
56f	13	Chartzuk, Schindel & dgh	14	19/9	2	" DR. MEMO.	Lager										8	10	8
81f	14	[illegible]lberstein, [illegible]ssim & 6 ch	[illegible]	17	7	"	Racz.										41	48	6
49f	15	Nathan, Itte [illegible] 2 ch	2	16/3	3	"	Yates										—	3	—
15m	16	[illegible]wenradsky, Isaac	2	24	1	"	J.D.M.										1	1	1
4of	17	Kotliar, Pochel & son	3	3/4	2	"	J.D.M.										4	6	4
21f	18	Owsljanowitz, Maria & 2 ch	34	7/9	3	"	Fitz.										9	12	9
70f	19	Judkewitz, Leja & 2 Gr. Ch.	16	4/6	3	" DR. MEMO.	Snider										28	36	33
75m	20	Lotischko, Itze & wf	15	8/9	2	"	"										—	2	—
45m	21	Palaban, Mordko & wf & 5 ch	6	11/7	7	" Moth. came also	Murphy										4	14	7
40f	22	Lukas, Anna & 2 ch	7	18/20	3	"	English										15	18	15
46m	23	Wrnokurov, Leibe & wf & 2 ch	12	21/4	4	"	Murphy										4	4	4
40m	24	Marsoff, Blate	1	1	1	"	Mitchell										5	6	5
71m	25	Sieckowsky, Julian	39	19	1	" DR. MEMO.	Snider										3	3	3
52m	26	Rubinstein, Behr & wf & 2 ch	7	15/7	4	" Guardian of #27	J.D.M.										4	4	4
10f	27	" , Chaie & 2 sis	3	19/21	3	" Waris of #26	"										3	3	3
24f	28	Plawin, Blume & Moth.	3	1/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.										1	2	1
64f	29	Palaban, Barse	6	18	1	" DR.CERT.	Murphy										1	1	1
45m	30	Hirschowitz, David & wf & son	1	17/19	7	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel										3	—	3

Totals. 4[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. 6th.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

First Cabin

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 31, 07

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 6th.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each alien) on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May [illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	A mental defective; a person who has been insane within five years previous to coming; a person who has had two or more attacks of insane mania or dementia at any time previous to coming.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	[illegible]																														
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2040

May 31-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 10 , 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 .....
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME-2041

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-1-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Mexico	Havana	12
	Main	Bremen	100

(SEE VOLUME 2072 FOR MAIN SHEETS)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2041

June 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 1 5 1 , 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL .
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Wright
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Newyork
R B Wright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

2041

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041

I, Samuel Adair Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico now lying at this port, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel A Mann

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1907

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

June 1, 07

59 13 12 / 4 4

75 25 100 15 / 24 14 3½ 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	Slav.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
...gese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana May 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	William Pitt	32		M	—	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Americano N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Isabel Pitt	33		F	—	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Americano N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	William Pitt Jr.	11		M	S	Son	No	No	England	English	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Americano N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Norah Pitt	3		F	S	Son	No	No	England	English	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Americano N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Bernardo Dominguez	32		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cuban Consulate N.Y. & Personal Friends Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	George Bickford	52		M	—				U.S.																
✓ 7	Hodges Savage	22		M	S				U.S.																
✓ 8	Richard Pound	64		M	S				U.S.																
✓ 9	Roberts Taylor	23		M	S				U.S.																
✓ 10	Juan J. de Rivas	40		M	—	Politician	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Americano N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	Tiburcio de Rodriguez	40		M	—	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	31 Barclay St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Elvira Sanchez	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	31 Barclay St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	William McCandless	24		M	S				U.S.																
✓ 14	Tirso Alvarez	24		M	—				U.S.																
✓ 15	Ignacio Alvarez	24		M	—				U.S.																
✓ 16	Emile Lecours	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Resident of 74th Washington avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Mabel Degarmo	19	9	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.															
✓ 18	Michael Dady	50		M	M		"	"	"	"															
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	PLACE OF BIRTH. Name of Country or Island.
✓ 1	5 8	light	light	blue	England
✓ 2	5 5	"	"	"	"
✓ 3					
✓ 4					
✓ 5					
✓ 6					
✓ 7					
✓ 8					
✓ 9					
✓ 10					
✓ 11	5 8	dark	black	dark	Cuba
✓ 12	5 5	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	5 5	"	"	"	"
✓ 14					
✓ 15					
✓ 16	5 4	fair	light	light	"
✓ 17					
✓ 18					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at New York P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 28th day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3041
1

3041
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as far as ascertainable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] cooper, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industry designated. [illegible] laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, [illegible] others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by [illegible] clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to [illegible] the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "[illegible]" coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not [illegible] through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana May 11, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 190 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, maimed, blind, deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		PLACE OF BIRTH
1	José Fernandez	7							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel Armin Ka							
2	Lucia Fernandez	35							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel Armin Ka							
3	Maria Alonso	32							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel Armin Ka							
4	Tobi Abolo	40							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel America							
5	Maria Luisa Abolo	30							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel America							
6	Manuel Rodriguez	37							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel America							
7	Santiago Michelena	41							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Tampa Fla							Hotel America N.Y.							
8	Francisco Penades	49							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							Imperial Hotel N.Y.							
9	Fernando Robles	31							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							Imperial Hotel N.Y.							
10	James Leahy	51																									
11	Ellen Leahy	41																									
12	Pillian Saladin	29																									
13	Pillian Strickland	26																									
14	Francisco Pell	55							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Victoria Hotel N.Y.							
15	Josefa Pell	45							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Victoria Hotel N.Y.							
16	Josefa Fernandez	60																									
17	Carlos Arndt	34							Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hamburg							1st Steamer							
18	Theresa Albrecht	51							Germany	Germa	Cuba	Havana	Hamburg							1st Steamer from Hamburg to Hamburg American Line							
19	Ramon Alberdi	46							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							Stay Hotel America N.Y.							
20	Adolfo Ramonredondo	34							Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York							Stay Hotel Endicott N.Y.							
21	Fisk Albert	40																									
22	Francisca Diaz	18							Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							1st Steamer from Cuba to New York							
23	Juan Ferrer	8							Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris							Stay Hotel America N.Y.							
24	Antonio Menendez	21							Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							Eastman College Poughkeepsie New York							
25	John Burns	44																									
26	Mercedes Haer	25																									
27	Ignacio Bernard	67							Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							1st Steamer							
28	Eduardo Bernard								Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							1st Steamer							
29	Augusto Bernard								Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork							1st Steamer							
30	Ethel Carman																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Duro of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Burkhardt
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at New York, N.Y.
P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias Surgeon of the ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

3041
Immigration Officer. 3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso May 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Florence Clark	30	7	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Mexico	Mexico	New York							In transit to Naples Italy						
2	Anna A. Crafton	30	7	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Stopping at Grand Union Hotel						
3	John Bidlake	25	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Canada							In transit to Toronto Canada						
4	Frederick Fenchler	45	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Stopping at Grand Union Hotel						
5	John M. Moore	24	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							In transit to Ontario						
6	Arthur W. Treadwell	35	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Stratford Ontario direct						
7	Hester Wagland	26	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							In transit to Paris France						
8	Fermin Carmandante	52	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Italy	No	Self	over $50	Yes	1907	New York	Stopping in my at Hotel Lafayette						
9	Roderick MacLennan	38	11	M	S	~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Canada		Mexico	Mexico	Canada	No	Self	over $50	Yes	1886	Chicago	Residing at Phila. Pa.					6	1 digit injured
10	James R. Woods	32	11	M	S	~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Canada		Salvias Grey	Canada	Canada	No	Self	over $50	No	—	—							
11	Emmanuel Angladette	39	—	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Paris France	France	No	Self	over $50	No	—	—							
12	Wilson W. Hughes	34	—	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Mexico	Chihuahua Mexico	Mexico	No	Self	over $50	No	—	—							
13	Alfred M. Gurd	59	—	M	W	—	Yes	Yes	United States	American																
14	Ella Gurd	24	—	F	S	—	"	"	"	"																
15	Edward B Woodward	21	—	M	S	—	"	"	"	"																
16	Joseph A Beattie	13	—	M	S	—	"	"	"	"																
17	Helen S. Beattie	36	—	F	M	—	"	"	"	"																
18	Helen Beattie	6	—	F	S	—	"	"	"	"																
19	Hugo A Beattie	13	—	M	M	—	"	"	"	"																
20	George Jungo	31	—	M	S	—	"	"	"	American Citizen Mexico																
21	Regina Fisher	20	—	F	S	—	"	"	"	American																
22	Eleanor Roper	33	—	F	S	—	"	"	"	"																
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

...ens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
...which aliens claim to belong or the language they speak. Definitions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at Newyork P.S. Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20 41
4

I, Manuel A. Velasco, Surgeon of the employed by owners Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel A. Velasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz May 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of *Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Felix de la Lama	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	~~Germany~~	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	In transit to Berlin Germany Stopping in N York at Park Row Hotel					good	none	S 5'4" light gray eyes	Mexico
2	Francisco Loza	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	" "	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Residing at Hotel America							S 5'11" dark blue "	"
3	Marcos Penaloza	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	N York	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Residing at Hotel America					good	none	S 5'7" " " "	"
4	Paz Rosas Mrs	48		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	~~N York~~ Boston	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Residing in Boston, Mass.					good	none	S 5'6" light gray "	"
5	Paz Rosas Miss	18		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	~~N York~~ Boston	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—						good	none	S 5'1" " light blue "	"
6	Coloman Farkas	35		M	S	Merchant	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	N York	Yes	self	over $50	No	—	—	Residing at Broadway Central Hotel					good	none	S 5'7" " " "	Hungary
cancelled 7	~~William H. Hall~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~American~~																	
8	Daniel Cummings	54		M	M				U.S.																		
9	Susan Cummings	58		M	M				"																		
10	Catharine Harwood	34		M	M				"																		
11	William Harwood	36		M	M				"																		
12	William Harwood Jr	4		M	S				"																		
13	Catharine Harwood	5		F	S				"																		
14	Ronald Harwood	1		M	S				"																		
15	John Connelly	40		M	M				"																		
16	Margarete Connelly	37		F	M				"																		
17	Harry Summerville	21		M	S				"																		
18	Julia Summerville	21		F	M				"																		
19	Harry Summerville Jr	2		M	S				"																		
20	Evelyn Mungold	23		F	S				"																		
21	Allen B. Wells	37		M	M				"																		
22	Mary B. Wells	32		F	M				"																		
23	Louis B. Wells	7		M	S				"																		
24	Harold Bray	19		F	S				"																		
25	Elizabeth Wood	45		F	M				"																		
26	Francesca Kalb	30		F	S	home	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	N. York	Yes	self	over $50	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Residing at 712 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn							S 5'5" light brown hair	
27	Bette Kalb	55		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Mexico	Mexico	N. York	Yes	self	over $50	no	—	—								S 5'1" " " "	"
28	Johanna Kalb	23		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Mexico	Mexico	N. York	Yes	self	over $50	no	—	—								S 5'6" " " "	"
29	Eugenie Kalb	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Mexico	Mexico	N. York	Yes	self	over $50	no	—	—								S 5'6" light brown "	"
30	Jacob Kalb	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Mexico	Mexico	N. York	Yes	self	over $50	no	—	—								S 5'5" dark "	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Specify "Hebrew" in column 9 whether they are Hebrew or not. Race or people should be indicated by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasta, Noel of the S.S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Wrigley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Newfoport P. B. Wrigley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
5

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, May 23, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Yrs. or pd. Mos. of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Teodoro Ancona	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Merida	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Yes a year ago		Reading at Hotel American	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - light light light	Mexico
2	Pilar Valls	25	F	S	Agent	"	"	Austrian	America	Progreso	"	"	"	"	"	3 years ago		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Fred Nattleben	38	M	M	Agriculturist	"	"	German	German	Merida	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Reading Hotel American	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 dark dark dark	Germany Mexico
4	Ignacio Ancona	32	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Mexican	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Charles Jones	30	M	M	"	"	"	American	American	"	"	R.T. 1630	Himself	$52.00	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Katherine Jones	42	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Francisco Flores Rodriguez	48	M	S	Photographer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - dark dark brown	Mexico
8	George Graf	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " "	
9	Pablo Castellanos Lara	45	"	M	Merchant	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " "	
10	Hortencia Camarena Castellanos	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	husband	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " "	
11	Adolfina Lara de Castellanos	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Leonor Castellanos	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Emilio Castellanos	10	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight 1st Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Newyork P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
6

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manl Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 28th day of May, 1907

at [blank] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated o headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89 S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana May 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓	George Powell	37	✓	M					U. S. City	W S Dom									1356 Bottoms Ave Bronx Borough												
✓ 2	Harry Buttle	32	✓	M					U. S. City	"	"								Hoboken N.J.												
✓ 3	Clayton Hunter	55	✓	M					U. S. City	"	"								109 E. 19th St. N.Y. City												
✓ 4	Jorge Leblanc	2	✓	M		Baby	✓	✓	France	French	Havana	Newyork	Yes	self	$100	No										5	10	light	light	blue		France
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

4 3/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at New York

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/7

I, William Clapsaddle, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Clapsaddle MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana May 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, and City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—1 year or previous years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If another coming by any other conveyance or agency, examined, and by what authority? (Specify whether Immigrant Inspector, Consul, or Consular Clerk.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Canad	Alexander Grant	[illegible]					Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Havana	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1906	New York	In Transit to Toronto to stay a few days at [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Canad	Christina Grant Wife	[illegible]							Canada	Canada	Toronto		No						Himself 70 Matthews Avenue Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	—	—						
	Harriet Bubier	30							U.S.	U.S.		Boston							Los Angeles Cal											
	Mary Bryson	28							U.S.	U.S.		Boston							Do											
	Jno Clyde Bryson	32							U.S.	U.S.		Boston							Do											
	Allen Stewart Reid	24			Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Havana	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In Transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Robert Beaver	24			Banker	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	Havana	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In Transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	William Tordiff	25			Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Havana	Brooklyn Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In Transit to Brantford Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Louis Klung	20							U.S.	U.S.		Detroit							Newark N.J.											
	Francisco Ricardo	21			Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Star Hotel America N.Y.	In Transit to Bordeaux France	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Francisco Candia	18			Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	$50.00	Yes	1907	N.Y.	204 W. 67th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	dark	Cuba
	Ezequiel Prats	34			Bee Keeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	$60.00	Yes	1905	N.Y.	178 Bergen ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
	Jose Fleming	34			Bee Keeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	$50.00	Yes	1906	N.Y.	178 Bergen ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Jesus Morales	27			Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turk	Turkish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$300.00	Yes	2	2	595 Broadway Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Syria
	Gonzalo Sanchez	24			Cattle Buyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$250.00	Yes	1906	N.Y.	513 West 144th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Cuba
	Angel de Meza	29			Cattle Buyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$250.00	Yes	1906	N.Y.	513 West 144th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
	Louis Schwartz	25							U.S.	U.S.		Boston							Cleveland Ohio											
	Chung Tai Hoo	27			Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Faustino Bernard	42			Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	145 W. 90th St. N.Y.	Servant with Mrs. Bernard	No						5	9	negro	black	brown	Cuba
	William Poor	40							U.S.	U.S.		Boston							Buffalo N.Y.											
	Frank Mc Kenna	33							U.S.	U.S.									N.Y. City											
	Lidia Gonzalez	28			Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$00.00	No	No		40 W. 23rd St. N.Y.	Servant with Mrs. Lina Miller	No						5	5	dark	"	"	"
	William Rohde	47			Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	$15.00	Yes	1907	N.Y.	138 Grand St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	light	Denmark
	John Thamsoren	21			Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	$25.00	Yes	1907	Pa.	65 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Norway
	William Krampe	19			Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	$15.00	Yes	1907	Pa.	65 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Germany
	Joe Winsberg	33			Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	$9.00	Yes	1907	Pa.	671 Hamilton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Norway
	Pabe Rohde	20			Printing	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	$40.00	Yes	1907	N.Y.	27 Sackett St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Germany
	Enrique Menendez	22			Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	$100.00	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Home 181 W. 80 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Cuba
	Narciso Rivera	22			Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	$100.00	Yes	1907	N.Y.	181 W. 80 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
	[illegible] Lagoma	17							Cuba	Cuban		Key West							Transfered to 1st class											

* In the column headed "Race or People" it is to be understood that the question refers not to nationality, but to the race to which the immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, etc., as the case may be. The word "people" is to be understood by the clerk from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Ingalls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at New York D B Ingalls
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
8

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Wurts

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 860, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~S~~ Intermediate PASSENGERS.

List F

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—4116

L 7

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

1 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or yrs. ago.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Not signed.																												
1	Francisco Massanet	32	7	M	Married	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1901	W-K	In transit to Rome Italy Stopping at 284 Elizabeth St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Francisco Villalta	21	1	14	Single	Dentist	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	" Italy	"	"	"	$1000	No			Residing 45½ W. 23rd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown		Spain
3	Eulalia Alfonso de Villalta	30	7	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	" New York	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cuba

3a

1st.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Nivisoft
E. B. Nivisoft
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at New York

R. E. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/9

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be numbered in the upper right corner, and the consecutive number of each alien must be entered in column 1. Aliens destined to the United States must be listed on Form 500, whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers. Cabin passengers must be listed on Form 500 A, whether they are destined to the United States or not. Steerage passengers must be listed on Form 500, whether they are destined to the United States or not. Lines must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 on each sheet. Each sheet must be footed up, and the total number of aliens carried forward to the first line of the next sheet. The last sheet must show the total number of aliens on board. Answers to questions must be given for each person separately, in the proper column, and must not be grouped under one head, except that infants may be entered as in the last example. Any space for which the answer is "No" must be filled with the word "No." Ditto marks will not be permitted. Each question must be answered. If the information desired is contained in any question on the list, a caret (^) must be placed in the column, and the information must be entered in the proper column to the right of the question to which it relates. The name of the alien who is the head of the family must be entered first. The husband's age must be entered in connection with his name, and the names of the wife and children must follow in their order. Unmarried persons who are over 15 years of age must be entered as "Single" or "S." Persons who are 15 years of age or under must be entered as "Child" or "C." Married persons must be entered as "Married" or "M." Widowed persons must be entered as "Widow" or "W." Divorced persons must be entered as "Divorced" or "D." Column 1. Enter the consecutive number of each alien, beginning with number 1 on each sheet. Column 2. Enter the name in full of every alien, including the wife and children, if any, of each family. Column 3. Enter the age of every alien, opposite his name, in years. If less than 1 year, enter months in fractions of a year. Column 4. Enter the sex of every alien. Column 5. Enter the condition as to marriage of every alien, as married, single, widowed, or divorced. Column 6. Enter the calling or occupation of every alien having a calling or occupation. Children and persons without occupation must be entered as such. Column 7. Enter whether able to read or not. Column 8. Enter the nationality of every alien. Column 9. Enter the race or people of every alien. Column 10. Enter the last residence of every alien. Column 11. Enter the final destination of every alien. Column 12. Enter whether having a ticket to such final destination. Column 13. Enter by whom the passage was paid. Column 14. Enter whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. Column 15. Enter whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Column 16. Enter whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Column 17. Enter whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a person supported by charity. If so, which? Column 18. Enter whether a polygamist. Column 19. Enter whether an anarchist. Column 20. Enter whether coming under the head of any class not admissible under the laws of the United States. Column 21. Enter the condition of health, mental and physical, of every alien. Column 22. Enter whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, designating the nature, length of time, and cause. Column 23. Enter the height of every alien. Column 24. Enter the complexion of every alien. Column 25. Enter the color of hair and eyes of every alien. Column 26. Enter any visible marks of identification. Column 27. Enter the country of birth of every alien, giving the city or town, if possible.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz May 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of any class not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	James Jennings	37		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	English	Worthing	N. York	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	1902	N. York	Wife Miss E. Jennings 35 W. 35th St NY City							5	8	light	light blue		England
2	Ernest E. Carpenter	21		M	S				U.S.	Saxon	East Providence R.I.																			

N/M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wilcox, of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Mexico

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/10

(3)

I, Samuel S. Glasier, surgeon of the S.S. Mexico employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 17 1907

Samuel S. Glasier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26 aliens
24 Steer
(2 Ed)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 12 S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an inmate of or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
SUBMITTED 1	Antonio Ortiz Perez	25	6	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Going to join brother José Gorge 141 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown		Spain
SUBMITTED 2	Emilio Ortiz Gonzalez	11	4	S		Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

New York P.S. Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
11

I Marvin Hasbrouck, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Marine employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have been employed by the owners of the S.S. Mexico to make the physical and oral examination of the alien passengers and crew of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marvin Hasbrouck

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana May 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cheong Li Ong	39		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cheong Kay	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Lean Gau Sen	50		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chin Sum	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chong Ki	77		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Coi Lan	58		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cheong Toot Yan	51		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Chong Fot	58		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Chong Yon	43		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chin Lun	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Au Pac Wo	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Leur Wa	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chau Gau Chong	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chau Pen Wa	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Kuang Kon	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Wong Wen	54		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Che Cui	70		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Wong Gon	40		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Wong Ng	61		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Ling Nan	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Leau Sau Nam	42		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Hong Kong	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21 21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Owid of the S/S Mexico from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at Newyork R S Bigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/12

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in the case may be.

June 1, 07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
T 1	Felice Donis Ferraro	39		M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian	Mexico	Merida	~~Transit to Italy~~ ~~Brazil~~	Yes	self	$100 00	No	1903	NY	In transit to Naples, Italy Stopping at 2173 1st Ave Progreso no one good		no	no		good	no
T 2	Pablo Abilon	30		S	M	Merchant	"	"	Arabian	Syrian	"	"	Brazil	"	"	$50 00	yes			In transit to Brazil		"	"		"	"
T 3	Julian Muré	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	"			Stopping at 63 Washington St NY		"	"		"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jail

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1443.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. MEXICO (MAIL LINE). *arrived* June 1, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from* 13

AEP

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def Excl.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
						Date / Page / Secy	Date / Page / Secy	Date / Page / Secy / Time								
26m	✓ ..ris, ..ni..i ..sis	II Cabin D 1/2	2	L. P. C. Hold withdrawn O.K.Eiglin				4/ 151 6 3:2							1	2
																2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Borell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 5 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Borell.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Wgner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 5 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Wgner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *over 14 years of age*. Do not return laborers, clerks, or servants without specifying the kind of labor performed. Such occupations as engineer, machinist, carpenter, etc., are indefinite. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., are definite. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume May 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Schröder	Leopold	25		M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Csorpatak	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No				Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	7	light	light brown	blue	none	Csorpatak Hungary
2	" wife	Rosa	22		F		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1	"
3	Marcus		1		M		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	Arad Hungary
4	Gross	Johann	29		M		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Gyor	Gyor														5	4	Med.	Brown			
5	" wife	Vera	19		F		M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	gray	1	"
6	Zajek	Gustav	21		M		S	Carpenter			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Neusatz	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Neusatz Austria
7	Riddel	Agnes	56		F		Wid.	Keeps House			Hungarian	"	Hungary	Arad															5	6	"	Gray	"		Arad Hungary
8	Fürholz	Johann	42		M		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Csorpatak															5	11	"	"	"		
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Berall master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~5~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Berall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5201
15

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~5~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age for "infants" should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under the head of "Under 1 year of age."

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd." (widow), or "D." (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, clerk, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, shoemaker, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one owning, leasing, or cultivating a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or a share of the crop.

Steamship companies should make their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations" "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write). Column 8 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but can't write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of declaration.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by examining and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last port from which sailed, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show concisely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from , May 18 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 15 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

5 d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conr. Borell master * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conr. Borell.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at

Thos Learlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Thos Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien, as for example: Cashier, engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., tailor, tailor's assistant, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries covering the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not in the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "destined" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 to 7, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in liston reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid by all clerks to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nation does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (five compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and colonial form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a person now in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 191

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 16, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Last Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Tikvesz	Ilona	22		F	S				Austro Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro Hungary	Budapest																				
2	Kovacs	Julia	5		F	S																											
3	Kovacs	Ilona	18		F	S																											
4	Kovacs	Matyas	2		M	S																											
5	Kovacs	Teresa	4		F	S																											
6	Tolcan	Juda	28		M	M				Hebrew		Austrian Empire																					
7	"	Sadie	11		F	S																											
8	"	Leah	9		F	S																											
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

3-169020 6-17-40

$30

3-146529 6-12-38.

2-774098 10-3-40

Hebrew Sheltering Soc. 77-79 Jersey St. New York N.Y.

Brazilian Mexico

Hebrew Sheltering Soc. May 5th

Jan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C van Borell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ ~ ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C van Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a real years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~ 2 ~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm; i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and only the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to (name relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Laun" sailing from Bremen May 18 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 17 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Number of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Retzler	Vargos	31		✓		M	S. waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombolya	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			uncle Josef Fitzmaz, 1809 Central Ave, Cincinnati, O	No	No	No	Good	No	5	09½	clear	blow	blue	none	Szombolya
2	Bohlen	Margit	19			✓	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law Johann Hensel 415 York St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	black	brown	"	"
3	Reymmel	Jakob	39		✓		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pejamos	"	"	"	$30	"			cousin, Johann Heinz, 1623 Bremen St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	blow	blue	"	Pejamos
4	Gillich	Katharina	18			✓	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37	"			daughter, Kate Sommer 2438 Walnut Ave, Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	"	brown	"	"
5	Sommer	Janos	48		✓		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna	18			✓	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	"			sister,	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	"	"	"
7	Freund	Barbara	50			✓	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"			son-in-law Johann Fath 634 Dresmbol St. Cincinnati, O	"	Yes	No	"	"	5	03	"	"	blue	"	"
8	"	Susanna	5			✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"			mother-in-law Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Margit	4			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"	"
10	Billich	Jerem	46		✓		M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	Self	$30	Yes	1903	Pittsburg	friend Johann Hensel 415 York St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	brown	"	"
11	"	Barbara	48			✓	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5	No			friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	"	black	"	"
12	Popa	Miklos	30		✓		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25	"			brother Mathias Popa 1719 Race St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
13	Riesel	Franz	30		✓		S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	Cincinnati	brother Johann Hensel 415 York St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	brown	"	"
14	"	Elisabeth	15			✓	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	1906	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	blow	"	"
15	"	Franz	10		✓		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	No			father.	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tasch	Vendor	34		✓		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			brother-in-law Peter Klenkes 633 Walnut St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	black	"	"
17	Spaibert	Katalon	33		✓		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	Self	$18	"			husband Peter Fischer 136 Bremen St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schwenzer	Franz	38		✓		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$14	"			brother-in-law Johann Fath 634 Dresmbol St. Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	01	"	"	blow	blue	"
19															Elizabeth	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	"	black	brown	has only the eyebrows

Ellis Island Dept. Manifest May 18 1907

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Brodl master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~17~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Brodl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY - 1 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
19

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~one~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~17~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY - 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or calling) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as effects.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, board, or wages and board.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports or docks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming simply for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be used and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reputed clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest column does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose trade, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city in* each of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-98, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavic sailing from Fiume, May 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of York, May 18, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cerik	Josip	22	2	M	S	11-26845-505-Slavic-10-15-40 laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Gradina	Cleveland, Ohio		self	$30			Friend Stepan Cerik 1071 Canal St Cleveland O.								dark	black	brown			Austria Gradina
2	Kwiecynska	Rosalia	25			M								Rochester, N.Y.						Friend Antoni Kwiecynski 1625 Gardner St Rochester N.Y.		✓											Galicia
3	"	Katarzyna	6											"		mother				"		✓											"
4	Rivard	Lucien	24		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prospect	Ansonia, Conn		self	$30			Father Michel Rivard Waterbury Conn.		✓				5	8	grey				Prospect	"
5	Mathieu	Raymond	26		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Chicago Ill.		"	$50			Friend Napoleon Lavoie 1538 Archbridge St Chicago Ill.		✓				5	9½	brown	blue				Canada
6	Gerashchenk	Rachel	30		F	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodlia	Elizabeth, N.J.		"	$100			Friend Isaac Rosenbaum 110 Palmer St Elizabeth, N.J.		✓				5	11½	black	brown				Russia Gorodlia
7	"	Gita	6		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"		mother				Father		✓						blonde	blue				"
8	Cerovecak	Lucia	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kupinovec	Ansonia, Conn		self	$40			Friend Josip Cerik 1071 Canal St Cleveland O.		✓				5	7½	dark	black	brown			Kupinovec
9	"	Marcel	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		mother						✓											"
10	"	Stefanie	2		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"						✓						blonde	blue				"
11	"	Karol	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"						✓								black			"
12	"	Josip	1		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"						✓											"
13	Wenski	Ewa	21		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Zarabie			self	$50			Friend Wincenty Zelazo 79 Seventh St Cleveland O.		✓				5		fair	brown				Zarabie
14	Stasiukiewicz	Justyna	23		F	M	housework			Germany	Prussian	Germany	Prussian	Buffalo, N.Y.		self	$40			Friend Antoni Kwiecynski 1625 Gardner St Rochester N.Y.		✓				5	6	fair					Germany
15	Jakubowsky	Anton	26		M	S	laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Zarzyka	Cleveland, O.		self	$50			Friend Jan Kowalczyk 1071 Canal St Cleveland O.		✓				5	6						Austria Galicia
16	Zwierkozdl	Kazimiera	24		F	S	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tot	Rochester, N.Y.		self	$50			Friend Mrs. Stanislaw Dabrowski 1625 Gardner St Rochester N.Y.		✓				5	4½	brown	grey				Hungary Szekelyvaja
17	Zsadig	Lajos	17	2	M	S	farmer			"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.		"	$50			Friend Bela Kende 1540 Fillmore St		✓				5	7½		brown				"
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

3041

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Bordt master* of the D.S. Adam from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~25.~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Von Bordt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Werner, Surgeon of the D.S. Adam, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~25.~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr K Werner

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter explained only by the word "months" or "mos."

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton-mill operative, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for wages, and who owns no farm.

Steamship companies should make the above terms on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenee" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American continents or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and citizen basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, May 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Months	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fetter	Franz	21		M	M	glassblower	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Vsetin	Elizabethford N.J.	no	self	$ 40	no				brother: Franz Fetter 35 Elizabethford N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	mark	Karlovice Moravia
2	"	Anna	12	1	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 5	"				brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Vsetin "
3	"	Theodor	11	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marianna	8	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Romanadice Bohemia
5	Chaney	Edward	21	1	M	M	smith	—	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Romanice	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$ 20	"				811 W. 19 Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bodej "
6	Spiska	Franz	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	New York	yes	"	"	$ 25	"				friend: A. Pudlosa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	Strazanec "
7	Seif	Leo	31		M	M	farm hd	"	"	"	"	Austria	Milwaukee	no	"	"	$ 700	"				cousin: Wm. Bauch	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	Pacov "
8	Spalla	Leonard	20		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 20	"				Pandlena Ave. 779 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	"	"	Rotim "
9	Barker	Ida	30		F		bookkeeper	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravia	Brünn	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$ 100	"				brother-in-law: Friedrich Kodnik Albany N.Y. P. O. Box	no	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	"	Moravia
10	Ružić	Ivana	22		F	M	farm hd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				friend: Franz Hanuš	✓											Ružić
11	Hanic	Ivan	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Zobrnia	Ružić	Bessemer Pa.	no	self	$ 10	no				Bessemer Pa. Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	gray	mark	Zobrnia
12	Ružić	Franjo	25	9	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 15	"				husband: Ivan Ružić Bessemer Pa. Box 56	✓	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ružić "
13	Ružić	Ivana	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ružići	"	"	father		"				father: Ivan Ružić Bessemer Pa. Box 5	✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kühn	Friedrich	41		M	M	laborer	—	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Berlin	New York City	yes	"	$ 15	"				cousin: Wm. Kühn 1913 9. 109th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Berlin Germany
15	Reskovics	Luthi	29		F		servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Wilmington Del.	no	"	$ 40	yes	Wilmington	1906	Del.	Lusbanyi Stefan Reskovics 117 S. Van Buren St. Wilmington Del.	✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Budapest Hungary
16	"	Franz	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"				father:	✓	"	"	"	"	—		fair	blond	blue	"	"
17	"	Rudolf	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	✓	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	Stefan	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	✓	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	Luthi	6		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	✓	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Franz	16		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	✓	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"
21	Sekyra	Josef	58		M	M	Wd. farmer	—	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kostelec	Clayton N.	"	self	$ 60	no				son: Jos. Sekyra 12 Valentinus St. Clayton N.	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	blue	"	Pischovy Bohemia
22	"	Emil	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"				brother:	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Vlasi "
23	Belisario	Silardi	31		M	M	sculptor	—	"	"	Italian	Moravia	Brünn	New York	yes	self	$ 20	"				friend: Adam Gottschalk 1149 W. 109 St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	Brünn Moravia Italia
24	Klimes	Ludovica	18		F	S	baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Texas Tex.	no	"	$ 30	"				uncle: Jos. Nikl Texas Tex.	✓	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue	"	Brünn Moravia
25	Nikl	Josef	11		M		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kostelec "

15-18287-7-23-41.

Ben Leavell Jr.
Vice Gen. Passr. Agent May 31/07

V 1/11 W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brull master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Brull
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

241
20

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Insert in column 2 the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—Each entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) of each person considered as a laborer. Examples: Civil engineer, statistician, author, editor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, preacher, skilled laborer, non-laborer, weaver, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession of either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, and owns the land himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entry in column 4 other than those above specified, and no exceptions should be made, if necessary to expedite transportation, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to take employment, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes. ~) or No (No. ~), as the case may be. Write Yes (Yes. ~) if alien can read but not write; or Yes (Yes. ~) if alien can read and write. No (No. ~) if alien can neither read nor write; or Yes (Yes. ~) if alien can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on record of alien inspected.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race (such as German or Hebrew) by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South American countries, Mexico. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively all of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country of if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser, sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907, Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, June 1, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- No.	Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	Katharina	18						Hungary	German	Hungary	Tyrnau	[illegible]		self	$18	no			[illegible]					5	7	fair	pink	brown	none	Tyrnau Hungary
2	[illegible]	Elisabeth	19																											
3	Gross	Marcus	12													$5														
4	Rausch	Lina	19													$18														
5	[illegible]	Elisabeth	20													$15														
6	Christian	Marcus	18													$18														
7	Hirth	Francisca	42													$8														
8	Tagel	Georg	42								Germany					$25														
9	"	Margaretha	45												Husband															
10	"	Heinrich	19												Father															
11	Vogel	Rosa	22								Germany	Grunefeld	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40														Grunefeld
12	"	Katharina	19												mother															
13	Lukasch	Franz	46									St. Cloud	Illinois		self	$50														Lukasch Glitzy Silesia
14	Lippert	Rudolf	50								Silesia		Chicago, Ill.		self	$40														Altrich Kreutzburg
15	Fischer	Josef	28								Austria		Chicago, Ill.		self	$40														Lechnitz
16	"	Julia	27												wife															
17	Tajeta	Johann	26								Hungary		Pittsburg, Penn.		self	$45														Szentgyörgyvölgy
18	"	Anna	25												wife															
19	Weinstein	Simon	19								Austria		Cleveland, O.		self	$30														Lodomer
20	Glas	Gertrud	20										Cleveland, O.		self	$20														Szigetcsu
21	Metz	Gertrud	23						Austria Galicia		Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	Cleveland, O.		self	$30														Zgorz Galicia
22	Tarcsai	Susanna Elisabeth	18									Tolcsva			self	$30	yes	1906	Cleveland, O.											Tolcsva
23	Fischer	Louis Hans	20									Glauchau			self	$20	no													Glauchau
24	Schott	Gertrud	24									Opala	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$28														Zgierz
25	Jakowski	Wladislaw	25								Poland	Zawarow	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$30														Zawarow
26	Glowacki	Felix	25						Russia		Poland	Russia	Chicago, Illinois		self	$50														Kalisch
27	"	Stary Marianna	44												mother															
28	Tadeska	Hasde	20										New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$42														
29	"	Elisabeth Rachel	22												mother															
30	Ulrichsker	Teodosia	26						Austria		Austria	Tokaj	Astoria, Ore.	no	self	$50														Hungary

Wm Leaulett
Nelson Sanford May 31/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C van Ford master of the SS Adam from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C van Ford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the SS. Adam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, tailor, molder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, such as herders.

Steamship companies should make their corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write); or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, European or African. Any admixture of apparent indirect or an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is interesting for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6000 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lake sailing from Liverpool, May 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island June 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years, months, days.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Pera	Jose	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Chgo			$28													Spain	1
2	Ilacova	Constantine	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey		Turkey		"			$20													Turkey	2
3	Berik	Gregor	19		M	S	Farmer			Galician		Austria	Chicago Ill	"			$													Galicia	3
4	"	Klaven	22		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		home														"	4
5	Gudacer	Yanco	29		M	S	Farmer			"		Turkey	Philipsh Pa	"		self	$7													Turkey	5
6	Dracchella	Pancratzo	23		M	S	Laborer			Slavonia		Slavonia	Slavonia	Chicago Ill		"	$15													Slavonia	6
7	Gerasch	Stanko	22		M	S	Carpenter			"		"	"	"		"	$20													"	7
8	"	Wasilka	20		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		home														"	8
9	Gechacek	Jacob	18		M	S	Carpenter			"		Slavonia	York	"		self	$													Slavonia	9
10	Gelak	Jacob	26		M	S	Carpenter			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Chicago Ill		"	$18													Slavonia	10
11	Gerkovitch	Stanko	25		M	S	Laborer			"		"	"	"		"	$20													Austria	11
12	Heber	Tomas	22		M	S	Carpenter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Croatia	Joliet Ill		"	$17													Hungary	12
13	Goebl	Konrad	23		M	S	"			"		"	"	Chicago Ill		"	$24													"	13
14	Gajer	Josip	20		M	S	Laborer			"		"	"	Joliet Ill		"	$10													"	14
15	Berninger		23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Croatia	Joliet Ill		self	$25													Hungary	15
16		Vuk Stanko	22		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		"														"	16
17		Do																													17
18	Gerbrowcee	Stanko	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"		self	$4													"	18
19	Gracioff	Lazoly	22		M	S	Farmer			"		"	"	"		"	$50													"	19
20		Vuk Gracenia	24		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		home														"	20
21		Do Lazio	25		M	S	"			"		"	"	"		"														"	21
22	Meyer	Sitr	22		M	S	Laborer			Germany		Germany	Cincinnati O	"		self	$50													Germany	22
23		Vuk Gaskova	27		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		home														"	23
24		Do Stanko	28		M	S	"			"		"	"	"		"														"	24
25	Gabrowiker	Josef	24		M	S	Laborer			"		"	"	"		self	$60													"	25
26		Vuk Sofia	23		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		home														"	26
27	Gillick	Filipp	20		M	S	Laborer			"		"	Yelo Pa	"		self	$40													"	27
28		Katharine	22		M	S	none			"		"	"	"		home														"	28
29		Jacob	5		M	S				"		"	"	"		"														"	29
30	Gaber	Peter	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"		self	$15													"	30

11-36326 9/27/43

Mrs Scarlett
Mrs Ellen Parsons May 31/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Bordt master * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owen Bordt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ans' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only when under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) of each person 14 years of age or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspected aliens, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to take employment, travel, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising officials to make certain in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a list does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race (German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of some kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2091-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ May 18 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ June 1 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1																																1
2																																2
3																																3
4																																4
5																																5
6																																6
7																																7
8																																8
9																																9
10																																10
11																																11
12																																12
13																																13
14																																14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

U. S. C. Citizen

Ellis Island May 31/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Pohl, master* of the S.S. Bulgaria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Pohl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Jno Lacallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rodner, Surgeon of the S.S. Bulgaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Jno Lacallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, both at the time of arrival and for at least the One year previous, whether a laborer, engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone cutter, woodworker, clerk, tailor, cooper, ironworker, painter, engineer, potter, moulder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, whether he cultivates it himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he owns or operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "transportation," distinguishing those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 11 (Able to read or not).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in Instruction 6, reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents' clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 12 means nationality, not "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 13 manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the thirteen provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. For purposes of statistical purposes, steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance (i. e., nationality, if any).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (If going to join relatives, state whether to father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (there) or No (not there).

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lucia" sailing from Genoa, May 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 23, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lueder	Heinrich	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Teut	Germany	Hatten	Hatten	yes	self	$50.00	no	Father, Fr. Lueder, Hatten	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none	Hatten
2	"	Barbara	17		F	S																						
3	Hammerle	Jacob	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	friend, F. Rosenthal, 542 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark		none	Prigovan, Bosnia
4	Bellacker	Luise	54		F	Wid	none	"	"	Germany	Germ	Germ	Schoeneich	"	"	"	yes	15	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Berlin
5	"	Franziska	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	employed by	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	daughter Raeschen	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Meyerhoff,	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kgr. Sprombarg
7	Blumenfeld	Ella	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Vaudeville Contracting	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"	Berlin
8	Yelle	Elsie	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kopendagen
9	Rasmussen	Astrid	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	

9/1/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Bertl master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 27 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Bertl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1907, 190

at NC

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Inspector, or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1907, 190

at NC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only if under one year.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, merchant, miner, clerk, engineer, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, cabinetmaker, machinist, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *commercial* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs coarse work for others, for hire or wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or wages, or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the necessary corrections, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "in transit" (through), only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 8 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), N. (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing over a nominee does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose trade, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti or regions known as the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dialects should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or regions known as the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dialects should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are partisans (natives) of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 11th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. June 21, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No. of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																												1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																												2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23																												7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																												8
9																															9
10																															10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																												11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44																												12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																												13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																												14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																												15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41																												16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																												17
18			30																												18
19			2																												19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																												20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																												21
22			16																												22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34																												23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																												24
25			26																												25
26																															26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16																												27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																												28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17																												29
30			19																												30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Doell master, of the S.S. Braun, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Doell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041
21

I, Dr K Wawer, Surgeon of the S.S. Braun sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Wawer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follow:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make special effort to see that the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and entry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to part through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Columns 8 and 9 should read and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *place* (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not) Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, May 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Years either years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Wm. Kealett
Master
May 31/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van Dellen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. van Dellen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
36

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, whether it

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is in possession of $50 in money or not, regardless by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 1, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hetzner	Johann	23		m	s				Germany		Germany	Cannstadt	New York	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Gust. Graving, 4 Sackett St, New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	no	Cannstadt	1
2	Auerbach	Ludwig	23		m	s				"		"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			"	no	no	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	"	"	Esslingen	2
3	[illegible]	Lucie	23		f	s	servt			"		"	Schleissheim	Fleischmanns	no	"	$4	no			friend: Frank Carter, 1105 Evans St, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Karlsruhe	3
4	Schreiber	Hermine	23		m	s	artist			"		"	Cöln a/Rhein	Hancock	New York	yes	"	$12	yes	1 year	Cöln a/Rhein	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Cöln a/Rhein	4
5	Arnold	Fred	25							U. S. A.																U. S. A.						5
6	Cardelli	Edward	24		m					"																"						6
7	Russell	Carine	28							"																"						7
8	Lichtenberg	Ernst	20		m					"																"						8
9	Bragg	Jane	60		f					"																"						9
10	Schramme	Greta	28		f	m				"																"						10
11	"	Clara	18		f	s				"																"						11
12	Bauer	Fritz	26		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Israel.	Berlin	New York	no	yes	self	$50	no			friends: Isaac Leal, 146 Tenth Ave, New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	no	St. Lichtenfelde	12
13	" wife	Emma	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				relatives: C. & O. Strauss, 1105 Tenth Ave, New York	yes	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	13
14	" dau	Mina	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						Fürth	14
15	Walther	Leonard	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kiew	Kissinger	no	self	$50	no			transit to Canada	no	no	"	"			transit					15
16	Ford	Victoria	22		f					U. S. A.																U. S. A.						16
17	" sister	Frances	25		f					"																"						17
18	Quackenbush	Jos.	50		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Milwaukee	Wisc.	no	self	$50	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wisc.	husband's father: Mr. Quackenbush, 419 Pabst Building, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	good	no	6		fair	red	blue	none		Mannich	18
19	"	Rosa	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		19
20	Barbier	Jacques	23		m	s				U. S. A.																							20
21	Jordane	Ruth	18		f	s				"																							21
22	Schmidt	Carl	17		m	s				"																							22
23	Leid	Julius	19		m	s				"																							23
24	Horne	Jacob	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Cöln a/Rhein	Cincinnati	Ohio	self	$100	no	1905	New York	friend: Louis Lichtenberg, 148 Orchard St, New York	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	no	Cöln a/Rhein	24
25	Lichtenberg	Heinrich	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	"	"	"	$12	no	1905	New York	friend: Louis Lichtenberg, 148 Orchard St, New York	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Bielefeld	25
26	Walther	Alice	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln a/Rhein	"	"	"	$12	no			relatives: Mr. & Mrs. Leopold Cohen, 206 West 16 St. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Cöln a/Rhein	26
27	Brooks	Jacob	27		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln a/Rhein	New York	"	"	$12	no			friend: Mr. Isaac Leal, 146 Tenth Ave, New York	no	no	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	Cöln a/Rhein	27
28	Faerner	Clara	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no				no	no	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Cöln a/Rhein	28
29	Hasselhoff	Karl	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cöln a/Rhein	Ohio	"	"	$20	no	1904	Ohio	relatives: Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Hasselhoff, 206 West 16 St. New York	yes	no	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Cöln a/Rhein	29
	Adams	Jacob	44		m	m	none	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Vienna	Chicago	Ill.	"	$50	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.		no	no	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Vienna	

Milwaukee Wisc. Leaving for New York May 31/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Bordt, master* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Bordt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

H Learlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
27

I, Dr R Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

H Learlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—Each entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed previous to his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either owning it or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for pay, for others.

Steamship companies should make the above entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1118

(NEGRO (BLACK))

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. An individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that section of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or South America, the country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, May 14th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 1, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lanzer	Johanna	18		f						Austria	Neu Sandec	New York	yes	self														
2	Rechenmacher	Lina	22		f						"	Lemberg	Rochester	"	"														
3	Yaskulka	Sofie	18		f						"	Calvi	"	"	"														
4	Landsmann	Sarah	21		f						"	Czernowitz	Brooklyn	"	"														
5	Wolf	Sofie	20		f						"	Austria	New York	yes	"														
6	Hitter	Hermann	32		m	farmer					"	Hastingst	Philadelphia	no	"														
7	Thaler	Elise	20		f	none					"	"	Hoboken, NJ	yes	husband														
8	"	Gustav	54		m						"	"	"	"	father														
9	"	Elise	20		f						"	"	"	"	"														
10	"	Hermann	17		m						"	"	"	"	self														
11	Cichocki	Carl	22		m						"	"	New York	"	"														
12	Mueller	Marie	23		f						"	"	"	"	"														
13	Laczka	Heinrich	17		m						"	Neu Sandec	"	"	father														
14	Friedmuck	Adolf	19		m						"	Lemberg	New York	yes	father														
15	Scherr	Karl	21		m						"	Lemberg	"	"	self														
16	Zweifel	Sofia	26		f						"	Zwingel	Rochester	"	"														
17	Weiss	Gustav	24		m						"	Sanz	Newark	"	"														
18	"	Jacob	22		m						"	"	"	"	"														
19	Eichhorn	Max	24		m	servant					"	Tysmienica	Philadelphia	yes	"														
20	Hindpeter	Amalie	20		f	none					"	Czernick	Tarnow	"	"														
21	Kessler	Hermine	21		f						"	"	"	"	"														
22	Ruby	Sara	21		f						Austria	Tarnow	"	"	"														
23	Friedrich	Luise	24		f						Germany	"	"	"	"														
24	Lind	Ingeborg	20		f						"	Gothenburg	Hoboken	Marienstr.	"														
25	"	Hakon	20		m	farmer					"	"	"	"	"														
26	"	Anna	31		f	none					"	"	"	"	"														
27	Lackover	Jakob	23		m	barber					Austria	Galicia	Lemberg	New York	yes														
28	Hainer	Anton	31		m	cook					Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	"	"														
29	Bache	Friedrich	17		m	clerk					Germany	Germany	Bremen	"	father														
30	Hoffbauer	Bertha	22		f	none					"	"	Elberfeld	Canada	brother														

Steerage to Quest

3241/78

...ssen ..., do
...ng therewith, or the surgeon
... of the aliens named in the
... surgeon and from my own
...r is likely to become a public
...who has been convicted of a
...archist, or under promise or
...t also, according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

L. A. Rault
Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(86)

I, Dr. R. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~&~~ seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 1907, 190

New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the ..." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1 Switz 1 Italy
24 32

3041/28

24 L 30

1 Switz 1 Italy

3041/28

...NS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...d be expressed in years or
... M (male) or F (female).
...uld be either M (married),
... should describe its occu-
...ng arrival, as for example:
...g engineer, brass polisher,
... engineer, polisher, molder,
...laborers, regardless of the
...hers.
... operates it.
...nifests, and corrections
...ing the personal exam-
...e should be recorded
... temporary sojourn in
... should be classed as
...nd the entries therein
...er read nor write), or
...ngs the country of
... the race or people
...d nationality, and
...ns in this regard.
...n "French" by
... not necessarily
... Hebrew by race
...ther country by
...ually observed:
...not Negroes).
...of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi...

3041/28

I. C.
A. C.
K. C.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

(1)
86 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 7, 190 7 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
86															
1	Kuta Amelia	7	F.	S	Child			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Borowa	Chicago	Yes	self	$8 00
2	Maria Marya	7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "
3	Jan	17	M.	"	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 "
4	Veronika	9	F.	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "
5	Adam	16	M.	"	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 "
6	Rene Berson	17	F.	S	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusy Gurodzen	no	unde	Br	
7	Kaniuk Jan														

S. E. [illegible] on the 21st of May 1907. Ticket List 6 - 6.

J. M. Tuttle

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	fair	brown gray	none		Brown
4	9	"	blond blue	"		Galway
	2	"	brown gray	"		"
	9	"	"	"		"
	3	"	"	"		"
	—	"	black brown	"		"
						Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Borell master, * of the U.S. Mail, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU… THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER… SSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

S. S. … sailing from … , 190 Arriving at Port of … , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Wiktoria	25		S	Maid			Austria	Polish Jew	Austria	Sambor	Rockford Ill							Brother Jan Obarzanek Scranton Pa					
2	Jewan Ludwikas	18		S	Servant			Austria											Brother Antoni Figiel Rutherford N.J.					
3	Grodzki Antoni	27		M	Miner														wife Antonia Figiel					
4	Feiczki Jan	26		M	Farmer														wife Jozefa Grodzka					
5	Olesiuk Wasyl	19		S	Laborer														wife Jozefa Olesiuk					
6	Tom… Mar…	20		S	L…														wife Anna Ewich					
7	Orzechowski Edward	27		M	Miner														Son in Amelia Orzechowski					
8	Bajorek Stefania			S															wife					
9	Wisniewska Jozefa	18		S	Farmer														wife					
10	Karpinska Emma	22		S	Maid servant						Jarosław													
11	Glas Izaak	22		M	Farmer														wife					
12	Kmiec Maryja	26		M	Farmer														Orzech					
13	Wojcik Jozef	25		M	Farmer														wife					
14	Glas Maryja	24		M	Farmer														father					
15	Stanislawa	3½																						
16	Witold	1½		M	IA10617																			
17	Jazwina Antoni	27		M	Farmer																			
18	Iwaszkiewicz Wincenty	26		M	Farmer				Russian	Galicia														
19	Laszczuska Wiktorja	24		M	Farmer																			
20	Jozef	4																						
21	Karolina	2																						
22	Zagola Wawrzyn	28		M	Farmer														brother Jozef Zagola Hegewisch Ind					
23	Weronika	24		M															father					
24	Horic Grzegorz	30		M	Laborer			Austria	Russian	Galicia	Stryj								brother Nicholas Horic Scranton Pa					
25	Fochanski Jakub	45		M	Farmer					Galicia	Borchow													
26	Kolony Jozef	19		S	Farmer														wife					
27	Lysiuk Jan	26		M	Farmer														wife Anna Lysiuk					
28	Warzecha	24		S	Laborer																			
29	Galicki Jakob	24		M	Laborer																			
30	Maryja	17		S	Servant				Polish	Galicia	Borowa	Chicago Ill							brother Jozef Zagola Hegewisch Ind					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
4	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Borowa Galicia
4	11	"	brown	"	"	" "
5	6	"	"	"	"	Glinica "
5	2	"	"	"	"	Hrudyn "
5	4	"	"	gray	"	Jaroslaw "
5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Rzyzawa "
4	11	"	brown	"	"	Rzepedzy "
4	9	"	"	gray	"	" "
5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Jaroslaw "
5	1	"	brown	gray	"	" "
5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
5	1	"	"	gray	"	" "
—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5	3	"	brown	"	"	" "
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Borowa "
5	2	"	"	gray	"	Tyrowa "
—	—	"	brown	brown	"	" "
—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
4	1	"	brown	gray	"	Borowa "
—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Olszyce "
5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Borowa "
5	3	"	"	"	"	Borowa "
4	11	fair	brown	"	"	Borowa "

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Second [illegible].

I, Coon Brull master,* of the SS Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Brull
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041
30

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the SS Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

3041
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY S...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Office

L ...84.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tinko Teron	15		S	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyaros	Cleveland O	no	self	$8	no			brother in l. Georg Zalecsky 3574 Broadway Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Black	Blue	none	Magyaros Hungary
2	Janko Zuzsanna	17		S		maidservant	no	no					Streator Ill	yes		$3	no			brother Janos 33 & Bor Beaver Meadow Pa.						5	3	"	brown	"		Mocsar "
3	Lojka Maria	23		M		none							Mocanaqua Pa			$8	yes	1905	Scranton Pa	husb Lojka Andreas Elmora Pa Carrollton Pa						5	1	"	gray	"		Liszt "
4	Korpak Janos	17		M	S	farmlaborer							Carrollton Pa							brother in l. Jacob Andras 24 Main St Ringtown Pa						5	6	"	brown	"		
5	Kobbe	25											Mocanaqua Pa							cousin Frlepto Mikael Mocanaqua Pa												
6	Fazina Andreas	38		M									Hazleton Luzerne Co Pa			$5	no	1904	Scranton Pa	brother in l. Mark Romanin North Amboy N.J.					5	7	fair	brown	none		Hajdudor Hungary
7	Pasko Sezlo	17		S									Hudson N.J.			$	no			brother Paolo Fabianin Hoboken N.J.					5	3	"	"	"		Zdrecz "
8	Lenkauym Erzabet	17		S		maidservant							Rankin Pa			$5				brother Lyocz Gyorgy 33-9 Ave Rankin Pa					5	2	"	"	"		Zdrecz "
9	Pasilcsik Anna	16											Sheffield Pa							father Pasilcsik Janos Sheffield Pa.					5	6	"	rosy	gray		Mocsolapuszta "
10	Miklos	19											Kelayres Racine Mo			$6				brother George Miklos 708 Racine Ave Racine Mo					5	—	"	brown	"		Hidembas "
11	Liba Fulop	45		M		Mperson laborer							Hermadyhid Luzerne Co Pa	yes		$6				brother i. l. Andy Polanesko Wilkesbarre Pa					5	2	"	"	"		Hernadszekcso "
12	Hagymasi Erzabet	17		S		maidservant							Kaley Trenton N.J.			$2				brother Mark Kasimir 33 N. Main Ave Scranton Pa					5	5	"	blonde	gray		Andrasy "
13	Dolinic Maria	19											Swoyerville Hanestown Pa			$4				brother Gyorgy Orlinsko Hanestown Pa					5	2	"	brown	"		Bodrogvecse "
14	Cebyka Janos	17		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes								$2				uncle John Lepics 2 Branson Hanestown Pa.					5	1	"	"	"		"
15	Lepics Peter	18														$10				brother Janos Lepics Hanestown Pa.					5	6	"	"	"		Petrovy "
16	Lajsen Andras	17											Petrovy Freeland Pa			$10				brother Johan Lepics 12 Box Freeland Borough Co Pa					5	8	"	"	gray		"
17	Kolivacs Erzabet	17		S		maidservant	yes	no					Mt Olivia Ill			$6				brother Istvan Andrasko Mt Olivia Ill.					4	9	"	blonde	blue		"
18	[illegible]																			brother i. l. Jan Petras [illegible]											Bodrogvecse Hungary
19	Cudek Zofia	17											Brownsdale			$				cousin Jan Lovesk 58 Chicopee Falls Mass brother i. l.					4	7	fair	brown	gray	none	"
20	Borejczka Antonina	18														$6									5	1	"	blond	"		"
21	Szwat Jozef	18		M		farmlaborer							Borki Ware Mass			$2				brother i. l. Josef Mysyrowski 31 Waterstr 31 Ware Mass					5	11	"	"	blue		Brunovce "
22	Kusek Wiktorya	16		S		maidservant							Brunswick Trenton N.J.			$5				cousin Wojciech Gorgolek 31 Water St Kowalski Trenton N.J.					5	5	"	brown	"		"
23	Krzlowska Bronislawa	14														$2				cousin Michal Skwerski 31 New Hillsdale Trenton N.J.					4	7	"	"	"		"
24	Kwara Agata	24		M		none										$30				husb					5	2	"	blonde	blue		"
25	" Zofia	12		S			no	no							mother	—				father					—	—	"	"	"		"
26	" Jan	4														—									—	—	"	"	"		
27	Kwak Julia	19		S		maidservant	yes	yes					Chicopee Falls Mass			$10				wife Marya Gyuki Hanestown Pa											
28	Szczepan Duda	18		M		farmlaborer							Szczucin Chicopee Mass			$5				brother i. l. Jan Babiec Dorchester 5 Chicopee Mass					5	3	fair	blonde	gray	none	Szczucin Galicia
29	Jasak Jan	23					no	no					Borowa Turners Falls Mass			$5				brother i. l. Jan Jak Turners Falls Mass					5	6	"	"	blue		Szczucin "
30	Skora Julia	16		S		none	yes	yes					New Bedford Mass			$8				cousin Jan Arabek Raynham n. New Bedford Mass					4	11	"	brown	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of the name of the race or people to which they belong, write the name of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, C von Bordt master of the SS Main from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ~ 30. ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Bordt
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY ~ 1907 , 190

at N ~ ~

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041
31

I, Dr R. Werner , Surgeon of the SS Main , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30. ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY ~ 1907 , 190

at ..... New York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y), can read and write); No (N), can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST B
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 83.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG[illegible]FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kiszelak Peter	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wegner	Braddock	yes	self	$15	yes	1906	Braddock	Pa	wife Teresa Kiszelak	Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	Hungary
2	Nagy Janos	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda		Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	10			brother Istvan Nagy	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
3	Otvos Illes	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda		Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	10			acqu Janos Nagy	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaly Maria	23		S	M	none woman	"	"	"	"	Petrova		Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	2			husb Gyorgy Kaly	Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Kahorcsy Janos	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kaszonyi		Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	16			brother Gyorgy Kahorcsy	34 Lafayette St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baly Terbuth Karoly	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Diosgyor		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	3			brother Istvan Baly	1213 S American St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
7	Kosztocsik Zuzsanna	5		S		maid	yes	No	No	Slovak	Slovar	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5			brother Istvan Kosztocsik	3715 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"
8	Kolodnyak Andras	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Felsokalas	Gibbsboro	"	"	"	2			brother Istvan Kolodnyak	Gibbsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gyaszko Anna	17		S		maid	yes	No	No	"	Petrova	Windber Pa	"	"	"	2			brother Elek Gyaszko	Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Petryak Mihaly	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Szepsen	Homestead Pa	"	"	"	5	1904	3 yrs	No	brother Istvan Petryak	34 Ft Pitt St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kocsko Istvan	16		S		maid	yes	yes	"	"	Szecseny	remet	"	"	"	15				acqu Janos Kocsko	Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
12	" Mihaly	42		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	4															
13	Fedorsin Sal	27		M	M	"	"	No	No	"	Felsotarkany		"	"	"	5	1904	yes		acqu Janos Lukacs	3 Ernest St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Janosko Anna	30		S		none servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lampertheim	Homestead	"	"	"	15	1900	5 yrs	No	sister Anna Janosko	322 - 3 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bacsko Gyorgy	25		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	Kiszasz		"	"	"	2	1903	4 yrs	No	brother Janos Bacsko	336 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
16	Jadutinszky Katica	22		S		maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Istanicz		"	"	"	4				brother John Jadutinszky	3 Ave at 5th Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Drimak Mihaly	31		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	Mezogyaragas	Dugnesne	"	"	"	10	1903	13 Chicago		brother Istok Drimak	Dugnesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Holik Maria	21		S		maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Saraki		"	"	"	18				3th brother Stif Holik	186 Jefferson Ave Dugnesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"
19	Kocsko Sal	16		S		farm laborer	yes	1-9369	"	"	Bansfalva		"	"	"	2				brother Mihaly Kocsko	Bulgariane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"
20	Kocsko Mihaly	30		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Felsotarkany		"	"	"	4	1904	13 Dugnesne		common Affair of Carnegie	22 Hill St Dugnesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"
21	Kiss Janos	31		S		"	"	"	"	"	Felsotarkany	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	8	1904	16 Johnstown		brother Mihaly Kiss	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"
22	Sabanez Maria	16		S		maid servant	yes	6-112773 - 10/28/44	"	"	Sabanez	Trenton NJ	"	"	"	8	1906			sister Anna Sabanez	33 Orange St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kovacs Maria	16		S		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Korosgyor	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	10				father Janos Zsuk	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"
24	Zsuk Janos	16		S		"	"	"	"	"	Hontkompalva	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	12				uncle Frank Oklamella	95 Clarkson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
25	Biro Zuzsanna	28		S		none servant	yes	6-112770 - 2-3441	"	"	Bansfalva		"	"	"	2				uncle Janos Lenga	1 Pot Saugus St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Tarina Maria	24		S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1				acqu		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
27	Molnar Ferenc	37		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	10				uncle Family Saloga	Saint Clair St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"
28	Birnics Borbala	18		S		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	57				cousin Rose		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kovacsi Anna	17		S		none servant	yes	6-88862 - (505) 4/25/40	"	"	"		"	"	"	15				husb Janos Kovacs	Laborer Klotz # 364 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Tyrnau
30	Kovacs Zuzsanna	15		S		none	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Cleveland O	"	"	"	15																

[illegible] Alexander Kiszpiter

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 3 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wirner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 3 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "exemptions as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "exemption."

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 182

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

95 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L' S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, May 15th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Hildesh	New York	Yes	self	5	yes	abt 25 yrs		relation New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Hildesheim Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany		Germany		New York			5	yes	abt 25 years							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany		Germany		New York			5	yes	10 yrs	New York												
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Alex Scarlett
Ned Ken Lender May 31/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. m Borello master, of the S.S. "Main" ....., from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. m Borell.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MA 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAI 07, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example (Yes) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of "occupation," as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last previous sale of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted] aliens coming to the United States [redacted] Spanish-American, Russian, not satisfactory.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (82, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of former visit.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
81																															
1	Tonja Ulrich	21		M	m	cinder	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Yes	cousin	$25	No	no	no	cousin Peter Ulrich 213 E 84 St New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown		Budapest Hungary
2	Sofie Tekus	30		F	m	none			Hungary Austria Galicia	Celt	Hungary	Tyrnau	Chicago Ill	Yes	friend	$20	No	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"		Tyrnau Austria Galicia
3	Anna	4		F											father																
4	Georgine	3		F																											
5	Wendy	2		F																											
6	Hersz Leib Tarnowski	22		M	married	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill	Yes	uncle	$4				uncle Abram Goldenson 479 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	8	"	brown	"		Lodz Russia
7	Marya Tarnowska	18		F	m	wife			Russia Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	Bridgeport Conn		wife	$0				husband Karl Wasserzug 365 Grand St New York city						5	10	"	"	"		Lwow Galicia
8	Peter Wasung	22		M	single	butcher						Lwow				$0				bro Karl Wasung 355 Broadway cor. Main Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	"	gray		Lwow
9	Josef Wasung	24		M		saddler										$0				bro Karl Wasung 353 Main Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	brown	blue		"
10	Mihal Januka	17		M	single	laborer			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Konopishti	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	friend	$0				friend Nicholas Spanos 637 Magazine St New Orleans La						5	6	"	black	brown		Monastir Macedonia
11	Giorgi Ivan	27		M							Roumania	Bucharest	New York	Yes	friend	$0				friend Katie St Francis 68 W 63 St New York						5	6	"	"	"		Bucharest Roumania
12	Lazar Sheris	32		M												$0										5	3	"	brown	"		"
13	Oskar Francis	27		M	single				Germany	German	Germany	Gorgau	Fort Hope Ont	Yes	uncle	$				uncle Ferd Pawlitz Fort Hope Ont						5	5	"	"	gray		Ballowska Prussia
14	Franz Daegel	36		M	married	shoemaker						Rothwell	Swan River Man	Yes	self	$0				cousin Georg Schleiger Swan River Man no street						5	7	"	black	"		Rothwell Germany
15	Leopold Wrona	43		M	married	watchmaker			Austria						self	$0	yes	1905	Europa	none						5	8	"				
16																															
17	Hersog	45		F	m										wife																
18	Josef Bazynski	19		M	single	butcher			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrowiorzyska	Jersey City N J	Yes	self	$5	No			cousin Stanislaw Markiewicz Jersey City N J Kennedy St						5	9	"	black	brown		Ostrowiorzyska Austria Galicia
19	Stanislaw Kunert	27		M	single	laborer			Austria Galicia	Bulgarian	Galicia	Karaszement	Jersey City N J	Yes	friend	$0	No			friend Stanislaw Bazynski Jersey City N J Kennedy St						5	5	"	brown	"		Karaszement Austria Galicia
20	Katarzyna Klavasi	1		F	single	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezo Laborcz	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$2	No			brother Stefan Klavasi 2244 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill						5		"	gray	"		Mezo Laborcz Hungary
21	Ivan Turk	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Kanka	Globe Arizona	Yes	self	$15	No			brother Gregor Turk Globe Arizona						5	7	"	black	brown		Kanka Austria Carniola
22	Ivan Stojic	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$20	No			brother Mihajlo Stojic 1 Greenwich St Chicago Ill						5	4	"	brown	gray		Zagorje Austria Carniola
23	Ivan Sulak	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrija	Lupa	Chisholm Minn	Yes	"	$25	No			brother Gregor Sulak Chisholm Minn Box 454						5	5	"	"	"		Petrija Austria Carniola
24	Ivan Cemelic	32		M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30										5	5	"	blond	blue		"
25	Ivan Smrtic	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$40										5	6	"	brown	gray		"
26	Ignaz Cerezja	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Zagorzyce	Ludlow Pa	Yes	self	$5	yes	1902	Pa	Ludlow Pa Main St						5	9	"	brown			Zagorzyce Austria Galicia
27	Vinko Vidic	45		M	married	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Zagorzyc	Copley Pa	Yes	self	$0	yes	1903	Copley Pa	brother Frank Vidic Copley Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Zagorzyc Austria Galicia
28	Vaclav Petrasek	25		M	single	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cermnik	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50				brother Frank Petrasek 278 Canal St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	gray		Cermnik Austria Bohemia
29	Petro Mazur	24		M	single							Tarnobrzeg	Copley Pa			$0				cousin Michael Mazur Copley Pa						5	3	"	"	"		Tarnobrzeg Austria Galicia
30	Jaworska Vera	21		F	servant	none			Austria	Polish		Gorzyce	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$10				brother Kasimir Jaworski 1069 Green St Phila Pa						5	2	"	"	"		Gorzyce Austria Galicia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. As to Immigrants, the blank must be filled in with the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Croatian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc.), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conr Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conr Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at NC

Hen Leonett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

Hen Leonett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, May 21st, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
80																														
1	Franc Erschen	38		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Carinthia Hungary	German	Carinthia	Weitenthurn	Milwaukee	yes	self	$40	no			brother: Fr. Erschen Milwaukee Wis. W. Mont. H. 1901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany
2	Mario Hlavka	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatia Hungary	Bohemian	Croatia	Privišć	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			Pittsburg Pa. 45½ Catharine St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gray	"	Austria Croatia Mora Morava
3	Mihajl Pavkara	17		M	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatia	"	Croatia	Rimitsch	Marlinton	W. Va.	"	"	"	40	no			Trieszt: Stefano Ferd. 202 Via Nuova	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	brown	"	Hungary Bosnia
4	Martin Ficko	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	40	no			Trieszt: Stefano Ferd. 202 Via Nuova	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria Croatia
5	Ivan Stracic	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlinton	W. Va.	"	"	"	40	yes	1903	Sprucedale W. Va.	Trieszt: Matijas Ficket Chicago Ill. 119 - 22nd St. son-in-law: Ivanko Stracic	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	" Croatia
6	Ignac Klisan	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	50	no			Brooklyn, Camp 9 Sprucedale W. Va.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
7	Ivan Klesa	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			brother: Simo Kedrovic Brooklyn, Camp 9 Sprucedale W. Va. 119	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"
8	Josef Podolski	26		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Varremiac	Altoona	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			Pittsburgh Pa. 1923 Plum Alley brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Adamsko Altoona Pa. W. # 19. 20	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	" Galicia
9	Tomasz Urban	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no			Altoona Pa. Bos 350 brother: Ludwig Widzinski	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"
10	Michal Podekscak	26		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no			Altoona Pa. Bos 350 friend: Tomas Senko	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrej Sykora	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Tripelster	Ford City	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antek Siekanowicz	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Croatia	Kamicke	Penwood	W. Va.	"	"	"	30	no			Jerzerz Dawagyr Penwood W. Va. Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Tripelsterz Hungary Slavonski Brod Croatia
13	Ivan Grajkowski	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	40	no			Peter Zajwadzki Chicago Ill. Kinzy St. 25	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paul Gredny	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wampum	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			Andrej Sprakulok Wampum Pa. Box 193	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	Steve Gruia	21		M	"	"	no	no	Austria Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalinjau	Freedom	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			Kile Tukanovic Freedom Pa. Box 350	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hercegovina Austria
16	Paul Udovic	37		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Istria	Slovenian	Istria	Sorekraina	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	40	no			brother: Josip Udovic 32 Chicago Ill. 1903 Gun Barrel Av.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gray	"	Istria Austria
17	Piotr Zadik	25		S	"	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Podolany	Buffalo	N. Y.	"	"	"	40	no			friend: Ludwik Klapa Buffalo N. Y. Orange St. 1116	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Podolany
18	Antoni Kornacki	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galan			"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Galicia
19	Wojciech Kidzyna	32		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podolany			"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Podolany
20	Jan Daniel	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilanyce			"	"	"	40	no			friend: Jadrik Krusciel Buffalo N. Y. Orange St. 1116	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia
21	" Gadek	52		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podolany			"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria
22	Piotr Ekrat	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrocice			"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Walenty Skalik	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola st.	Cleveland	O.	"	"	"	40	no			brother: Josef Skalik Cleveland O. W. 10 St. 1909	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"	Austria
24	Maryanna Swiecka	20		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciszka Szczo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdonia			"	"	"	40	no			sister: Franciszka Majewska Cleveland O. Forest Av. 387	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Josepa Majewska	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	Regina Lesniak	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zagorzany	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	40	no			brother: Franc Kuman Chicago Ill. Flag St. 1012 friend: Vaclav Vanek	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary
† 28	~~Ivan Kanotka~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Poltava~~	~~Poltava~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Md.~~																		
29	Jan Kasa	8		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Kapsor	Francis	Pa.	"	"	"	40	no			Francis Pa. Ill. Box 25	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Hungary
30	Ladvik Hlavac	16		S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Prusska	Milwaukee	Wis.	"	"	"	40	no			brother: Paul Hlavac Milwaukee Wis. N. 7 St. 344	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria

Cancelled #25

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert here the name of the city, town, or village where they intend to be finally settled. Also the name of the State or country they expect to make their future home in, if not the United States. Also the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master, of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can't neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
2	Ilko Vorfan	30							Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Zebrik	Kaldir	Cleveland O.																		
3	Ivan Ivan Mihanovic	23																														
4	Jakob Pekarik	31																														
5	Josip Hego	21							Hungary																							
6	" Nedarik	18							Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hungaria	St. Louis Mo.																			
7	Ilija Ivanovic	27										Milorganic	Clarksburg W. Va.																			
8	Milan Vukovanac	31							Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Karlova	Philadelphia																			
9	Milos Prekajaka	32																														
10	Kristofor Perandic	30																														
11	Laurenz Hocker	31				House maker				Servian		Felsir Elefant	Monroe Wis.																			
12	Gertrude "	28				House									husband																	
13	Frieda "	2													father																	
14	Pawel Vinko	37				Farmer				Slovak		Zel Zbire	Ford City Pa.		self																	
15	Andrej "	12																														
16	Juraj Lukora	32																														
17	Karl Gnitka	18							Austria	Polish	Austria	Walosko	Elephant Pa.																			
18	Fedrezj Szarvanda	19											Cleveland O.																			
19	Vasil Vukina	18																														
20	Jno Horvath	32							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hosford	Granite City																			
21	Tanas Schaller	40			married					German		S. Kearney	Detroit Mich.																			
22	Anna "	39			wife										husband																	
23	Josef "	12													father																	
24	Tanas "	6																														
25	Peter "	4																														
26	Georg Popov	28			laborer					Servian			Pittsburg Pa.		self																	
27	Lukac Fidorić	29							Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kotorjani	Clarksburg W. Va.																			
28	Pavelj Poljak	46																														
29	Tabas Lef Tzrnos	46							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hosford	Granite City																			
30	Perenz Vacrvath	39																														

Weitkamper

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S.S. "Main" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M for males or F for females.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M for married, S for single, Wd for (widowed), or D for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom transportage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
78																							
ADMITTED	Ferenc Bodz	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicz	Bojanow	[illegible]		self	$10	no			brother Mrs. Rudolph Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Jozef Kowalski	7				none									brother					brother-in-law					
ADMITTED	Jan Kowalski	8		M																mother					
ADMITTED	Abram Jan	4													father					father Franek Konarz Passaic NJ					
5	Kaszczera Michal	5				none														uncle Aleksy Tella 338 N 6 Passaic NJ					
6	Julia Ewa	5																		cous. Helena Kosla Bundy & 82 Passaic NJ					
7	Jozef Andrzej	22		M	S	weaver					Kwagna	Plock								neigh. Adam Donell Kilpatrick Line					
8	Kozlowicz Jakub	18		M	S	maid servant					Sarena	Hartford Conn								cous. Gustaw Smal 178 Hill St Hartford Conn					
9	Lukasz Jan	32		M	M	laborer					Zerone	Nicaragua								brother-in-law Wojciech Drazek Nicaragua Ce					
10	Zabek Bartlomiej	35		M			no	no												brother					
11	Rozewoski Kazimierz	17		M			yes	yes			Kwagna	Plock								cous. Ludwik Sanecki 337 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill					
12	Jarmus Michal	32		M			yes				Mazurna	Garfield NJ					Passaic NJ	1903	Kilpatrick Line	neigh. Stanley Slupka 172 Kilpatrick Garfield NJ					
13	Jagiela Lukasz	32									Sarawin	Clifton NJ								cousin Agatka Ladna 133 Clifton NJ					
14	Jakubczak Jan	41									Jaroszna	Perth Amb					Perth Amb	1915	1917	neigh. J. D. Tabler Perth Amb					
15	Lucki Michal	18																							
16	Krochmal Adam	19									Bora	Kalwarya													
17	Wachon Marya	29		F		none					Zgnica	Zegrzeda								cousin Wanton Wachon Zegrzeda Pl					
18	" Antoni	3		M		none														father					
19	" Jan	1	1/2												mother										
20	Wicke Goran	29		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Seghegs	Chicago Ill		self	$7				neigh. Hlavac Tabor 1749 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill					
21	Lindach Jan	16																							
22	King Franz	29		M		cook					Klanicka	St Louis								brother-in-law Franz Krauca 1117 Broadway St Louis Mo					
23	Makra Jozef	22		M		miller					Kosvatska									neigh. Franz Kanca 1109 Broadway St Louis Mo					
24	Lang Rosina	26		F		maid of all work	3-82886-3/20/10					Allentown								neighbor Franza Kanz 228 N 12 St Allentown Pa					
25	" Karl	25		M		farm laborer	3-185348-3/15/10																		
26	" Josef	26		M		married					Klanicka							1903	Allen						
27	Spiraca Mor.	25		M		tailor			Austria		Bayna	Newport								cousin Julius Klein 354 & 356 Ky New York					
28	Swigiga Jakob	16				farm laborer	12-30340-9/10/11		Hungary		Jabrogata	Erie Co								neigh. Tony Danyko 454 E 28th St Erie Co					
29	Kucerik Andreas	47		M							Bazni	Passaic NJ						1895	Allen	cousin Kunrad Andreas 227 E 4th St Passaic NJ					
30	Boldy Jozsi	33									Tolcsva	Huron Co						1907	Lorain	neigh. Fabricz Janos Elyria 365 Huron Co					

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, or other race or people they belong to. In case of Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Turks, Arabians, Armenians, Syrians, Persians, Egyptians, Spanish-Americans, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Polynesians, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Finns, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Norwegians, Danes, Swedes, Magyars, Hungarians, Austrians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Russniaks, Lithuanians, Germans, Greeks, Albanians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Scotch, Irish, English, Koreans, Filipinos, Indians, Negroes, Polynesians, or other races or peoples they belong to. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ If destined to the United States, give the State or Territory; if to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or adjacent islands, give the name of the island; if to any other foreign country, write "Through" before the name of such country.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bojanow Galicia
5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	
4	8	"	"	gray	"	Bojanow
4	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	brown		"	Kwagna
5	10	"	blonde	gray	"	Jabrogata
5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary
5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"
5	6	"	brown		"	Kwagna
5	2	"	blonde	gray	"	Mazurania
5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Jarzawina
5	3	"	brown		"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	Jaroszow
5	4	"	"	"	"	Bora
5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Zgnica
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	gray	"	Zegrzeda Hungary
5	2	fair	brown			Klanicka Hungary
5	3	"	"	"		Kosvatska
5	1	"	brown	gray		"
5	3	1	"	"		Galicia
5	6	"	"	"		Bielitz Austria
5	3	"	black	"		Hungary
5	11	"	brown	blue		Jabrogata
5	8	"	"	"		Bosnia
5	5	"	"	gray		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Lamott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Lamott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on the hand.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (whether can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Asian reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jergues	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szarad	Wellsville, O.		self		no			none	Elcka Kukuk		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. brown	brown	none	Hungary
2	Szaborak	22		M	S	"	yes	yes				Szanyeborn			"		6									5	5	"	"	blue	"	
3	Sobolyanets	Conrad	9	M	S					Russian		Mikaja Robert	Cleveland O.		"		13									5	4	"	"	brown	"	
4	Vasily	Peter	15	M	S		No	No				Sajtarist	Mahoningtown		"		4									5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	Kreil	Josef	50	M	M		yes	yes		Bohemian		Nagy St.	Columbus O.		"		4									5	4	"	"	gray	"	
6	Vorvak	Georg	18	M	S							Broatkoza	Parkersburg W.Va.		"		8									5	6	"	brown	"	"	
7	Bryner	Tankochus	29	M	M	none				Bohemian		Barra	St. Louis Mo.		"		3									5		"	brown	"	"	
8	Schonberg	Jacob	6	M	S	musician	Can't	Can't		Hebrew	Galicia	Krag	Evansville Ind.		"		4									5	7	"	"	"	"	
9	Valocak	Mary	41	M	M	Farm Laborer				Ruthenian		Keravoint	Passaic N.J.		"		50	yes	1901	Same as No. 10						5	5	"	blue	blue	"	
10	"	Magda	37	F	M	none						"	"		husband		no			"						5	1	"	"	gray	"	
11	"	Anna	14	F	S	none						"	"		father					"								"	"	blue	"	
12	"	Mary	11	F	S	none						"	"		"					"								"	"	"	"	
13	Barnovsk	Kodar	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes							self		10			Same as No. 10						5	5	"	brown	gray	"	
14	Facenak	Mary	19	F	M	none						Zlockie			"		8			"						5	1	"	blue	blue	"	Zlockie
15	Uhrynick	Stefan	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No				Kasso	Jersey City N.J.		"		8			"						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kasso
16	Markowice	Elena	26	F	M	none						Kozamick	Olean N.Y.		"		18			"						5	2	"	blue gray	"	"	Lezgarock
		Anna	11	F	S										mother													"	blue	"	"	
17	Kuniacovce	Stefan	18	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Lastawa	Kenosha Wis.		self		4									5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Zastawa
18	Dase	Julian	27	M	M	Laborer			Russia	German	Russian	Zdune	Kingsley Pa.		"		32									5	2	"	blue	blue	"	Zdune
		Nikolai	24	F	S	none									husband											5	3	"	"	"	"	
		Olga	22	F	S	none									father													"	"	"	"	
		Edward	8	M																								"	"	"	"	
19	Gorkiewicz	Wenzel	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kobowice	Buffalo N.Y.		self		30									5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia
		Marya	30	F	M	none									husband													"	"	"	"	
		Julian	8	M	S	none									father													"	"	blue	"	
20	Kuta	Zofia	16	F	S	none						Lelj	Olcazy N.Y.		self		12									5		"	brown		"	
21	Vek	Adam	37	M	M	Farm Laborer						Kabin	Passaic N.J.		"		4															
22	Zagnec	Benedikt	32									Smiarnik			"		5									5	11	"	blue	blue	"	Kasso
23	Gab	Zacharia	17	F	S	none	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Zlockie			"		4									5	1	"	"	"	"	Zlockie
24	Hoba	Michal	25	M	M	Farm Laborer				Polish		Zagnec			"		14									5	5	"	"	"	"	Zagnec

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or peoples are to be determined by the grammatical form and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at ...

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Werner.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at ...

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relatives or friend—and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hergegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from Bremen May 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907 1907

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
76																	If Yes — No.												
1	Ciuszowicz Franciszek	5		M	M	farmslaborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka Strumpilow	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$7	no	wife Jadwiga Ciuszowicz Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Kamionka Galicia
2	" Zuzyna	31		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Regula Katarzyna	18			S						Galicia	Gorlice				$8							4	11	"	black	brown	"	Radowiska
4	Cabroj Manya	18			S							Krolowka Polska	Scranton Pa			$10							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Wielopole
5	Jacsina Tomasz	31		M	M	farmslaborer			Austria Austria		Silesia	Ostrawa	Scranton Pa	yes		$10							5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Ostrawa Austria
6	Klimek Jan	30			S											$11							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Mielec
7	Malek Alois	35			S											$11							5	3	"	black	"	"	Smilkau
8	Sanko Radmuljovic	33			S		no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gareck	Detroit Mich	no		$13							5	1	"	"	gray	"	Croatia
9	Tom Petrasly	26			S											$12							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Miksa Lunacevic	43			M											$10							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakob Cehowski	18			S				yes	yes						$12							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miko Mayes	36			S											$16							5	3	"	black	"	"	Gniewek
13	Sreben Simon	38			S							Cudevick	Newark Ohio	yes		$9							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Slania
14	Trosolac Ivan	18			S							Slovic	Morgantown W Va	yes		$5							5	3	"	black	"	"	Brchanica
15	Zec Katica	18		F	M	housework						Gradiscica	New York	yes		$10							4	10	"	black	brown	"	Lukavac Hungary
16	Szeri Gyozella	20		F	S		no	no		Hebrew		Tokelenebeka	Passaic N J	yes		$10							4	10	"	black	gray	"	Kom C
17	Bognar Benedek	35		M	M	farmslaborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Mocser	Newark Ohio	yes		$6							5	3	"	brown	"	"	St Paul
18	Kovacs Sandor	23			S							K. Vasth	Bath New York	yes		$8							5	6	"	black	"	"	Nagybanok
19	Horvath Karoly	0										Szeper	Cleveland O			$1							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Mocsa
20	Joseph Marcin	17			S							Mako	Bridgeport Conn			$10							5	6	"	black	blue	"	Mako Austria
21	Kis Imre	30			S							Kisoroz				$10							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary
22	Bajka Laszlo	32			S		no	no				Magyargorbo				$7							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
23	Elis Istvan	45		M	M	farmslaborer	yes	yes				Nagykamizsa	Bath Pa			$12							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany
24	Klein Janos	34		M	M	farmslaborer						Ruzyacz	Northampton Pa			$10							5	6	"	black	blue	"	
25	Hartmann Jozsef	31			S							Lepsikmeroo	Akron Ohio			$8							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hamburg
26	Januay Janos	25			S											$8							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bucsfalu
27	Uryaskel Mihaly	37			M		no	no		Slovak		Apatmund	Detroit Mich			$6							5	1	"	black	gray	"	
28	Ivanov Györgyy	16		M	S		yes	yes				Rozner	Mekesport Pa	yes		$6							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Trnovo
29	Lokkos Maria	25		F	M		no	no				Cekrozy	Clyphant Pa			$4	1905	Scranton Pa					5	3	"	"	"	"	Szmaty
30	Czekovszke Zargana	17		F	S							Szmogy	Homestead Pa			$2	no						4	11	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert letters indicating race or people in this column, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C ~~von~~ Borell master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C ~~v~~ Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereon *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s~~wear that I have had ~~a~~ne years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prestan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York, 190[illegible]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of time.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	35	M		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	gray	none	Horodyloon Galicia
2	" Zofia	28	F		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Michal	4	M		S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father											—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
4	Dziurik Tekla	21	F		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Harasimina	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	Sharonowa
5	Sidor Marcin	19	M		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawska	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	Tarnowska
6	Wenc Julia	17	F		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pirvoden Tarnowski	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde gray	"	"	Siecdza
7	Cera Walenty	22	M		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Muska
8	Cyniewich Barbara	18	F		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Granowice	Towarzic	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	Przeworska
9	Bozek Katarzyna	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde gray	"	"	"
10	Swierzydz Stefie	18	M		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnica	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wisnicy
11	Krabowa Jakob	20	"		"	"	11-13776	R; 10-14-35	"	"	"	Krolowka	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Krolowka
12	" Michal	40	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzkie	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Krzenska
13	Noszricha Piotr	32	"		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Slomka	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Siwiec Hungary
14	" Jozef	18	S		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frank	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	Frank
15	Sholewa Stanislaw	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Szydlowski Jozef	44	M		M	—	No	No	"	"	"	Szydlowiec	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde blue	"	"	Szydlowiec Galicia
17	Skiburra Weronika	30	F		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Frank	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Frank
18	Zielna Anna	26	"		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tuchowa	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde gray	"	"	Siedlyanowa
19	Walasa Katarzyna	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kabowica Marya	18	"		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczucina	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Szczucina
21	Zachi Sebastyan	24	M		M	laborer	11,344184		6/2/14	"	"	Wisnice	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde blue	"	"	Wisnicka
22	" Wiktorya	24	F		S	servant	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Proad Stella	18	"		"	servant	1914-11,224,613		P.239	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Wisnicz
24	Zgut Marya	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzewotnie	Krowna	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Przeworska
25	Frsiba Stella	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankowka	Galicia	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Hankowka
26	Mrye Katarzyna	17	"		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grzywald	Mysdlenice	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde gray	"	"	Grzywald
27	Kijek Franciszka	24	F		M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakow	Galicia	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Krakow
28	" Jozef	4	M		S	84-5308	(205)		11-3-41	"	"	"	"	"	3 brother	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Janina	11/12	F		S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 30	Gabryo Jan	25	M		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Bylka	Galicia	"	self	$8	"			brother of Jan Kowalka Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde blue	"	"	Bylka

* Insert as above the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in person's whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Insert as above the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Negroes, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, French, Magyars, Slovaks, Roumanians, Croatians, Ruthenians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovenians, Armenians, Finns, Mexicans, West Indian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, Black, Mulatto, or other race), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borel master, * of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to, passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen May 8 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 JUN 1- 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
74																																
1	Nimcovich Edward	23		M		Farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Krawagy	Buffalo	Rela	self	$8	No		Pittsburgh Pa.					good	no	5	4	fair	Rosy gray		none	Krawagy Hungary
2	Tschernovic Charles	19		M		—			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	Valenka	"	"	"	$10	"		Brother Frank Tschernovic 109 Sage St. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Valenka Croatia
3	Kos Franz	18		M		Jr.			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Kroatina	"	"	"	$15	"		Brother Joseph Kos 109 Sage St. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kroatina Croatia
4	Borcic Max	37		M		"			"	"	"	"	Vel Tgovide	"	"	"	$20	"		Brother Frederick Borcic 109 Sage St. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vel Tgovide "
5	Karas Gyura	18		M		No no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orgjanica	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$8	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	Rzjanova "
6	" Mihajlo	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	gray	"	"
7	Pavic Anna	22		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Severin	Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	$8	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	Blonde	brown	"	Gerovac "
8	Pavic Rafael	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fo Serbin	Big Run Pa.	"	"	$8	"							"	"							Hlaca "
9	Canjuntonic Ignac	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jaquorac	St Louis Pa.	"	"	$8	"							"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	blue	"	Vrashovac "
10	Nikcic Anna	22		F		none	11-253313 - 7/19/40		"	"	"	"	Drenje	Akron O.	"	"	$8	"							"	"		4	"	"	Blonde	brown	"	Drenje "
11	" Eva	2		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"																
12	Rasuno Mara	23		F									Kalje	Rockland Pa.	S	self	$12																
13	Breamak Franz	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Servian	Germany	Reikenmark	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	$10	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Gjuro Kuzmanovic
14	Kuzerka Rudolf	28		M	S	none			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slovaca	Yerd	Chicago Ill.	S	"	$14	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	Blonde	gray	"	Jobus Marcinec
15	Danek Josef	36		M		Laborer							Kaukonia	Cleveland O.	S	"	$12	yes	1903 1907	Leard brother-in-law	Jan Leonard Leard Pa.	Carol Rosenthal			"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Mihanovic Mihanovic
16	Mytas Frantiska	20		F	S	maid servant							Radimov	Chicago Ill.	S	"	$4	no		uncle	Josef Franek 22 Henry St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Radimov "
17	Maderka Josef	37		M	M	Laborer							Moscon		S	"	$5			brother-in-law	Jan Maderka 19 Henry St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Moscon "
18	Gradek Vojcech	30		M		none				Polish			M Ostrau	Ellsworth Pa.	S	"	$12			homeland	Joseph Adler Ellsworth Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	"	Blond	blue	"	Lenarik Cukovic
19	Cej Margauna	24		F	S	maid servant			Hungary		Hungary	Sylka	Latrobe Pa.	S	"	"	$28			brother	Jakob Cej Latrobe Pa.					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Sylka Hungary
20	Spisiak Jan	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak				N Staden	Cleveland O.	S	"	$15			brother-in-law	Andrew Dobrovic 75 Belle St. Lakewood O. Cleveland O.					"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	gray	"	Hadasz "
21	Gajdos Gyura	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10			patron-in-law	Jakob Kovac 135 Rosen St. Cleveland O.					"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	blue	"	"
22	Fiatrik Josef	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10			agent							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cserba Jano	16		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$8										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Covba Mathilde	17		F		maid servant							Jarockdale	Ridgway Pa.	S	"	$10										5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lauterjafa "
25	Konyicsky Karl	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Ostenburg	Pa.	S	"	$25										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rogoschik Josef	15		M		"	yes	yes					Krenovitz	Pittsburg Pa.	S	"	$10										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skrenovic "
27	Kolar Andreas	23		M		"							Jeseborsky	Pennsylvania	S	"	$14										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzelsky "
28	Bednarik Jan	27		M	S	Joiner	no	no	Austrian	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Krampnicas	New York	yes	"	$40										5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Krampnicas Galicy
29	Kovas Jacka	24		F	M	none	yes	yes					Horodyloo		S	"	$10										4	11	"	"	Black	"	"	Horodyloo "
	" Zella	2		F	S											mother																	

Chas E. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, or other designation, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master, * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

25-11
71

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4. (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. (Read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Cherbourg, June 14, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 21, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Iliff Sarafil	20	S	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Zachle	Johnstown	yes	self	$18	no			uncle Nicola Iliff 201 Forsyth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Bodila
2	Iliff Ilia	19					no	no								15				uncle						5	4			gray		Macedonia
3	Tashoff Jovan	27		M							Turn					15				cousin						5	9		black	brown		Kadikeu
4	Georgieff Theodore	19		S			yes	yes			Zachle	Mt Vernon				18				cousin Box 42 Mt Vernon N.Y.						5	3					
5	Todoroff Evgenie	42		M																cousin						5	2					
	Stoyeff Kellian	26					no	no								14				cousin Mary Evgenie Box 42 Mt Vernon N.Y.						5	2			gray		
6	Evgenoff Petre	29														18										5	5			brown		
7	Ilieff Ilia	17		S			yes	yes				Steelton				18				cousin Nicola Iliff 201 Forsyth St Steelton Pa.						5	2					
8	Evgenieff Daniel	24		M												18				uncle						5						
9	" Dimion	19		S			no	no								19										5	3					
10	Gordea Dumitru	18					yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Toporeea	Ind Harbor			8				brother Gheorghe Gordea Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind.						5	4		black			Hungary Austria
11	Tonia Ioan	25		M					Dominica		Dominica	Peniris	Indianapolis			10				friend Ioan Theodor Maryland ave cor. Indianapolis						5	3		brown			Roumania
12	Schmidt Magdalena	18		S		maid servt			Hungary		Hungary	Trad	Buffalo			14				cousin Johann Janczer 1212 Churchill ave Buffalo N.Y.					Eczema	4	10					Hungary Toporeea
13	Teterdea Ana	18		S							Toporeea	Sharon	Pa			8				cousin Ioan Bendat Box 42 Sharon Pa.						5	2					
14	Floca Maria	31		wd												12				cousin						5	2		black			
15	Buda Vasile	29		M		farm laborer										12				brother						5	3		black blue			
16	Caratas	30		M												8				cousin Vasile Margineanu Box 42 Sharon Pa.						5	8		black brown			
17	Margineau Ana	24		S		maid servt										8										5	—		brown gray			
18	Bordea Nicolae	27		M		farm laborer										8				cousin Ioan Theodor Box 42 Sharon Pa.						5	4		black brown			
19	Neutu Ioan	30														8										5	4		brown			
20	Evgenieszky Istran	34							Slovak		Hungary	Smithfield	Pa			20				cousin Evgenie Evgenieszky Evgenieszky Box 42 Smithfield Pa.						5	3		blonde blue			Hungary
21	Bona Ferenc	30														20	yes			cousin Evgenie Evgenieszky Box 42 Smithfield Pa.						5	6			gray		Hungary
22	Sirbany Zira	42					no	no		Servian		Hungary	Egypt	Pa		20	no			cousin Ioan Sirbany Box 42 Egypt Pa.						5	1			blue		Yugoslavia
23	Ajurit Iuton	25		S			yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jasinovac	Kansas	Co		14				friend Nikolas Ajurit 142 Harrison Parker Kansas City Kans.						5	2			brown		Croatia
24	Lauric Stefan	22		M			no	no					Parker	Kans		14				brother												
25	Sankor Sofija	20		S		none			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Topola	Catasauqua	yes		12				aunt Sankor-Evgenia Catasauqua Pa.						5	—	fair	brown	blond		Hungary Hungary
26	Zivanshi Gabor	41		M		farm laborer						Hungary				12				brother						5	4		blonde			Hungary
27	Homan Vasa	41		M												200				brother Stirko Trifunac						5	3		black gray			Hungary
28	Trbovac Tonica	21		S		maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Servin	Kingston			14				Kingston Work Engineer						5	5		brown			Yugoslavia
29	Bajhan Tomo	19		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Turdina	Shelton	Pa		11				brother Sancho Bajhan Friedrichs ave Shelton Pa.						5	1		brown			Croatia
30																																

Except #5-12-13 M.D. Bellas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
4r

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Ages. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write); or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (country). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NAME		
African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 86 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
72																															
1	Kovacs Anna	28		F	M	house	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karasanyme	Bracesville Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no			husb. Kovacs Andras 85 Bot Str. Bracesville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none		Karasanyme Hung.
2	" Andreas	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Banyasz Erzsebet	26		F	M		"	yes	"			Sarosk[illegible]	Joliet Ill	"	self	$ 18	"			husb. Banyasz Andras 521 Acker Ave Joliet Ill.						—	—	"	red blue	"		"
4	" Andras	3		M	S		8-582964	no 3/18/00							mother	"	"			father " "						5	2	"	brown gray	"		Lapos
5	Fejsz Zuzanna	28		F	M		"	"	"			Lapos	Elizabeth Pa	"	self	$ 10	"			husb. Fejsz Janos 120 122 Chenault St. Johnstown Pa						—	—	"	blond blue	"		"
6	" Janos	10		M	S		"	"	"			"	"	"	mother	"	"			father " "								"	"	"		"
7	" Mania	4		F	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "						—	—	"	"	"		"
8	Kreesan Janos	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Baregany	Hartwood Pa	"	self	$ 4	"			agga Gyuba Fasley 25 C B Harfordcomy Ch.						5	—	"	"	"		Baregany
9	Gal Janos	21		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Pako	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 25	"			agga Bat Forest Bridgeport Conn												Pako
10	Csire Marton	26		M	S	5-74080-A-20:37						Baregany	Portsmouth Ohio	"	"	$ 5	"			agga Gal Union Twp Portsmouth Ch.						5	5	"	brown gray	"		"
11	Lipos Gyorgy	24		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Baregany	"	"	"	$ 7	"			brother " "						5	5	"	brown	"		"
12	Pal S. Andras	29		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"			brother " "						5	9	"	blond gray	"		Baregany Hung.
13	Balogh Janos	6		M	S										"	$ 7	"			" " "						5	4	"	" brown	"		"
14	Zsatkovich Matyas	46		M	M							Hungary	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 8	"			agga Tobias Zsatkovich 1 Smith Str. So. Bethlehem						4	10	"	" "	"		"
15	Csoky Csik	28		M	S	waiter						Csoky	New York	"	"	$ 8	"			agga Lajos Morocz 64 Jersey St. New York						5	7	"	" blue	"		Hungary
16	Kovacs Jozsef	39		M	M	2-580309 farm laborer 7-26 38						Jegenye	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 12	"			agga Thomas Adams Laub 1202 So. Bethlehem						5	9	"	" "	"		Csoky
17	Magdics "	48		M	M																					5	3	"	" brown	"		Jegenye
18	Marek Ferencz	24		M	S											$ 14										5	3	"	" blue	"		"
19	Balkan Adam	46		M	M											$ 20		1905 to Balt. 1907 to Jenesta								5	5	"	" "	"		"
20	Dee Imre	17		M	S							Nagyolymos	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 12	no			agga Balint Forel 1202 Benjamin Str. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	brown	"		Nagyolymos
21	Sodorfan Jozsef	24		M	S											$ 8				agga Sodorfan Peter P.B. 377 Chicago Ill.												"
22	Szabgyorgyi Janos	38		M	M											$ 10				agga Balazs Gergely P.B. 3 1935 St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	blond	"		"
23	" Istvan	47		M	M											$ 10				agga Balazs Gergely P.B. 377 St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	brown gray	"		"
24	Kirsan Janos	24		M	S											$ 10				agga Kirsan Janos 1202 St. near Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	gray	"		"
25	Sorosan Jozsef	25		M	S								Putnam Ill			$ 10				agga Kirsan Janos 1202 St. near Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	brown	"		"
26	Ruzs Moges	24		M	S								Chicago Ill			$ 8				uncle Peter Balkan 1202 St. near Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	" "	"		"
27	Hanal Anton	35		M	—		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Sorabov	Cattsburg Pa				$ 6				agga Moges Kovacs P.O. 416 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	black "	"		"
28	Zvika Josef	39		M	M											$ 22				friend Jan Elecs 1202 St. near Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	blond "	"		Hamelyze Bohemia
29	Smejkal Jan	40		M	M	farm laborer										$ 18				cousin Jan Tesluk 20 Box Str. Grovetown Cattsburg Pa						5	4	"	" gray	"		Tolenka "
30	Bulanda Leopold	33		M	M	7-28872 laborer 5 05 20			Galacy	Polish	Galicy	Nowawies	Dep Water Wks Pa			$ 10				friend Klos Lucejeda 5 Box Str. Grovetown Cattsburg brother in l. Josef Lipnek Page Wks. Dep Water Wks Pa						5	5	"	gray	"		Nowawies

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, C. von Borell master of the "S.S. Albania" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20411
43

I, Dr R. Warner, Surgeon of the S.S. Albania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Warner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (a) One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer (a) One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY E
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavon sailing from Bremen, the 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosca	Norbak	27	M		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Rudnya	Klanec	Homestead	no	self	6 18	no			Rosca Jozef Homestead	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Szlanec Hungary
2	"	Janos	22	M											mother																" "
3	Galdun	Jozsefa	35	F		—						Ujvarke			self	9	no			Galdun Janos husband & Homestead						4	10	"	"	"	"	Gyarke "
4	"	Lucas	11	M											husband																
5	ADMITTED	Jovdin	Old	M		Laborer			Hung						self	7	no			Kaszo Jozsef Homestead						—	—	"	black	brown	"	Gyarke "
6	ADMITTED	Rikardo	7	M		In Hospital									wife																
7	S. ADMITTED	Ida	5	F		Hospital									husband											5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Maria	2	F		—									wife																
9	S. ADMITTED	Janos	6	M		In Hospital									self	7	no			Kaszo Jozsef Homestead						4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
10		Anna	4	F		In Hospital									wife																
11	Jokuar	Erszebet	25	F		—	no	no							husband											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	4	F		—	no	no							husband																
13	"	Anna	2	F		—	no	no							husband																
14	Balint	Istvan	28	M		Farmer	yes	yes							self	2	no			Kaszo Jozsef Homestead						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Erszebet	28	F		—	no	no							wife																
16	"	Lenka	2	F		—	no	no							daughter																
17	Zoscsak	Josef	28	M		Farmer	yes	yes				Szlava			self	20	no			Kaszo Jozsef Homestead						5		"	"	"	"	Szlakfalva
18	"	Anna	10	F		—									daughter																
19	"	Josef	6	M	6-27502	—	no	no							mother																
20	Tonka	Marias	24	M		Farmer	yes	yes				Szlatkamena			self	3	yes	1904	Austria pasti.	Tonka Janos brother						5	3	"	black	blue	"	Szlatkamena
21	"	Hermina	4	F		—	no	no							father																
22	Makucl	Rose	24	Wd		Farmer						Homona	Austria		self	50	no			Kirka Kaspar brother						5	3	"	brown	"	"	Homona "
23	"	Maria	12	F	6-99952	—	yes	yes	4-23-40						mother																
24	Mirso	Charles	26	M		Farmer						Arlau	Austria		self	5	no			Gyorgy Maria brother						5	3	"	"	"	"	Heles
25	"	Maria	12	F		—									mother																
26	Ruszuak	Istvan	28	M	3-78439	—	no	no	3/18/40			Nitra Tomas	Hungary		self	12	no			Ruszuak Janos brother Kingston Pa						4	6	"	blonde	gray	"	"
27	"	Anna	3	F		—									mother																
28	Ponyik	Borbala	21	M		—	no	yes				Nagyszaros	Austria		self	82	yes	1905 1906	Brazil	Ponyik Istvan brother Wanamie Pa						4	10	"	brown	"	"	Nagyszaros "
29	"	Jeno	4	F		—	no	no							father																
30	"	Borbala	2	F		—									mother																
31	"	Janos	21	M		Farmer	yes	yes		Magy		Szlatkamena	Austria		self	5	no			Szoplics Istvan brother Hazleton Pa						5	1	"	black	brown	"	Szlatkamena "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coon Brett master of the S.S. Ulan from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Ulan sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

241
44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 1, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization use only. Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 For Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization use only. Whether deformed or crippled. (Column Number.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
70	Grzywacz Antoni	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezowice	Poland		self	$18				engage Jan Olszewski						5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Brzezowice Galicia
2	Zebiera Josef	26										Trechorim				25				brother-in-law Franz Pawlowski Child	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Wachlarn "
3	" Katarzyna	25		S		none														brother Joseph Stiglo						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kowalski Jan	27		M		farm laborer						Stanislawice	Salem		trust					brother-in-law Simon Pawlowski						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Stanislawice "
5	Dengel Georg	17							Hungary	German	Hungary	Stad	Buffalo		self	$12				place Box 670 Main St New Salem						5	7	"	"	"	"	Stad "
6	Schmidt Anton	50		M	M											10				15 Churchill st Buffalo												
7	Schram Georg	21							Austria Galicia		Galicia	Rawajow	Chicago Ills			5				brother-in-law Johann Krenger 1903						5	2	black	brown	"	"	"
8	Krenger Felix	32														5				1917 W. Ohio st Chicago Ills						5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary "
9	Heiderer Ernst	22		S		butcher			Hungary		Hungary	Tasrod				16				Ills						5	3	"	brown gray	"	"	"
10	Oshar	27				waiter										16				wagon Monica Bodian						5	6	"	red	blue	"	Magyarkanizsa " Hungary
11	Schumacher Josef	29		M	M	mason										16				5 St Louis st Chicago						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kolez Theresia	19				servant maid						Temesvar	Ungarn			22				wagon						5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Moravica "
13	Kovacs Jakob	25		M	M	farmer										8				cousin Paul Schaberg 1917 Jenkinson Ave Chicago						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Jyperbyanyi "
14	Wife Katicza	19		F		none										28				cousin						5	5	"	"	"	"	Temesvar "
15	Wetterling Juliana	36													husband																	
16	Dunkler Sofie	37				wife						Vg. Stad	Cleveland		self	$10				husband Josef Hetterling 2322 Clair ave Cleveland						4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schmidt Anton	27		M	M	joiner			Austria		Austria	Wien				8				cousin Michael Stanik 6 Brookfort ave Cleveland						4	2	"	"	"	"	Stad
18	Sommerheim Josef	27				farmer laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Stad	Toronto			25				cousin Mathias Walter 674 Franklin st Scranton						5	—	"	"	blue	"	Hofeld " Austria
19	Jankowski Theresia	18		S		servant maid						Vg. Stad	Allegheny			10				brother John Sommerheim 1512 Manor st Allegheny						5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Stad "
20	Lucanarovska Carol	28		M	M	laborer	No	No				Kurt	Stibbe			24				cousin Longerder 1512 Lansing street Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	" Hungary
21	Kiirka Maria	20		S		servant maid				Slovak		Andrejova	Dolnice			9				brother Carl Koserog Dolnice						5	2	"	brown	"	"	Stad "
22	Liba Karl	44		M	M	farmer laborer						Hlinsch	Hlohovec			12				uncle Adolph Strauch Box 212						5	3	"	"	"	"	Dyl Piller "
23	Fighal Janos	19		S								Komon					1905			brother Peter Lenard						5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Podrejova "
24	Petrik Anna	26		M	M	none						Nagyna	Allegheny	Pa		25				1514 Allegheny Pa						5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Hlohovec "
25	Fintorak Miklos	45		M		farmer laborer						Tajna	Scranton	Pa		12				brother-in-law Frank Pawlowski Box 670 Main st New Salem						5	—	"	"	brown	"	Honcsonnagy "
26	Tolasko Anna	21		S		none						Schnyamitz	Baldale	Pa		15				brother Stefan Kolej 1512 Manor st Allegheny Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	Tajna "
27	Kihaly Erzi	22		M	M							Kalenc	Dzsmnitz	Hung		35	1905			wife Regina Fintorak						5	—	"	"	brown	"	Schnyamitz "
28	Kuckel	38		M	M							Sabanca	Chicago	Ills		16	1902			Kalenc Dzsmnitz Hung						5	7	"	black	"	"	Kalenc "
29		9		S								Agyaros		Hung			born			Sabanca Chicago Ills						4	10	"	brown	"	"	Szeshereszlan "
30		38		M	M															brother Sabanca Chicago Ills						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
												Zsebonner	Komoritad	Hu	self	$12				Mihal Janos Pecsak 1525 Jackson st Chicago Ills						4	11	"	"	gray	"	Karpfenen "
															mother					father						—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
												Dancsfalva	Szentina	Hung	self	$18				wife Family Kegelics 165 Austin ferry Pa						5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Dancsfalva "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van Borell master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. van Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

701
45

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the condition (married or single) of each alien arrival as, for example, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. Lucia sailing from Fiume via Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jerger Reegena	19																											
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

1-7-8-9-10-11-12-14-19-20-23

24-25-26
27-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Do not abbreviate names of countries, peoples, cities, towns, or states, but write them in full. Give the name of the country which the alien calls his home, and the language that spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brell master* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Frankett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
46

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Frankett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 6 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Last or previous visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
68		Yrs.	Mos.													Yes or No.													
1	Kowdrabitsk Piotr	29	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York City	yes	self	$5	no			brother Wladislaw Romanuik 140 E 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Kowgiel Russia
2	Milewsky Franciszek	35						Polish		Russia	Suwalki	Same City	no		10				brother in law Joseph Kolodziej 140 E 4th St New York City						5	5	"	"	"	"	Suwalki "
3	" Anna	30	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	4										4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
4	" Aleksander	7	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	father											—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5	" Wladislawa	2	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Smilanowski Boleslaw	21	M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	Kingston Pa	yes	self	$5	no			cousin Michal Zilkowicz 115 Division Ave Kingston Pa						5	9	"	"	blue	"	Krasnowce "
7	Zabovsky Kazimira	17	F	"	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	Lenga	Utica NY	"	"	5	"			uncle Tadeusz Szczepanski Griffin Utica NY						5	—	"	"	"	"	Lenga "
8	Suzga Josef	18	M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasny	"	"	"	5	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Krasny Borek "
9	Gorlewski Vincenty	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Piotr Gorzanski 23 Jefferson Str Utica NY						5	—	"	"	"	"	Kleinendorf "
10	Jamilkowski Theofil	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	Pomern "
11	Kempisti Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Stupak Felix	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenga	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	15	"			sister Teofila Dziewonska Mangiant Street 4th St. Philadelphia Pa						4	10	"	"	gray	"	Kiedmanka "
13	Chaberek Adam	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde Park Mass	"	"	2	"			brother Wladyslaw Chaberek 1 Str Hyde Park Mass.						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Jenki "
14	Lewanska Marianna	7	F	"	s. 24154-42.19.41. maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"			cousin Josef Jazgula 7 Sylvester Str Boston Mass.						5	3	1	"	gray	"	" "
15	Malecky Sigmund	21	M	"	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pomme	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	5	"			brother Edward Cwaga 1807 E Seventh Str Erie Pa						4	11	1	"	blue	"	Hohenstein "
16	Schelitzky Felix	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	2	"			father Adam Schelitzky 1 Mulberry Str Shenandoah Pa						5	—	1	"	gray	"	Pomern "
17	Betz Susanna	35	F	M	none	"	"	German	German	Germany	Forcenberg	Seymour Pa	no	"	25	"			brother Jos Betz 319 W 20 Str Seymour Conn						5	2	1	"	blue	"	Hessenberg "
18	" Helena	9	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					uncle " "						4	10	"	"	gray	"	" Germany
19	Spona Franz	21	M	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kirsch	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	40	"			cousin Frank Spanik 68 Bradford Str Cleveland O.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kirsch Bohemia
20	Musil Josef	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bohozna	New York	"	"	10	"			cousin Franz Swigrady 120 Bruppar Str New York						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kokazna "
21	Wasnik Dworoske	23	F	"	maidservant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rodyeshow				8	"			cousin A Farmer 92 Canal Str New York						5	5	"	"	black	blue	" Galicia
22	Rohn Sosske	20	"	"	2-710454-505-16 C/o 12/14/10			"	"	"	"				8	"									5	1	"	"	blond	gray	" "
23	Korach Abraham	25	M	"	farmlaborer			"	"	"	"				8	"			cousin Regis Kozik 104 Spring St New York						5	3	"	"	brown	"	" "
24	Krzywiak Josef	28	"	"	bookmaker			"	Ruthenian	"	Zablotze	Warrior Run Pa			5	"			brother Kazimierz Krzywiak Phone Pa Warrior Run Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Zablotze "
25	" Zurko	24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				5	"									5	1	"	"	blond	blue	" "
26	Rudnycz Marya	26	F	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	Grab	New York City	"	"	10	"			cousin Eva Geba 543 E 7 St. New York City						4	11	"	"	brown	"	Grab "
27	Gyba Marya	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					sister " "						4	10	"	"	blond	blue	" "
28	Swigiek Jan	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kaisazor	Chicago Ill	"	"	75	"			brother Wawrzyniec Swigiek 164 Bohemian Str Chicago Ill						5	6	"	"	"	"	Mokrzec "
29	Kulasa Josef	31	M	"				"	"	"	Wola pszyna				10	"			cousin Marcin Zbrun 1814 Ewy Str Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"	brown	gray	Wolapszyna "
30	Mikolajczyk Bartlomiej	23	"	S				"	"	"	Kobrzynow				10	"			cousin Josef Dolgo Morgan Str 319 Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	blond	blue	Mokrzec "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Boetl master, * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 27 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Boetl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ——— day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

304/47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, oven builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reading side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 23 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 24 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 25 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 26 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Southampton, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6																																
1	[illegible]	3	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	[illegible]																															
4	[illegible]																															
5	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]																															
7	[illegible]																															
8	[illegible]																															
9	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]																															
11	[illegible]																															
12	[illegible]																															
13	[illegible]																															
14	[illegible]																															
15	[illegible]																															
16	[illegible]																															
17	[illegible]																															
18	[illegible]																															
19	[illegible]																															
20	[illegible]																															
21	[illegible]																															
22	[illegible]																															
23	[illegible]																															
24	[illegible]																															
25	[illegible]																															
26	[illegible]																															
27	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]																															
29	[illegible]																															
30	[illegible]																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Borell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Wirner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Wirner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, grain grinding, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, mobile laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A laborer can not be classed between farmers and *Trade laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborers—Include agricultural laborers, other than farmers or others.

Trade laborers—Include persons who work on a farm for others, at wage rates, etc.

Skilled laborers—Should include the descriptions of the mechanics and artisans who should be under the necessary inspection and registry clerks, during the personal examination, for admission.

Aliens coming to pass through or to reside in the United States should be recorded under head of *destination*, so that those coming to a temporary residence in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5, Age if less than one year. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not written. Yes—No can neither read nor write; a Yes—No cannot read but can write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the various rules of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be very fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the states of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., constituted of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except to Spain, Portugal, South America, or the Barbary States. Most of these people are tall, shaded of the Italian nationality.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of, though not including, the River Liri, i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country in which each alien had last maintained a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of countries of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for continued last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through, and final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show each, as noted, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case each alien or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) if years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole. (Hungary.)
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S.S. Mauretania sailing from Plymouth May 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 - 1907 190

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fanny Kunca	24	5	F	single	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telpocz	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Husband 615 E 14th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Telpocz Hungary
2	Jurkacs Anna	24										Gyarosz	Elgin Ill			3 yes	1907	Elgin Ill		husband same as above						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Julia	11													mother												—	—	"	blue	"		Hlinecz "
4	Kovarsky Jan	48		M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolbuszowa	Rochester	no	self	8	no			Brother Dominick Cak 843 Genesee St Rochester N.Y.						5	9	"	"	gray	"	Rakszowa "
5	Tolicz Ostap	24								Roumanian			Rochester			7				uncle Stefan Gondek 1532 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	"	black brown	"		Gorzyslatina "
6	Kostka Adam	20											Philadelphia			5				mother Mrs Catherine Tumulty 320 E 120th St New York City						5	6	"	brown	"		Gogle "
7	Steiner Harry	26								Hebrew			New York			25				uncle Edward Adam 202 W 47th St New York						5	4	"	"	"		"
8	" Rosalyne	21		F	single	none									husband												5	—	"	blue	"		"
9	Jeur Jan	2	M												father												—	—	"	"	"		"
10	Lenardec Jozef	38	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudec	Butorie	Bluefield W Va	self	10				Brother Jozo Radobic Princeton W Va Bluefields						5	6	"	brown	"		Rudec Croatia
11	" Ivan	28	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudec	Musalak		self	10				Brother Jozo Radobic Princeton W Va Bluefields						5	7	"	blonde gray	"		Musalak "
12	" Luka	28	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudec	Starajic	Slavonia	self	10				Brother Jozo Radobic Princeton W Va Bluefields						5	2	"	brown	"		Ostarizje "
13	" Ivan	25	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudec	Ledenik		self	10				Brother Jozo Radobic Princeton W Va Bluefields						5	9	"	black brown	"		Ledenik "
14	" Mande	26	F	M	married	none									husband												4	9	"	brown	"		Rudec Croatia
15	Pavelic Karlo	42	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes					Gjurac		self	10				Brother Jozo Radobic Princeton W Va Bluefields						5	3	"	black	"		Musalak "
16	Jagic Ilko	42	M	M	married	copper smith	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	German	Sisak		self	10				Brother Johann Sovan 111 Rudolph Ave Rochester N.Y.						5	4	"	brown	"		Ostarizje "
17	Bielkiewicz Jozef	25			single	engineer	yes	yes			Galicia	German	Rochester			5				Brother Johann Sovan 111 Rudolph Ave Rochester N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Ledenik "
18	Lechalik Edward	20			single	farm laborer							Gilboa W Philadelphia			8				Cousin Alexander Kovatch 74 James St 32 St West Philadelphia						5	2	"	blonde gray	"		Rudec Croatia
19	Lawrocki Lucas	24	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian			Holstead	Philadelphia		8				Brother Frank Marcovich 326 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa.						5	8	"	gray	"		Musalak "
20	Kaduwski Lucas	41											Ledbirk	Allegheny Pa		5				Brother Stefan Lindsa Penn Ave No 52 Allegheny Pa.						5	4	"	blue	"		Ostarizje "
21	Pawlowski Leyntz	35														5				Cousin Johann Sovan 111 Rudolph Ave Rochester N.Y.						5	6	"	brown	"		Ledenik "
22	Cheney Frederick						yes	yes					Adyna	New York		15	1902	Nov		acqu. Denise Roo 117 Hamilton St New York						5	4	"	brown	"		Ledenik "
23	Swiderski Stefan												Jamaica	Long Island		4	1903	Sept		cous. Jerry Malanore 212 Thirtieth St Rome N.Y.						5	6	"	blonde gray	"		Rudec Croatia
24	Lodkiewicz Stanislaw	24	M	S	single	tool smith			Poland				Krakau	Newark N J		8				uncle Charles Horvath 1402 William St Newark N.J.						5	7	"	"	blue		Buzaan "
25	Jaanus Jan	40	M	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes					Baronowka	Lemberg Austria		8	1903	Sept		Cousin Tony Sandak Lemberg Austria						5	—	"	brown	"		Lubkiv "
26	Pokalak Nikolaj	34					yes	yes					Rudec	Kralowa Berg Austria		15	1905	Lanfruhl									5	6	"	black	"		" Russia
27	" Maryja	24	F	M	married	none									husband												5		"	"	"		Kralowa "
28	Bucarkowski Kazimierz	24	M	S	single	farm laborer									self	8				acqu.						5	5	"	brown	"		Rudec Croatia
29	Jankowski Antoni	23	M	M	married								Ostarizje		self	10				Same						5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
30	" Jozefocha	18	F	M	married	none									husband												5	1	"	brown	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Bovell, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owen Bovell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1907 day of ..., 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Warner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1907 day of ..., 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, engineer (steam or electric), mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

Farmer—one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8—Able to read or write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, Yes can both read and write; Yes, No, can read but not write; No, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 9—Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1907.

E 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
		Age							Last Permanent Residence													Height		Complexion			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
05																	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?										
1	Karolina Greri	18		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Inschyna	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 1100			friend: John Arleth Philadelphia Pa.				good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Austria Galicia
2	Meyshaylo Diamenko	26	M		laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Strulyn	Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	10 "			brother: Kyriniar Boruz Philadelphia Pa. Grand St.						5	4	"	black	"	"
3	Yozef Plosczyn	17			"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warka	nr. New York	"	"	10 "			cousin: Wojciech Ezrem Buffalo N.Y. Central St.						5	3	"	black blue	"	Jarosław
4	Jan Gurawski	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	"	"	"	10 "			friend: Michal Zegelgru 250 Old Broadway 134 St.						5		"	brown gray	"	"
5	Antoni Hadan	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			"						5	4	"	black blue	"	"
6	Yozef Fuglett	35			"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			brother: Wanyl Klymiaki Scranton Pa. Penn St. 511						5	6	"	brown gray	"	Sosnowiec
7	Wojciech Krzyniecki	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kobrzyn	Scranton Pa.	"	"	10 "			brother: Jan Pawnen Scranton Pa. Penn St. 511						5	5	"	"	"	"
8	Katarzyna Tarnesi	23		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pelkin	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	10 "			mother: Jan Parnesi Mc Kees Rocks Pa. Lincoln St. 3						5	3	"	brown	"	Nicla
9	Wacaw Szamotzyk	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ruda	New York	"	"	10 "			brother: Jan Garawaya New York Stanton St. 11						5	2	"	gray	"	"
10	Elena Balan	19		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			"						5	1	"	"	"	"
11	Yozef Szarko	32		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Szepsen	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	12 yes	1906	Eugene Fr.	brother: Jan Wojrod Bridgeville Pa. R.D. 127						5	4	"	black brown	"	Hungary
12	Pierathea Larene	28		F	S	8-247363 servant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ennigfeld	Wanderlie Pa.	"	"	10 no			husband: Bernhard Wyandotte Mich.						5	1	"	brown blue	"	Hlaczyn
13	Stefan Lewczuk	24		M	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zdarzaz	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	"	10 "			brother: Wojciech Jan Amsterdam N.Y. Mellon						5	9	"	blonde	"	Galicia
14	Jan Lwanda	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ceska	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	10 "			brother: Scader Lwanda Wilkesbarre Pa. Wyoming						5	3	"	blonde brown	"	Austria
15	Marcin Zamierska	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zadawa	Lemenangh Pa.	"	"	10 "			cousin: Wojciech Zia Lemenangh Pa. 300						5	4	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~Jan Rabarcz~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Zabrzeg~~	~~Bridgeport Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10 yes~~			~~brother: Rudolf Kaka Bridgeport Pa. Lyncoln St.~~						~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Austria Galicia~~
17	Prokip Kaarnyj	40		M	"	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmigrod	New York	"	"	10 "			brother: Abramiack & Co. New York 25 Gre. St. cor. 2nd						5	8	fair	brown	none	Galicia
~~18~~	~~Wlodzi Kaliszczuk~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Mszana~~	~~Cracow~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10 yes~~			~~friend: Adam Gottschak Pittsburg Pa. 11 St. New York~~						~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blonde blue~~	~~none~~	~~Austria Galicia~~
19	Heanrykto Kiryluk	32		"	coalminer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Galicia	Kozciary	Scranton Pa.	"	"	10 "			cousin: Michal Kiry Scranton Pa. Vermont ave. 12						5	5	fair	blonde blue	none	"
20	Teodory	15		M	S 376301 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			brother: Jozan Kiryluk Scranton Pa. Penn St. 511						5	3	"	brown	"	"
21	Wenat Mosciez	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	10 "			cousin: Jan Pawenda Philadelphia Pa. Gillebrand St.						5	5	"	"	"	"
22	Aleksander Waskiwicz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			"						5	7	"	blonde	"	"
23	Andrej Rowhan	36		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston N.Y.	"	"	10 "			friend: Frank Tomcenek Kingston N.Y. Main St. 5						5	9	"	"	"	"
24	Iwan Nazar	23		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Oxford Furnace N.J.	"	"	10 "			brother: Myron Nazar Oxford Furnace N.J.						5	5	"	brown blue	"	"
25	Jan Lewcewski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kramierz	Little Falls N.J.	"	"	10 "			cousin: Jadrzejwak Little Falls N.J. Paul St. 5						5	6	"	blonde brown	"	Austria Galicia
26	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "									5	4	"	"	"	"
27	Yozef Kierzanski	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilkamisko	Pittsville Pa.	"	"	10 "			ex in law: Stanislaw Hara Pittsville Pa. Kearnal St. 8						5	5	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Cenpek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowa	Star Junction Pa.	"	"	10 "			brother: Marcin Dudek Star Junction Pa. Box 43						5	2	"	"	"	"
29	Stachl Fedrejak	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Scottdale Pa.	"	"	10 "			brother: Jozef Hara Buffalo N.Y. Virgin St. 3						5	7	"	"	"	"
30	Michal Dudek	44		M	M	6-59398 10/2/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemenangh Pa.	"	"	10 "			friend: Antoni Zajdak Lemenangh Pa. Box 66						5	4	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Borell master of the MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 24 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 24 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, and/or examples thereof, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "farmer," "engineer," "brass polisher," "shoe polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should make this distinction between the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those commonly in for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of "In addition."

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8: Nationality, race, color, and ability to read or write. Under each of these columns a separate entry must be made. Under column 5, "Nationality," the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in lists or records of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium (Rome), Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 9 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Having relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 Tl
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907, 190

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
64																													
1	Franz Kaunza	44	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyarmath	New York		self	$30	no			friend: Brother Karel Marseilles Fr. Camden		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Gross Hodosy Hungary
2	Andrey "	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	yes	1903	Pa.	Cambria						5	2	"	"	gray	"	Batkovce "
3	Wilcka Fako	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago	Ill.		"	$30	"	1906	Pa.	Chicago	friend: Jan Kořík Ill. 434 Keeble St.					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Gvozdanka "
4	Susana Kořík	18	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"				Sutka:					5	2	"	brown		"	"
5	Urbicko Marko	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"				friend:					5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
6	Anna Fokáč	26	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$30	yes	1901	New York		brother Stefan Mareck New York 531 E. 73 St.					4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
7	" Kunda	21	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	1904			brother-in-law Andrey Kunda New York 531 E. 73 St.					5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"
8	Karl Vidal	44	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Gyarmya	Chicago	Ill.	"	$30	no				friend: Louis Chalerana Chicago Ill. 611 W. 44 St.					3	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary
9	Maria "	32	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband											4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"
10	Karl Pressovics	46	M	S	student	"	"	Austria	Hungary	"	"	"		self	$30	"									5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"
11	~~Josef Sikora~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Dayton O.~~		~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~				~~cousin: Jos. Sikora 5 Cedarcrest Ave Dayton O.~~										
12	Anna "	26	~~O~~	S	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"				brother:										
13	Alzbeta Vatrusca	19	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Uhrecitice	Hay Springs	Nebr.	"	$30	"				uncle: Anton Kadlecek Hay Springs Nebr.					5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Uhrecitice Bohemia
14	Anna Kaiser	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$30	"				friend: Otto Svoboda 1 State St. New York					5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"
15	Elisabeth Schmiedt	23	"	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Carinthia	Strassen	Carinthia	Austria	"	$30	"				husband: Frank Smith St. Louis Mo. 3740 Chateau Ave.					5	1	"	"	"	"	Hrastovec Hungary
16	Kata Predovac	21	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"				husband: Ilic Predovac St. Louis Mo. 1116 Vandeventer Ave.					5		"	"	gray	"	Petrovci Austria
ADMITTED 17	Adela Rengl	29	"	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bavaria	Regensburg	Regensburg	Bav.	"	$30	"				friend: Ignaz Krumenaue Regensburg Bav. 119 Perry St. N. Y.					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Regensburg Bavaria
18	Karel Krejnicky	29	M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chotiesau	New York		"	$30	"				cousin: Václav Krejnicky 1315 E. 71st St. New York					5	8	"	"	brown	"	Chotiesau Bohemia
19	Viktor Miloslav	24	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Zirovce	Chicago	Ill.	"	$30	"				friend: Rudolf Bolshorec Chicago Ill. 111 Race St.					5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Hungary
20	Pavel Pisařik	18	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$30	"				brother-in-law: Michal Kargo New York 454 E. 73 St.					5	11	"	"	gray	"	" "
21	Stefan Verkich	19	"	S	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	$30	"				friend: Rudolf Bolshorec Chicago Ill. 19 Race St.					5	4	"	dark	brown	"	" "
22	Jan Pedkowski	34	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Melgune	Buffalo	N. Y.	"	$30	"				brother: Ignatz Kalupski Buffalo N. Y. Albert Under H. 66					5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Melgune Austria
23	Marya Kapacun	22	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Slovanica	Northampton	Pa.	"	$30	"				brother: Polyck Poleak Northampton Pa.					5		"	brown		"	Slovanica "
24	Andrzej Pilak	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Silesia	Wisla	Cleveland	O.	"	$30	"				brother-in-law: Maraire Maczora Cleveland O. Erie St. 76					5		"	blonde	brown	"	Lisowa Austria
25	Stefan Kolonnucky	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kremnok	Lorain	O.	"	self	50				wife-in-law: Franz Lorak Lorain O. 606 10 Ave.					5	11	"	gray		"	Kremnok Hungary
26	Anna "	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband						brother:					5		"	brown	"	"	
27	Helena "	15	"	S	~~7~~ 7	6/10/4		"	"	"	"	"		father						uncle:					5	7	"	"			
28	Kata "	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											4	9	"	blonde	blue		
29	Josef "	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											4	5	"	"	"		
30	Brodowozynski	32	M	M	mason	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krelwo	Rochester	N. Y.	"	self	14				brother: Tomasz Brodowozynski Rochester N. Y. Meadow Ave. 584					5	1	"	brown	gra		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] Race," it is to be understood as the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V van Borell master of the "BATH", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. v. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

H—1105

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Richard Verner, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Verner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The numerical age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if appearing only [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as practicable the alien's trade or profession, or his means of support, if any, at the time of sailing. Clergymen, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, and tool-making machinists are subject to head-tax. Laborers, miners, and farmers should be specifically described. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

Persons coming to join friends, either for themselves or others, or to work on a farm for the man who sent the ticket, should make this declaration in the manifests, and correct inaccurate statements. Inspectors should make this distinction in the manifests and correct inaccurate statements. It is essential that inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens question closely as to the occupation of each alien.

Aliens admitted to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under the head of temporary visitors. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be classed as tourists, under head of [illegible] purpose.

Column 5 (Can read or cannot read). Cabalists, so called, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read). No one can be said to read or write a language who is not able to read and write some part of it.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, even as to sub-divisions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard before signature. Prince appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the person named is a French subject. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly enough make the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

H—1105

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the region of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last previous residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to residence in the United States after temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last previous permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if [illegible]) to which each alien is destined.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, philanthropic company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of June 1, 190 .

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jozef [illegible]	25		M		[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	35		M		[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]	30		M		[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]	27		M		[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	26		M		[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	28		M		[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]	26		M		[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																												
14	Katarzyna [illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	Mykola [illegible]	25		M																									
19	Pawel Gabriel	21		M																									
20	Nikolaj [illegible]	22		M		miller				Lithuanian																			
21	Katarzyna [illegible]	18		F		servant																							
22	Maryd Laskowski	37		M		miner				Polish						mother													
23	[illegible]			M																									
24	[illegible]	3		F																									
25	Jan Lachowicz	24		M		laborer																							
26	Ludwik [illegible]	18		M																									
27	Jan Lajdak	23		M																									
28	Blazej Witkor	18		M																									
29	Karolina [illegible]	18		F		servant																							
30	Tekla [illegible]	17		F																									

8-158119 12-21,38

8-165120-4/24/39

John B. Wilson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Bonet, master, of the "S.S. Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Bonet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univers, by of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R. Werner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Ages.—The ages of all persons in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, modeler, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, Can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–3115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11, Immigrant's future home.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, Whether in passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and full address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet containing alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated on this slip must be given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Medyn Russia
2																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown gray	"	"
3																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	"
4																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond brown	"	"
5																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"
6																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown gray	"	"
7																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond blue	"	"
8																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" brown	"	"
9																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" blue	"	Wrzesinia Russia
10																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" gray	"	"
11																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown "	"	"
12																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond "	"	"
13																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" brown	"	Medyn
14																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" blue	"	"
15																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Mrzesinia Russia
16																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blond blue	"	"
17																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "	"	Grzywno Russia
18																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" "	"	Kosin "
19																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown gray	"	Rutkowice
20																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond brown	"	"
21																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" blue	"	"
22																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" brown	"	"
23																	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "	"	"
24																													Rutkowice
25																							5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	
26																													Rutkowice
27																							5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	
28																							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Wrzesinka
29																							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30																													

7-152200-4/1143-1.404

2-21-173(5-15)

1-412793 9/1442

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Instead of showing final destination of aliens in transit through the United States, state in column 8 the country of which they are subjects or citizens and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coen Borell master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

301
5

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [redacted] Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "farmer," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "mining engineer," "mining engineer, brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer," without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or works a farm for the man who operates it.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens arriving by sea, passing through, and not out of the United States should be recorded under heading of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under heading of "Occupation."

Columns 8 and 9. Can read (and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or can read) and write) or No (or can neither read nor write) or Yes (or can read) but not write).

Columns 10 and 11. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 14 and 15. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States to [redacted] a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit to [redacted] in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 18. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 22. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 18 1903. Arriving at Port of New York 1903.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which (citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	14	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rytero	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 11	no			friend: Kazimiro Kurgosiak Chicago Ill. 1057	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Rytero Galicia
2	Jonchan Pucia	23	S				no	no	"	"	"	Radlowick	Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	10	"			brother: Franz Pucia Hegewisch Ill. Superior S. 1035	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Radlowick "
3	Jan Mika	24	"	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojkow	Illinois U.S.	"	"	10	"			sister: Barbara Rytka Illinois U.S. Kinsley Ave. 610	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wojkow "
4	Antoni Rubisz	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszana dol.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"			cousin: Wawrzyn Targanus Chicago Ill. 119 Clark St. 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mszana dol. "
5	[illegible] Wojcik	36	"	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siedzin	Northampton Pa.	"	"	10	yes	yes	New York	brother-in-law: Angelo Tonyk Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Siedzin "
6	Jedrzej Kowalczyk	23	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mszana dol.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	no			cousin: Wawrzyn Targanus Chicago Ill. 119 Clark St. 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Mszana dol. "
7	Josef Rubisztal	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzis	Webster Mass.	"	"	10	"			sister: Anna Rubisztal Webster Lamb St. 49. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zarzis "
8	Jakub Rubisz	28	"	S	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordzile	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	no			cousin: Jan Kawmarczyk Buffalo N.Y. Seymour Av. 86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bordzile "
9	Stanislaw Rodzyk	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszka	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"			brother: Jakub Rodzyk Keller Ave. 4 1/2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Wyszka "
10	Jan Kawmarczyk	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyszno	Troy N.Y.	"	"	10	"			" Forty Fourth St. 16 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Lyszno "
11	Mikolaj Rudowski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Rzkowczyk	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	10	"			" Seymour Rudowski Niagara Falls N.Y. Falls St. 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rzkowczyk "
12	Antoni Kaczmarek	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mszalowice	Pullman Ill.	"	"	10	"			" Jerzy Rapacz Pullman Ill. Pullman Ave. 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	Mszalowice "
13	Michal Kocik	36	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pullman Ill.	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	" "
14	Franc Petruna	26	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wyleroa	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	10	"			" Peter Nowak Lawrence Mass. Common St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wyleroa "
15	Jozef Kwiecinski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokosa	S. Pomarance Pa.	"	"	10	"			friend: Jan Szymanski S. Pomarance Pa. Oliver St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	gray	"	Rokosa "
16	Katarzyna Wasilenko	30	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Wyleroa	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Rayglis Joseph S. Pomarance Pa. Oliver St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wyleroa "
17	Malanika Kwiatkowski	19	"	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pomikowica	Trenton N.J.	"	"	10	"			husband: Jan Wandzisk Trenton N.J. 19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	"	Pomikowica "
18	Mateusz "	6	M	S	3-16572	3 yrs	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	" "
19	Kazylo "	4	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
20	Fedko "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
21	Michal Zwierzynski	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sadowka	Carbret N.J.	"	self	10	"			cousin: Michal Lishower Carbret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Sadowka "
22	Piotr "	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Dmytro "	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Fidio Delyniak	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotowa	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Wadowice "
25	Antoni Waniaga	21	"	"	7-16272 tourist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Kent N.J.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Jakob Makuby Kent N.J. Box 949	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Wadowice "
26	Jozef Wiktor	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	" "
27	Francicrek Jinek	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Tomasz Lubka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zandrie	Trenton Pa.	"	"	10	"			brother: Jedrzej Drivus Ambridge Pa. Box 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zandrie "
29	Anna Danko	18	F	"	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rishnava	Highland Pa.	"	"	"	10	"			father: Karol Danko Highland Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Rishnava Hungary
30	" Sinko	26	"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brenica	New York	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Pavel Stec New York 516 - 71 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Sinit "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Borell master* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/54

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Bretau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilder Hans	33		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Hoost	Edwardsville Ill	yes	self	$50				brother to John Schlechta Main st 235 Edwardsville												Horst Germany
2	" Marie	30		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue gray	none		" "
3	" Willem	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle							5	6	"	"	"		" "
4	" Emil	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"		" "
5	" Marie	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"		" "
6	" Hermina	4	1/2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"		" "
7	" Leopold	3	1/2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"		" "
8	Steinbach Johann	36		M	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hlinik		self	$12																		Horst Hungary
9	Steinmann Josefine	18		F	maid			Austria	Austria	Slovak	Hlinik		self	$15													5	3	brown	black			Tabay Austria
10	Eisenmann Thomas	17		M	Labor			Hungary	Slavonia																	5	3	"	black	"		Tornaik Hungary
11	Toffner Rosal	26		F	maid			Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hlinik		self	$35													5	4	"	blue	"		Slavonia
12	Senta Terezie	20		F	maid			"	"	"	"			$70													5	5	"	"	"		Hungary
13	Ertinger Maria	33		F	"			"	"	"	"			$60													5	—	"	brown	"		Tabay Hungary
14	Holdr Karoly	20		M	M	miner			"	"	"			$25													5	10	"	black	gray		Mercay "
15	Demuth Lajos	36		M	M	none			"	"	"			$12													5	5	"	brown	"		Bolkas "
16	Trobath Josef	41		M	M	Labor			"	"	"			$8													5	2	"	gray	blue		Hermidesz "
17	Csiszar Ferenc	28		M	"		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian				$12	self	$40											5	5	"	black	brown		Csepek "
18	Kunet Laszlo	40		M	"		"	"	"	"				$10													5	2	"	brown	"		Talabtegen "
19	Csiszar Josef	25		M	M		"	"	"	"				$8													5	5	"	black	"		Csapek "
20	Hullama Ferenc	27		M	M	Z 368393	1/25/35		Hungary	Hungarian				$15	self	$40											5	3	"	brown	gray		Buzmelanga "
21	Kuzsel Janos	21		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"				$10													6	6	"	"	"		Nacztuesdan "
22	Pabornaki Cal	18		F	"	none			"	"				$5													5	1	"	"	blue		Pabray "
23	Kechely Mihaly	29		M	M	Tailor			"	"				$20													5	1	"	black	brown		Paatzes "
24	Agacka Mihaly	45		M	M	Labor			"	"				$10													5	7	"	"	"		Hrebecy "
25	Czeh Ferenc	32		M	"				"	"				$15													5	6	"	brown	"		Kuzmanda "
26	" Maria	18		F	none				"	"				$5													5	5	"	"	"		Babyanfalu "
27	Ray Mark	30		M	Labor				"	"				$18													5	3	"	"	"		Zerkedazo "
28	" Bara	18		F	none				"	"				$10													5	4	"	"	"		"
29	Czigith Istvan	32		M	Labor				"	"				$15													5	—	"	"	"		"
30	" Orsolya	26		F	none				"	"				$10													5	3	"	4	gray		"

Eaagr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. In determining to which race aliens belong, consider country last permanent residence and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conr Borel, master of the I I Ubani from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/55

I, H. R. Werner, Surgeon of the I I Ubani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Werner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2041/55

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 11, 190 / Arriving at Port of York JUN 1 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year, etc.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59																														
1	Herbrabisky Nefsuk		M		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radvincz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$5.-	no			Father Herbrabisky Jan Radvincz Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Radvincz Hungary
2	Lendlowics Vitaly	23	M		S		yes	no				Grodna	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	no			Brother Lendlowics Jan Grodna Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Grodna Russia
3	Kohn Jenzi	23	F		S					Slovak		Hungary	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$30.-	no			Friend Kohn Jacob 1268 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.												
4	Fleischhaker Josef	27	M		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Jewish		Galizien Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$40.-	no			Wife Fleischhaker Josefa 1917 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Galizien Austria
5	" wife	Josefa	23	F	M	none						"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
6	" child		1½				12-35706-10/23/40																									
7	Rad Vladimir	24	M		S	miner	yes	yes		Croatian		Croatia	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$18.-	no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"
8	Zarin Nikolin	23	M		S	Laborer	"	"		Servian		Servia	Cleveland O.	"	"	$8.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Odessa Russia
9	Neikolin Peter Jr.	27	M		S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Slavic	Cleveland O.	"	"	$8.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Bulgaria
10	Radoff Dimitr	17	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Macedonian	Turkey	Macedonia Turkey	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Kragomiczevo Bulgaria
11	" Lazar	21	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Ustrab Macedonia
12	Jeroff Milan	21	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Velgurean Emanuel	25	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Radanz	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Rhea	18	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Radvanitz Hungary
15	Lazar Rosa	18	F		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bacs Bodrog Com.	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	Bacs Hungary
16	Petrei Stiran	46	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
17	Hevisa Christian	24	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
18	Gricia Isaac	16	M		S		5-85662	11/18/38				Galicia Austria	Cleveland O.	"	"	$8.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Olastalya Hungary
19	Gross Chiran	36	M		M	"	yes	yes				Austria	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Kjandard Austria
20	Yek Gherian	31	M		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
21	Kadik V.L. 361 1900	24	M		S	Laborer	5-70073	5/28/36				Austria	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Bukowina Austria
22	Yek Alexander	40	M		M	"	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yeza Gridic	28	M		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yeka Alexe	32	M		M	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"
25	Kurek Yulia	42	F		M	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zakliczyn Austria	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Kasimeck Adalbert	25	M		S	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuberg	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Pomerania Germany
27	Yeske Franz	28	M		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Germany	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Germany
28	Dimitrieb Kirko	17	M		S	Tailor	"	"	Servia	Slavic	Servia	Kyustendil Turkey	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kyustendil Turkey
29	Yordes Yeke	47	M		M	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Leyanik Servia
30	Gabrunow	15	M		S	Graduate	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"

Exc 13, 14, 18 & 26 E. Lynch

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." In to be determined by such facts as birth, language spoken, and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crow Borell master of the S.S. Main ~ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30.~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041/56

I, Dr. R. Wirner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main ~, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Wirner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, June 6, 190 Arriving at Port of York, June 14, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L 56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other agreement by which he is to be employed in the United States.	20 Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deformed, or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kraf Andras	18	M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arkansas	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 8	no			to brother Jakob Jokany, 22 Ave B Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	brown	none	Zalaszabe Hungary
2	Kiss Maria	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Toledo, O.	"	"	"	12	"		to brother Johann Kraf 22 Ave B Cleveland, O.							5	3	—	brown	gray	"	Kassa "
3	Sabrsak Nikolaj	19	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Zeiszka	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	10	"		to Uncle Michael Sabrsak 1168 E. 61st Cleveland O.							5	6	—	blonde	blue	"	Zaszka "
4	Szabka "	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		uncle							5	9	—	"	brown	"	" "
5	Kiss Teresa	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kassa	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	10	"		sister Johanna Kiss 22 Ave B Cleveland O.							4	9	—	"	brown	"	Kassa "
6	Kovacs Jozsef	16	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Tornya	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	4	50		uncle Andras Kovacs 1711 Fairfield Ave. Ft. Wayne Ind.							5	9	—	blonde	"	"	Tornyszallas "
7	Fink Jakab	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nemesgalambfalva	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	8	80	1907	Wife Julianna Fink 1st Pleasant Valley Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	—	"	"	"	Nemesgalambfalva "
8	Lorincik Janos	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kapos	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	18	100		cousin Josef Lorincik 38 Angel St. Worcester Mass.							5	3	—	"	"	"	Nagy Kapos "
9	Kis Benjamin Maria	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	10	50	1907	Husband Kis Benjamin 1st Joliet, Ill.							4	10	—	brown	gray	"	"
10	" Janos	7	M	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1	—		"							—	—	—	"	blue	"	Nyerstemplom "
11	Nevaradje Andras	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentmargitbanya	Passaic, N.J.	"	self	"	16	100		brother Mihaly Nevaradje Passaic N.J.							5	8	—	blonde	gray	Missing 1st finger	Szentmargitbanya "
12	Csipka "	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyongyosbattonya	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	12	100		brother Andrej Csipka Passaic N.J.							5	2	—	"	blue	"	Vasvarallya "
13	Stasi "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsalmadsandorhaza	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	12	100		brother Mihaly Stasi Passaic N.J.							5	2	—	brown	brown	scar on finger	Hasa "
14	Kisgyik Gyula	23	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Ziglerdale, Pa.	"	"	"	18	100		brother Rudy Kisgyik Ziglerdale Pa.							5	5	—	"	gray	"	Kassa "
15	Zubrick Theodora	21	F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Radacs	St. Conrad, Pa.	"	"	"	10	100		friend Mrs. Mary Kovacs R. Box N. 1017 St. Conrad, Pa.							5	2	—	"	brown	"	Radacs "
16	Jarisk Gyorgy	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhely	St. Conrad, Pa.	"	"	"	10	100		brother Jozsef Jarisky Conrad P.O. St. Conrad, Pa.							5	5	—	"	gray	"	"
17	" Janos	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	100		Uncle Gyorgy Bayna 1700 E. 7th St. St. Conrad, Pa.							5	4	—	blonde	brown	"	Schwarz Gva "
18	Gajdos Anna	28	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Szentmargitbanya	Bradley, Cal.	"	"	"	100	1		Husband Janos Gajdos 16 Bradley Cal.							4	11	—	"	brown	"	" "
19	Tarja "	9	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1	—		dependent							—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	" Maria	7	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—		"							—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Skaba Terezia	22	F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy Vicsa	Superior, Wisc.	"	self	"	16	100		brother Stefan Skaba Box N. 1716 Superior, Wisc.							5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Ft Kerore "
22	Zeke Andras	17	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	50		friend Joseph Kocsis 1715 Hay St. Superior, Wisc.							5	2	—	"	"	"	" "
23	Szerelo Josef	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	100		Cousin Andrew Kocsis 511 Hay St. Superior, Wisc.							5	2	—	"	"	"	" "
24	Szerman Andras	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsalmadsandorhaza	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	12	100		cousin Andrew Szerman 1st Allegheny, Pa.							5	7	—	"	gray	"	Zalaszabadja "
25	Zuborsky Karoly	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabkis	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	16	100		uncle Julius Zuborsky 514 Ruble ave Joliet, Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Keszeczany "
26	Zolarik Terez	19	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentmargitbanya	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	10	100	1906	Husband Zolarik Janos 1st Chicago, Ill.							5		—	brown		"	Gyorge "
27	Janos Janos	44	M	M	Gentleman	no	no	"	"	"	Csiger	Clifton, Pa.	"	"	"	60	100	1906	Wife Julianna Janos 1st Clifton, Pa.							5	4	—	"	"	"	Negyes "
28	Kuczko Pal	36	M	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarcsalmadsandorhaza	Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	12	100	1907	Brother Kuczko Janos 1st Kingston, Pa.							5	5	—	"	"	"	Ft Agye "
29	Kotor Andras	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmargitbanya	Ziglerdale, Pa.	"	"	"	60	100		brother Mihaly Kotor 1st Ziglerdale, Pa.							5	6	"	blonde	gray	"	" "
30	Lacza Josef	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Cleveland	"	"	"	12	100		uncle							5	2	"	brown	"	"	" "

14-33465 6/27/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give race or people of which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, African, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, etc.), as to country and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Broitl, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1937, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Werner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] *Married or single.* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Coal operator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, cabinetmaker, tailor, puddler, steel worker, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or driver," without designating the character of engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or driver intended.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown. Retired persons, either farmers or others, should be so described.

Persons without occupation, as children, should be entered as such.

Wives accompanying husbands should be entered as in the case of husbands.

Clergymen should be so described, and not merely as "preacher" or "minister."

Scientific, engineering, and literary men should be so described, and not merely as "professor," "author," "writer," "editor," "lecturer," "artist," "student," etc., unless the person has never followed any profession, in which case the fact should be stated.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be so stated.

Where it is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival, to change the entry in column 6 as originally made, the words "Not landed" should be added to the entry.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be marked under head of occupations "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through to France should be described under head of occupation "Visitor."

Column 5. Able to read (yes or no). Column 7 should be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Any person who can read some language, no matter what, should be reported as able to read. Those who can read only characters or signs, as Chinese ideographs, should be reported as able to read. Persons who can not read at all should be reported as unable to read.

Column 6. Able to write (yes or no). Column 8 should be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Any person who can write, no matter what, should be reported as able to write. Persons who can make only characters or signs should be reported as unable to write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 9 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and the latter should not be given in lieu of the former. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not British; natives of England as English, not British; natives of Ireland as Irish, not British; natives of France as French, not Frenchman; natives of Germany as German, not Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.; natives of Turkey as Turkish, not Turk; natives of Spain as Spanish, not Spaniard; natives of Mexico as Mexican, not Mexican Indian; natives of Cuba as Cuban, not Cuban Negro; natives of Portugal as Portuguese, not Portuguese Negro; natives of Japan as Japanese, not Mongolian; natives of China as Chinese, not Mongolian; natives of Turkey in Asia as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, etc., as the case may be, and not as Turkish.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully ascertained in every instance. "French" by race or people and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River P[illegible], in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to that of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible], comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the provinces of Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that, in the case of persons coming only for a temporary visit, the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—street, town, or city—of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband, father [mother], or other relative," "United States steamship company," etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period, if years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People's Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Fleming.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1907 1907

5 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Istvan	37	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szakcs	Crescent Pa.		self	$18	yes	1897	Crescent Pa.	brother Gyurova Gyorgy, Crescent Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blank	blue	none	Szakcs Hungary
2	[illegible] Janos	15	S													$6				uncle John Mihalko Crescent Pa.					5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Mihaly	37	M		M		no	no					Cleveland O.			$8	yes	1903 1906	Cleveland O.	brother in l. Eugenik Istvan 65 Crown Str. Cleveland O.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kasik Istvan	17	S				yes	yes					Johnsonburg N.J.			$13	no			cousin Rezok Andrew 210 Brick Yard Lane N.J.					5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kosso
5	[illegible] Alexander	38	M		M	none							Kasso Evansville			$15				brother Babiak Josef 21 R.R. Str. Evansville Va.					5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
6	[illegible] Jozsef	15	S				yes	yes							mother					father					4	11	"	blank	"	"	"
7	" Anna	13	S																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	7	S				no	no																	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kovacs Mihaly	16	M			farmer's lab.	yes	yes			Austria Hungary	Kazer			self	$8				father Bocsi Gyorgy 298 R.R. Str. Everardville Pa.					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kerzmca
10	Kovacs Erzsebet	16	S			maid servant						Lezmes Mackvack Hgy				$6		1904		brother in l. Mike Kudyeak Mackvack Hgy.					5	—	"	brown blue	"	"	Szilvasyalja
11	[illegible] Josef	26	M			Agriculturist										$10 yes	1904	1906	Hungary	brother in l. Mike Kudyeak Mackvack Hgy.					5	5	"	blank	"	"	Kolbasa
12	Zeber Mihaly	40										Kolbasa				$10				brother John Balogh Mackvack Hgy.					5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
13	Balogh Mihaly	26	V													$16 cash				brother Belenes Mihaly Mackvack Hgy.					5	6	"	blank blue	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Ferenc	23	S									Kolbasa	Scranton Pa.			$10		1906	Hungary	brother in l. Mihaly Sandics Shamokin Pa.					5	6	fair	blank blue	"	none	Szilvasyalja Hungary
15	Kobzak Josef	42	M									Szaskocsy	Shamokin Pa.			$10 yes	1906	1886	Hungary	children Kaesmar Janos Shamokin Pa.					5	7	"	gray	"	"	"
16	Kaesmar Janos	53														$8		1902	Shamokin Pa.	brother Baran Mihaly Shamokin Pa.					5	5	"	blank	"	"	"
17	Baran Janos	36														$4		1901	Shamokin Pa.	brother John Kapasa Shamokin Pa.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kapasa Gyorgy	35														$4		1903 1906	Shamokin Pa.	father Mihaly Kormosy 73 Bar Str. Segenia Shamokin Pa.					5	3	"	brown	"	"	Szaly
19	Kormosy Mihaly	16	S													$4				uncle Balog Georg 21 Barn Str. Stamford Conn.					5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
20	[illegible] Marie	25	S			none						Szaly	Stamford Conn.			$5				father							"	"	blue	"	"
21	[illegible]	3	S				no	no							mother																
22	[illegible] Mihaly	27	M		M	Common laborer	yes	yes							self	$5 yes	1903	1907	Hungary	brother Dobos Johann 59 Barn Str. Stamford Conn.					5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] Maria	20	S			none						Nagyasszb				$10 no				uncle Blanar Gyorgy 257 Ba Lido Ave Stamford Conn.					5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"
24	[illegible] Istvan	11	M				no	no							mother					father							"	brown		"	"
25	[illegible] Janos	6	S																								"	"	"	"	Szaly
26	Faber Rosa	20	S			maid servant						Szaly	Scranton Pa.		self	$8				brother in l. Johan Dobra 3 St. Str. No 209 Scranton Pa.					5	—	"	"	"	"	Varasd
27	Eckenrich Andras	24	M		M	Common laborer	yes	yes				Lezmes	Homestead Pa.			$8				brother Rehmar Janos 54 main Str. Homestead Pa.					5	—	"	"	gray	"	"
28	Dobos Anna	18	W		S	none						Kazer				$8				brother Johan Dobos 480 471 Homestead Pa.					5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Maria	18	W			maid servant										$10				brother Endje Dobos 480 471 Homestead Pa.					5	7	"	"	gray	"	"
30	Magyas Anna	17														$4				brother in l. Endje Magyas 466 Ely Str. Homestead Pa.					5	—	"	brown	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." Here describe each by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Borell master of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

H. Crockett
Immigration Officer

H—105

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Richard Kerner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Hamburg Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Kerner M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 31 1907

at New-York

H. Crockett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival whether a gentleman, clerk, farmer, servant, laborer, tailor, tailoress, engineer, mechanic, painter, carpenter, butcher, baker, blacksmith, printer, cooper, shoemaker, tinsmith, machinist, weaver, locksmith, gunsmith, cutler, turner, miller, moulder, engraver, saddler, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, stonecutter, stone mason, tanner, currier, dyer, brickmaker, potter, glassblower, glass worker, engineer, fireman (not locomotive or stationary), conductor, railroad employee, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, or laboress, or laborer, or laboress, or laborer, or laboress, or

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, May 7, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
56																														
1	Kocsi Borbala	18	F		none		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kese	Boston	yes	self	8	5	no		Mother Kocsi Karoly, Boston	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Kese, Hungary
2	Kuszin Laszlo	57	M		laborer							Munkacs	Pittsburg	yes			2	yes	1906	Husband Kuszin Laszlo, Pittsburg						4	11	"	black	blue	"	Munkacs "
3	Istvancs Todor	42	"		"		yes	yes				Kurlapka	Pittsburg	yes			18	no	1903	Brother Kurlapka Andrew, Pittsburg						5	4	"	"	"	"	Kurlapka "
4	Laszlo Peter	25	"		"		"	"				Liptaszeg	Duquesne	"			2	no	1906	Brother Laszlo Mathias, Duquesne						5	11	"	brown	gray	"	Liptaszeg "
5	Dzamek Jakob	28	M		"		no	no				Kepes	Cambria	"			5	yes	1902	Cousin Dzamek Joseph, Cambria						5	4	"	"	"	"	Kepes "
6	Laszlo Lukacs	23	"		"		yes	yes				Kiszege	Johnstown	"			6	no		Brother Laszlo Stephen, Johnstown						5	3	"	"	"	"	Kiszege "
7	Jaszlos Ferenc	27	"		cook		"	"				Liptaszeg	"	"			8	"		Brother-in-law Laszlo Lazar, Johnstown						5	5	"	black	brown	"	Liptaszeg "
8	Kaszta Janos	42	"		miner		"	"				Barlanelle	Chicago	"			15	"		Friend Tolyagos Pal, 753 Fulton St. Chicago						5	1	"	brown	"	"	Barlanelle "
9	Jedovics Maria	28	F		none		no	no				Csap	Bronsville	"			16	"		Husband Jedovics Andrew, Bronsville Pa.						4	8	"	"	gray	"	Csap "
10	" Istvan	10	M				yes	yes				"	"	"	mother		"	"		Father "								"	black	gray	"	"
11	Kiszelics Janos	23	"		farm laborer		"	"				Kuszinglaka	Sharpsburg	"	self		6	"								5	6	"	"	blue	"	Nemes "
12	Kasse Ignacz	24	"		"		no	no				Nemetzkarak	Allegheny	"	"		4	"		Bro in law Kadasa Imre, 1835 3rd Ave Homestead Pa.						5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Kuszinglaka "
13	Katocz Janos	17	"		"		yes	yes				Jeszenicz	New York	no	"		5	"		Bro in law Miller Andrew, 52 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	3	"	brown	"	"	Jeszenicz "
14	Jeszko "	4	M									Kamyalaka	Rockdale	no	"		2	"		Bro in law Laszlo Sandor, Martins Ferry O.							3	"	black	blue	"	Kamyalaka "
15	Szigeto Josef	25	"									Salasalja	Pittsburg	yes	"		12	"		Acqn. Lovacs Daniel, 1835 3rd Ave Homestead Pa.												
16	" Johanna	24	F		none		no	no				"	"	"	husb		"	"		Brother Toth Gyorgy, 1835 3rd Ave Homestead Pa.						4	10	"	brown	gray	"	"
17	Toth Pal	1 1/2	M									"	"	"	self		5	"		Brother-in-law Szigeto Josef, 1835 3rd Ave Homestead Pa.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tutajdarjanko Anna	21	F		maid		yes	yes				Kvaskeg	New York	yes	"		5	"		Father "													
19	Kendy Istvan	24	M		farm laborer		"	"				S. Szentes	Guttenberg	no	"		5	"								3	1	"	dark	gray	"	Kvaskeg "
20	" Josef	17	"		"							"	"	"	"		5	"		Brother Kendy Istvan, Guttenberg N.J.						5	11	"	"	brown	"	S. Szentes "
21	Szabari Gyula	19	"		"							"	"	"	"		6	"		" Kendy Peter, Guttenberg						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	Molnar Josef	35	M		"		no	no				"	"	"	"		5	yes	1905	Cousin Rig Ferenc, Guttenberg N.J.						5	7	"	black	black	"	"
23	Szabari "	17	"		"		yes	yes				"	"	"	"		6	no	1906	Brother Kovacs Janos, Guttenberg N.J.						5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Fekertyan Laszlo	29	M		"		no	no				Szkalgyarfa	Johnstown	yes	"		11	"		" Szabari Karoly, Guttenberg N.J.						5	2	"	black	gray	"	"
25	Bruninszky Pal	32	"		"		yes	yes				Kiszege	"	"	"		8	"		Brother-in-law Jordan Gustav, Guttenberg N.J.								"	"	"	"	Szkalgyarfa "
26	Nyerges Imre	28	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"		10	yes	1906	Father Jordan Pa. Jordan						5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Kiszege "
27	" Verona	28	F		none		"	"				"	"	"	husb		"	no		acqn. "						5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
28	" Imre	9	M				no	no				"	"	"	father		"	"		"						4	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Margit	9	F				"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"		"												"
30	Vidinovszki Janos	45	M		laborer		yes	yes		Slovak		Telgte	New York	"	self		6	"		Brother-in-law Kovacs Janos, 245 E 92nd St. New York						5	"	"	"	blue	"	Telgte "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." Under this heading should be entered the particular race, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, Slovak, Polish, Scandinavian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Moravian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Japanese, Chinese, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Gypsy, Greek, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, French, Basque, German, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Corean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conn Borell master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doill
59

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

(3) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 - 1907

F 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
55																														
1	Smolen Marya	25		F.	S.	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Galicy	Wilke	Chicopee Falls			$18	no													Wilke Galicy
2	Owczarski Jan	24		M.	M.	farmlaborer					Poland	Chicopee				$18														Poland
3	Lizska Michal	28									Bukowa	Blue Island				$12														
ADMITTED 4	Klimowski Kazimir	42				X										$6	X													
5	Makarec Jan	37					no	no		Ruthenian		Hermanna	Philadelphia			$5														
ADMITTED 6	Drzymala Jan	25														$10	X													
7	Pavczkovics Mihaly	17							Hungary		Hungary	Kepeda	Rankin			$8														Kepeda Hungary
8	Rugl Barbara	25		F.		maidservant						Billed	Cincinnati			$14														Billed
9	Lenig Matyas	23		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Upcas				$8														Upcas
10	Megan Josef	22														$6														
11	Maerkoffer Ferdinand	37		M.		carpenter			Bohemia		Bohemia	Ludwitz	Cleveland			$5														Ludwitz
~~12~~	~~Spachek Rudolf~~	~~17~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~laborer~~																								
13	Kutolik Anna	26		F.	M.	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Eperjes	Boston			$5														Lineszova Hungary
14	Ebenar Jakob	27		M.		farmlaborer						Lorrin	Philadelphia			$6														Lorrin
15	Augner Peter	31														$16														
16	Fabb Josef	42														$20														
17	Rathcanina	27		F.		wife									husb.															
18	Maryanna	6		F.	S.										father															
19	Bernhardt	14		M.	S.																									
20	Eichert Peter	40		M.		farmlaborer						Billed	New Brunswick		self	$20	1901	Germany	brother	Josef Eichert New Brunswick N.J.										Billed
21	Fabyas Kati	16		F.	S.	maidservant										$10	no													
22	Feldi Agnes	16														$5														
23	Margit	18														$7														
24	Fabyas Peter	16		M.	S.	farmlaborer										$18														
25	Rintje Josef	39		M.								Billed	Catasauqua			$10														Billed
26	Hadhazy Janos	46								Magyar		Tatralyaujfalu	Perry burg Pa.			$5														Tatralyaujfalu
27	Erzsebet Does	16		F.	S.	maidservant						Riese	Middlebridge			$10														Riese
28	Deak Janos	35		M.	M.	farmlaborer										$6	1904	Hungary	brother	Deak Josef Middlebridge N.J.										
29	Kaczpinska Maria	40		F.		wife	no	no				Saley	Bridgeport			$10	no													
30	Farago Janos	40		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Szaszbereny	Shamokin Pa.			$10	yes	1904	Shamokin Pa.	brother in law Farago Janos										

C. P. Engelhardt

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Each immigrant is to be classified as belonging to the race or people of the country from which he comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell, master of the MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/60

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,—29— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907 JUN 1 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
On List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kuzan Stanislaw	21	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Schönhansel	Bridgeport Conn	self	$8	no				agcy. Newton Bogus 187 & 67 Lansing St. Bridgeport Conn. Sigmund Salcak Jacksonville Ill.				good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Kaszow Galicia
2	Kus Waminek	23	S	M					Austria Galicy		Galicy Tuniow	Jacksonville Ill				$3									5	7	"	"	"	"	Wawicz "
3	Wolek Josef	28	S	M												$3									5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
4	Kodas Agnes	40	F	M							Buffalo	Buffalo				$5				San Hose					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bembowka "
5	Jude Jan	23														$6				1175 Bailey Ave Buffalo					5	5	"	brown	"	" "
6	Polak Georg	27	M	M												$5				brother Michal Klose 1175 Bailey Ave Buffalo					5	5	"	black	"	" "
7	Kuder Jan	26														$2				agcy. Kazan Benjamin 1175 Bailey Ave Buffalo					5	1	"	"	blue	"	" "
8	Grzewak Maria	19	F	M		none	no	no			Lipnik	Smokdzca		S		$				son Josef Grzewak					4	11	"	brown gray	"	"	Kopciowice "
9	Skotarczak Klara	17	F	S		maid	yes	yes	2-96478	404				S		$4				sister Frau Ulrich Lemberg					5	2	"	brown	"	"	" "
10	Grzewak Stanislaw	15	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes								$1				brother					5	—	"	black	"	"	" "
	Magda	21	F	S			yes	yes	8-142540	505						$									5	—	"	brown	"	"	" "
12	Walega Marianna	15	F	S		Farm					Rosa	Cobourg		S		$12				brother Filip Radowski 2 Mark St. Cobourg Ont.					4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Roga "
13	Konieczny Stanislaw	26	M	M		Laborer						Grand Rapids				$5				brother-in-law Josef Kaminski 46 to 100 Emerald St. Grand Rapids					5	5	"	brown	"	"	" "
14	Swajkosz Regina	17	F	S		maid					Swarzewitz	Ulrica	My	S		$				cousin Marya Kacarska 1. St. Komel Ulrica Posen					4	9	"	"	"	"	Gniezno "
15	Kurek Boleslaw	25	M	S		Farm Laborer					Poseln	with		S		$10				agcy. Jan Kaczmarek 165 Ny Bank Chicago					5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Poseln with "
16	Kisiura Katarzyna	19	F	S		maid								S		$10				uncle					4	11	"	brown	gray	"	" "
17	Kraus Jadwiga	17	F	S										S		$15									4	10	"	brown	"	"	" "
18	Kalarus Katalegna	19				5-50124 4-9-35 Farm Laborer								S		$12				brother-in-law					5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Poseln "
19	Kowal Jan	18	M	S			no	no						S		$15				uncle					5	4	"	brown	gray	"	" "
20	Luberda Wawrzyniec	19	M	S			yes	yes				Lansford	Pa	S		$12				brother-in-law Jan Poreba Lansford Pa					5	9	"	brown		"	" "
21	Miskiewicz Marya	21	F	S		maid					Lopacza	Kwolatow	Chicago			$6				sister Frau Stanislaw Kaczmarek 1175 Bailey Ave Buffalo											
22	Krack Anna	20	F	S			no	no			Leopold	Spring Hill	Kans	S		$10				agcy. Nicholas Francis Spring Hill Kans.					4	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Kajanki Galicia
23	Wawrzyk Marianna	18	F	S			yes	yes						S		$8				cousin					5	3	"	brown		"	" "
24	Kaborica Agnieszka	17	F	S			no	no						S		$10									4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
25	Rymasz Aniela	19	F	S			yes	yes						S		$10									5	—	"	brown	"	"	" "
26	Bzyk Jan	20	M	M		farm laborer					Dulles	Philadelphia				$10				brother-in-law Antoni Fabian 33 Y Nicholas Lane Philadelphia					5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Wielka "
27	Kwiatciana Stefan	17	M	S		maid					Vandenbilt	Anthony	R.I.	S		$15				cousin Jadwiga Kwiatciana Anthony R.I.					4	11	"	"	blue	"	Hankowska "
28	Koniba "	23	"	M		none	no	no						S		$20	1903	Chicago	Ill	brother-in-law Marcin Nowak Anthony R.I.					5	—	"	brown		"	" "
29	Nosal Helena	20	F	S		maid	yes	yes			Wielki	Chicago	Ill	S		$12	no			cousin Wilhelm Berger 23 Market St. Chicago Ills.					5	1	"	"	"	"	Wielki "
30	Kram Stanislawa	18	F	S		dress maker								S		$15				cousin					5	6	"	"	"	"	" "

(over)

Thursday
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transitu" or "in transit."

† Under the head of "Race or People" write such words as "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," or "Other people," as the case may be. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coan Borell master of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
61

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S. Main sailing from Southampton, May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
53	Tucek Frantisek	21		M	S	coal passer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Karasin	Chicago Ill		self	$20				cousin Wilh. Tucek 2344 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill				no	no good
1	Obrchola Bedrich	17		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dux	Chicago Ill		"	12				uncle John Seibert 1370 Springfield Ave Chicago					
2	Tender Anton	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Wiki	N Y		"	10				cousin Adam Czerbik 175 Stanton St					
3	Schnabel Barsch	20		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bronnita	Boston Mass		"	15				uncle L. Brasch [illegible]					
4	Zagorska Josefa	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Polish	"	Brzozowka	Chicago Ill			"	4				brother-in-law Jan Gorowski 2839 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					
5	Kaminska Jadwiga	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	1				cousin					
6	Dowrocki Josef	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	8				brother					
7	Gubina Katarina	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowalski			"	12				brother Josef Galina Postmaster 2050 Chicago Ill					
8	Kwarciany Antoni	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Sereba			"	6				cousin Karol Tomek					
9	Zapala Edward	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sereba				"	10				Banker 2050 Chicago Ill					
10	Frankiewicz Stanislaw	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sattrathia				"	4				brother-in-law Wojciech Hilchmanych 2 Leland Ave 922 Chicago Ill					
11	" Emila	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			home					brother-in-law Piotr Mlecka 796-31 Place Chicago Ill					
12	Fredericzaki Tomasz	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Fredericzaki				self	$10				brother					
13	Topek Walenty	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sereba				"	5				nephew Tadeusz Andrzewicz 2 Leland Court 922 Chicago Ill					
14	Matya Marya	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Zbrzgowce				"	10				brother-in-law Michal Trebunska 18 Chapin St Chicago Ill					
15	Bober Wojciech	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Klepsen				"	15				brother-in-law Stary Olszewski 2 Hickory St Chicago Ill					
16	Kolik Josefa	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"				"	10				uncle Karol Lorek 108 Wilson Ave Newark N J					
17	Jarcia Wladislaw	24		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	Krakau	Newark N J			"	24				cousin Ludwig Stanat Madison Ave 611 Newark N J					
18	Dziah Josefa	22		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Sedlowa				"	7				cousin Ludwig Stanisl Market St 610 Newark N J					
19	Kocon Michal	17		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"				"	40				cousin Teodor Stanisl Trumbull St 510 Newark N J					
20	Chmiel Tomasz	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	8				uncle Franciszk Kondy Pier St 242 Elizabethport N J					
21	Jurkowska Marya	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Sereba	Elizabethport			"	1				brother Jakob Garrosch Court St 197 Elizabethport N J					
22	Garrosch Franciszka	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	"			"	8				brother					
23	" Sofonia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	7									
24	Krans Anna	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Bavaria	"	Rosenka	Hannister	Ill		mother	8				brother-in-law Franz Krans 291 Stanton St					
25	" Wladyslaw	9		M	S															father					
26	Klecha Wiktorya	24		F	M						Zglobien	Sassari			self	10				brother-in-law Dniedyko Klecha Casper St 56 Hamilton Square					
27	" Stanislaw	4		M	S										mother					father					
28	Witka Albina	19		F	M		yes	yes			Grasna	Bleyland			self	5				husband Josef Wilk Cleveland Ave 2222 Chicago Ill					
29	Chorazy Jan	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Skawinki	Krakau			"	10									
30																									

Wm. Alexander, Inspt.

* Instead of showing occupation of married women and children, write "wife" or "child." † Specify Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Indian, Ethiopian, Bohemian, Moorish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Italian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Greek, Slavonian, Finnish, Magyar, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Gypsy, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, or Negro. ‡ If going to join a relative, write his name and complete address; if going to a friend, write friend's name and address; if going to a position, write name and address of employer; if none of these, write the name of the place to which he is going. If "not known" or "in transit" write "not known" or "in transit." A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Boy Hory Bohemia
4	11	"	black	blue	"	Ulic "
5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Bzyrzonka Galicia
5	2	"	brown	"	"	" "
5	1	"	"	gray	"	" "
5	3	"	black	blue	"	" "
5	6	"	"	"	"	Hankowka "
5	1	"	brown	"	"	Porsto-mulka "
4	11	"	"	gray	"	Jastrzabka "
5	8	"	black	blue	"	" "
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Porsto-mulka "
5	—	"	"	gray	"	" "
5	6	"	"	"	"	Kakygorsze "
5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Elozow "
5	3	"	"	blue	"	" "
4	11	"	brown	gray	"	Krakau "
5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Hockawa "
5	2	"	"	gray	"	" "
5	2	"	"	blue	"	Mockawa "
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Sereba "
5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Tarnow "
4	11	"	"	brown	"	" "
—	—	"	"	blue	"	Borzyczin "
5	8	"	"	"	"	Zglobien "
5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
5	2	"	"	"	"	Pisarki Kam "
5	7	"	"	brown	"	Skawinki "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coan Borell [illegible], of the MAIN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. [illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907 ....., 190

at New-York

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
62

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the ..... MAIN ....., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Bombay~~ Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Werner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at New-York

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen May 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Saya Frantisek	21		M	S	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zamec	Scranton Pa										good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Bohemia
2	Vlk Tekla	38		F		work			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vaja	Scranton Pa												5	5	"	black	brown		"
ADMITTED	Kubik Anna	27		F		none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenica	Scranton Pa												5	4	"	gray	"		Hungary
4	Kovac Jozef	24		M		farmer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenica	Scranton Pa												5	4	"	gray	"		Austria
5	Gerlapic Jozef	27		M		laborer			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovac	Scranton Pa												5	9	"	black	blue		Austria
6	Gal Stefan	18		M		"			"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	7	"	"	"		"
7	Gegus Jakab	39		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	6	"	"	"		"
8	" Teska	25		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	4	"	brown	"		"
9	Jakab Juraj	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	5	"	black	blue		"
10	Jakab Kapus	5		M	S		Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	3	"	brown	"		"
11	Kral Jozef	30		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Suchopole	Scranton Pa												5		"	black	"		Suchopole
12	Kralik Jan	3		M	S				"	"	"	Teska	Scranton Pa												5	5	"	"	blue		Teska
13	" Terezia	30		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												4	11	"	brown	"		"
14	" Jozef	1		M	S				"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	2	"	gray	"		Moravia
15	" Jozef	30		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Kamenica	Scranton Pa												5	4	"	"	blue		Zdanovany
16	" Terezia	27		F	M	wife			"	"	"	Teska	Scranton Pa												5	2	"	"	gray		Teska
17	" Terezia	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa												5	5	"	"	blue		"
18	" Anna	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa														"	"	"		"
ADMITTED	Cerny Josef	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszowce	Pittsburg Pa												5	6	"	black	brown		Galicia
20	Cerny Anna	25		F	M	wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszowce	Pittsburg Pa												5	3	"	blonde	"		"
21	Zacura Jan	24		M	S	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszowce	Pittsburg Pa												5	1	"	"	gray		"
22	Zacura Anna	24		F	M	wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszowce	Pittsburg Pa												5	4	"	"	brown		"
23	Rucki Mikus	20		M	S		No	No	6-70766-505-1-26-40 NO 4/1																5	5	"	"	blue		"
24	Morgoda Ignacy	29		M	S																				5	6	"	brown	"		"
25	" Jacob	19		M	S																				5	9	"	"	"		"
26	Vrzolek Stanislaw	19		M	S																				5	5	"	"	gray		"
27	Sycloki Jan	19		M	S																				5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Rick Frisach	24		M	M	shoemaker					Hebrew														5	2	"	black	"		"
29	Palischewski Tarlaw	26		M	M	smith			Russia	Polish															5	4	"	brown	"		"
30	Kwarz Nova	18		F	S	servant			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Lysova	Cleveland O														"	"	"		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under this head state whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Borell master,* of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [redacted] 1901, 190

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
63

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [redacted]; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [redacted] Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [redacted], 190

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

No.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
51																														
1	Zapranec Ignac	25		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nemesvarsja	Bethlenfalva	self	self	$30	no					good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Nemesvarsja Hungary
2	Zweigenthal Mor	44		M	M	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rajecz		New York	"	"	$1	no							5	6	"	"	"	"	Rajecz "
3	Nemecz Anna	29		F	S	maid-servant	"	"	Slovak	"	Nemsa		Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"							5	—	"	brown	"	"	Okura "
4	" Betka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$2	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Okura "
5	Sulak Stefan	15		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	$15	"							4	11	"	blonde	"	"	Sotka "
6	Cziczek Czizor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Nitrava "
7	Blauer Rudolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nitrava	"	"	$2	"							5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Moravia "
8	Klejnik Jan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Moravia	Unwitowy P.O.	"	$1	"							4	9	"	"	grays	"	Hodmez "
9	Benyik Janos	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rajecz	Cumberville Pa	"	$30	"							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Szecsenke "
10	Zwack Peter	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pozsony	Pozsonyarokszeg	self	$25	"							5	5	"	"	gray	"	" "
11	" Helena	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	this G	—	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Strazsa "
12	Kucerniski Vinbert	29		M	S	locksmith	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nova Paka	Chicago Ill.	self	self	$10	no							5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Bohemia
13	Kuzmikov Nikita	28		"	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	russia	Molaki	New York	"	self	$2	"							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Molaki Russia
14	Jurem Nikifor	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Moshin	"	"	$1	"							5	9	"	blonde	"	"	Moshin "
15	Jurin Jurin	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gelenek	"	"	$1	"							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia "
16	Fuk Jirin	7		"	"	"	yes	no	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tisek	"	self	"	$1	"							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Tisek Bohemia
17	" Paul	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$1	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Frcak Franz	23		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kralick "
19	Rakalla Emil	34		"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"		"	"	"	$30	"							6	2	"	"	"	"	Tabor "
20	Simanek Anna	21		F	S	maid-servant	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia, Austria		Cleveland O.	"	"	$15	"							4	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
21	Kovarek Alois	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	Moravia	Moravia	Moravia	Brunn	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$14	"							5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Brunn Moravia
22	Kopelka Frantiska	19		F	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"		Pisek	"	"	$2	"							4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Pisek "
23	Labrenska Alois	21		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Brunow		"	"	"	$20	"							5	11	"	"	brown	"	" "
24	Cremy Lubor	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$28	"							5	4	"	"	blue	"	" "
25	Kulisek Anna	17		F	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	Pisek		"	"	"	$5	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Pisek "
26	Simonek Marie	31		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Nejdova		Cleveland O.	"	"	$45	"							5	—	"	"	brown	"	Pisek "
27	" Marie	7		"	S		7-1907	06-7/31/07							mother														"
28	" Matilda	4		"	"		7-1909	no no																					"
29	" Franz	3		"	"		17-9-2076																						"
30	" Emil	1		"	"		11/20/37																						"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(† "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coan Borell master, * of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Name. The names of all persons should be given in full, the surname or family name first, the Christian name or given name next, and the middle name, if any, last.

Column 2: Age. The age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as given initially as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Cooper, clerk, seamstress, engineer, bookkeeper, farmer, mariner, mariner, brass polisher, stenographer, typewriter, housekeeper, dressmaker, milliner, laborer, boiler maker, machinist, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply a general designation, such as laborer, servant, or dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Laborer means a man who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Strict care on the part of the inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head as passengers in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classified under some other head or description.

Column 6: Can read or write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7: Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, of persons originally belonging to the above provinces. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified under this head.

Column 9: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 9 should show the country and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents should show correctly and in detail the last permanent residence of immigrants, and not merely the country from which they sail. Thus, an immigrant who has resided for years in the United States and has returned to Europe for a temporary visit should be credited to the United States as the country of last permanent residence, even though en route to the United States he may have stopped for a few days in the country whence he sails. Aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States and who have resided for a year or more in the country in which they have been living should be credited to the country of such residence. Persons coming from a foreign country, but who have resided in the United States for one year or more, should be credited to the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for less than one year should be credited to the country from which they came to the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be credited to the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for less than one year and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be credited to the country from which they came to the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be credited to the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for less than one year and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be credited to the country from which they came to the United States.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show whether paid by himself, by whom paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend, and their name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17: Ultimate destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pearl.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Aug 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kabdebik Fortal	33	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarony	Shelton	yes	self	$ 4	yes	1906	Shelton	Arthur il Sorsel Horace Box 215 Shelton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	gray	none	Varosd Gumlivka
2	Horvath Borbala	25	5	S		girl						Gumlivca	Bridgeport			$ 40				in care Sorsel Balthasar 227 Harvard ave Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	brown	"		
3	Vegar Joan	26	2	"		farm laborer										$ 4				accpn							5	5	"	black	"		
4	Hegyessy Mark	36										Farkashaza				$ 3				Mrs. Terence Bozicki 211 Capitol ave Bridgeport Conn accpn							5	2	"	brown	"		Farkashaza
5	Czuczik Teresa	20	6	"	"	none														2 Cannon ave Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	blue	"		Gumlivca
6	Farkas Josef	23	6	S		farm laborer						Gumlivca				$ 4				Mrs. Martin Eibly 225 Harvard ave Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	blue	"		Hegyes
7	Lovas Borbala	32	5	M	none							Libay				$ 5				friend James Vizer 15 Logan av Fairfield Conn							4	9	"	dark gray	"		Papa varga
ADMITTED 8	Hajdu Erzsebet	26					yes	yes				Kapuvar	Brunswick					1882														
9	" Josef	3													mother		born	26 yrs	1906	Cleveland O							—	—	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 10	" Maria	10																														
11	Horvath	44		wid								Seres			self	$ 40		1907		Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"		
12	" Josef	16	6	S		farm laborer	yes	yes							mother					Cleveland O							4	11	"	"	gray		
DETAINED 13	" Maria	15	2	"		maid servt																										
14	Franz Katalin	16										Kapatavar			self	$ 6				cousin Tendel Zsidai 276 Elm st ter Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	brown	"		Kapatavar
15	Toth Erna	15										Farkasfa				$ 6				aunt Anna Horacs 22 Easton ave Bridgeport Conn							4	—	"	"	"		Farkasfa
16	" Bozsi	27										Kamaksfa	Stockholm Co			$ 8				brother in law Louis Csikos 1127 Berk ave Stockholm Co							5	3	"	"	"		Kamaksfa
17	" Maria	24														$ 6				agpn							5	—	"	"	"		
18	Targa Filina	31		wid		tailor						Fejergeb Alpha				$ 25	yes	1906	Hartford Ct	cousin Jorge Horacs Alpha P.O.							5	6	"	"	gray		Fejergeb
19	Toth Zoltan	11	6	S		none									aunt					uncle											brown		
20	Turak Janos	25		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Bogoslo	Washington		self	$ 10				brother Adam Turak Box 178 Adger Co Washington Pike Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	blonde	"		Slovakia
21	Grulya Jozef	17		S			yes	yes		Hungarian		Eluska	Jolsvi Hont			$ 16				brother Istvan Szabo Jr. #241 Jolsvi Ilka							5	1	"	blue	"		Gyalarona
22	Cavcik Irma	18	5	S	married	farm girl				Slovakka		Starmia	Trabaria	Chicago Ill		$ 10				brother Joseph Cavcik 1919 Wilcox Pl Chicago Ill							5	1	"	blonde	"		Starmia
23	Eibar Jozsef	17	6	"		farm laborer				Hungarian		Csongrad	Gumlivca	Bridgeport		$ 2				agpn Janos Lakos 225 Grant ave Bridgeport							4	11	"	brown	"		Csongrad
24	Szadon Janos	40	6	M								Tagosfalu	Comm			$ 8	yes	1906	Bridgeport Ct	brother Janos Szadon 516 Fulton ave Bridgeport Conn							1	6	"	dark	"		Hungary
25	Soliah Gabor	30	4	"	M	tailor						Kaimosbrunn	Austria			$ 5				Jacob Stark Brownfield ter Brownfield Co							5	7	"	black	"		Tagosfalu
26	Cedovica Tatus	26			yes	yes										$ 6				brother in law Edgar Richaco Brownfield ter Brownfield Co							5	8	"	brown	"		Kaimosbrunn
27	Colak Jan	17	5	S		tailor										$ 4				agpn Ernst Lutka Brownfield ter Brownfield Co							5	6	"	blue	"		Austria
28	Koncsar Janos	38	6	M	yes	yes						Kaspina	Cleveland O			$ 8	yes	1907	Cleveland O	Mrs. Julia Kaspina 1195 Fulton ave Cleveland O agpn							5	7	"	brown	"		Kaspina
29	Szabovic Josef	26	5	S												$ 25				brother Istvan Borsahor 1532 St. Jr. Bethlehem Pa							5	9	"	"	"		
30	Bosakor Maria	19	5	"		maid servt						Karchark	St. Bethlehem	Pa		$ 4											5	4	"	"	"		

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Buell master, * of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Buell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4, Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, cook, civil engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, shoe polisher, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, mechanic, laborer, or laborer."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of land owned, and between *merchants* and *peddlers*.

A person who follows no occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

A married woman who follows a trade or has an occupation should be returned as a seamstress, milliner, etc., and not simply as "housework," "at home," or "housekeeper."

Aliens sailing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." These aliens only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Intending to remain."

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, cannot either read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chaldean, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander, Negro, African (black), Other races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish by race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in the countries classified or grouped as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna Romana, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if in the United States, the State or Territory, which was the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that should the alien have resided for a time in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico, he should not be considered as having a permanent residence in any of those countries unless he has actually resided there for a year or more. Intending immigrants who have been temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico, merely as a matter of convenience, in order to be near the United States, should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the country from which they emigrated. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1904-9, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 1, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1905

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hohenthaler	Adam	34	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pampendorf	St Pölten	yes	self	$ 20	no			acqu. Carl Feurth 983 Marion St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Pampendorf Austria
2	"	Anna	34	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	$	"			acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Johann	8	M	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bopic	Agatha	21	F	S	domestic	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyula	Gyula	yes	self	$ 8	"			Brother Franz Bopic 293 Southampton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Hungary
5	Rosenthal	Ignatz	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mikalyi	New York	"	"	$ 8	"			acqu. Max Rosenthal 639 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Mikalyi Hungary
6	Lebovitsch	David	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaclince	Liverpool	yes	"	$ 3	"			brother Lazarus Lebovitsch 46 Kenyon St. Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szaclince Austria
7	freund	Josef	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Mezöcsát	Cleveland	yes	"	$ 15	"			acqu. Ignaz Freund 52 East 4th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Mezöcsát Hungary
8	Mezics	Anna	15	F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lorda	"	"	"	$ 4	"			brother Mezics 39 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Lorda "
9	Gyorkos	Margit	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorlohas	Cleveland	"	"	$ 3	"			brother Gyorkos 1483 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Zorlohas "
10	Kocsan	Mathias	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zobira	"	"	"	$ 4	"			acqu. Jakob Johann 1647 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Zobira "
11	Bodo	Karolina	6	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbacskai	Warren	"	"	$ 4	"			acqu. Charles Kalman 9723 Ave. M. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	Kerkakoj "
12	Szabo	Gerencer	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Andgrest	New York	"	"	$ 2	"			brother Szabo 352 E. 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Gyandkova "
13	Hilberg	Julia	34	F	M	none	"	"	Hungarian	Slovakian	Kaczmic	Nemsenic	Nyitra	"	"	$ 4	"			brother Hilberg 57 Henry St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Zsidany "
14	Szlgosk	Maria	16	"	S	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisbarakka	Rockaway	yes	"	$ 5	"			acqu. Bruno Braun 784 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Barancsvar "
15	Prelec	Jakob	18	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bodmer	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	1904	Austria	brother Prelec 1 Rockaway Court Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	"	Gnadenhof "
16	Kotkoz	Istvan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			father Kotkoz 703 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeben "
		Anna	18	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.													5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17																																	
18		Julia	16	"	S	HOSPITAL FILED IN	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
19	Kobek	Terez	15	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Varokhet	"	"	self	$ 5	"			acqu. Geyer Fund 926 4th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jenkins	Lena	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"			brother Jenkins Julius 102 4th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Kurnocz	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"			cousin Kanyar Julia 78 Nevins St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Mezokeve "
22	Horvath	Jacob	21	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Tost	Rockaway	"	"	$ 8	"			brother Lax Horvath 354 Nelson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sambold	Karoly	12	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kethely	Rockaway	"	"	$ 30	yes	1903	Austria	acqu. Samuel Jenik 375 Stone St. Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"
24		Kate	12	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.					acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Mezo Ur "
25		Josef	24	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Nemeth "
26	Somoggi	Ignaz	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurney	Steelton	"	"	$ 25	no			Bro. 278 Korsan Josef Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27		Rosalia	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.					acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galgocz "
28		Sandor	18	M	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gurney "
29	Kerekes	Istvan	23	M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Patka	Nagyszeben	"	self	$ 10	"			Bro. 9 Schachin Szabo Nagyszeben	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Patka "
30		Erzsebet	42	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.													5	1	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeben "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master, of the S.S. "MAIN", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/66

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2041/66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

62 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Cleveland sailing from Bremen 18 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

F 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
48																													
1	Tchoki Karolin	40	8	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Denver	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	$ 6	no	Uncle Tinkar Tchoki 7207 Dietrich Str. Cleveland O. father		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	gray	none	Hungary
2	" Maria	12	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	"			mother														"
3	" August	10	5	M	S				"	"	"	"	"																	"
4	" Franz	8	5	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"																	"
5	" Gunthar	6	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
6	" Viktoria	3	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
7	Fera Mihaly	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes				His Lord	New York	"	self	$ 12	yes	1903 Buffalo Pa.	uncle Andreas Keller 539 E 11th Str. New York Brother in Law Johann Keller 1524 Lemming Str. Philadelphia					5	1	"	black brown	"		Hes Kai
8	Pallmer Kesolaus	28	"	"	farmer						Gyergyaniscs	Bukarest	Pa.				$ 12 yes						5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Meaher Elisabeth	16	8	F	maid servant	no	no										$ 10	brother in L					4	11	"	black blue	"		Gyergyaniscs
10	Miller Maria	16	"	"	"	yes	yes										$ 20	brother					5	6	"	brown	"		"
11	Mergram Maria	23	"	"	"	no	no										$ 16	cousin					4	11	"	"	"		"
12	Meaher Anna	23	"	"	"	yes	yes										$ 10	brother in L					4	10	"	black blue	"		"
13	Felsenstreit Josef	22	M	"	farmlaborer				Austria		Austria	Gyergyaniscs	Pa.				$ 20	cousin Mrs Wendelin Baltimore Md. for 495 Winnipeg Man.					5	2	"	"	"		Gyergyaniscs
14	Speicher Johann	23	"	"	"				Hungary		Hungary	Radas	"				$ 15	aaga Lukas Gracz 5th Edward Str. Winnipeg Man.					5	4	"	brown	"		Hungary
15	Fus Anton	35	M	"	"							Ameshof	Pittsburg	Pa.			$ 13	aaga Alois Remeka Walter Str. 40-42 Pittsburg Pa.					5	2	"	black "	"		Kremsier "
16	Engringer Franz	22	"	"	"							Benatek	"				$ 15	wife Josefine Heydinger 40 Bubler Str. 40 Pittsburg Pa.					5	6	"	brown	"		Benatek
17	" Maria	25	F	"	none																		5	1	"	" "	"		"
18	Krauger Josef	32	M	S	farmlaborer							Rumpel				self	$ 12	aaga Samuel Wagaster Weltof Str. 40-42 Pittsburg Pa.					5	9	"	black blue	"		Trumpel
19	Tickits Josef	35	"	M	"												$ 12	aaga Tickits Johann Str. 40-42 Pittsburg Pa.					5	3	"	" brown	"		"
20	Stangl Terezie	24	F	S	maid servant	no	no					Kleebasch					$ 6	brother Mihaly Stangl R. R. Station Str. Pittsburg Pa.					5		"	" blue	"		Also Ramsek
21	Szokacsics Ferenz	18	M	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Croyney	Chicago	Ill.				$ 3	aaga Franz Bogandt Wentworth Str. 45 for 25 Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	" grey	"		Pozony
22	Walter Rudolf	18	"	"	"						Cserkamsk						$ 15	aaga Franz Bogandt Wentworth Str. 57 Chicago Ill.					5	5	"	" blue	"		Bukamsk
23	Eier Karl	22	"	"	"						Szeregek						$ 10	brother Josef Eick Str. 49 Str. 22 Chicago Ill.					5	5	"	" grey	"		Saroszek
24	Sitter Lukacs	24	"	"	"						Mereny						$ 15	cousin Josef Baltz Str. 37 Emmitsburg Str. Chicago Ill.					5	3	"	black brown	"		Mereny
25	Kopisky Julius	32	M	"	"						Czyfalu Lyt	Sukally					$ 10	aaga Josef Jabachek Str. 800 Brook Str. Chicago Ill.					5	5	"	" blue	"		Prozka
26	Moger Josef	16	S	"	"						His Lord	New York					$ 10	brother in L Johann Gruneth 12. 9 St. 34 Str. New York					5	1	"	blue "	"		Also Sore
27	May Peter	28	M	"	"							Kadacz	Hungary				$ 5	brother in L Sebastian Grozi 572 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg Man.					5	4	"	" "	"		Terebke
28	Drapp Kristof	23	"	"	"												$ 15	aaga					5	2	"	brown gray	"		Terebke
29	Györi Franz	38	M	"	"				U. S. A.	American	M. S. A.	Enock	Pa.	Enock	Pa.		$ 50	yes 1874 Enock Pa.					5	8	"	" "	"		Also Ronik
30	" Terezie	34	F	"	none																		4	11	"	" "	"		"

36 Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housework," "no occupation," or "at school."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping to which the person and the language belong. Examples will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master, * of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [redacted]

W. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [redacted]

W. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Index. The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widow(er), or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien. A person who has no occupation, as a child or a housewife, should be returned as "none." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "housewife," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "tailor," "seamstress," "merchant," etc., unless actually employed at the time of arrival at the present time.

Abbreviations should be made to save time and space, but only such as are clear and commonly understood.

Illegible or indefinite descriptions of occupations, such as "laborer" or "servant," regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

"Laborer" means one who performs labor, either for himself or others.

"Farmer" means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Servant" means one who renders personal service to another.

Special care in examining aliens should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write. Column 7 is ruled for and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can either read or write. Yes. No means can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in column 9 opposite each alien named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or communities formerly belonging to Venice, Lombardy, Tuscany, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect made up of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or communities formerly belonging to the Papal States, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12. Last permanent residence. The entries in columns 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality (column 9 as stated) show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) (years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Frisian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of visits.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bauer Andreas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gobelsburg	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25	no			brother Reinhold Maria Bremen Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark brown	brown	none	Gobelsburg Austria
2	Tobl Franz	32		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	brown	"	"	Wien Austria
3	" Josef	23		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Lemberg Hungary
4	Kazda Fabian	35		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersdorf b. Schneeberg	"	"	"	$20	"			brother Louis Nikolaus Milwaukee Wis.								5	7	"	"	"	"	Ebersdorf b. Schneeberg Austria
5	" Maria	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Maria	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother													
7	" Franz	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8	" Fabian	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9	" Maria	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	Schneider Johann	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grinzendorf	Bethel	"	self	$50	"			brother Karl Reinhold Bremen Germany							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	" Maria	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
12	" Rosalia	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother							4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
13	" Eduard	9/12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	" Maria	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Hartmann Johann	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	"			cousin													
16	Haak Friedrich	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eibenthal	Yankton S.D.	"	self	$50	"			cousin Martin Dirnberger Yankton S.D.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Seidenthal Russia
17	Legat Rosa	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Harris Northumberland Co.	"	"	$50	"			father Josef Legat							5	10	"	blond	brown	"	Nemet Hanes Hungary
18	Klun Rosina	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale Pa.	"	"	$50	"			cousin Johann Schwarzenbach Yankton S.D.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Sisko Hungary
19	Tosits Janos	31	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			cousin							4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
20	Ofeifer Katharina	17		F	S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"																
21	Tosits Amalia	23		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"										5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Klein Franz	11	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Oberzohn	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$3	"										5		"	"	gray	"	"
23	Tinzarther Jakob	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			mother Franziska Tinzarther St. Louis Mo.							4	3	"	blond	brown	"	Wl. Hadersdorf Austria
24	Zitter Stefan	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oberrum	"	"	"	$18	"										5	4	"	"	blue	"	Mitrau "
25	Sedic Michael	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			brother Franz Sedik 70-73 Broadway St. Louis Mo.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	Drobic Josef	42	6	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Lidos	Sagadan	"	"	$30	"			brother Michael Drobic 121 Sycamore St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kroatien "
27	" Josif	17	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Graf Josef	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$15	"			wagon							5		"	brown	"	"	"
29	Schmuel Karl	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			cousin Nikolaus Stanger Yankton S.D.							5		"	blond	brown	"	"
30	Samer Terezie	39	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"			nephew Stefan Samer Bruck a/d Leitha							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2 85468A - 9/24/31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Bjoell, master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30.~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at **New-York**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Strk. whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the "MAIN", sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at **New-York**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strk. whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8, as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, May 15th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	11							Austria Galesy	Polish	Galesy	Lesek	[illegible]							[illegible]					good	no						
2	[illegible]	35										Warnsdorf																				
3	[illegible]	14										Cudlarg	New Philadelphia Pa																			
4	Rodzynske Jan	33		M								Ostrow	Philadelphia Pa																			
5	Volk Michael	33								Ruthenian		Hadynie																				
6	Cumanske Hnye	22		S								Mikrapole	Pennsylvania Pa																			
7	[illegible] Simon	22																														
8	Sodolar Franz	21			Baker				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brood	New York City																			
9	Sedlick Karel	18			farmer							Pisek	Chicago Ill																			
10	Ferenc Illes	22		M	farmlaborer				Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Hargumen	Irvington Pa																			
11	Sjerban Peter	49		M								Tyrulek	Pittsburg Pa																			
12	Stiko Ana	20		F					Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rohotica	St Louis Mo																			
13	[illegible] Walenty	30		M	farmlaborer				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lugee	New York																			
14	Rosh Peter	25							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kassa	Martinsburg Pa																			
15	Cseno Vasile	29																														
16	Csulan Gyorgy	43																														
17	Konosa Mihai	19		S								Illem																				
18	Circu George	23																														
19	Blebea Nicolae	16																														
20	[illegible] Josef	25			miner				Austria Hungarian	German	Austria	Neudorf	Shamokin Pa																			
21	Baum Eduard	35			joiner				Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Zdjonedorf	Philadelphia Pa																			
22	Polak Lajos	34		M	farmlaborer				Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Kerenteur	Chicago Ill																			
23	Hrabmozky Ignat	23										Bor St Gyorgy	Cleveland O		self																
24	Hofer Karolina	21		F	S	maidservant						Irey Ertorg	Dickson Pa																			
25	Skerbala Jozsef	32		M	farmlaborer							Izuha	Lehigh Gap Penn																			
26	Kagyarta Ferenc	22										Nyegerdakel	Cleveland O		self																
27	Kawek Eugen	36		M	S	worker				German		Kapy Jecod	Philadelphia Pa																			
28	Filipp	10		M	S										mother																	
29	Gimsel Emma	24		F	M	[illegible]																										
	Eva	9		F	S										mother																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crow Orrell master, * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~17~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Orrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Laulett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041/69

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~17~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Laulett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat..Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
45																													
1	Josef Jarina	24		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudawnica	Simmondale Pa												5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Rudawnica Russia
2	Amela "	20		F	wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	2	"	"	blue	"	" "
3	Josef Slyk	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potrunica	Cokers													5	5	"	"	gray	"	Potrunice "
4	Terela "	22		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa													5	2	"	"	blank blue	"	" "
5	Jerucheim Judenfreund	28		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Galicya	Austrian	Zaleszczyki	Germany													5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kalene "
6	Geluko Gnarak	32		M	S	laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wadowice	Woodbury NJ													5	4	"	"	brown gray	"	Gradowice "
7	Antonie Skrodzki	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grudziadz	"													5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
8	Franz Kloc	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bytnycza	"													5	3	"	"	blank blue	"	Bystranyca "
9	Jan Kosak	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabienic	Baltimore Md													5	6	"	"	"	"	Gombrow "
10	Kazmiercz Kosa	35		M									Detroit Mich													5	7	"	brown gray	"	"
11	Jan Bielecki	28		S	6-93190-505-3-13-1940								Depew NY													5	2	"	blank blue	"	Bydzara "
12	Casimir Mazgulicz	29		M		Laborer			Austrian	Galician	Austrian	Zwingrod	Sandusky O																	
13	Wicenty Rusiel	26		"		farm-laborer			Polish		Russian	Sinkau	Buffalo NY													5	7	fair	blank blue	"	Bydzara "
14	Stanislaw Grabowski	26		"		"			"		"	Zelow	Detroit Mich													5	5	"	brown gray	"	" "
15	Franz Tadlaszicki	20		S																						5	7	"	blank blue	"	" "
16	Dorothea Fuzak	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Toth Polony	Cumberland Md													5	1	"				North Hungary
17	Maria "	6		F	S	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"				" "
18	Stefan "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"				" "
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Insert of check-preparation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Brett, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~24~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

O. Brett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/70

I, Dr. R. Wirner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bretain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~24~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Wirner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Marina sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

- 70 -

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
44	[illegible]																														
1	Maria Wawrzia	44	F	M	widow	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lowden	Pulaski Co	Ky	self	$30	—	—	husband Johann Warzinczak Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Lassa	15	"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Agnes	12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	Ladislaw	9	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	Wanda	6	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	Adolf Feig	38	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungarian	Kaposta	Kaposta	Hungary	self	$40	—	—	brother Adolf Feig 333 E 86 St. New York							5	3	fair	blue	black		Hungary
7	Jan Krambrowski	42	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Dzialoszyce	Dzialoszyce	Camden N.J.	"	"	$25	—	—	cousin Peter Czarkowski 1418 Kenna St. Camden N.J.							5		"	"	blue	"	Russia
8	Franciszek Zielinski	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rudy	Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	$10	—	—	bro. L. Wysocki Jarocka 24 Rudy							4	9	"	"	"	"	Poland
9	Rosalia Linder	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Dzierzbina	Kamar	Russia	"	"	$12	—	—	Herman Linder Kamarowka Russia							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Dzierzbina
10	~~Jan Osipczuk~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wyszkow~~	~~Mlawa~~	~~Russia~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	cousin Jan Szczesniak Box 145 Mahanoy City Pa.													
11	Kanczynnie Lukasz	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Medlibrzyc	"	"	"	"	$12	—	—	bro. Hurek Janska Box 151 Manor Pa.							5	5	fair	blue gray	"	"	Russia
12	Josef Gnat	25	"	"	6-85572 2-20-90	"	"	"	"	"	Stopnenica	"	"	"	"	$9	—	—	cousin Franciszek Suchora 295 Bar Manor Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Modlibrzyc
13	Walenty Suchora	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Medlibrzyc	"	"	"	"	$9	—	—	brother Stanley Suchora Box 29 Manor Pa.							5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Stopnenica
14	Marcin Sapont	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewek	W. Seneca	N.Y.	"	"	$9	—	—	bro. Josef Lepak 1493 Iggo ave. Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	brown gray	"	"	Mogilno
15	Walerya Stalandzy	15	F	Mard		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$30	—	—	uncle Bernd Sylanski 1530 22nd St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	blond	"	"	Zakrzewek
16	Jadwiga Kaza	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	friend " "							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
17	Michal Szwaja	24	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	—	—	" " "							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
18	Antoni Widomski	37	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kwaczmirk	Lewandowo	Russia	"	"	$15	—	—	friend Antoni Wiesniewski Szczuczorek 72							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Walenty Berga	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Slotkow	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	1903 Return ticket	" " "							5	7	"	black	"	"	Kwaczmirk
20	Wojciech Kwidzinski	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain	Pa.	"	"	$10	no	—	friend: Wladyst. Zarzynski 57 Center Str. New Britain							5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia
21	Jan Plocha	20	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	—	—	" " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanisl Wlanz Reniz	42	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	" " "							5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	Galezewa
23	Wojciech Pachotka	23	"	S	B 28044 11/17/34	"	"	"	"	"	Galezewic	Shelby	Ohio	"	"	$5	—	—	cousin Stanisl. Florek Simon Str. Shelby Ohio							5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia
24	Jacenty Kisz	31	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Bychawka	"	"	"	"	$6	—	—	friend " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
25	Andrzej Rusinek	29	"	"	08493-74 12/21/34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	—	—	friend Jan Cicala 7 Lemon Str. Shelby Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	Wola Bychawska
26	Jan Florek	19	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Galewice	"	"	"	"	$5	—	—	friend Stanisl. Florek 7 Simon Str. Shelby Ohio							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galezewa
27	Josef Stockowski	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lelimek	"	"	"	"	$5	—	—	friend Michal Orzolek Simon Str. Shelby Ohio							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kwaczmirk
28	Josef Grabowski	24	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Wielka	Rullawa	Ill.	"	"	$5	—	—	friend Michal Piotrowski Washington Ave. Bessemer Pa.							5	1	"	"	gray	"	Kwaczmirk
29	Wojciech Rymarz	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kuczkowo	Cohoes	N.Y.	"	"	$10	—	—	friend Antonie Ricca 221 Strang Place Cohoes N.Y.							5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Wielkowo
30	Josef Chmielnicki	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wielkowo	"	"	"	"	$12	—	—	" " "							5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	Wielkowo

Julian Inspector

* Instead of inserting wives, sons of tourists and aliens in transit, simply in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Persons in Hungary, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece must state what race they belong to, as Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Wallachian, etc., and not simply what country they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 25 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3241
71

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereon 71, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 25 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Werner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and/or the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

F 71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																														
1	Josefa Kurcaba	18		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wolnie Kathol	Mass		self	10	No			brother Michael Banas Karl-gild Main	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Wielkow Galicia
2	Fruzyna Soltys	40		F	M	housewife	no	no		Ruthenian		Runchow	Rhode Island		self	10	No			daughter Rosina Soltys Waterloo 910 Ohio						5	1	"	"	blue	"	Ruzhkow "
3	Darya Krzywiak	37		F	M	wife	no	no								10				husband Dmytro Krzywiak Waterloo 910 Ohio						5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
4	Julia Lenko	25		F	S	domestic	yes	yes				Szczlaki	Jersey City	N.J.	self	10				friend Yaroslaw Kuchlarek Morris St 84						4	8	"	black	blue	"	Szczlaski "
5	Anna Sparek	16				wife	no			Polish		Wolnie	Hadley	Mass		20				sister Magdalena Karek Hadley Mass						4	10	"	brown	gray	"	Wielnie "
6	Maryanna Rudzinska	17											Northampton	Mass		10				friend Marie Sobiak Northampton Mass						5		"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Kuzmiak	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	2-617230 Nov 5 1905 1/28/07	Ruthenian		Perunka	Russian Austria							brother Yankow Kuzmiak Dodi Shief Rutherford N.J.						5	4	"	brown	"	"	Perunka "
8	Anna Sreba	17		F	S	servant				Polish		Ruza	Cohoes	N.Y.		10				brother Joseph Sreba 5 Hamilton St Cohoes N.Y.						4	11	"	dark gray	"	"	Ruzya "
9	Stanislaus Raschut	19		M	S	farm lab						Okonin	Berea	O.		10				brother Piotr Kanfurt Westview St Berea O.						5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Okonin "
10	Agnieszka Siemienska	21		F	S	maid	no	no				Dure	Radzik	Austria		4				sister Josef Siemienski 1412 No 11th St Chicago Ill.						4	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Radzik "
11	Helena Makowska	24		F	S	nurse	no	no				Babance	Hungary			14				brother Ignatz Kasilewski 1906 Newport Morgland 162, Hungary						5	2	"	black blue	"	"	Babance "
12	Franciszka Kasilewska	31		F	M	wife	no	no				Wielodowa	Austria			1	Yes	1906	Newport	father						5	1	"	"	gray	"	Wielodowa "
13	Julianna		5	F																								"	"	blue	"	" "
14	Jan		3	M																								"	"	"	"	" "
15	Stanislaw		2																									"	"	"	"	" "
16	Anna Vidovskova	16		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krelow	Derby Conn		cousin	10	No		cousin Vincenz Babousek Walla St 20 Derby Conn						5	11	"	"	"	"	Krelow "
17	Helena Balzer	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	3-3-1907 3/21/14	Germany	German	Germany	Dombrau	Upper Austria		self	15															
18	Felix Los	27		M	M	farm lab				Austria	Polish	Germany	Meisken	Ludlow Mass		self	10									4	10	"	"	gray	"	Meisken Prussia
19	Zacharias Friedholz	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bertoldig	Buffalo N.Y.		self	40	No		brother Frankfolz 1957 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Dombrowka "
20	Friedrich Weisse	24											Glenwitz	Indian Branch			45			friend Adolph Schubert Hadley Mass						5	1	"	brown		"	Eberbach Germany
21	Susanna Nowakowski	22		F	M	none	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Asperky	Austria						brother Wojciech Nowakowski Crystall St 294 New Britain Conn												Niederchlon "
22	Helene		11	F																												
23	Julian Jezierski	40		M	S	farm lab	no	no					Rogonka	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	5			brother Piotr Jagiowski Orient Ave 295 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Argonka Russian Poland
24	Piotr Jakoglis	21		M	S		yes	yes		Lithuania			Lipszej	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	5			brother Antonius Jagiolon West Street 152 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	"	"	"	"	Lipszej "
25	Brizena Bendova	16		F	S	servant				Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Vel. Tenklin	Chicago Ill.		sister	12			sister Eleonora Mendola 441 Orland Ave Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	brown			Vel. Tenklin "
26	Ulian Tychanski	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wojslow	Austria		self	10			sister Alena Cirlanski 59 570 Otto Lucy N.Y.						5	1	"	black	blue		Wojslow Galicia
27	Wojciech Matusz	32								Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zuzylowka	Bridgeport Conn		self	20			sister Kazimiera Matusz Kanigowski St 14 Bridgeport Conn								"	brown	blue		Zuzylowka "
28	Walenty Cremerby	47												Chicago Ill.						friend Hanna Josephson 16 Seminole St Chicago Ill.								"	"	"		" "
29	Josefa Lederkiewicz	16		F	S	none	yes	yes		Austria	Ruthenian		Hartford	Conn			10	No		friend Johanna Zarod 54 Cate St Hartford Conn								"	brown			" "
30	Maria Makara	16		F						Austria	Polish		Bridgeport	Conn			4			friend Joseph Kuchar 48 Colman St Bridgeport Conn						5		"	black	blue		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 15 years, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, German, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, or other race or people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Boetl master of the SS Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Boetl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Lovell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2011
72

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the SS Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bretlau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Lovell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manitou, Sailing from Bremen, May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6/1, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment, or in any relation thereto, or to labor under contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simon Sinsky	33	11	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Russ	Germany	Hamburg	Chicago	Ill	self	50	no			to join husband 242 E 109 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny	30	5	F	S	tailor									father	40										
3	Israel Sinsky	40	5	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Germany	Dannenhorst	New York	NY	self	30	no			to join wife Lillie Sinsky 243 Columbus Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Klara	10	1	F											brother											
5	Louis	11																								
6	Leo	13																								
7	Abel	11	4																							
8	Abraham	10																								
9	Leib	5																								
10	Gerbel	5																								
11	Max Sinsky	6																								
12	[illegible]																									
13	Max Schmidt	41		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Tirschtiegel	Chicago	Ill	self	10	no			to join wife Clara Schmidt 1242 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]																									
15	Rivka Gorjan	14		F	S							Sokolowka	Boston	Mass	uncle	25	no									
16	Rivka Jabinkin	41		F	M	wife						Mohilew	Bayonne	NJ	husband	25										
17	Malke	5		F	S										father											
18	Bessie Cohn	5		F	S							Mohilew	Mount Vernon	NY	father	1										
19	Isaac Sier	15										Galicia	Romanow		uncle	10	no									
20	Anna Malik	18		F	S							Galicia	Lancaut	New York	NY	brother	14	no								
21	Rosa Leib Schustack	32		F	M	wife						Kozanow	Woodhaven	NY	husband	100	no									
22	Mendel Gorey	12		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Sokolowka	Boston	Mass	brother	35	no									
23	Leno	7																								
24	Lorena	6																								
25	Sandor	4																								
26	Lena	2																								
27	Leno	2																								
28	Shalom	1																								
29	Sheron	1																								
	[illegible]																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hamburg Russia
5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
5	—	"	black	gray	"	Kiddy "
5	—	"	black	blue	"	"
4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
4	5	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	"	brown		"	Ostrowo "
4	5	"	"		"	"
5	7	"	black	blue	"	Freienwalde Russia
4	11	fair	black	brown	"	Sokolowka Russia
4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Mohilew "
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	brown		"	"
5		"	"	"	"	Romanow Galicia
5	1	"	"	"	"	Narazowka "
5	10	"	gray	"	"	Kozanow "
4	11	"	brown		"	Sokolowka Russia
—	—	"	black	"	"	"
—	—	"	brown	gray	"	"
—	—	"	dark	black	"	"
—	—	"	brown	gray	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	dark	black	"	"
4	11	"	brown		"	"

* Insert the word "alien" opposite the name of every alien who is not a citizen of the United States, and state in column 6 whether they are "immigrant" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041/73

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Minnewaska sailing from Bremen May 18th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1- 1907, JUN 1- 1907, 190[illegible] JUN 1- 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									Russia																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									Russia																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
CANCELED	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																		

* Instead of showing specific trades of tourists and others in this class, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing specific races or peoples, state in column 9 the country to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Bisell, master,* of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Bisell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3241/74

I, Dr R Wirner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bretain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Wirner.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40																															
1	Bernhard Zeusler	73		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kronenthal	Butte Mont	yes	brother	45	No				to Babatzi Zeusler Butte, Mont. brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Kronenthal Russia
2	Louise	37	5	W		none	15. 1900 - 1/24/47								brother																"
3	Dorothea	14		S											bro.												4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
4	Martin	11		S											uncle												4	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johannes	10		S			15-14220 - 3/4/40 - SPL																				—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nikitka	7		S																							—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Emilia	5		S																							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena	3		S			15-18622 - 9/1/41																				—	—	"	"	gray	"	"
9	Christina	4		S			15-17603	SPL 4-24-41	No	C/A																	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Albeckto	18	M	S		farmlab	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Dulcelke	Herried Pa.		self	40					for Philip Albeckto Herried Pa.						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Dulcelke Roumania
11	Maxany Gyula	27		S		locksmith			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kubin	Toledo Ohio		brother	25					for Maxany Jacob East Side 86 Toledo Ohio						5	3	"	"	"	"	Kubin Austria Hungary
12	Peter Demko	16	M	S		farmlab	yes	yes				Kombos	near Gondenzy		sister	9					sister Linda Demko Hyperion Ave 986 Youstown Oh.						4	10	"	black blue	"	"	Kombos Austria Hungary
13	Ferdinand Hladky	39		M		farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hadow	Virginia		brother	2					for Vaclav Hladky Virginia Minn.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Hadow Austria
14	Josefa	16	S	S		servant	21-55-96								male	12					male						5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
15	Josef Mirek	24	M	S		farmlab						Bohinov	Lawrence Kan.		male	4					nephew Frank Beran Lawrence Kan.						5	5	"	brown	"	"	Bohinov Austria
16	Rudolf Brandt	16	M	S		farmlab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wyatte	Buffalo Wy.		father	2					father Adolf Brandt 86 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	2	"	black eye	"	"	Wyatte Russia
17	Abrah Silachowsky	23		S		farmer	yes	yes				Kamenec	Monyork		brother	10					brother Isaac Eastman 298 Monroe St. Monyork						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kamenec Austria
18	Leo Cap	25		S		farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Butka	Lukowa Pa.		self	10					friend Stefan Chlopkowsky Lukowa Pa.						5	8	"	"	"	"	Butka Austria
19	Piotr Karwanski	25	M	S			yes	yes				Lubezyan	Milkeberry Mo.			10					male Dmytro Komorida 1 Brooklyn St. Milkeberry Mo.						5	1	"	gray	"	"	Lubezyan Austria
20	Andrzej Szutka	25											Everson Pa.			10					for Peter Kuender Everson Pa.						5	4	"	brown	"	"	
21	Wasyl Kawczkiewicz	32		S								Liporvice	Central Falls R.I.			10					friend Wojciech Lorem 19 Central St. Central Falls R.I. male						5	5	"	blonde gray	"	"	Liporvice Austria
22	Mikolaj Wrony	26		S									Liporvice			10											5	7	"	brown	"	"	
23	Jakim	47		S												25					husband						5	5	"	black blue	"	"	
24	Oleksy Stroyan	45		S												25											5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Butka Austria
25	Andrej Kocura	31		S								Butka	Lukowa Pa.			10					friend Stefan Chlopkowsky Lukowa Pa.						5	4	"	blonde	"	"	
26	Stefan Kowodchyj	16	M	S								Kolonianka	Mount Pleasant Pa.			10					son Stanislaw Kowora German R.F.D. Mount Pleasant Pa.						5		"		"	"	Kolonianka Austria
27	Andrzej Denys	17	M	S								Jarlowow	Monyork			10					male Willy Prokelski 20 Clinton St. East Monyork						5		"	blonde blue	"	"	Jarlowow Austria
28	Jakiko Senyszyn	22		S												10					friend Josef Kondlewsky 85 Cambridge St. Monyork						5	9	"	brown	"	"	
29	Wasyl Kurzyszyn	32		S								Wyspa				10					sister Marnya Baranowska 1 Rowsley St. off Monyork						5	4	"	"	gray	"	Wyspa Austria
30	Ksenia Makar	17	F	S		none	none					Melica	Cleveland Ohio			10					friend Jakow Kusow 1 Ashton St. 20 Stamford Conn.						5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Melica Austria
												Jadlowa	Monyork Wy.			10					friend Anna Stronow 170 St. 997 1003 Monyork						4	11	"	brown gray	"	"	Jadlowa Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Goon Borell, * of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3641/75

I, Dr Richard Kerner, Surgeon of the "MAIN", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen May 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1907 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?
1	Agnieszka Nowak	21		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kunow	Chester Pa	Yes	self	10	No		
2	Agnieszka Bacza	24		F								Kamionka wielka	Passaic NJ		self	10			
3	Wolf Klatz	24		M	S	tin smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakow	Brooklyn NY		self	1			
4	Fedir Najda	26		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Olmice	Northampton Pa		self	9			
5	Anna Krakowska	20		F	S	wife	yes			Polish		Skorodne				3			
6	Anuszko Kral	43		M	M	farmlab	no	no											
7	Luc Cykdow	17		M	S											10			
8	Ewan Jelisko	35		M												10			
9	Mikolaj Kolenbad	17										Kronica	Plymouth Pa			10			
10	Otto Andronkow	40														10			
11	Wojcik Zabawski	23		M	S											10			
12	Fadey Kaban	32		M	M					Turkish		Stawisza	Edwardsville Pa		self	40			
ADMITTED 13	Dmetro Kaban	45		M	M					Turkish						60	19		
14	Stanislaw Rzyby 6	24		M	S							Jaroslaw	Braddock Pa		self	10			
15	Jan Knat	30		M	S					Turkish		Kostanowice	Northampton Pa			10			
ADMITTED 16	Anton Kubit	24		M								Kostanowice	Northampton Pa			10			
17	Otorkankowicz	25										Glowinka	Latrobe Pa			10			
18	Jakub Emerle	21		M	S	baker			Austria	German	German	Studlerei	Newport		brother	5			
19	Roza Podmajersky	18		F	S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turdinka	Lincoln Pa		father	10			
20	Rudolf Grelak	17		M	S	farmlab						Mor Ostrava	Chicago Ill		brother	10			
21	Petrela Balon	16		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gosowice	Buffalo NY		uncle	10			
22	Amila Piovarye	16																	
23	Teodor Domanis	16		M	S	farmlab	no	no							brother	10			
24	Matej Perhacek	18		M					H-10 J-43763	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mojkova	Bayonne NJ	brother	1			
25	Jan Skrzyp	26		M					Austria Galicia	Polish	Bohemia	Bohemia	Nekazov	Newyork	sister	3			
26	Jan Robak	30		M	M		no	no			Galicia	Galicia	Bonil	Bridgeport Conn	bro i.l.	10			
27	Marie Vatruba	19		F	S	servant	yes		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brezova	Bridgeport Conn	cousin	10			
ADMITTED 28	Anton Cvalek	14		M	S								Altestine	Taylorville Conn	brother	2			
29	Wanda Zielke	16		F	S								Brzezi	Chicago Ill	cousin	2			
30	Foroka Skopa	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bobka	Hobgate Conn	Yes	self	10			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
cousin Jan Ogorek 2 Cent 2779 Chester Pa	no	no			good	no
sister Ludwika Dykony 3 St 62 Lincoln Passaic NJ						
bro Jak Katz 352 Powell St Brooklyn NY						
friend Peter Glee Northampton Pa						
bro Jacko Krakowska Northampton Pa						
friend Peter Glee Northampton Pa						
friend						
bro Wladislaw Zabawski 618 Ranson St Plymouth Pa						
friend						
friend						
bro Wladislaw Zabawski Edwardsville Pa 6a Glengary Road						
friend						
bro Jakob Kaelberer 122 Washington St Braddock Pa						
bro C. Antoni Krajnik Box 404 Northampton Pa						
bro Michal Knaat Box 94 Simmerville Pa						
bro Teodory Kubit Northampton Pa						
friend Teodory Kubit Latrobe Pa						
bro Josef Klary Box 779 Latrobe Pa						
father Jan Podmajersky Lot 9 Block 16 St Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill						
bro Jeffrey Glak 660 Fenton Buffalo NY						
bro i.l.						
bro Stefan Domanics 241 Division St Bayonne NJ						
sister Anna Vilasek 333 70 St Newyork						
bro i.l. Vaclav Sedelacek Employers Ry Immigrant Station						
cousin Anna Garaly Bridgeport Conn 1102 Main St						
bro Jan C. Vatruba Bay Springs Md						
cousin Anton Rakes 1103 W 21 Ave Chicago Ill						
bro Rudolf Zielke Detroit 731 Michigan Ave						
bro i.l. Jakob Kleberer 70 Olive St Holgate Conn						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
4	9		just brown gray		none	Kunow Galicia
5	—		blonde brown		"	Kamionka Russia
5	3		" "	"	"	Rakow Russia
5	2		brown gray	"	"	Olmice Galicia
5	3		brown	"	"	Skorodne
5	3		blonde blue	"	"	"
5	5		" brown	"	"	"
5	5		brown	"	"	Kronica
5	6		blonde "	"	"	"
5	4		brown	"	"	Turovca
5	5		blonde blue	"	"	Stawisza
5	2		" "	"	"	"
5	5		black gray	"	"	Jaroslaw
5	5		" "	"	"	Kostanowice
5	2		blonde blue	"	"	"
5	5		" "	"	"	Glowinka
5	4		brown gray	"	"	"
5	5		" "	"	"	Kabarow
4	9		brown	"	"	Turcelka
5	2		blonde gray	"	"	Uso Bolfa
5	—		" "	"	"	Gosowice Galicia
4	10		" "	"	"	"
5	1		" brown	"	"	Ulrichkova
4	11		brown gray	"	"	Nekazov
5	4		brown	"	"	Bohemia
5	6		blonde blue	"	"	Galicia
5	2		brown gray	"	"	Brezova
5	7		blonde blue	"	"	Altestine Bohemia
4	7		" "	"	"	Brezi Austria
5	2		" "	"	"	Bobova Russia Galicia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(See reverse side for additional questions to be answered by certain aliens and the foregoing class words. Lists of immigrants will be found on back of this sheet.)

2041/76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coan Borell master of the MAIN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Q4 Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambria Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Q4 Werner

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen July 8th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Adler	23		M	S	farmlaborer	Y	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tuma	Cincinnati	O	Self	$ 2	—	—			prima Johann Gemeny 1:6	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	none		Temespalva Hung.
2	Kanos Schneider	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	—	—			Adler Fa Cincinnati O brother						5	4	"	brown	"		"
3	Miklos Barbier	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	—	—			Fa Cincinnati O Father Ludwig Barber 95						5	2	"	dark gray	"		"
4	Therese Jozdl	17		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pardam	Wyandotte	Kan	"	"	$ 5	—	—			Har Fa Cincinnati O						4	11	"	brown	"		Bodany "
5	Lilly Kalyna	27		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Oregalu	"	"	"	"	$ 5	—	—			sis-brother Nikolaus Kazer 207 Jacks Fa Wyandotte Kan						5	1	"	brown	"		Servia "
6	Ularick Agostan	31		"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Pardamy	"	"	"	"	$ 7	—	—			Fa Wyandotte Kan Uncle Antoni Steiner 776 Jacks Fa Wyandotte Kan						5	1	"	blond	"		"
7	Anna Kahnmeyer	39		"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregalu	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	—			Cousin Nikolaus Kahnmeyer Turki Fa Wyandotte Kan						5	4	"	brown	"		"
8	Rosa "	7	M	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—			brother-in-law Lajos Lenard 77 Orange Fa Wyandotte Kan uncle												
9	Lajos Gomoszar	31		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 6	—	—			friend						5	4	"	brown	"		"
10	Jan Bariel	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rudolfgrad	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$ 6	—	—			brother-in-law Johann Sattler 311 Jasmyn Ave Fa Chicago Ill brother Johann Jurs 506						5	5	"	dark	"		"
11	Istvan Kurcon	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borosna	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	$ 15	—	—			Boarne Fa Philadelphia						5	6	"	dark	"		Servia "
12	Sal Folyan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaresa	Detroit	Mich	"	"	$ 9	—	—			friend Lajos Czasar 203 Wright Fa Detroit Mich Father Josef Klein 1106 Great St						5	2	"	"	"		Temesfalva "
13	Anna Klein	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Temesfalva	Cincinnati	O	"	"	$ 5	—	—			Cincinnati brother-in-law Lajos Kenosiss 100 Elm Fa Wyandotte Kan						5	3	"	brown	"		"
14	Margit Mill	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lazarfold	New York	N Y	"	"	$ 3	—	—			cousin Lajos Klaravary 16 Bremen Fa Cincinnati O						5	1	"	brown	"		"
15	Wilhelm Adam	18		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Temamos	Cincinnati	O	"	"	$ 10	—	—			brother-in-law Henrich Berg 230 E 2d Fa New York						5	7	"	"	"		"
16	Katrina Anareas	18		F	S	9-23896 - 3/13/40 - 505-70 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	N Y	"	"	$ 10	—	—			cousin Lajos Jahntag 170 St Louis Mo						4	11	"	"	"		Temesvar "
17	Eva Stumpf	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Egyud	Szigy	Temes	"	"	$ 5	—	—			husband						5	1	"	brown	"		"
18	Dezothea Tomtag	22		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	N Y	"	"	$ 15	—	—			cousin Johann Reke 36 Keller Fa Elizabethport N J						5	4	"	"	"		"
19	Lorenz Kolbert	29		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			cousin						5	11	"	"	"		"
20	Barbara "	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—			uncle Lajos Szigti 1258 Broadway St Louis Mo						5	6	"	dark	"		Kathara "
21	Janos Boros	28		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakalhaza	St Louis	Mo	"	Self	$ 10	—	—			Bozadrag St Louis Mo brother Nicolaus Clark 1506						5	4	"	brown	"		"
22	Antal Klaff	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	—			Fa 3rd St St Louis Mo father Lajos Szigti 1258 Broadway St Louis Mo						5	1	"	dark	"		"
23	Miklos Szigti	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	—			cousin						5	7	"	brown	"		"
24	Mychael Fuzz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	—			husband Johann Reke 361 Keller Fa Elizabethport N J						5	1	"	dark	"		"
25	Katherina Rekez	22		F	M	none 9-23804 - 12/15/3	"	"	"	"	"	Egyud	Szigy	Temes	"	"	$ 10	—	—			father												
26	Margit "	7		F	S	3-14-39 9-23921 8-14-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—			brother Nicolaus Klaff 1506 Clark St Louis Mo						5	4	"	dark	"		Kathara "
27	Michael Klaff	24		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakalhaza	St Louis	Mo	"	Self	$ 15	—	—			brother Nicolaus Klaff 1506 Clark St Louis Mo						5	6	"	dark	"		"
28	Anna "	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—			brother-in-law												
29	~~Mike Tomasin~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Servian~~	~~"~~	~~Buczka~~	~~New York~~	~~N Y~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 7~~	~~—~~	~~—~~			~~friend Nikolaus Czyszkety 82 Hamilton St Paterson N J~~												
30	~~Bogdan Popper~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~			~~friend~~												

* Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Name of country to be inserted for the purpose of showing from which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell master* of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 . 190

at New-York Wm Leavitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]

I, G. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Werner

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 . 190

at New-York Wm Leavitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2011
77

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single.

Column 4, Whether citizen or alien.—The entry in column 4 should be either U, native or naturalized citizen of United States, or A, alien.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should, briefly as soon as practicable, describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, screw-machine wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine turner, another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they may possess, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due allowance for the manifest-making clerks, who should be considered as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens contemplating to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupations" "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. Yes, No means can read but not write. No means can neither read nor write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in latest revised rules of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Hebrew, or Negro by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible], comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Ti
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B[illegible] S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen May 15 190~ Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years	Months	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ignaz Zimmermann	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau	New York		Yes	$ 10	—	—	—	from Nyir Lugos via Bremen 705 6128	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Jos. Zorger	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	—	—	—	Cousin, Johann Zorger, 105 E 122 St, New York												
3	Paolo Brauer	20		M	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg	Pa	"	$ 10	—	—	—	friend, Peter Laibach, 203 205 Locust St, Harrisburg Pa												
4	Yusef Ryguc	49		M	M	Farmer	—	—	Russia	"	Russia	Lwow	Louisville	Ky	"	$ 50	—	—	—	friend, Henry Cox, Belle 1306 Hillwood Ave, Louisville Ky												
5	Josef Szaradas	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rozsnyo	New York	"	"	$ 15	—	—	—	friend Louis Simai, 1 Johnson Place, New York N.Y.												
6	Margit Schneider	16		F	none		"	"	"	"	"	Lugapolo	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 7	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Mc[illegible] 1234 Oxford St, Philadelphia Pa												
7	Lajos Almezer	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glendon	"	"	$ 7	—	—	—	cousin Ignaz Engelbrecher, Box 1060, Glendon Hopkins Co Ky												
8	Franz Ott	35		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampden	"	"	$ 30	—	—	—	cousin Johann Ott, Box 63 Hampden Co Mass												
9	Magdalena "	33		F	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin, "												
10	Michael "	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "												
11	Susanna "	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "												
12	Margaretha "	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "												
13	Anna Tovar	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 5	—	—	—	cousin Johann Sattler 311 Sawyer St, Chicago Ills												
14	Blasius Pender	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	—	—	—	friend,												
15	Jozef Kral	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana	Pa	"	$ 8	—	—	—	Father-in-law Josef Popa 56 Indiana Avenue, Indiana Pa												
16	Jacob Pfeiffer	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	$ 10	—	—	—	cousin Johann Pfeiffer, 710 Myrtle Ave, New York N.Y.												
17	Josef Kapschek	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	$ 10	—	—	—	friend Johann Sattler 311 Sawyer St, Chicago Ills												
18	Tomas Knapp	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 10	—	—	—	cousin Georg Wolf 1234 Oxford St, Philadelphia Pa												
19	Karolin Hencshes	20		F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyandotte	Mich	"	—	—	—	—	assistant Lutheran Newspaper, 180 Elm Str, Wyandotte Mich												
20	Elisabeth "	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Mother												
21	Barbara Sattler	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	$ 15	—	—	—	husband Johann Sattler 311 Sawyer St, Chicago Ills												
22	Margit "	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Mother												
23	Nikkos "	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"												
24	Barbara Kiraly	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo	"	$ 3	—	—	—	Mother-in-law Peter Fridey 1306 4th St, St Louis Mo												
25	Peter Forgh	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo	"	$ 10	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Johann Bauer, 8 B. 17th St, St Louis Mo												
26	Tomas Schaf	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo	"	$ 30	—	—	—	cousin Peter Schneider 716 Tennessee St, St Louis Mo												
27	Lajos "	34		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning	—	—	—	—	cousin,												
28	Michael Vonic	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana	Pa	"	$ 10	—	—	—	cousin Josef Pistor Pa Indiana Pa Bernard Co Jacobina Pa												
29	Michael Dekreon	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	$ 10	—	—	—	friend Johann Sattler 311 Sawyer St, Chicago Ills												
30	Barbara Gago	21		F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mich	"	$ 5	—	—	—	cousin Alfred Bleiner 96 Kaiserstr Vienna Austria 133 Baker St Detroit Mich												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell master of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30 01 / 78

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN one * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bodico Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column — Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stress should be laid upon this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made where necessary in inspection and reports. Leaks during the period of examination of aliens are frequent.

Alien citizens may pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded and, if load examination be indicated, detained, the same as other aliens. Aliens coming only in temporary transit through the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column — Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of origin from the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state correctly nationality or race, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who state permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 — Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 — By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 — Whether in possession of $ — and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 — Whether ever before in the United States — and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 — Going to join relative or friend — and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to end. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bednarick Simon	23		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Boryslaw	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 22		acqu: Michal Klajda Syracuse N.Y.		no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria
2	Klara Ignacy	23		F	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Rudnik	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	"		com: Jan Drzymowski 19 Adler St. Baltimore Md.		no	good	no	5	1	"	Dark Blue		"	"
3	Fernandez Stanislaus	25		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Radymno	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"		com: Ernst Lehr 23 Indiana St. Chicago Ill.		no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Krzymarek Ignacy	27		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		com:					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kadunick Sakaryasz	27		M	M and servt	"			"	"	"	Sudlek	"	yes	"	"		broker: Michal Krajewski 3725 Farmidge St. Chicago Ill.		no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Faustas Simon	21		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Jedlina	"	"	"	"		broker: Max Lehrer 3650 Marshall St. Chicago		no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	Negosz Simon	21		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	$17	yes	Brother Calixa Negosz 3744 St. 1749 Chicago Ill.		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oleyla Antoni	19		"	S	"			"	"	"	Rzepiennik	Strzyz	"	"	$6		acqu: Wladyslaw Oleyniko 19 Sec St. Hillsboro Tex.		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"
9	Dobrzanski Josef	25		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Ciana	Granville N.Y.	"	"	$2		com: Eugene Kozanda Box 149 Granville N.Y.		no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dziedzic Antoni	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Radowica	Sinpals Hg.	yes	"	$3		brother: Tomasz Dziedzic 231 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
11	Gargula Samuel	19		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Rzeczno	Wolbrom	"	"	$5		uncle: Kazimyra Gargula 6 Little Italy Buffalo N.Y.		no	good	no							
12	Cieszko Jan	25		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Szymanowice	Wegrzce	"	"	$6		brother: Szczepan Kenig Jaroslaw Galicia		no	good	no	5	3	fair	Light gray	none	"	Austria
13	Pawlas Piotr	28		M	M	"			"	"	"	Szymanowice	"	"	"	$8		uncle: Josef Kuzma Jaroslaw Galicia		no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kurdak Josef	19		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Szymanowice	"	"	"	$2		brother: Szymon Kurdak Jaroslaw Galicia		no	good	no	4	8	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	Kinys Gregore	28		M	M	"			Lithuania	"	Poniewiezis	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$4		brother: Andrej Kinys 1 Farm St. Pittsburg Pa.		no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Russia
16	Kirka Elko	37		M	M	"			"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10		brother: Jan Kirka 1 Railroad Ave. Jersey City N.J.		no	good	no	5	4	"	Black Blue	"	"	"
17	Kunyta Katarzyna	21	F	S	maid servt	Woman			"	"	"	Lwow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$4		cousin: Ludwig Kunyta 36 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
18	Tychotia Andrzej	16	M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Nahirowka	Stapleton N.Y.	"	"	$40		uncle: Sylwia Pawlela 91 Hooker St. Hamilton N.Y.		no	good	no	4	1	"	Black	"	"	"
19	Duncan Joan	25		F	S	Housework			"	"	"	Lany	Raymond Ill.	"	"	$6		com: Mikolaj Kolpanski Box 2 St. 332 Raymond Ill.		no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonow Stefan	18		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Swaworka	Yorkampton Pa.	"	"	$5		acqu: Jan Skinski Yorkampton Pa.		no	good	no	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Austria
21	Reif Leib	17		M	S	"			"	Hebrew	"	Rudnick	New York	"	"	$5		cousin: Israel Seidmann 64 Ave B St. New York		no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Austria
22	Weiser Ester	16		F	S	dress maker			"	"	"	Szczucin				$4		mother: Mathilde Weiser 336 Remington St. Newark		no	good	no	5		"	Black	"	"	"
23	Rosenbaum Feige	29		M	M	Cook, farm			"	"	"	Kamieniec				$6		brother: A. Rosenbaum 8 Remington St. New York		no	good	no	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	"
24	Denbick Abel	24	M	S	Laborer		2-43751G	4/2/06	"	Red. 11/2/06		Jarzyce				$8		acqu: Kreuger Denbick 956 Kenyon St. New York		no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
25	Chmiel Jan	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	Szumin	Cleveland O.			$15		com: Ludwig Seifert 1717 Rotary St. Cleveland O.		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"
26	Trontek Josef	26		M	M	"		1-345924	6/12/04	Polish		Zarowka	Willimantic Conn.	"	"	$5		cousin: Franz Zie 1335 Union St. Willimantic Conn.		no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Light	"	"
27	Szczepa Jan	19		M	S	Coal miner			"	"	"	Szczerbe	Thurston Pa.	"	"	$15		cousin: Ferdinand Lawrence Broadella St. 335 Scranton Pa.		no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hasica Karol	32		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Skrzawa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$4		brother: Josef Hasica 1117 Olivia St. Chicago Ill.		no	good	no		4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bak Ignacy	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	Rutkowice	Kiwanda	"	"	$8		cousin: Paul Stepanek 336 Grand St. Kiwanda		no	good	no		6	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szeliga Franciszka	24	F	S	maid servt	Woman			"	"	"	Wyrow	Fall River Mass.	"	"	$2		brother: Anton Szeliga 115 Spring St. Fall River Mass.		no	good	no	5		"				

Eugene

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell Master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201/79

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [redacted] MAIN and, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Berlin~~ Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as well as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Bay 18 190 F Arriving at Port of New-York Jun 1 190 F

79

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kic Franz	26	6	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Timon	Erwin	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle Michael Balcsó 138 Bruce ab Newark					good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Hungary Roumania
2	Adamowski Filip	27				laborer																										
3	Dworak Jan	27			S	laborer			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Borneo	Chicago	Yes		$26				cousin Stanislaus Ardenicky 27 st. St. W. Chicago Ill											Austria Hungary
4	Adamczyk Fedrik	35			M	laborer										$32				brother											
5	" Franciszka	25		F	M	wife										none															
6	" Fedrik	6		M	S															uncle											
7	Kacak Franz	20			S	book-binder	yes	yes							father																
8	Orkanska Josefa	25		F	S	maid	yes	yes							self	$50															
9	Tarechi Mikolay	22		M	S	laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Polanka				$42															
10	" Ignacy	20														$18															
11	Balasinski Jan	32										Biazetowa				$8															
12	Towrah Jan	24										Gnaskow				$10															
13	Jakowicz Josef	24										Zadki	Austria			$4															
14	Gaiuszka Pawel	24		M												$5															
15	Gamoczina Katarina	17		F	S	maid	yes	no				Gnica				$8															
16	Cuth Marya	17														$8															
17	Gamoczuch Jan	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes								$6															
18	Sobah Stanislaw	23										Strzyzow				$1															
19	Trol Katarina	29		F												$4															
20	Chawtny Jan	18		M	S	laborer						Dobrosin				$10															
21	Kolbun Filip	25		M								Leszczyny				$20															
22	" Marya	23		F		wife										none															
23	Godek Nikita	17			S	General						Roporyce	Jamaica	Yes	self	$42				cousin Wiktorya Barani 121 Railway Road Jamaica											
24	Stosior	18										Chichly				$12				cousin											
25	Kapusta Adam	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Jodlobska	Allegheny			$60				brother Jan Kapusta Lot 5 Allegheny Pa											
26	Orza Josef	17			S											$10				brother											
27	Filor Marya	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Wadowice	Chicago			$15				uncle Michal Olyak Lot 15 Oakpeeka											
28	Pietruszki Marya	17		F	S							Slocina				$10				sister Hanzina Hobolski Lot 65 Chicago Ill											
29	Dziedzic Kazimierz	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Radgoszcz	Buffalo			$10				brother Victor Dudlajo 227 Hamilton Buffalo N.Y.											
30	Krzanski Franciszek	22										Iwanowka	Kalamazoo			$10				cousin Jan Zolinski Northampton Pa											

Inspected
Detained
Deported

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 24 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041
80

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~24~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example (No. 1 engine) stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass peddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and writes, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. Teuton sailing from Bremen, Jan. 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Horabik Maria	17		F	[illegible]				Hungarian	Slovak	[illegible]		[illegible]																
2	Schinsker Emma	23		F	[illegible]								Homestead								no	no	no	good	no				
3	[illegible]																												
4	Kuriak Emma	50		wid																									
5	Matisz Mihaly	26		M	M	laborer																							
6	Gabranda Barbara	38																											
7	Gyarmi Laszlo	24			M				Bohemian																				
8	Virta [illegible]	19		F																									
9	Jacs [illegible]	19		F																									
10	Travis Michael	19		M																									
11	Skidzegy Sikles	17																											
12	Thomakios Thomas	28		M					Servian																				
13	Hovabyan Adelin	24																											
14	Istato Janos	17			M																								
15	Benzovicz Ivan	24							Austrian																				
16	Koporics Michael	23																											
17	Sizenka	25																											
18	Szabra Maria	16		F	maid servt				Slovak																				
19	Sutka Anna	16																											
20	Kurisa Teresa	16																											
21	Csanda Taszko	17		M	farm laborer																								
22	Bele Ilka	17		F	maid servt		M	M																					
23	~~Kiszovits Janos~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	farm laborer				~~Austrian~~																				
24	Sudrigulic Peter	19																											
25	Janicsko Janos	25																											
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ADMITTED

6-67756 6-8-39

6-74400 - 4/21/37

~~6-101187-9/40~~

6-64006 5-12-38

1 Detained Apr 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or Peoples to be determined by the race from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell, * of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2241
81

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at New-York

Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 and 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	7	"	Dark	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	"	Dark brown	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							1	"	Dark	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																							7	"	gro	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							1	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	1	"	"	clear	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						4	11	"	Blue	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	"	Dark	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	"	[illegible]			[illegible]
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ezell master * of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Richard Weiner, Surgeon of the "M A T T" : sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had are years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~London~~ Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

2041
82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column — Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column — Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen - Sept 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1907

82

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation*	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Length of previous stay	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
32																																
1	[illegible]	27																														
2	" [illegible]	5																														
3	Zischkovits Nikolaus	56			farm laborer		yes	yes		Russian																						
4	Palisevich Ivan	26			laborer																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																											
6	" Alexander	18			"																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
10	Toller Nikolai	47			laborer		yes	yes		German																						
11	" Eva	39			wife																											
12	" Joseph	18			farm laborer																											
13	" Augusta	12			none																											
14	" Eva	4			"																											
15	" Antonia	2			"																											
16	" Michael Sr.	56			laborer		yes	yes																								
17	" Regina	49			wife		no	no																								
18	" Elisabeth	18			[illegible]																											
19	" Peter	12			[illegible]																											
20	" Julianna	8			"																											
21	" Barbara	6			"																											
22	Siket Janos	46			[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bavaria	Dravaszabolcs	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
23	Csaban Kalman	22			laborer																											
24	" Maria	16			none																											
25	Tyaradi Istvan	32			farm laborer						Bohemia	Austrian	[illegible]																			
26	Kondi Janos	30			"																											
27	Csabi "	37			"																											
28	Vass Istvan	47			"						Hodvolitigh	Austrian																				
29	Kutas Hajos	40			"																											
30	Toth Janos	23			[illegible]						Szeglige	Hungarian																				

6-39101
3/24/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" [illegible] Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, Ocan Borell master of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, and that from th... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe... ...er promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarch... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907 ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20/1
83

I, Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonton Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 29 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 31 1907 ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Inspected," under head of "Occupation."

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, C

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

RT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United St[illegible] to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger[illegible] on boa[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen May 6 1907 [illegible] New York June 1 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year(s) or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																													
1	Schwarzki	Josef	19	M	S	Farm labor			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	$ 18								5	5		Dark	Brown		Austria
2	Zarrowska	Marianna	22	F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	4								5	6		Brown			Austria
3	Erbuk	Anton	19	M	S	Farm labor			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	6								5	7		Black	Blue		Austria
4	Sidlowskowski	Antonia	18	F	S				Austria		Austria		Cleveland O		Self	4														Austria
5	Cwiatko	Jan	19	M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	3								5	4		Brown	Gray		Austria
6	Cooper	Ida Madeleine	18	F	S				Austria		Austria		Cleveland O		Self	5								5	4		Dark	Brown		Austria
7	Bugnoski	Joseph	19	M	S				Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	4								5	2		Dark	Blue		Austria
8	~~Zuranski~~	~~Stanislaus~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pole~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galizien~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~														
9	Jurak	Stanislaus	17	M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Galizier	Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	3								5	4		Dark	Brown		Austria
10	Zoyesse	Lekal	17	M	S				Austria	Russian	Austria	Carpathia	Cleveland O		Self	1														Austria
11	Wiecko	Josef	19	M	S				Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	4								5	6		Dark	Brown		Austria
12	Skaiko	Franz	24	M	S	Joiner			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	15								5	5		Dark	Brown		Austria
13	Lewis	Anna	22	F	S	Maid	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	14								5	3		Dark	Brown		Austria
14	Nazarow	Joel	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	Cleveland O		Self	2								5	6		Dark	Brown		Russia
15	Kaje	Chaschi	15	F	S	Maid		no	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Father	1								5	1		Light	Brown		Austria
16		Mattie	7			none																							
17	Frisch	Salome	20	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	New York N.Y.		Self	15								5	1		Dark	Brown		Austria
18	Becker	Jennie	17	F	S	Dress maker			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	9								5	2		Dark	Brown		Austria
19	Rabinowitz	Sarah	17	F	S				Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	14								5	3		Dark	Brown		Austria
20	Finsberg	Jacob	21	M	S	Tailor			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	8								5	6		Dark	Brown		Austria
21	Feldmann	Rose	20	F	S	Dress maker	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	5								5	2		Dark	Brown		Austria
22	Charlos	Aron	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	6								5	7		Dark	Brown		Austria
23	Aganow	Michael	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	3								5	5		Dark	Brown		Austria
24	Schuster	Ester	16	F	S	Farm laborer			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	4								5	1		Dark	Brown		Austria
25	Kurbeck	Rosie	17		S	Maid servant	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	5								5	4		Dark	Brown		Austria
26	Ebert	Louis	20	M	M	Shoemaker			Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	30								5	7		Dark	Brown		Austria
27	Schuster	Isidor	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	12								5	6		Dark	Brown		Austria
28	[illegible]	Emma	25	F		none									husb														
29		Rosie	2												father														
30	Weiner	Rachel	20	F	S	32 RR 3242 - 11/4/37 maker	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Cleveland O		Self	5								5	4		Dark	Brown		Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell master of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Ulm Loewlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2541/84

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [illegible] STATE, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Ulm Loewlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal operator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodworker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "Visitor."

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, Not can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in detail in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10, Last permanent residence (country).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	Bistor Józef	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Cleveland O.						brother Jan Bistor 70 Lloyd Av Cleveland O.				good	no	5	1				
2	Kolodziej Jan	18		M	S														brother Jan Kolodziej 70 Lloyd Av Cleveland O.						5	1				
3	Kriss Anna	20		F	married														brother Wladyslaw Wisnia str. R.R. 247 Youngstown O.						5	1				
4	Michael	24		M	married														brother Jan Michael 247 Youngstown O.						5	1				
5	Brendel Dmitro	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Mt. South Williamsburg Mass.						uncle Dmitro Brendel 13 Gaschurst Williamsburg Mass.						5	7				
6	Krysowski Iwan	16		M	S								Southampton Conn.						brother Jan Krysowski Southampton Co.						5	7				
7	Pitra Kanicjan	16		M	DISCHARGED					Polish			Ellwood City Pa.						uncle Jan Bara 242 North Foster St.						5	11				
8	Bara Józef	16		M	S														brother						5	1				
9	Vikora Walerya	20		F	wife		no	no	Russia		Russia	Caucasus	Toledo O.						son Alexander Vachinvice Supplier str. 322 Toledo O.						5	2				
10	Vachinvice Jan	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes											husband						5	10				
11	" Michalina	3		F	child														father						5	2				
12	" Wiktor	1½		M	child																									
13	Jaworski Jan	26		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes					Niagara Falls		self	84			brother Stanislaw Jaworski str. 13, 223 Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	6				
14	Jaworski Wacław	38		M	M								Syracuse		self	4			brother						5	1				
15	" Walenty	24		M	S											5									5	1				
16	Wiesniski Józef	24		M	S								Wisconsin Chicago Ill.			10			cousin Ignacy Jarkowski 5 Saunders str. Chicago Ill.												
17	Wicek Wojciech	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Lemberg	Rhinelander Wis.		self	10			uncle Wojciech Jagiewicz Rhinelander Wis.						5	10				
18	Kabzeubicz Agata	22		F	wife		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Cleveland O.		husband	5			husband Franz Kabzeubicz 311 Ambrose Cleveland O.						4	11				
19	Sodzeumsky Hagda	27		F	married								Laurel Hill Pa.			15			cousin Jan Stranski Grand str. 67 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1				
20	Kwasik Istvan	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bacsany				45			cousin Laszlo Kwasik [illegible] Hungary						5	3				
21	" Anna	2		F															cousin Istvan Kwasik [illegible] Hungary											
22	" Maria	1		F																										
23	Olszyk Andrzej	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Breman	Middletown N.Y.		self	85			brother Franciszka Kubjena Braddleport Pa.						4	11				
24	Bilsenalger Christina	1		F					Russia	German	Russia	Baden	Zeeland Mich.		mother	30			niece Bronislawa Skarpa Zeeland Mich.						1					
25	Gurowski Kazimierz	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Grodzisk	Syracuse N.Y.		self	15			cousin Jozef Grodzki 1 Harrison Ave Syracuse N.Y.						5	5				
26	Krzyzanski Konstanty	35		M	M											7			brother						5	7				
27	" Iwan	23		M	S											5			uncle						5	7				
28	Kodzelawski Jan	42		M	M								Lorain O.			1500			brother Wladyslaw Kodzelawski 152 4th Av.						5	1				
29	Gniak Iwan	36		M	S								Cleveland O.			75			cousin Franciszek Gniak 29 Scott Av.						5	3				
30	Grudzielko Jan	27		M	M		yes	yes					Cleveland O.			0			brother Michal Grudzielko Cleveland Ohio						5	6				

#147 540 [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Bovell master of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~30~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 190

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The names in column 1 should be arranged in regular [illegible] month, the letter only need be given, as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Bremen Aug 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name and middle initial	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
1	Blik	Peter	23	M			laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Gradac	Gradac	Pa	Self	$8	no		Croatian Slav				good	no	5	1	fair	dk brown		none	Hungary Croatia
2	Luka	Josef	6										Gradac	Gradac	Pa					Croatian Slav						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Banfi		25	M							Magyar		Szarvas	Szarvas	Pa					Hungarian						5	6	"	brown	"		"
4	Kalecz		43										Kenyhenda		Pa					Hungarian						5	7	"	"	"		"
5	Vargyas	Markus	22	M						Hungary			Sopronvarad	Rosiorul	Pa					Hungarian						5	1	"	dark	"		Hungary
6	Kunitar	Jakob	23							Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kuna	Mercurdarin	Pa					Croatian Slav						5	5	"	brown	gray		Austria
7	Sztar	Istvan	23				8 Stevs								Pa					Hungarian						5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Janovic	Vaso	18					no	no				Mecencan							Croatian Slav						5	4	"	dark	brown		Croatia
9	Jiscan	Josip	27	M									Nebotice	Hrinyakos						Croatian Slav						5	5	"	"	"		Austria
10	Jican	Lukas	9																	Croatian Slav						5	4	"	black	gray		Hungary
11	Klayak	Jaga	21	F			maid	yes	yes											Hungarian						5	3	"	brown	"		Austria
12	Klimic	Ilona	20				servo													Hungarian						5	-	"	black	"		Hungary
13	Kolecic	Lazar	19	M			laborer	yes	yes											Croatian Slav						5	4	"	dark	"		Austria
14	Klemak	Josip	23	M									Dugaresa							Croatian Slav						5	4	"	"	"		Austria
15	Kolaric	Anton	29																	Croatian Slav						5	3	"	black	"		"
16	Kunovic	Nikola	18					yes	yes											Croatian Slav						5		"	"	"		"
17	Kalecic	Josip	27	M				no	no											Croatian Slav						5	7	"	dark	"		"
18	Merakovic	Jana	28	F			maid													Croatian Slav						5	4	"	brown	"		"
19	Mamuzic	Tomo	19	M			laborer						Jablanac	Gharvatska						Croatian Slav						5	6	"	black	blue		Austria
20	Marovic	Josip	26	M										Gi						Croatian Slav						5	7	"	"	brown		"
21	"	Pavlo	22																							5	10	"	"	"		"
22	Josipic	Stjepo	40											Gli												5	8	"	"	blue		"
23	Kramovic	Ivan	17											Bukovac	Pa																	
24	Matusetic	Vicko	17	M						Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Gulicz	Kar	Pa											5	—	"	gray	blue		Austria
25	"	Karlo	15	F			None																			5	—	"	dark	blue		"
26	"	Tadeusz	26					yes	yes																	4	11	"	"	"		"
27	"	Ivan	12	M																						5	1	"	"	"		"
28	"	Wilka	13	F																						4	9	"	"	"		"
29	"	Anton	9	M																												
30	"	Kasimeer	11					no	no																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Races or Peoples" to be the distinctive race or people to which each alien belongs, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Bohemians, Magyars, Negroes, Poles, Scandinavians, Spaniards, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slavonians, Roumanians, Russians, Finns, Turks, Armenians, Mexicans, East Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Jordt master* of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at New-York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204/86

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the [redacted] MAIN , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Baden~~ Breslau , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at New-York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for hire, at whatever he may be employed.

Steamship companies should make the items from the manifests and corrections should be made at ports of arrival, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at such ports.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "debarkations in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "aliens" under head of "admissions."

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a variation of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that meaningless expressions, such as "Europe," should not be used, but that independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $ — and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NG

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
28																												
1	Hanko	Lukasz	23	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$15	no						good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Galicia
2	"	Hedwig	21	F	S	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5												
3	Kaczorek	Jozef	18	"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Cornwall	Cooksville Ill	"	"	5									5	7	"	blue	"	Cornwall "
4	Lesiak	Kazimierz	50	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagorzyn	Meadville Pa	"	"	40									5	1	"	brown	"	Kalisz "
5	"	Antonia	43	"	M	farm laborer	No	no	"	"	"	Kalisz	Cleveland O	"	"	15	1902 Kalisz Russia								5	3	"	black eyes	"	Kalisz "
6	Tyc	Gustav	30	"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1905								5		"	black brown	"	Brest "
7	Lesiak	Marcin	37	"	M	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15									5	7	"	blond	"	" "
8	Connor	Margaret	17	F	S	maid servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Mason City Iowa	Chicago Ill	"	"	10									5	3	"	brown	"	Virginia "
9	Lipinski	Stanislaus	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	"	7									5	2	"	blue	"	Poznan "
10	Grzadzka	Josef	37	"	M	farm laborer	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7									4	10	"	brown	"	" "
11	Tyrnek	Josefa	16	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebka	"	"	"	15	1907	Chicago Ill							5	5	"	black	"	Jastrzebka "
12	Golembiewski	Jan	26	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlock	"	"	"	10	1905								4	11	"	black	"	Wlocek "
13	"	Walenty	20	"	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	Koszow	Cincinnati O	"	"	5									5	5	"	brown	"	Koszow "
14	Zurba	Stanislaus	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebka	"	"	"	15	1902	Russia							5	11	"	"	"	Jastrzebka "
15	Bodka	Lucia	26	F	M	maid servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Rawa Mazowiecka	Detroit Mich	"	"	5	1905										"	black	"	Rawa "
16	Kerlak	Josef	22	M	S	forester	"	"	"	"	"	Boromice	"	"	"	10									11		"	blue	"	Brzezina "
17	"	Bronislawa	13	F	"	none	No	no	"	"	"	Pinkowitz	Wilkinson Ind	"	"	1000									5	3	"	"	"	Kalisz "
18		Franz	11	M			Yes	yes							Aunt									5	1	"	"	brown	"
19		Anna	9	F											father											"	"	"	"
20		Augusta	4	"			No	no																		"	"	"	"
21	Krenik	Jan	22	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	yes				Jablonka	Gypsum O	self		10													
22	Kus	Anna	18	F	"	maid servant						Turza	Pittsburg	"		6									4	11	"	brown	"	Turza "
23		Lofia	25	"	M	none																							
24	Kaczmar	Josefa	17	"	S	maid servant						Kozow	Brooklyn	"		6									5		"	"	"	"
25	Mossower	Stanislaus	16	M	"	farm laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia		Mawa	New York	"		8									5		"	"	"	"
26	Kober	Maria	29	F	M	none	Hungary	German	Hungary	Poland		Poland	Cooley O	"		10									3	4	"	black	brown	Hungary
27	"	Teresa	4	"	S	"	No	no							mother														
28	Krenner	Ethel	23	F	M	"	Yes	yes	Hebrew			Skawinawright	Kansas	no	self	4									3	1	"	blond	"	Austria
29		Irving	10	M	S	"	No	no							mother														
30	Sroner	Jacob	19	"	"	laborer	Yes	yes	Roumanian			Apold	Youngstown O	yes	self	5													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is the object of this column to ascertain from what part of the country the immigrant came and the language he speaks. Care should be taken to avoid such entries as "American," "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Black," "Brown," "White," "Yellow," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Indian," "Native," "Citizen," "Foreigner," "Alien," "Resident," "Servant," "Laborer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Man," "Woman," "Child," "Boy," "Girl," "Infant," "Passenger," "Traveler," "Emigrant," "Immigrant," "Colonist," "Settler," "Refugee," "Exile," "Stranger," "Visitor," "Guest," "Tourist," "Transient," "Stowaway," "Deserter," "Prisoner," "Convict," "Criminal," "Pauper," "Beggar," "Vagrant," "Idiot," "Insane," "Deaf," "Dumb," "Blind," "Lame," "Crippled," "Deformed," "Diseased," "Sick," "Dead," "Unknown," "Unnamed," "Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deserter," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Prisoner," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Convict," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Criminal," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Pauper," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Beggar," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Vagrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Idiot," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Insane," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deaf," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dumb," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Blind," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Lame," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Crippled," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Deformed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Diseased," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Sick," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Dead," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unknown," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Child," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Infant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Boy," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Girl," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Man," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Woman," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Passenger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Traveler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Emigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Immigrant," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Colonist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Settler," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Refugee," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Exile," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stranger," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Visitor," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Guest," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Tourist," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Transient," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Stowaway," "Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Un

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 36 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1907 day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAIN

I, Dr Richard Verner, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 36 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1907 day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

204/87

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only where a child is under one year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—In column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M married or S single, W widowed or D divorced.

Column 7: Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for his own or another.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemption as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "temporary" under head of exemption.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given at bottom of each sheet of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, every entry should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination [redacted]

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Kroonland sailing from Rotterdam May 16 1907, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 - 1907 1907 JUN 1 - 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex. Yes. Mus.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kasa	Andal 18	M	S	miller	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasda	Elkins	W Va	no	self	$ 8	no		Cousin					good	no				brown		Hungary
2	"	Anna 16	F	"	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"		Brother												
3	"	Amalia 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"		"												
4	"	Anna 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		uncle							4	11		black	blue	"	"
5	"	Rosa 16	"	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	7		brown		"	"
6	Karnar	Fanni 32	F	"	maid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—		black		"	"
7	Kara	Josef 18	M	"	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 4	"		brother												
8	Nagy	Kroska 16	F	"	maid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"									4	1		"	"	"	"
9	Kula	Maria 6	"	"	servant	no no	"	Gazzar	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"									4	9		"	"	"	"
10	Feriga	Josef 37	M	M	miner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 2	"									5	1		"	blue	"	"
11	"	Ewabel 13	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 4	"									4	10		"	"	"	"
12		Kerala 11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother											4	11		"	"	"	"
13		Andras 7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Pereb	Mary 22	F	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	Toth	Istvan 33	M	"	farm laborer		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Carnegie	"	self	$ 14	"									—			"	"	"	"
16	Tokar	Andras 17	"	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	Yes								4	11		"	brown	"	Hungary
17	Schnee	Rebecka 38	F	M	[illegible]		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Drogomerka	Cleveland	O	"	husband	$ 10	no									5	2		"	"	"	Austria
18	"	Lupe 4	"	S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"									3	4		"	brown	"	Ohio
19	"	Efraim 7	M	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother											4	4		"	blue	"	Pennsylvania
20	"	Abraham 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Galicia
21	"	Max 17	"	"	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—			"	"	"	"
22	Lakrits	Hela 17	F	"	dress maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self											—	—		"	"	"	"
23	Dymbrent	Ivan 30	M	M	farm laborer	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Olyvia	New York	"	"	"	$ 8	"									4	11		"	brown	"	"
24	Juley	Petro 24	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kuty	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"									5	1		"	blue	"	Austria
25	Szyrelacki	Antoni 26	"	"	furrier	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"									5	1		"	brown	"	Galicia
26	Chomicki	Michal 24	"	"	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"									4	7		"	blue	"	Austria
27	Myak	Antoni 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabnecre	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"									5	1		"	black	"	Galicia
28	Sagan	Turko 27	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Zagarega	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$ 7	"															
29	Pelgniak	Dank 46	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Pradzelnice	Austria	"	"	"	$ 10	"															
30	Schoick	Iwan 33	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Nowyk	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Yes								5			"	"	"	"
															$ 50	no															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell, * of the ____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1907, 190

at ____

[signature] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

241/88

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at ____

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5.—The returns of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 5.—The entries in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6.—The entries in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should describe as much precisely as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, wire moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, student, without definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." These comply only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or No, No, can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the countries, should be classed as Italian (north). Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 and 12, Final destination.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish such information, which is entirely independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pluto sailing from Bremen, May 19, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, May 28, 1904

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
26																														
1	Tomcsin Istvan	32		M		none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csepreg	Pa	Pittsburg	no	cash	$8	yes 1897 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	none	5	5					
2	Schindel Thos	18		M		farm laborer						Sidi Sokiva	Pa		yes															
3	Gono Karl	25		M		"						Passaic	"																	
4	Kurek Sylvia	15		F		maid servt						Lawrence	Kansas																	
5	Kakas Kasiel	17							Magyar			Utica	New York																	
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible] Kalman	17		M		farm laborer																								
8	Baumger Johann	44		M					Croatia			Gyrmovic	Pa	Uniontown																
9	" Teresa	35		F		Wife						[illegible]																		
10	" Johanna	15		F		maid servt																								
11	Graff Fritz	22		M		Cook						Victoria	Kansas																	
12	Maier Peter	28		M		farm laborer	no	no				Uniontown	Pa																	
13	Scherer Michael	28					yes	yes				Youngstown	"																	
14	Weisz Jenos	25										Pennsylvania	"																	
15	Fielding Anton	22				joiner						Hazelton	"																	
16	Kreid Heinrich	20				farm laborer						Hoboken	New York		yes		5													
17	Ruszowicz Antoni	21							Russia	Polish Russia	Russia	Cincinnati	O				10														
18	Viccored Kandas	18										Cincinnati	Ohio	Bridgeport			6													
19	Duley Antoni	25					no	no				New York City					20													
20	Mercanski Ignaz	20										Jackson					15													
21	Kramecki Kasimir	19					yes	yes				Pittsburg	Pa	Braddock			42													
22	Zeltovsky Johanna	24		F		maid servt			Austria	Slovenic	Austria	Donbrovo	Austria	Wrosenfeld			10														
23	Syptak Josef	27		M		farm laborer						Cleveland	O				11														
24	Tanna Jakob	17					no	no	Austria	Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lorrce	Allegheny	yes		12														
25	" Joan	22																												
26	Gotz Gustrad	23		M			yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szentlak	Hungary	Harrisburg	Pa		10														
27	" Lurana	20		F		none																								
28	Coriz Matyas	28		M		farm laborer																								
29	Bild Jakob	27		M								Youngstown	O	Youngstown	O		5														
30	Balog Janos	36		M			no	no		Slovak		Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill		5														
												Salera	Youngstown	O			4														

Ed 20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Ferrell Master of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 1907, 190

at **New-York**

Ellen Learlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041/89

I, Dr Roland Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~London~~ Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1907, 190

at **New-York**

Ellen Learlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers, persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers, persons who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens attending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. The accompanying female temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 5, able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 6, nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6/1/1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
25																														
1	Garta Lopa	16		F	single	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Adams																		
2	Lubak Adam	19		M		farm laborer							Dalic	Chicago																	
3	Wegrzyn Antoni	20											Blanchon																		
4	Preisnerut Tomasz	22																													
5	Tuf Jan	22											Pracegan																		
6	Leszkowska Nikolaj	40								Russian			Lisianka	Chicago																	
7	Rool Piotr	22					11-109457-11/18/37						Tolan	Chicago																	
8	Krzyda Tadeusz			M			yes	yes					Scopen	Philadelphia																	
9	Krpila Tanya	16		F		10 passports 11/1/40							Capua		yes																
10	Jara	17																													
11	Sieyanik Joan	17		M		farm laborer	yes	yes					Pornanka																		
12	Hadnyk Marya	19		F																											
13	~~Kacsor~~ Nikolaj	22		M		farm laborer																									
14	Gaul Andrae	26					none						Cotaque																		
15	Endrich Petro	32					yes	yes					Romanowka	Pittsburgh																	
16	Olejnik Michael	34					None						Polanowych	Freedom																	
17	Skolowski Adolf	19		F									Skoredne	Wisconsin																	
18	Gawlej Michal	18											Litowska																		
19	Lasowiak Stefan	23											Lypsic	Economy																	
20	Krehel Klandia	21				married							Krynica	Ind Orchard																	
21	Kinzyk Katarzyna												Lagnica																		
22	Olua	15					3-24032-C.O. 11/5/43 (605)																										
23	Nikulska Joan	15		M		farm laborer	yes	yes					Apak	Kansas																	
24	Marsack Stefan	16								Arbeit			Uscech	Pittsburgh																	
25	Jelic Joan	19					None		Croatian	Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lonec	Allegheny																	
26	Satinic Ante	19																													
27	Krivosnacky Val	17					yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tekovil	Pittsburg																		
28	Sabonek	21		F		married																									
29	Ujiak Xenophes	17		M		farmer							Kinoroid																		
30	Fabionsky Lukas	17		M		farm laborer	None						Trnava	Pittsburg	yes																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell, master,* of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/90

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the STEAMER ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Werner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1907, 190

at New-York

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as practicable the calling or occupation of each alien of 14 years of age and over, whether actually employed at such calling or occupation or not. Persons without occupation, laborers, laborers (specify whether farm laborers, day laborers, or laborers in specified industry), servants, and persons of no occupation should be so returned. Entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "at home," "none," "invalid," "child," "infant," etc., are not sufficient. Wife should be returned as "housewife," child as "child," regardless of the amount of labor performed.

A distinction should be made between "domestic" and "personal" servants, the former being those employed for the purposes of the household, the latter those employed by individuals to wait upon them personally, as valets, maids, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in professional, official, commercial, or other pursuits, but incapacitated by old age, sickness, or infirmity from following their occupations, should be returned as "formerly" (or "late") merchant, farmer, lawyer, physician, clergyman, etc., as the case may be, and not as "merchant," "farmer," "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," etc., simply.

Specific terms only should be used. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "engineer," "miner," "operative," "mechanic," "farmer," "servant," "driver," "peddler," "merchant," "dealer," "trader," "collector," "contractor," "salesman," "boatman," "fisherman," "seaman," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "teamster," "sailor," "soldier," "weaver," "spinner," "driller," "hostler," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "conductor," "steelworker," "puddler," "roller," "moulder," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "joiner," "cooper," "tailor," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clerk," "messenger," "watchman," "guard," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "clergyman," "missionary," "professor," "teacher," "student," "apprentice," "engineer," "architect," "chemist," "electrician," "inventor," "scientist," "aviator," "aeronaut," "showman," "journalist," "photographer," "broker," "banker," "manager," "contractor," "superintendent," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "clerk," "agent

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Moon sailing from Bremen May 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and Friends. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tirla Sylvania	24		F		[illegible]																									
2	Sylvania Ludwick	6																													
3	Seydak Kojcud	32		M		[illegible]																									
	Margalt	7		F																											
4	" W. J.	4																													
5																															
6	Kwarik Ignacy	9																													
7	Lyon Lozia	21																													
8	Kobal Karola	6																													
9	Kusick Josef	34		M		[illegible]																									
10	Vicek Leon	28																													
11	Rencak Jan	19																													
12	Rymanek Wojciech	18		F																											
13	Rogowska Zofia	8				none																									
14	Bach Wojciech	17		M		[illegible]																									
15	Wycan Ignacy	36				[illegible]																									
16	Szeliga Jan	23																													
17	Sko Wincenty	20		F		[illegible]																									
18	Lpecki Wojciech	21		M		[illegible]																									
19	Krompec Kazimierz	28		M																											
20	Rolanda Leopold	3																													
21	Zakrzewski Johann	28																													
22	Fojda Antonina	28		F																											
23	Krzepanik Michal	60		M		[illegible]																									
24	Lesoda Jan	32																													
25	Robudka Piotr	18																													
26	Kocot Jan	20																													
27	Kool Anna	28		F		[illegible]																									
28	Romanek	16																													
29	Urbanek Jankiew	17		M		[illegible]																									
30	Krupa Josef	20																													

Edagr

* Instead of showing only "United States," as to citizens of the United States and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Boys or Females [illegible] and aliens coming [illegible] which aliens manifested and the locations they sought. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borcel master, * of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at New-York
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at New-York
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not simply as laborer, farmer, or servant, but as the particular character of labor he is to perform is frequently stated, as "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "bookkeeper," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookbinder," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "clerk," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "photographer," "lithograph

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Main sailing from Rheinen May 15 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23																														
1	Dinar	Zygmund	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	7-26734	Polish	Galicy	Lemonsk	Cleveland	O.	self	$ 5	no	Aunt Theresa Tomkiewicz 4444 Tonsdale St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dk	none	Poland
2	Stanek	Mary	26			7-94058	3/14/8											conn.												"
3	Ranow	Frej	26															boys								5	5	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
4	Tofras	Thom	20		S	[illegible]					Servia	Chicago	Ill.					cous. Stefania Kwesniewska 158 Rhode 1557 Chicago Ill.								5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria
5	Jad	Tofrank				9-25047	6.17.40. (506)											works								5	11	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Kinal	Jan	18	M		farm laborer	no	no			Austria							brother Vincenz Kinal 681 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.								5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Austria
7	Regonrad	Marya	20	F	M	none	yes	yes			Kregsamce							husb. Lucas Rhonrad 1303 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.								5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Austria
8	Lasek	Jan	34	M		laborer	no	no										brother Vincenz Lasek 681 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.								5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia
9	Henrik		23		S		yes	yes			Kregsamce							brother								5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pabuck	Kazimierz	39	M							Austria	Kalwarya						brother Jan Pabuck 1303 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.								5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	Sedra	Stanislaw	21	S														cousin Jan Stankow 145 Cooper St. Milwaukee Wis.														
12	Kolodziej	Kazmir	17			3-103958	503	11/21/04										brother Jan Kolodziej 1303 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.								5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Austria
13	Klug	Josef	36	M														brother														
14	Kajdunk	Konrata	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes										cous. Andrzej Kajdunk 1901 Ruth St. Chicago Ill.								4	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	Kupiec	Stanislaw	24	M		farm laborer												cous. Franciszka Kupiec 1901 Ruth St. Chicago Ill.														
16	Rog	Magdalena	19	F	M	1-23566	11-8-38											husb. Andrzej Rog 1901 Ruth St. Chicago Ill.								5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Dobka	Jan	27	M		farm laborer												cous. Franciszka Dobka 1901 Ruth St. Chicago Ill.														
18	Chorabik	Franciszek	24		S		no	no										acqu. David Horek Hudson St.														
ADMITTED 19	Batog	Franciszek	38	M			yes	yes										acqu. Ogrodnik Jacob 532 Pleasant St.														
20	Gaciarz	Jan	42				no	no										brother Ignacy Batog 532 Pleasant St.														
21	Berga	Josef	39															brother Franciszek Gaciarz 532 Pleasant St.														
22	Brada	Wojciech	18		S		yes	yes										acqu. Ludwik Biesla 532 Pleasant St.														
23	Pradek	Michal	40	M			no	no			Kulawsic	Kulawa						brother Jan Pradek 532 Pleasant St.														
24	Prefecki	Jan	26	M		Mercenata	yes	yes			Zwiesnik	Milwaukee	Wisc.					brother Jan Prefecki 1303 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.								5	11	"	light	blue	"	Austria
25	Cach	Julia	25	F		maid					Lublica							cous. Stefan Kwaczan 1901 Ruth St. Chicago Ill.														
26	Wielcka	Stanislaw	17								Jaronice	Pittsburgh	Pa.					cous. Franciszek Jaronice 1901 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.								5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	Rasa	Josef	20	M		farm laborer	no	no	6-10147	12-21-36								brother														
28	Kubas	Michal	23								Zuicayca							brother Jozef Rasa Carbon St. Pittsburgh Pa.														
29	Drozdowski	Jan	42	M							Warszole	Elizabethport	N.J.					acqu. Josef Drozdowski 549 Division St. Elizabethport N.J.														
30	Pecrak	Tomasz	27	S							Borowa	Catherine	Pa.					cous. Kazimierz Biala Carbon St. Pittsburgh Pa.														
											Barzynka	Elizabethport	N.J.					cous. Jan Barynka 549 Division St. Elizabethport N.J.														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell master* of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at [redacted]

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

261 Joh.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205/92

[redacted]

I, Dr Richard Verner, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Boston~~ Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at [redacted]

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Single or married. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, carefully distinguishing, for example, between a mere laborer and a skilled laborer, between a locomotive engineer and a stationary engineer, between a steel polisher and a marble polisher, between a wood turner and a wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, laborer, worker, mechanic, or dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A correct answer in this column will aid greatly in the work of the inspectors at the ports of arrival, and should be carefully considered by the alien when he is filling out the manifest. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Intransit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 6. Can read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. An alien who can read, but not write, should be entered Yes in the first and No in the second subdivision. An illiterate alien should be entered No in both subdivisions.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 8 and 9. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be corrected on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen May 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
22																													
1	Tapors	Tobi	26	M		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fehrang	Rhn Haven	Conn	yes	self	$8	8	no	1903	1905	New York	Bro Mayors Fehrang Rhn Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Hungary
2	Glatz	Balint	37	M		farm laborer						Lovas Eggar		Trumbull Co				no														Austria
3	Margocci	Givanni												Youngstown O																		
4	Medonna	Terence	39											Depew to Norwalk												5	8					
5	Sonder	Teresa	25	F		none	no	no						Canada Railway Co												5	10		brown			
6	Nagy	Elek	44	M		farm laborer	no	yes										1903	Return							5	1		blue			
7	Luca	Joan	23	M					Roumanian									1903	Return							5	6		black			
8	Targa	Vasal	38	M			no	no										1906	Return							5	2		brown			
9	Lakatos	Mihaly	17	M			yes	yes	Hungarian																							
10	Tolgana	Fedor	16																													
11	Radoan	Janos	17																													
12	Szarmece	Mudor	17																													
13	Wolcrasky	Jan	28			1:263/193	6	9	Austrian	Polish	Russian	Galicy	Wyslice																			
14	Kawczyk	Joan	16																													
15	Zdaril	Rudolf	19			7-1911 minor	7/9/14		Austrian	Bohemian	Moravia																					
16	Krajnovr	Stevo	32	M		farm laborer			Turkey	Croatian	Hungary	Kovacica																				
17	Simic	Vanka	25	F		maid servant			Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Kovacica																				
18	Petric	Johann	24	M		farm laborer																										
19		Franz	22	M																												
20	Benek	Josef	21																													
21	Katorljevic	Ilya	20	M		weaver			engine train		Turkey	Nothing	Conemaugh Pa																			
22	"	Francska	21	F		none																										
23	Simenski	August	33	M		farm laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Silesia	New York		self		$30	yes	1905	Return												
24	Rosenblad	Joseph	32	M		cook				Hebrew		Russia																				
25	Trobel	Josef	20			farm laborer	no	no		Polish		Trobbia	Jud Harbor																			
26	Cwornocka	Wiktoria	25	F	M	none	yes	yes				Milwaukee	Silberton																			
27	"	Antonia	3	M	S		no	no																								
28	Merak	Franz	36	M	M	farm laborer						Hobin	Mo Bridge		self		$25															
29	Karwosk	Jan	26	M	S							Pupowie	Chicago																			
30	Barzewski	Kasimbo	20			2-33251						Rosolata	New York																			

Duquesne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Boe, Master, * of the S.S. Neara, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 31 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neara, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 93 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 31 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married, single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien on arrival and for examination. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basins of the River Po in northern Italy, or communities in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, or city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and any returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family's the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Jan 19 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 - 1907, 190 JUN 1 - 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1 Number on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Istvan Tanos	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Hung.	Austria	Hungary	Pittsburg		Self	$18	No				No	No	No	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	brown		Austria Hungary
2	" Tanos	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15										5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Sasko Agyan	19		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	Sandec	Cudahy		"	$4										5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Lajtak Lajos	17		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		"	$20										5	6	"	"	"		Hungary
5	Kodak Tanos	20		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20										5	5	"	"	"		"
6	" Istvan	1		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		mother																	
7	" Maria	5		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
8	" Julia	19		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
9	Vanka Janos	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hung.	Austria	Hungary	Cleveland		Self	$20										5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Zach Katalin	17		F	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		"	$15										5	1	"	"	"		"
11	Feleh Imre	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	1904	1 year	Austria	husband												Austria Hungary
12	" Ilona	8		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father												"
13	Fecso Maria	50		F	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$40				husband												"
14	" Katalin	14		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father												"
15	Kincsar Janos	27		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		Self	$30	1904	3 yrs	Austria	brother												Hungary
16	Katol Kata	22		F	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				Box 41												"
17	Balog Gyorgy	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		Self	$30	1904	3 yrs	Austria	brother												Hungary
18	Vanka Carlos	16		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		father					father												"
19	Tinko Imre	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$40	1902	5 yrs	Austria	brother												"
20	" Ilona	3		F	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father												"
21	" Maria	2		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
22	" Mihaly	6		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
23	" Julia	5		F	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
24	Orisco Maria	46		F	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		Self	$40	1902	5 yrs	Austria	brother												"
25	Asszo Janos	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$30				brother												"
26	Kirizdo Kata	15		F	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		father	$10				uncle												"
27	Gyorgy Mihaly	15		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		Self	$7	1905	2 mos	Austria	Washington												"
28	Kanik Mihok	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$15				Baggaley												"
29	Tasko Istvan	43		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Szlatina	Cudahy		Self	$4				uncle												"
30	Beganyi Andra	45		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$9	1905	1 yr	Austria	Harrison												"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this set.

VL 354-548

6-40,194-3/26/36

6-53353-12/9/36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Borell master* of the ... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1907, 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30d/94

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~Kingdom~~ of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Werner

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1907, 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen 19 . 1907 Arriving at Port of New York . 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Kuman Kunduk	16		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Slavonian	Austria Galicia	Zmurowce	Elmira NY			44	8		Brother Emil Kunuck					5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Zamowce Galicia
2	Kunduk Michael	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Brother Jan Kunduk 23 Broadway Elmira NY											
3	Zabno Josef	24		M															Brother										
4	Borys Emma	20		F		maid servant							Yorkville Brooklyn NY			10								5	2	"	blonde brown	"	none	Zawada
5	Oleksy Paweł	24		M		farm laborer							St Clare Pennsylvania			5			cous. Karol Schwarzyk Mott St 44 & 45 Brooklyn NY											
6	Fagello Dominick	22		M												4			cous. Nicholas Angelo Bolzan & Mariano Brooklyn NY					4	9	"	"	blue	"	Gorlice "
7	Olenuska Jan	23		M												4			brother										
8	Hanuscin Maria	6		F		maid servant							Zadarele Pennsylvania			10													
9	Hanuch Antonia	22		F		none							Manhunoron Volgoke Pa			9								5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Zboraj Galicia
10	" Anna	4		F									Wysokie Adams Mass			15								5	6	-	blonde	blue	"	Zadarele "
11	" Stanislaw	11	7	M																				4	10	"	"	gray	"	Manhunoron "
ADMITTED	Grodzka Zofia	20		F	Wd																			5	3	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Anna	3		F																				—	—	"	"	"	"	Wysoka "
13	Bobiak Agnieszka	16		F		maid servant													brother					—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Klimczak Anna	25		F															uncle					5	1	"	"	brown	"	Manhunoron
15	Kaczor Emilia	15		F									Wysoka Pennsylvania		self	15								—	—	"	"	"	"	Wysoka "
16	Zych Aleksandra	24		F												16			acqu. Tekanega Swiadkowa											
17	Maraj Margaret	6		F									Wysoka Thorndale			10			Uncle Jan Zych 3 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Zawada "
18	Fidler Rudolf	18		M									Wilcox Bridgeport			8			cous. Ludwik Szczechowski Bridgeport Conn					5	1	"	"	"	"	Zakrzyszka "
19	Fidler Rudolf	18		M									Wysoka Indiana			5			Uncle Jan Zych Bridgeport Ct					6	1	"	"	"	"	Wilcox "
ADMITTED	Foucek Dorothy	20		F	Wd	maid servant			Hungary Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Udvarac	Allentown Pa			10			Brother Jan Fidler Bridgeport Ct					6	1	"	"	"	"	Wysoka "
21	Bagros Johanne	20		F									Kingsbury Hudson Co New York			40	yes	1896 New York	Brother Josef Foucek 119 Hancock St Brooklyn NY					5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"
ADMITTED	Zacko Maria	14		F									Brunswick			22			cousin Frank Bagros 379 Bridge St New York					4	4	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary
23	Ulrich Marko	22		M	M	farm laborer							Kingsbury			6			brother Stanley Zacko 686 E 153rd St New York					5	—	"	"	brown	"	Zmurowce
24	Bartok Pal	16		M		miner							F. Clines Grand Rapids Mich			7			cousin Leonard Ulrich 612 E 82nd St New York					5	3	"	brown	"	"	Zmurowce
25	Konrad Mirko	16		M		farm laborer							Cleveland O			4			cousin Nicholas Bartok 1929 Lexington Ave New York					5	5	"	"	"	"	Mezo Laborcz
26	Pilat Bozhela	17		F		maid servant							Virginia Jonkers NY			8			cousin Peter Konrad 1929 Lexington Ave New York					5	3	"	"	"	"	Zmurowce
	Tomko												Maryanna Pittsburg Pa			4			Brother Pilat Bozhela 57 Baker St New York											
																6			Brother Tomko Zolanka 57 Baker St New York											
																10			Friend Tomko Zolanka 57 Baker St New York											
															mother				father											
													Ellsburies Pittsburg Pa		self				cous. Andrey Bodor Pittsburg Pa											

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Borell master, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—33.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30411
95

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival; for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of emigration as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or can read and write. No. (N) can neither read nor write; or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the compartimenti of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, formerly Venetia and Lombardy) and those natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of countries of temporary residence, nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-90, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 1, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling of Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year(s)	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Istvan	2		M	S	Farm Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybobra	Canaan	Conn	yes	self	$8	no			wife Istvan Mariorsch					good	no	5	7	fair	dk gray		none	Hungary
2	Gyuth Demeter	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	Kisvarda	"	"	"	"	$10	"			wife					"	"	5	1	"	blk gray		"	Kisvarda
3	Mircsar Fanca	18		F		maid			Austria			Kovesvalyapuszta	Bridgeport	Conn			$10				wife Fedor Lenko Sister					"	"							
4	Komka Szaszna	22		M		Laborer			"			Nagymihaly	Torrington	"			$70				Uncle Fedor Lenko Cousin					"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Austria
5	" Fedras	8		"		"			"			"	"	"		mother					father					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	Kassmar Karoly	19		"		Farm Laborer			"			Istvan	Bridgeport	"	self		$16	yes	1905	Torrington Conn	brother Mathias Kassmar					"	"							
7	Evan Georg	23		"		"			"			Nagyhaporton	Bridgeport	"	"		$47				brother Adam Evan					"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria
8	Feledik Adam	23		"		"			"			"	Cleveland	O	"		$10				3916 Hosmer Cleveland					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary
9	Hevenesik Andras	24		"		"			"			"	"	"	"		$14	yes	1906		wife					"	"							
10	Ozmecz Karoly	20		"		"			"			Csirfalva	Windber	Pa	"		$10	yes	1906	16 Windber	brother Johann Dorgo					"	"							
11	Csizmar Lajos	27		"		"			"			Bolcour	Bridgeport	Conn	"		$2	"	1901	16 Bridgeport Ct	brother Istvan Csizmar					"	"							
12	Jan Janos	31		"		"			"			"	"	"	"		$10	no			in wife					"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Austria
13	Lovasz Michael	30		"		"			"			Szilicsny	Homestead	Pa	"		$10	yes	1902	Homestead Pa	brother Janos Lovasz					"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
14	Carelho Josef	40		"		"			"			Barathos	Niland	Cal	"		$20	"	1903	Niland Cal	brother Johan Lopa					"	"		4	"	black	"	"	Portugal
15	Michani Anna	17		F		maid			"			Fustenebres	Freeport	Pa	"		$8	"	1907	Freeport Pa	brother Istvan Lovasz					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria
16	Gota Josef	16		M		Laborer			"			Nagydobra	"	"	"		$10	no			in wife					"	"							
17	Tekar Maria	2		F		none			"			Kisbocsko	"	"	"		$10	"			wife					"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Hungary
18	Rolusz Mihaly	17		M		Farm Laborer			"			Nagydobra	Bridgeport	"	"		$10	"			Uncle Josef Tekar					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Mura Jakob	42		"		"			"			Kromanto	"	"	"		$10	"			Box 28 Stratford Ct					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary
20	Cudejka	17		F		"			"			Fogas	Newark	N J	"		$20	"			wife Johan Nagyvary					"	"							
21	Szabo Georg	25		M		Laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian		Kisros	"	"	"		$10	"			Stratford Ct 329 Newark N J					"	"		6	"	brown	"	"	Austria
22	Szincsak Maria	17		F		maid			"			Fogas	"	"	"		$10	"			brothers John Gaudos					"	"							
23	Jancsko Oskar	19		M		Farm Laborer			"	Slovak		Kromcsir	Hammonton	N J	"		$8	"	1906		Stratford Ct 329 Newark N J					"	"							
24	Jacik Zuzanna	6		F		none			"			Szentbot	Lancaster	Pa	"		$25	yes	1906	16 Lancaster Pa	wife					"	"							
25	" Eva	6		"		"			"												agent Frank Benyus					"	"							
26	" Maria	5		"		"			"												Fuchsbar Baseline Con					"	"							
27	" Anna	4		"		"			"												agent Jack Petrusko					"	"							
28	Vranek Maria	35		F					"							mother					Cassig 118 Newark N J					"	"							
29	" Zuzanna	3		"					"												brother Andrew Jancsko					"	"							
30	Kacura Adam	32		M	M	Farm Laborer			"			Kosena	Granville	Ohio	self		$8	yes	1907	16 Granville O	Lancaster Pa					"	"							
																					wife Terez Kacura					"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Austria
																					Box 169 Granville O												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Bovell master of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 . 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2041/96

MAIN

I, Dr Richard Verner, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of ~~Boston~~ Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 . 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, carpenter, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, shoemaker, tailor, machinist, weaver, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "engineer" and "stationary engineer," and between the unskilled laborers classed as follows:

Laborer.—A man who performs any kind of labor for which no special skill is required.

A farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm but has no special skill in farming.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to call the attention of their employees to the necessity of entering correctly the occupations of aliens, and should make it clear during the period of examination of aliens at ports that the information required will be strictly adhered to.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Final destination." Those coming with the intention of remaining in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Can read or write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are to be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are to be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south).

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fidulnak Jozef	18	M	S		farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bella	St Clair Pa		no		$8 yes		brother-in-law Fiedler Hann St Clair Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown		Bella Hungary
2	Zuriak Kezso	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		7		acqu. Hungar Minde St Clair Pa						5	1	"	"	"		" "
3	Fidulnak Adam	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		6 yes	1904 St Clair Pa	com. Evangelyak Ludovik St Clair Pa						5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Thadt Josef	17	"	"	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	Turaszmicz	Czernobotta		"		9 no		father Mihaly Kikaly Connellsville Pa						5	1	"	"	"		Austria Hungary
5	Eggo Mihaly	16	"	"	"	6-17	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsö Lucz	Gombocz		"		2 "		acqu. Franczek Janos Irwin Pa						5	4	"	"	gray		Austria Hungary
6	Fiancek Jakab	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		9 "		uncle "												"
7	Andrasy Pal	25	M	"	"	no occ	no	no	"	"	"	"	Duquesne		"		9 no	1904 Duquesne Pa	acqu. Andrasy Janos Dunbridge Pa						5	3	"	"	blue		"
8	Aibla Pal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyaros	Illiancz		"		10 no		step brother Juan Gregain 73 Broadway Allyancelle						5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Kornea Georg	20	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Illery	Wilmerding Pa		"		7 "		acqu. Tatlie Alka Star 190 Harrisburg Pa						5	6	"	black	brown		Nagyaros Austria
10	Tibenszky Bert	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Schwambach	Allentown Pa		"		10 "		son Tibenszky Josef Fair Oak Pa 5-13						5	3	"	black	"		Illery Austria
11	Zemadn Janos	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10 "		son Zemadn Stefan Widdows Pa Allentown Pa						5	2	"	"	blue		Schwambach Austria
12	Lina Anna	35	F	M	wife	none	no	no	"	"	"	Maiva	Redfield Pa		"		5 yes	1887 Chicago Ill 1900	Graban Hopa Bundy Star Rte Redfield Penn						5	1	"	"	gray		Austria Hungary
13	Evernak Anna	19	F	"	maid	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		8 no		com. "												"
14	Surin Janos	18	M	"	farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls Pa		"		8 "		brother Surin Stefan 69 Southern Ave Lindenhurst Pa						5	11	"	"	"		"
15	Levi Anna	27	F	M	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		2 "		family Jacob Joseph 9 Union Place Lindenhurst Pa						5	6	"	black	blue		"
16	Lazilo Mihaly	22	M	"	farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zido Ujfalu	Kis		"		8 "		brother Mark Kagan 9 333 50 Haven Pa						5	11	"	black	gray		Austria Hungary
17	Kubina Anna	15	F	S	maid	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Maiva	New York		"		2 "		brother Rubinek Kern 54 & 117 50 N New York						5	3	"	black	blue		Austria Hungary
18	Bartal Josef	35	M	M	farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bocsko	Chicago Ill		"		6 "		com. Frank Kulpocic 1918 Blanchard Chicago Ill						5	11	"	"	"		Austria Hungary
19	Krenko Johann	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoveraja	St Petersburg		"		10 "		acqu. Hodge Johann 295 Pine St Scranton Pa												" Austria
20	Garadee Maria	19	F	S	maid	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		8 "		acqu. Kukumaza Japan 87 Jane St Scranton Pa						5	3	"	"	blue		Austria Hungary
21	Marton Mihaly	19	M	"	farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maiva	Ancant		"		6 "		brother Marton Johann 15 Main St Edwardsville Pa						5	6	"	"	brown		Austria Hungary
22	Japlan Jandos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borbica	Bethlen		"		7 "		brother Jerza Stepan Box 3 Wyoming Pa						5	6	"	"	brown		Austria Hungary
23	Aibam Janos	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torplotz	Port Allegany Pa		"		8 "		acqu. Nicolai Mag Box 201 Port Allegany Pa						5	3	"	black	gray		Austria Hungary
24	Baila Jovanescu	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"		"		8 "		acqu. "						5	1	"	"	"		"
25	Barna Arkles	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		7 "		"						5	7	"	"	brown		"
26	Dragicera Simon	16	"	"	"	no occ	no	no	"	"	"	Tokat	Monwood		"		7 "		com. Dan Krekan 1873 7 Lyon Court Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Austria
27	Papa Laszlo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leppad	Komarom		"		8 "		acqu. Stan Kolona 1879 715 Homestead Pa						5	7	"	"	blue		Hungary
28	Mincavalu Nikolas	42	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Katrovica	Philadelphia		"		7 "		acqu. Tocey Gonst 532 Sydney St Philadelphia Pa						5	1	"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
29	Mureean Lofson	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarbocska	Cleveland		"		7 no	1905 Cleveland O 1906	Husband Negleen Juan Dunlean Detroit Mich 797 Brockendell						5	11	"	"	brown		Austria Hungary
30	Jelch Rudolf	22	S	"	"	yes	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kosielec	Chicago Ill		"		15 no		Brother Ludovik Jelch Metropolitan Hotel Chicago Ill						5	11	"	"	"		Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Nov. 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. | Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	Salewski Wrzesinsky	3																												
3	Wisniewski Adam	[illegible]																												
4	Feles Josef	23																												
5	Sibersin Bernhard	24																												
6	" Franciska	23																												
7	" Regina	2																												
8	" Erasmus	10																												
9	Skirski Josef	33																												
10	Zielak Jan	25							Austria Hungary	Polish																				
11	Klopcsek Karoly	23																												
12	Csato Laszlo	31																												
13	Nagyar Jozsef	26																												
14	Ulik Takab	35																												
15	Oni Janos	31																												
16	" Janosne	29																												
17	Sklenczen Sal	17																												
18	Kosa Mihaly	27																												
19	Barthe Mikali	30																												
20	Papai Jakob	23																												
21	" Josef	34																												
22	Lorincz Sandor	34																												
23	" Zuzcanna	21																												
24	Csuti Agoston	18																												
25	Regnet Rudolf	57																												
26	Roth Istvan	29																												
27	Tolvai Antal	24																												
28	Francsin Maria	35																												
29	" Anna	13								Slovak																				
30	" Maria	11																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Borell master,* of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at **New-York** Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3041
98

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the ~~STEAMER~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at **New-York** Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over fourteen years of age, such as laborer, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, and the like. Inapplicable.

A clear distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land, as follows:

Farmers—Persons who possess or rent a farm either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections could be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in below recent order of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																															
1	Emilian Michael	42	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konnesor	Lucerne	Switz	self	$	2	no			Brother Joseph Emilian Lucerne Switz	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia
2	Komorowski Franciszek	25	S	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	25	"			15 th St. North Side Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
3	Sobolewski Thomas	55	F	M	wife	keeps house	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends		"			brother in law												
4	Gawrylo Wojciech	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Kalwarya	Suwalki	Russ	self	15	"			cousin Wolczyn Kalwarya Suwalki Russ						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Kaminkowicz Adam	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin							6	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Wachilewski Wincenty	23	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Kalwarya	Suwalki	Russ	"	32	"			brother in law Wincenty Wachilewski 135 Chrystie St New York City						5	5	"	black	blue	"	"
7	" Wacław	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"											"	"	"	"	"
8	Grochocki Felix	36	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Suwalki	Russ	Jersey City	N.J.	self	10			brother in law Joseph Rafinski 113 Clendenny Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	6	"	dark	gray	"	Russia
9	" Adam	16	S	2-21-1905	9/16/33																											
10	Szczucin Franciska	33	F	M	servant						Russia	Oakland	Cong Co	Md	"	16	"			brother in law Antonio Wasilewski 1 Cove Lane Oakland Cong Co Md												
11	Nowak Alexander	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Enoch	Wilmington	Del	"	1	"			brother in law Ludwig Josef Wilmington Del						5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Russia
12	Skok Jakob	45	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Vilkanow	Krantowo	Austria	"	7	yes	1897	Germany	1905	son Skok Jakob Krantowo Austria						5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany
13	Fogerska Rosalia	18	F	S	maid servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Russia	Plugicton	Kalgoke	Russ	no	4	no			brother Apthonsky Josef Kalgoke Russ												
14	Forster Rochel	19	F	S	maker	2-22-1933	7/24/1939				Hebrew	Bielostock	Paterson	N.J.	yes	3	"			brother in law Israel Grabow Russ 22 Temple St Paterson N.J.						5	1	"	black	dark	"	Russia
15	Bloch David	20	M	S	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna	Cleveland	O	"	15	"			cousin Sara Sackmowitz 1209 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O						5	4	"	black	blue	"	Russia
16	Entmann Israel	30	M	M	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wysock	New York City		"	15	"			brother in law S Rudawski 103 Henry St New York City						5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Pasko Samuel	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bidy			"	10	"			brother Bejerkin 82 Henry St New York City						5	4	"	black	blue	"	Russia
18	Petkowski Abel	30	M	M	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rikny	New Jersey City	N.J.	"	5	"			sister & brother in law 107 Grand St New Jersey City						5	1	"	dark	gray	"	Russia
19	Mikalbitzki Faigel	16	F	S	dress maker						"	Lida	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	8	"			brother in law A Rappaport 240 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn						5	2	"	black	blue	"	Russia
20	Finkelstein Fege	15	F	S	"						"	Riabstot	Summiny	"	yes	11	"			cousin Benj Harris 135 Summiny							7	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lubowsky Ismael	16	M	S	Laborer						"	Suwalki	New York	"	yes	15	"			brother Abrahamberbasi 105 E Broadway New York						4	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia
22	~~Kirkeer Benedict~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Russia~~	~~Ugocka~~				~~10~~															
23	DUPLICATE-LL Wasserowska Elli	18	F	S	cook						Russia	Jure				5				cousin Leiba Cohen 77 Grand St New York						5	4	dark	black	blue		Russia
24	Klein Sechange	20	M	M	rooter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Schaulen				4				brother in law Samuel Rabkowitz 253 Jackson St New York							6	"	black	gray		Russia
25	" Emme	20	F	M	none						"	"			his husband	4				brother								"	"	"	"
26	Hadwonicki Isaak	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lida	Boston	Mass	yes	5				cousin 2 Kaplan												
27	Schwalb Mosik	35	M	M	Farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Galizien	Stryi	New York			15				Nephew Schwalb Sander 2 Orchard Street New York												
28	" Lina	30	F	M	none										husband					brother in law								"	"	"	"
29	Karotka Jonas	16	M	S	Laborer										self	5				cousin								"	"	"	"
30	Abraham Simon	35	M	M	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Griva	Lucerne				2				brother in law Josef Emilian Lucerne												

E & C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Bacell master of the , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2041/99

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. — Any entry except "Married" or "M" in column 5 should be either S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as cook, farmer, engineer, carpenter, engineer (mining), engineer (civil), engineer (stationary), engineer (locomotive), engineer (marine), engineer, helper, machinist, painter, polisher (iron), polisher (steel), polisher (wood), tailor, tailoress, tinner, tinsmith, turner, weaver, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on land for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens entering the United States through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destination" in English; those coming to this country with a temporary intention of passing through the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes. can read and write), No (No. can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lettering at head of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzes and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence (whether in the United States or elsewhere). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as last United States but country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 29, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1905

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	* Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wiska Lydia	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Boston	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Husband Wiska, Boston Mass.										Russia
2	" Jan	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	mother														"
3	" Lucy	11	mo	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"
4	Kasparaitis Jonas	27		M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	Worcester		self	$ 40		cousin Texas Tunnicliff Cambridge Mass					5	6					Tauroggen Russia
5	Grops Israel	42		M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrs	New York		self	$ 50		brother David Grops 208 E 84th St New York					5	4	"	black	brown	"	Bobrs "
6	Cekonski Jan	35		M		Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosmyn	Toronto Can	Yes	self	$ 20		brother Frank Cekonski 640 Front St Toronto Can					5	2	"	black	blue	"	Rosmyn "
7	Cyprowski Thomas	36		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25		brother Joseph Cyprowski 3576 Buffalo Ave Chicago					5	3	"	black	blue	"	Wolka "
8	Czmanicki Ludwig	32		M		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sampole		"	"	$ 10		brother					5		"	brown	"	"	Sampole "
9	Czopowski Stanislaus	35		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosenbrow		"	"	$ 20		brother Antoni Czopowski 1313 Hammond St Chicago					5	2	"	black	blue	"	Rosenbrow "
10	Czukanski Laszlo	33		M		Laborer	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pakocsa	Whitsett Pa	no	self	$ 3	yes 1903	Uncle Whitsett Pa					5	4	dk	"	brown	"	Nagy Hegyesa Hungary
11	Czukanski Gyorgy	16		M		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nagy Hegyesa	Carbon Pa	yes	"	$ 15		brother Czukanski Carbon Pa					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ladanyi Janos	16		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		brother Ladanyi Carbon Pa					5	3	"	black	black	"	"
13	Barzsaal Gyorgy	16		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5		brother Csak Barzsaal Carbon Pa					5		"	"	brown	"	"
14	Kirli Melcher	17		M					German		Russia	Kedas Dyneweld				$ 15		aun Mrs Melcher 1823 2nd St Dyneweld					5	6	"	"	"	"	Kedas Hungary
15	Weber Jakob	Janos	18	M		Laborer						Szombolya	New York			$ 10		acqu Mary Marden 230 E 34th St New York					6	2	"	"	"	"	Szombolya Hungary
16	Zavacsky Sarka	34		M		Laborer	no	no			Russia	Rosenbrod	Bayreville Mass	no		$ 15	yes 1903	Buffalo brother Zavacsky Bayreville Mass					5	3	"	"	"	"	Rosenbrod "
17	Weizenbach Jakob	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Trost	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother in law Fritz Weizenbach 317 E Houston St New York					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Trost "
18	" Elisabeth	27		F		none									husband														"
19	Zulina Jan	39		M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	New Britain Conn	no	self	$ 9		acqu Frank Grondzinski Talcott St New Britain Conn						4	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia
20	Zychowski Adolf	21		M		Laborer	yes	yes				Kraschau	Bridgeport Conn			$ 20		acqu Wojciech Bradkowski Fairfield St Bridgeport Conn					10		"	"	"	"	Kraschau "
21	Zalewski Marcell	19		M		Laborer						Grodno	Worcester Mass			$ 5		cousin Jan Wisniewski 32 Lamartine St Worcester Mass							"	"	"	"	Grodno "
22	Zenska Franciszka	16		F		DISCHARGED						Lomza	Greenfield Mass			$ 15		cousin Piotr Grabowski Burgess St Greenfield Mass						4	"	"	"	"	Lomza "
23	Zachowski Wladislaus	33		M									Cleveland O			$ 40		cousin Wladislaus Cieslawski Hoffman Street Cleveland O						4	"	"	"	"	Zakroczym "
24	Zolinski Victor	22		M								Tarnowo	Kenosha Wis			$ 6		cousin Josef Brzezinski Portland St Kenosha Wis					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Tarnowo "
25	Zwaschewski Ryszard	32		M								Swiderick				$ 30	yes 1902 yes 1904	Kenosha brother Wacław Szwaschewski 621 Market St Kenosha Wis						1	"	"	"	"	Swiderick "
26	" Dominika	32		F		none									husband			brother in law											"
27	Borsch Wlodislaw	26		M		Laborer						Sanok				$ 20		brother Josef Borsch 622 Forest St Kenosha Wis					4	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zebrkowski Josefa	20		F		maid	no	no				Sanderek				$ 5		brother Ignacy Wisniewski Myrtle St Kenosha Wis						1	"	blue	"	"	"
29	Schmidt Pascal	40		M		Laborer						Salerri	Syracuse N Y			$ 50		brother Antonio Schmidt 1020 Tyler St Syracuse N Y						4	"	"	"	"	Salerri "
30	Rycaski Balthasar	16		M								Gardeja	Mt Carmel Pa			$ 10		brother in law Leon Wisniewski Mt Carmel Pa							"	"	"	"	Gardeja "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Boreel master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~25~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at New-York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

2041
100

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~25~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at New-York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Mar 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of last visit.	If Yes. Where last.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14																													
1	Gawlick Michal	44	M	M	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sogorzyce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10				1st cousin Franciszek Gawlick 187 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	blue	none	Sogorzyce Galicia
2	Marus Dominick	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	"	"	Lember	"	yes	"	$15				brother Joseph Marus 1111 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Lemberg
3	Kuglarczyk Jan	25	S	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Reysowka	"	"	"	$15				brother Kuglarczyk Joseph 1111 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Reysowka
4	Angela	54													$12				father Angela Andrew 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Italy
5	Kiker Marya	16	S	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gant	"	"	"	$5				sister Kiker Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	Chovanec Wasyl	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lunderman	"	"	"	$10				brother Chovanec Thomas Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria
7	Kurkowski Vincent	24	M												$20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"
8	" Franciska	28	F	M	wife															"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"
9	Zalaborski Josef	17	M	S	laborer						Volka			self	$10				uncle Antoni Kopaly in 1057 32 Place to 47 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria
10	Rejnicka Stanislaw	20	M	M		no	no				Krasnik	Russia	yes	"	$15				brother-in-law Jan Chmura 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria
11	Gardula Wladyslaw	19	S	S		yes	yes				Skrzyszow	Austria	"	"	$5				cousin Anton Gardula 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Skrzyszow
12	Zielinski Fabian	19	S	S							Przeworsk	Austria	"	"	$5				cousin Thomas Zielinski 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Przeworsk
13	Lebas Tomas	19	S	S							Stanimer	Austria	"	"	$2				uncle Andrew Lebas 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stanimer
14	~~Szwaja Marya~~	~~16~~	~~S~~	~~F~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Przeworsk~~	~~Austria~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~				~~brother Szwaja Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
15	Kondrowska Rachel	20	S	S							Markowice	Austria	"	"	$10				cousin Antoni Kopaly in 1057 32 Place to 47 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	none	"	Markowice
16	Kunicki Wladyslaw	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielow	"	"	"	$12				brother Kunicki Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Wielow
17	Kobylak Ludwik	19	S	S											$12				cousin Kobylak Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kosley Anna	17	S	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kunetkot	Austria	"	"	$4				brother Kosley Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Kunetkot
19	Fiedel Maria	28													$4				brother Fiedel Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria
20	Franek Josef	17	M	S	laborer						Rajsko	Austria	"	"	$10				brother Franek Thomas 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria
21	Jan	22													$10				father						4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
22	Pizzarello Valentino	24			6-379136 6/18/36						Avigliana	Italy			$8				friend Mazzey Lyrian 210 Loomis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		Avigliana Italy
23	Wilczynski Antoni	18	S	S							Jaworze	Austria	"	"	$8				brother Wilczynski Wladyslaw 210 Grand St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blonde		Zywiec Austria
24	Pietrasz Apolonia	37	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wielka Bukowiec	Austria	"	"	$6				husband Pietrasz Joseph 1236 Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Wielka Bukowiec Austria
25	Pinek Amelia	12	S	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowie Ha Rageo	"	"	"	$6				father Pinek Thomas 1236 Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Nowie Ha Rageo Austria
26	~~Rosa Wasyleny~~										~~Wroclaw~~	~~Austria~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~				~~cousin Wasyleny Joseph 1039 Noble St Chicago Ill~~											
27	Pisz Zofia	16				no	no				Silberton	Austria	"	"	$11				brother Josef Pisz 1236 Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	light	gray	"	Silberton Austria
28	Kelleher Patrick	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			2-669830	Borgolio	Europe	"	"	$10				cousin Zofia Pisz 1236 Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	light	blue	"	Borgolio Europe
29	Pisek Pawel	17	S	S		no	no				Schwedas	Austria	"	"	$10				uncle Jacob Pisek 1236 Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5			black			Schwedas Austria
30	Jose Tomas	26									Imella	Chicago	"	"	$10				cousin Jan Sodria 210 Grand St Chicago											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell master of the [redacted] from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fo 11
101

I, Dr Richard Verner, Surgeon of the [redacted] MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 31 1907 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston JUN 1 1907 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest o alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																													
1	Krzyzowiak Franz	39		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabkowice	Portland	yes	self	$15	No		acsn 575 & 18th St Portland		No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Galicia
2	Schofer Filipp	37		"	M	smith	"	"	German	"	Bayern		Duluth	"	"	$30	"		Bayern.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bayern
3	Kochla Valentyn	25		"	S	farm labor	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Wilkowisk	Carteret NJ	"	"	$6	"		Russia Carteret NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia
4	Roman Wiktor	30		"	M	6-21369	"	"	"	"	Poland	Carteret NJ	"	"	"	$8	"		cousin Joseph Kapitan Carteret NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Poland
5	Wacko Ignacy	27		"	M	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	Cohoes NY	"	"	"	$2	"		brother Pawel Skalski Cohoes NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia
6	Kopec Antoni	25		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dwightsburg	Forest	"	"	$30	Yes	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	brother Wojciech Kopec Forest		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria
7	" Jakob	48		M	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	son		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Galicia
8	Kubic	15		"	S	3-192	188	A-23-40	(505)							$5	No									5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
9	Radwan Jan	30		M	M	11-18447	12					Jackowka	Connellsville	"	"	$20	"		acsn Stanislaw Kobylka Box 130 Broad St Connellsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria
10	Borliga Wojciech	46		"	M	19/10/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	1902 Connellsville Pa		no.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
11	Mykiacka Iwan	25		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtkowa	Dubois	"	"	$40	yes		Wojciech Sikorski Pittsburg Argent 15 Dubois		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark blue	"	Austria
12	Babiec Katarzyna	20		F	S	ground	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola rzedzkow	Hurley	"	"	$5	"		Wincenty Babiec Wola rzedzkow Hurley Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	Puc Stanislaw	17		M	S	zero	6-52583	10/27/36				Torgowica	Pittsburg	"	"	$10	"		Wincenty Puc Torgowica Austria Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	Graban Josef	37		"	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Hlinny	Sutters Mill	"	"	$8	"		Wife Anna Graban Hlinny Austria Sutters Mill Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria
15	Dzord Michal	30		"	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hlinny	mills	"	"	$8	"		Brother Jan Dzord Hlinny Austria Sutters Mill Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria
16	Beduard Josef	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letkowica	Lipnica	"	"	$5	"		acsn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Kubica Jedrzej	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuba	Utica NY	Mich	"	$10	"		Brother Jan Kubica R.F.D. No 305 Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	blue	Austria
18	Zandziak Wincenty	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiecko	Chester Pa.	"	"	$10	"		Brother Jacob Zandziak 106 Lewis St Chester Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	grey	Austria
DEPORTED 19	Klecko Ludwig	23		"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Rogoznik	Wilkes Barre	"	"	$10	"		Brother Jan Klecko 117 Beaver St Wilkes Barre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	blue	Austria
20	Knusel Wacław	19		"	M	3-43241	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwow	Cleveland	"	"	$30	"		Brother in law Jozef Kubik 4 Keller St Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria
21	Piotrowski Jedrzej	18		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wrzesnia	Cleveland	"	"	$10	"		acsn Józef Kowal Thomas & 383 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria
22	Kool Kazimierz	19		"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zarawie	Langford Co.	"	"	$15	"		brother Wojciech Kool Box 6 Langford Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria
23	Sikul Marcin	26		"	M	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radowan	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	yes	1906 Buffalo N.Y.	brother Jan Sikul 139 Kemberle St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	Dorse Josef	28		"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Radymno		"	"	$12	no		brother Jozef Dorse 5932 Cleveland St W. Pullman		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Austria
25	Turman Jan	27		"	M	—	—					Wielkowsi	Chicago	"	"	$10	"		brother Jozef Turman 6 Chicago Pac.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	Wacek Rozalja	26		F	M	none						Jackowka		"	"	$15	"		husband Jozef Wacek 1918 S. Chicago Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	" Julia	11		"	S	none						"		"	"				father "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Wisniak Wiktorya	17		"	maid	zero	yes	yes				Pierzchow	Chicago	"	self	$5	"		sister Kazimierz Wisniak 1918 S. Ashland Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	Popek Michal	42		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Jackowka		"	"	$5	"		brother in law Jan Stanczyk 1538 S. Racine St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	Janik Josef	28		"	S	"	yes	yes				Lesna Wisnia		"	"	$15	"		brother Albert Janik Rockfield & 18th Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be described as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Polish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arab, Moorish, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other African race, according to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age, in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of a manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection instructions should be especially observed.

The term "C[illegible] Negroes).

"West In[illegible] than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spani[illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom can passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17: In [illegible]. The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination o[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS F... E PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

F 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
12																													
1	Dimitry Tomasz	35		M	M	laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Newerton	NO	self	$ 30	No		Uncle	Frank Kudra	Newerton Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	gray	none	Austria-Hungary
2	Tomas	15		M	S																Father										
3	Andras	3																													
4	Johan	2																													
5	Anna	9 mo	F																												
6	Adasz Tanasz	62	M	M	Farmer laborer				Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Galicia	Monkewicze	Russian Empire	self	$ 40	No			Brother Hamilton	Tobacco factory Montville	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Austria-Hungary
7	Kaskowski Nikolai	36	M										Orle	Russian Empire		$ 7	No	1902	Russia	acquaintance	Russian Detroit						5	6	"	Black	"	"	Russia
8	Kolnik Jozef	33											Jamaica	Austria-Hungary		$ 4	No	1903	Austria-Hungary	brother	Rendsburg Hessen						5	6	"	Black	"	"	Austria-Hungary
9	Tomas Tanas	42											Cornwall			$ 20	No	1906	Russia	brother	Rendsburg Hessen											
10	Tomas Tadras	32														$ 20	No	1906	City of New York	Brother	Clinton St. Hoboken NJ						5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary
11	Terebecki Nikolaj	37			M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sonaskocz	Sereteck	Russian Empire		$ 40	No			son in law	Mongrad Carbon						5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"
12	Polkowicz Jakob	6			M	No	No									$ 40				grandfather	Sands & 6th Ave						5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Austria-Hungary
13	Kochenal Jan	15			S							Novoselitz	Allentown	Pa		$ 4				brother	Farmers Pa								"	"	"	"
14	Zamiszczak Abel	25			M								Northampton	Co		$ 6				brother	Mary Pavlovna						5		"	"	Brown	"	Austria-Hungary
15	Cholawski Celar	27			S							Mosskowe	Philadelphia			$ 6				brother	Tekla Kaczor						5	1	"	"	Black	"	"
16	Bjerch Tanla	40		F	M	wife										$ 6				brother	Ignatz Cholawski								"	"	Brown	"	Austria-Hungary
17	Ewanyska Fedar	23		M	S	farmer laborer										$ 6				brother	Peter Cholawski								"	"	"	"	"
18	Romanko Kuc	23											Cranca	Pittsburg		$ 6				brother	Jozef Cholawski						4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"
19	Bilyk Kryc	31		M									Cassana	Pittsburg		$ 5				brother	Tomas Cholawski								"	"	"	"	"
20	Ihoan Iwan	40											Rakow			$ 6				brother	Peter Cholawski						5	3	"	"	Black	"	Austria-Hungary
21	Caps Maryan	30		M	M	Farmer laborer							Heredines	Danburg	Com	$ 8				brother	Ignatz Cholawski								"	"	"	"	"
22	Brunek Ignacy	44		M	M	Farmer laborer							Sorochow	Poland	Russian Empire	$ 4				brother	Jan Cholawski						5	4	"	"	Black	"	"
23	Gydar Michal	17			S											$ 30	No	1903	Austria-Hungary	brother	Peter Cholawski								"	"	"	"	"
24	Sobolowska Paria	20		F	married	servant	No	No					Zdromil	Brooklyn	NY	$ 30	No	1905	Austria-Hungary	brother	Peter Cholawski								"	"	"	"	"
25	Petrisch Marya	20			single								Skorodie	Newyork		$ 8				brother	Peter Cholawski						5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
26	Chaszczowski Michal	23		M	S	farmer laborer							Lubowiska			$ 5				brother	Peter Cholawski								"	"	"	"	"
27	Klinger Isaac	16							Hebrew				Jaworow	Galicia	Austria-Hungary	$ 6				brother	Peter Cholawski						4	11	"	"	Brown	"	"
28	Richaled Ribe	27			M	No	No		Ruthenian				Sokol	New York	NY	$ 5				brother	Peter Cholawski						5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
29	Skibik Kasyl	41		M	M	—							Zalocowie	Wyspaky	Austria-Hungary	$ 40	No	1906	Austria-Hungary	brother	Peter Cholawski												
30	Globadeian Karl	29			S								Novoselitz			$ 40	No	1906	Austria-Hungary	brother	Peter Cholawski						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
													Diakowce	Carlstadt	Austria-Hungary			1906	Austria-Hungary														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van Brell master, * of the SS Maasdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Obdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (no[t Negroes]).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central [and South America].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [the West] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [whose] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under [this] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [the] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, [whether] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be [classified] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [language].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Ri[ver Po] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzz[i e] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their desc[en]dants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid?

nitely by whom passage was paid, as s[hown by] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether column 14 should gi[ve] shown.

Money

mem[bers]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[Pa]cific Islander.
[Pe]ruvian.
(Russian).
[Scandinav]ian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[Scot]tish.
[Slo]vak.
[Slo]venian.
[Spa]nish.
[Spanish]-American.
[Syr]ian.
[Turk]ish.
[Wel]sh.
[West] Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																												
1	Bujko Lukas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$8	no	acqu. Kudelka ia Box 193 Creighton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
2	Kubinek Lukas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Gukasa Lanz Box 93 Cleghorn Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kubinek Lukas	2	5	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no	sister Kubinek ava 2017 Jefferson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"
4	Kubinek Lukas	2	5	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Sokar Lukas 2017 Jefferson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"
5	Kubinek Lukas	2	5	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no	sister Kubinek Lukas 2013 Wood St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	"
6	Kubinek Lukas	2	5	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Kubinek Lukas 12 Stewart Av Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	Brown	"	Austria
7	Kubinek Lukas	2	5	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no	friend Kubinek Lukas 15 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
8	Kubinek Lukas	2	5	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
9	Kubinek Pavel	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother Kubinek Lukas 29 Bancroft St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Austria, Jaromirsa
10	Kruno Lukas	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$10	no	acqu. Kubinek Lukas 123 2 Clark St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Gray	"	Austria Jaromirsa
11	Zyncsco Elek	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$7	no	Brother in Law								"	"	"	"	"
12	" Anna	37		F	M	none												brother						5		"	"	Blue	"	"
13	" Josef	11		M	S		Yes	No										uncle								"	"	gray	"	"
14	" Jackob	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Kudelka Jaromir 1207 Elsas ave Youngstown O	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	Blue	"	"
15	Zsaro Gyorgy	16		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	uncle Zaffo Lukas 653 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	Austria
16	Simonsky Josef	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$32	no	acqu. Johny Robotka 478 Gregory St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black brown	"	"	Austria
17	Jacsko Lidia	21		F	S	none												acqu.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	Jaasc Lukas	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$4	no	brother Tasko Gyorgy 41 Wadsworth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark Blue	"		Austria
19	Jaasc Lukas	6		M	S		Yes	No										uncle Jaasc Lukas Clinton Pa												
20	Zaleko Josef	30		M	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	1903 Brother Zaleko Jaasc Box 13 Hungarian Settlement Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark Blue	"		Austria
21	Kubalycsik Lukas	6		M	S		Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother Kubalycsik Josef 4 Kal St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Dark Blue	"		Austria
22	Kolcszar Anna	12		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$3	no	acqu. Gudelka Jaasc 4 Kal St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Blonde	"		Austria
23	Lacko Borbala	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Gudelka Jaasc 4 Kearney St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Dark brown	"		Austria
24	Calco Mihaly	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Gudelka Jaasc 4 Fenton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Brown		Austria
25	Stefanovsky Josef	34		M	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Edmund Blasco Lyncsraves Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Brown		Austria
26	Peres "	32		F	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	acqu. Lyncsraves Jaasc Harrobella Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	Brown	"		Austria
27	Kubbes Gyarg	16		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no	friend Kubbes Gyorgy Bruni Pa	no	no	no	good	no			"	Black	"		Austria
28	" Anna	17		F	S	none																		1		"	"	"		
29	" Maria	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		
30	Kuchta Andras	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaromirsa	Crighton Pa	yes	self	$5	no		no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, C von Boell master of the I. J. Mauri from Bre
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing th
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
wise, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

ning thereunto, do
I have ha years' experience as a Physician
ctice as such by and under the authority of the university
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of named herein, and to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~29~ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 31 1907 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as" "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy—in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, '99 to 05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish
	Syrian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... ESTED.

List 10.

...ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Sec...ary of Commerce and ... 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ... a port in the United States.

10 S. S. ... sailing from ... 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
10																												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue		[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	19	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"													5		"	"	"		"
3	Czernus	Andras	37	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Jolbokara	"													5	7	"	Dk. Brn.	Gy.	"	Hellebara
4	Kasdorf	Lina	56	F	Wd	none	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Jivan	Brooklyn, N.Y.													4	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gyozi	17	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"													4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Andras	13	M	S				"	"	"	"	"													4	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kosa	Lina	32	F	M	none			"	"	"	Jolbokara	"														3	"	"	"	"	Hellebara
8	Kancsal	Lajos	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Trnava	Mayfield, Pa.													5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Kobyinka	Josef	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"													5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bolek	[illegible]	9	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Jolbokara	"													3	1	"	"	"	"	Jolbokara
11	Hajdusek	Juan	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lanskron	Philadelphia, Pa.													5	4	"	Dk.	Brn.	"	Moravia
12	Kolek	Vojciech	21	M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kocsobor	Rockford, Ill.													5	7	"	Lt.	Gy.	"	Kocsobor
13	Kasula	Adam	19	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyszombat	Wilkesbarre, Pa.													5	4	"	Dk.	Brn.	"	Nagyszombat
	Antar	Janos	18									Nagyszombat	Pittsburg, Pa.																			
	[illegible]	Karoly	24	M	S	6-108849 5.19.4[illegible]						Nagyszombat	Cleveland, O.																			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	none						Jolbokara	Cleveland, O.																			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	laborer	No	No				Jolbokara	Cleveland, O.																			
	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

I, C von Brell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bre..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse... sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ...al examination of each and ... the outgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in numb..., and that from the report of said ... own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idi... or insane person, or a pauper, or ... public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous ...ntagious disease, or is a person who ... of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur...itude, or a polygamist, or an anar..., under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni... States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1907, 190

Wm. Barnett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. R. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Werner

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 21 1907, 190

at ...

Wm. Barnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

3041
105

3041
105

16

105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of **final** destination.

[redacted]

(Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PE...

...black). Korean.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERA[GE] PASSENGERS MUST[ ]
THIS SHEET [ ]OR STEERAGE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMI[GRATION] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, unde[r] Act of Congress approv[ed] Officer of any vessel having such passeng[ers] on board upon arriva[l] be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

9 S. S. Mesa sailing from Fiume via Naples, 190 A[t] New York, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each m[anifest] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [is] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[ ] 195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																															
1	Goos																					no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
2	Stevens	42	5																												
3	Nikos	Serai	37																												
4	Aggi	Janos	32																												
5	Varga	Endras	24																												
6	Kiss	Lajos	27																												
7	Jurin	Eose	24																												
8	Sukacs		43																												
	Kinda		26																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, C. von Brell master, of the S.S. Main, from Bre
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ & seven in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ar
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and th
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1 1907, 190

at _____

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2041
106

INSTRUCTIO

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 sho
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be eith
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in colum
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mi
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm*
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man wh
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks du
tion of alien arrivals.
liens intending to pass through and out of the United Sta
head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for
nited States, but not intending to pass through in transit
ts" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neit
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should sho
given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race
anifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cl
or instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
ce or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest do
an "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
ht properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
onality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sp

CUBAN.

term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"fers to the people of Central and South Amer

MANIFESTED.

List 8

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

New York, 190 8

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Wife Geo. Frang. Harris 15th St No 797 Chicago Ill no no no good no worker.						
	Mrs Louise Frang. Wright 15th Place No 793 Chicago Ill						
	Mrs Josef Klimkowicz 1525 Morgan St Chicago Ill						
	Franciszka Kubicz Grand Hotel Markt St Chicago Ill						
	Jo Siebens & Fegenbaum 218 Wallabout Market Brooklyn						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coon Rovell master,* of the _____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Richard Werner, Surgeon of the MAIN; sailing th

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

of [illegible], and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, t

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Farmer, laborer, carpenter, mason, engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, miner, merchant, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, engraver, cabinetmaker, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, servant, housework, painter, gardener, gentleman, lady, boy, girl, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farm laborer, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make the entry in this column as definite as possible, and should be made, if necessary, by inquiry of the alien at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to Canada should be entered under head of occupation as "Transit to Canada," and aliens intending to pass through the United States, but not intending to enter Canada, should be entered as "Transitista" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read.—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. Yes.—Yes. No (can read but cannot write).

Column 9. Nationality.—A immigrant is a c

Column 10. Race or people.—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
[illegible]ovinian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. This slip must be attached
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A,
by the headings given by the masters o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1 1907

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Liva		25		M	Laborer			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Arass	Allentown Pa		self	8 18			Ped. Boy 95	Allen Family Tropleville Pa						5	4	fair	dark		
		25							Bosniak						10			Brdan	Mayker Pa						5	7	"			
																		1907	Tropleville Pa										
		4													6			Ped.	Tunnel Work						5	4	"	black	blue	
		40						Roumania	Roumanian		Stoborlova	Detroit Mich			6			Detroit	Tunnel Co										
		4																Cutler	Emma Cook						5	6	fair	black	none	Hardenbergh
											N Bradstreet				10				N Bradstreet Pa										
											Apold	Young	Ind		10			Pedro	Jan Klevar								"	brown	"	Yugoslavia
											Paul	Tot	England		10			Pedro	Frank H Tarrington								"		"	
															10			Pedro	Tarrington Conn								"		"	
															15			Conn	Marshal Campbell								"	black	"	
															10			Pedro	Tarrington Conn								"		"	
																		Pedro									"	brown	"	
															8												"		"	
																											"		"	
															4			Pedro	Tarrasin Andrain						5	5	"	black	blue	"	
																		1907	Skara Pa											Yugoslavia
																		Pedro	Joan Ungarean								"	brown	"	
																		Cost 1900	Lectorina Pa											
																		Vengal	Hagu Latia						5		"	"	"	
																		1st	Pa Lesley & Brooklyn											
																			Johnson Chapel						5	3	"	black	blue	"	
																			Joan H Pa Lesley											
																			Lundarfa						5		"			
																									5	6	"	"	gray	"
																									5	11	"			"
																									5	5	"	brown		"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2041

June 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JUL 1 .....1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 - 1944 .....

Date

Robert F Keller .....

Camera Operator

VOLUME 2042

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June 2, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
2	Badenia	Hamburg	55
	Regina D' Italia	Naples	73

2042

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2042

June 2-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 1 , 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1
Date

Robert Kellet
Camera Operator

I, A. Allus, m
solemnly, sincerely, and tr
employed by the owners thers
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
I believe that no one of said alien
from a loathsome or a dangerous c
involving moral turpitude, or a pol
the United States, or a prostitute,
or Manifests concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 1st

at N. Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FRO DEPAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with th The number of the column on the manifest is given in them is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 5 sh or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 6 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 6 should be

Column 8 (*Married or single*). — The entry in co (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or pro example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mecha brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turn polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite design

A distinction should be made between *farmer* amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the

Steamship companies should make this distinction on should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not co

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in co people as given in list on reverse side of alien m

Special attention should be paid to the distin manifests should be carefully revised by inspec For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on mean "France" by nationality. An alien who might properly come under the heading of U nationality. In this connection the following

CU

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban p

WEST INDIAN

t Indian" refers to the people of the W

n Officer by the Commanding

190

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRI				PLACE OF BI
..ver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any other contraction, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	
				good		5	4	fair	dark	gray	
						5	11		light brown	gray	
						5	7		fair	gray	
						5	11		black	brown	
						5	—		light brown	blue	
						5	4		fair		
						5	5		light brown	gray	
						5	2		fair	brown	

Af

I, A. Albus

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
I believe that no one of said alie[n] idiot, or i[m]
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist,
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June

at N.Y.

P S Bugliesi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2042

2042

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT CF COMMERCE AND LABO

CIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those
s), should be made in accordance with the following classifications,
column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and
theses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive
y the subject to which it relates.

— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years
r applying only to those under one year of age.
— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
ried or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M
, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
ng or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as
ole the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
gineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer
rner, or other indefinite designations.
should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
shown, as follows:
ne who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
r is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corr
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the
an arrivals.
to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and th
either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither
lo (can read but not write).
tionality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the c
is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent
ce or people). — The entry in column 9 should show th
in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
ution should be paid to the distinction between race and nation
l be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mea
and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
this connection the following distinctions should be

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers
descent).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to
islands of the West Indies, N
appearance indicates an admix

The people who are na
partme[nt], Piedmont, Lom
re[gion], Switzerland
Sicily". Most o

ople who are n
e., compartmen
panis, Apulia, E
med as "Italia
10 (Last resid
ress of last pe
11 (Final dest
dity or town) of
12 (Whether
should be eithe
13 By whom
by whom pass
riend; steamsh

No 1401

List

3

y the Commanding

, 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.
...going to join a relative or friend; and if so, ...ative or friend, and his name and complete address.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] Second Officer.

I, A. Allis master, * of the [illegible] Em[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allis Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at N. Y.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1040
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bettner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bettner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, [illegible].

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination). — The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). [illegible] definitely by which [illegible] relative, friend, [illegible].

Column 14 (Money). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown.

Money brought by members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether joining relatives). — The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 15 should be Yes if the immigrant has relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether any person has been sent for by him to relieve him from [illegible] inspection officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

[illegible]ish).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]TELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]GERS.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 2 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation of employment, or labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Vilka	19															Semion Vilka, Chicago, Ill.										
Kurkan	22																									
Stajuska	22																									
Zgarska	23																									
Zgarska	19																									
Zgarska	23																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master of the BADENIA from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stellar that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bettger, Surgeon of the BADENIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stellar that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at N. Y.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

M[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or previous.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or residence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
M	wife	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pennsylvania	Scranton Pa	yes	[illegible]	50	no			John Wilbell Scranton Pa Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray		Russia
M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rosalia Blaszinska	Pittston Pa	"	"	8	"			Rosalia Blaszinska Pittston Pa Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		Russia
M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Casimir Pakalske	Pittston Pa	"	"	6	"			Casimir Pakalske Pittston Pa Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown		Russia
M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Casimir Pakalske	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	"			Casimir Pakalske Pittston Pa Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray		Russia
M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Casimir Pakalske	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	"			Casimir Pakalske Pittston Pa Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	with 2 cuts on forehead	Russia
M	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pennsylvania	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	"			Joseph Kerapas Pittston Pa Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	scar on neck	Russia
M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	"			Peter Kerapas Pittston Pa Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Russia
M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	"			Louis Kerapas Pittston Pa Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia
M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	"			Joseph Kerapas Pittston Pa Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia
M	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master,* of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by company)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 2 1907

11—1110 S. S. BALTENIA sailing from 18 Mai[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or lame, or blind, or disabled in some other way, so as to affect ability to earn a support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Salpeter	31	7	m	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew					not			to husband Louis Salpeter New York E. 7th str 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Volhynia
	"	9	6	m	s	child	no	no			Volhynia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	none	Borysow
	Rutkin	28	"	m	h. wife	yes	yes								"	"		to husband Rose Rutkin New York City Greene str. 208	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
	"	11	"	"	child	"	"	Russia	"	Borysow	" city	" husband	" 15		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	"
	"	10	"	"	"	"	"								"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	"	8	m	"	"	"	"								"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	Rzeczpsie
	Rzengielowa	35	f	m	h. wife	"	"								"	"		to husband Adolf Rzengielowa Scranton Pa. Lehigh str 1716	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	freckles	"
	"	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Rzengielowa	Scranton Pa	"	"		" 5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	none	"
	"	2	f	"	"	"	"								"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"
	"	4	m	"	"	"	"								"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	gray	"	Sobotky
	Cisova	27	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"		Rzeczkowska	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	" 14	"			to husband Jons Cisas Elizabeth str 126	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"
	"	3	"	s	child	"	"								"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Mstowsow
	Rzebakowska	40	f	m	h. wife	"	"								"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
	"	16	"	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeczow	Chicago Ills	yes	"	" 60	"			to husband Stanislaus Rzebakowski Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
	"	9	"	"	"	"	no	no							"	"			brother Antonia Ugorek 3332 str 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hrojcice
	Kapert	19	m	s	f. lab.	"	"			Sulgen	"	"	" 10		"	"			uncle Josef Butrowicz 3942 str 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Nowe Miasto
	Kirsowa	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kosciel	"	"	" 15		"	"			brother in law Mateusz Krolewski 39 Front str 1539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wegrowo
	Kurkowica	21	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jarocszen	"	"	" 10		"	"			cousin Aleksander Jamsowa 5th ave 480	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hrojcice
	Orpelowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kaczyki	"	"	" 10		"	"			brother in law Peter Jarmusch 44 20th str 10 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Jarocin
	Zeli	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Brzesce	Je	"	" 12		"	"			Je Chicago Michal Krolecki 1335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Brzesce
	Kobiela	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miastkowska	"	"	" 12		"	"			" " Joseph Nawrocki 3435 " Stanislaus Kobiela 3435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Miastkowo
	Kaczinski	23	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brzesce	Kujawy	yes	" 5		"	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Jan Zawadzinsky 76 Kosciusko str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	"	Brzesce
											Brooklyn	Kosciusko	yes	" 10		"	"			spouse in law Brooklyn N.Y. Wincenty Jendrzejewski Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	Rzeczow
	Rus	52	f	widow	h. wife	"	"			Kyla Rocka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 10		"	"			cousin Josefa Krzyzanowska Klinkowska 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	light	"	Kujawy
	"	16	m	s	f. lab.	"	"																			5	2	"	brown	brown		
										Kyleczow	"	"	"	" 16																	

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the BALDENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B[illegible], Surgeon of the BALDENIA, employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Bitter

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

204
7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Italian	
Jugo	

F. 70—7.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1110 S. S. BALTENIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladyslaw Kacprowski	37		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Zarzeczyce	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10	no										5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Zarzeczyce
2	Wladyslaw Kopczynski	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zakrzewek	Baltonia Pa	no	"	8	"										5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zakrzewek
3	Wojciech Sidlarcz	25		"	M	"	"	"	Poland	"	Jagielkowice	Auburn N.Y.	yes	"	8	"										5	4	"	black	"	"	Jagielkowice
4	Jan Kukula	26		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Praghi	West Suffield Ct		"	10	"										5	6	"	dark	gray	"	Praghi
5	Stanislaw Przybylski	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wreszyce	Newark N.J.		"	8	"										5	5	"	fair	"	"	Wreszyce
6	Wojciech Kucharski	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praghi	West Suffield Ct		"	12	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Praghi
7	Wojciech Bogucki	22		M	M	baker	wife	no	"	"	Jankowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	5	"										5	3	"	light	blue	none	Jarocin
8	Wiesenia Zielba	42		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Jaroslaw	New York N.Y.	yes	"	6	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	Bukowiec
9	Jan Bochenek	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowiec	Canada	"	"	6	"										5	4	"	black	"	"	— —
10	Stanislaw Duszczak	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	6	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	Jarocin
11	Anna Banaszek	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	6	"										5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Jarocin
12	Jan Zajac	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"										5	1	"	brown	"	"	Jarocin
13	Josef Skrzatka	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	Jarocin	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"										5	3	"	"	gray	none	— —
14	Wilhelm Schmacher	26		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"										5	4	"	fair	"	"	— —
15	Sam Jurkow	19		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"										5	4	"	light	"	"	Poland
16	Regina Jurczak	22		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	"										5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wreszyce
17	Michal Kasprzak	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wreszyce	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"										5	6	"	dark	"	"	Sobiejuchy
18	Jan Sroczynski	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	"										5	6	"	black	brown	"	Jarocin
19	Tekla Lisiecka	28		M	M	keeper				Hebrew	Jarocin	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	121											5	1	"	gray	"	"	
20	Zofia	22		F	S	farmlab									116	no																
21	Jacob	2		"	"	child	no	no																							
22	Lucie	1		"	"	"	"	"																							
23	Lillel Zuckermann	40		M	M	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	Jarocin	New York	yes	"	8	"										5	5	"	fair	"	"	Jarocin
24	Heinrich Kramer	20		"	S	farmlab					Jarocin				10											5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Jarocin
25	Hugo Hahn	18		"	"	"																									
26	Ludwig Jolatowski	22		"	"	dressmk	no	no			Jarocin	New York	yes	"	8	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	Jarocin
27	Jan Kubas	26		M	M	laborer					Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Jarocin
28	Stanislaw Jedrzejewski	20		"	S	"					Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Jarocin
29	Wladyslaw Lukowski	28		"	M	"					Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Jarocin
30	Jan Zolek	19		"	S	"					Jarocin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Jarocin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the BADENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *[employed by] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, the information required by the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042/8

2042/8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Nationality (Finally). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible] alien manifest.

[illegible] should be [illegible] between [illegible] and naturalizing, and [illegible] should be regularly [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] should be [illegible] mean "French" by [illegible] "Germans" by [illegible] "Hebrews" by [illegible] "Irish" by [illegible] "Scotch" by [illegible] "Spanish" by [illegible] "Swedes" by [illegible] "Welsh" by [illegible] "Yankees" by [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket in [illegible] final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (giving name and relationship); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (unmarried or [illegible]) the exact amount of money [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] by the head of a family should not be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2 1907, 190

3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be stated)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
25	m	m	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	K. Peter	New York	Yes	1108	15	No			Cousin Ena Reichenwald 500 18 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	blue	Without	
20	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
39	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	M. Voisey	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"			friend Mich. Petrovan 224 Hamond Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Olesi	St Paul Minn	"	"	6	"			Father Geo. Bingel St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	10	"			friend Joseph Schulz 1713 W. Baltimore St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	
48	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
17	f	S	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegel	Detroit Mich	"	"	18	"			brother Johann Schalk 145 Hastings Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	
46	33	m	m	builder	"	Italy	Austria Italian	Tokyo	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	40	"			brother Mike Mrate no address Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	
	24	"	"	laborer	"		German	H. M. Peter	New York	yes	"	5	"			Cousin Eva Reichenwald 500 Ea 18 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	
	39	"	"	"	"		Austria	Polish	Petrow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	10	"			Sister Caspar Hanna 343 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	
	37	"	"	"	No		"	"	Petrala	Rochester N.Y.	"	10	"			friend Michael Bauer 9 Belmont Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	
	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	14	"			friend Walter Rapelje 1 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	18	f	S	Servant	"		Russia	"	Lepno	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	Self	1	"		Self Vincent Lewandowsky 221 Second Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	
	36	m	m	"	"		"	"	Nezrava	"	"	Brother	2	"		Brother Lawrence Wisniewsky 209 Seventh "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	
									Wloclawek				8			Brother Vincent Kaminowsky 363 " "							5	7	"	fair	brown			
									Lenkawa	Belleville Ont	no		2			Brother Kasimir Lakowski 295 Mallett New Britain Ct							5	1	"	"	gray	Scar on forehead		
	25	m							Wielka	Chicago Ill.	yes	Cousin	2			Cousin Casimir Pagalowski 1209 1509 Ellsworth Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	Without		
	16	"		Clerk			Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw	New York	"	Father	1			Father Joseph Friedlander 160 Bogart New York							5	1	"	black	brown	Without		
	24	"		Glass maker	No	No						Cousin	None			Cousin Jacob Wasserstein 646 Grand "							5	5	"	"	gray	Without		
	42	m		164313 - 11/15/39 Clerk	m	No			Zytomir			Brother				Brother Nisach Milstein 6 Broadway 185 "							5	3	"	"	gray	brown		
	46	"							Grunitky			Brother	40			Brother Abel "							4	8	"	"	black	"		
	25	f	m	Cook					Pielak			Husband	5			Husband Paul Kowronnick 303 Roosevelt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"		
	22	m	S	Laborer					Piakplock			Self	6			Self Stanislaw Dombelow 6 156 St New York							5	2	"	"	"	"		
	46	m							Lefsnock			Brother	8			Brother Morris Tenne 579 1st "							5	3	"	"	"	"		
									Gorodyzc				1			Brother Michael Lechowsky 51 " "							5	3	"	"	"	"		
									Wilnska			Cousin	2			Cousin Vincent Klosko 28 Belgrade "														
																Uncle Herman Herman 67 57 "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the BADENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bryhin Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

P S Bryhin Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

2092

9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by race or people. An alien who is a Scot, Cornish, or Welsher by race should be returned as "English," the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] period of years and place; or, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Ger[illegible]	Slovak.
G[illegible]	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-Amer[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BALTIA sailing from Hamburg 13 Mai, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
1		19	10																								
2		16																									
		19																									
		28																									
		25																									
		20																									
		30																									
		23																									
		28																									
		3																									
		2																									
		22																									
		20																									
		10																									
		20																									
		19																									
		22																									
		19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master, * of the ____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Suter that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P S Bruhn Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Büttner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Suter that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Büttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P S Bruhn Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

2042/10

2042/10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territory), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GADENIA, sailing from Hamburg, 18 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 2- 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of past.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salomon Wasserbank	29		m	s	Jakob	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Rzanka nyzna	Newyork	yes	self	17	no			Cousin Moses Fink Elizabeth 191 Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Scar right eye	Rzanka
2	" Ester	26		"	s	Seamstress	"	"	Russian	"	Zabokreys	"	"	"	4	"			Friend Adolf Lemer 45 Canal St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	none	Zabokrey
3	" Jakobstein	18		"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Premsly	"	"	"	25	"			uncle Michel Schechtsky 36 Attorney St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Premsly
4	Sam Jakobstein	19		"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Premsly	"	"	"	25	"			Friend Salomon Wasserbank 25 Attorney St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Premsly
5	Jak Fischer	35		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Pemkezani	"	"	"	14	"			Wife & 2 children 191 Attorney St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Gaura
6	Josef Polyak	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Gaya	Homestead Pa	"	"	120	"			Father in law Andreas Regasi 320 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
7	" Regasi	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			Father in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Janos Tovacs	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			Friend Arnold Belack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hodrikeben
9	Johann Czernak	37		"	m	Locksmith	"	"	"	Slovak	Hrachstollen	"	"	"	10	"			Father Georg Czernak 250 Lechstr. 1/2 Russelsh. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	grey	"	Zaborge
10	Ladislaus Wyrobek	26		"	s	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Zaborge	Russelsh. Pa	"	"	20	"			Uncle in law Josef Bathmang Hrachstollen 237 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	brown	"	Hodrikeben
11	Emilie Madonienwicz	19		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	18	"			uncle Josef Wolasko 237 Hrachstollen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Hrachstollen
12	Ethel Rabinowitz	20		"	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Suchowicz	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	5	"			Father Jakob Rabinowitz 1571 Bushwick Av Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Debar
13	Mihal Wanek	32		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Debro	"	"	"	10	yes	1905	Cousin	Cousin Stefan Wanek 1705 Broadway Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Josef Wanek	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Mihal "	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Engelsberg
16	Josefa Gerwath	16		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	Breidheim	"	"	cousin	2	"			Cousin Stefan Wanek 53 Rod St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Gaura
17	Janos Pfeffa	24		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Gara	Parkridge Pa	no	self	10	"			Friend Josef Bodgar Commercial St Parkridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	light	brown	"	"
18	Tabelan	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	brown	"	Jokal
19	Anna Orbay	19		"	seamstress	"	no	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Jokal	"	"	"	40	"			Cousin Franz Tinney 1616 Baron St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fusk
20	Theo Kalbezki	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Fusko	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"			Cousin Sigmund Haliczki Cahal Grad bei Pest Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Wolay
21	Rosa Kamarkowski	27		f	wife	"	no	no	"	"	Volajchowka	"	yes	"	5	"			Husband Ludwig Pleka Antonia Street 2795 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	Nagawa
22	Stanislaus "	3		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			sister Lemora Halek Antonia Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	Pisek
23	Tomasyek Kallek	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nagyawa	"	"	"	12	"			uncle Jano Gonesi 3339 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	a Scratch on the left side of head	Pisek
24	Istvan Gonesi	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Bonyel	"	no	"	10	"			Father in law Andreas Nagya 3339 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	none	Pakamar
25	Jamas Tomay	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Pakamar	Carbondale Pa	"	"	25	"			Father Gaspar Weigell 118 Prospect St Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	light	blue	"	Pakamar
26	Rafael Weigle	17		f	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	"	5	"			Father Rafael Weigle 118 Prospect St Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	"	Nowy Sandec
27	Sanko Stanyka	43		m	m	"	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Grigarowa	Long Island City	"	"	10	"			Cousin Mihal Wanek 112 Jersey St Long Island City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Homec
28	Sirka Mary	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Homec	"	"	"	24	"			Husband Jano Stanyka do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Rejo
29	Janos [illegible]	42		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Kortosyce	Carbondale Pa	no	"	20	yes	1905	Carbondale Pa	Cousin Jano Pospanka Parkridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Rothwalany
30	[illegible]	24		"	s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Seroth	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	brother	3	no			Brother Samuel Cohn 11 Coltington St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Rosko
31	[illegible]	27		"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Berko	Rossford O	no	self	12	yes	1904	Rossford O	Uncle in law Nikolas Quarka Box 174 Rossford O												

To be determined by the stock from which descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *employed by (employers), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042/11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 7, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark of 10 reason of any other description, previous, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	[illegible]	17																									
2	[illegible]	17																									
3	[illegible]	0																									
4	[illegible]	8																									
5	[illegible]	9																									
6	[illegible]	50																									
7	[illegible]	21																									
8	[illegible]	34																									
9	[illegible]	21																									
10	[illegible]	20																									
11	[illegible]	21																									
12	[illegible]	30																									
13	[illegible]	20																									
14	[illegible]	30																									
15	[illegible]	30																									
16	[illegible]	27																									
17	[illegible]	20																									
18	[illegible]	0																									
19	[illegible]	25																									
20	[illegible]	25																									
21	[illegible]	22																									
22	[illegible]	20																									
23	[illegible]	23																									
24	[illegible]	10																									
25	[illegible]	20																									
26	[illegible]	25																									
27	[illegible]	20																									
28	[illegible]	20																									
29	[illegible]	35																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Albers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P.E. Baghin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *employed by (company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P.E. Baghin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

204
12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and convicts), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Jt. [illegible]	West-Indian.

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, pneumonia, or other contagious or loathsome disease or illness, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Kiss	17		m	S	f	66	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Volkovisk	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10.-	no		to friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown		Volkovisk
2	Jan Czaruga	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" Brother in law "	Buffalo N.Y. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Stefan "	17	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielczyzna	"	"	"	"	" 25.-	"		" uncle "	Jan Czaruga Buffalo 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue		Mielczyzna
4	Josefa Kawiak	17	f	"	Maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wola Jeziska	"	"	"	"	" 7.-	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Volkovisk
5	Balbina Serafin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12.-	"		" "	Jan Czaruga Buffalo 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"		Russia
6	Januzy Kwak	17	m	S	f	66	yes	yes	"	"	Golebiowo	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		" friend "	Jan Czaruga " 68	"	"	"	"	"	a	4	10	"	"	grey		"
7	Anton Kupiec	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chojnow	"	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" "	Peter Wolka " 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	pox marks	Volkovisk
8	Jan Grotowski	31	"	m	"	m	no	"	"	"	Jarocin pod	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		" Brother in law	Augustyniuk Buffalo N.Y. 43 3 Detroit Mich Telegraph str. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar over forehead	Jaroczyn
9	Josef Kupiec	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Jaroczyn
10	Wawrzyniec Boj	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolnin	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		" friend	Josef Pacan Detroit Mich 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Krzywin
11	Antoni Sulecki	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27.-	"		" brother	Tadeusz Klimczyk Chicago Ill. 1124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	prominent nose	Wolnin
12	Jan Grabda	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		" "	Josef Swiatek Pittsburg Pa 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Stanislaw Sekra	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiska	Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	" 21.-	"		" friend	Wojciech Cap Pittston Pa 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Zwiska
14	" Grzywacz	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawnowola	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		" brother	Ludwig Wolnik " 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Petkowice
15	Felix Wojcik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	Jedrzejów
16	Stanislaw Zdombrowski	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17.-	"		" friend	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Sedkowice
17	Jan Grzegorek	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.-	"		" "	Stanislaw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Petkowice
18	Josef Anuszewicz	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzywowola	Old City Pa	"	"	"	" 9.-	"		" brother	Old City Pa Stanislaw Anuszewicz Syracuse N.Y. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Jedlowola
19	Jan Borkowski	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaworzyn	"	"	"	"	" 21.-	"		" friend	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krzywowola
20	Stanislaw Potkowiczky	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabno	Franklin Pa	"	"	"	" 5.-	"		" "	Paweł Mroczka Franklin Pa 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Zabno
21	Benedykt Mazka	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Turoben	"	"	"	"	" 24.-	"		" brother	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turoben
22	Kacper Kupiec	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzywaczy	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	"	" 14.-	"		" mother in law	Magdalena Kozierowicz Jamaica N.Y. Rockaway str. 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sickness	black	blue		Grzywaczy
23	Wawrzyniec Adamczyk	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12.-	"		" friend	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	"	"
24	Vincenty Kis	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierzowo	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	" 15.-	"		" "	Marcin Chodorski Pittsburg N.Y. Jarocin 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ambroży Chore	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	"	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" friend	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Zgierzowo
26	Antoni Cieslak	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierzowo	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	pock marks	Jarocin
27	Piotr Sieklarz	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawnowola	Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	" 13.-	"		" Cousin	Ludwig Wojcik Pittston Pa 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scars	Zgierzowo
28	Franz Rzepecki	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13.-	"		" "	Stanislaw Kaczmarek " 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Lawnowola
29	Tomasz Turek	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszew	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" Brother in law	Bernatek Lincoln Ill. Nr. 235 Niagara Falls N.Y. 11 St. Nr. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Pleszew
30	Stanislaw Rzesa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15.-	"		" friend	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pleszew
																										5	4	"	"	blue	"	"

30

* Here insert the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be). Use the words "Negro" or "Mongolian" only when the person is of pure blood. Do not use the word "Hebrew" as a race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Albus, Master, * of the BADENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Albus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

2042
13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Lubala	28		m	m	farmer			Russia	Polish	Zakrzewo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$13				no	no	no		good	no	5	6	light			none	Bark
2	Marya Lyga	21		f	s						Lyga	Baltimore Md			9										5		fair				Opatow
3	Michal Mierzwa	6		m	m						Zabielice	Pittsburg Pa			12																Jarnoshin
4	Szymcha Lipal	21									Wilno	Detroit Mich			6										5	7	dark	brown			Wilno
5	Jan Zalasa	38		m	m						Zbirich	Lowell Mass			9										5	5	dark	grey			Zbirich
6	Yaacob Yacob	18			s		yes	yes			Syrocza	Baltimore Md			20										5	6	light	blue			Jankowo
7	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20			s						Lobsc	Schenectady NY	yes		5										5	5	light	grey			Jarocin
8	Josef																														
9	Jadwiga Lubkoll	21			married						Lodz	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		20										5	6	light	grey			Lodz
10	Michal Grabowski	54			married					Russian	Zgierz				40																Zgierz
11	Maxim Kwiecki	28			married						Lipnica				22																Lipnica
12	Leopold Hoba	21								Lithuanian	Kuchen	Hazleton Pa	yes		20										5	6	fair	grey			Tarnowitz
13	Antoni Kozlowski	28			S-L 3331						Tarnowitz	Chicago Ill			50										5	6	dark	blue			Zgierz
14	Sofia Wodarczyk	21		f	m	keeps house					Zgierz	Chicago			50										5	3	light	grey			Zgierz
15	Jordan Jarkow	26		m	s	farmer					Vrzyzanow				10										5	6	light	blue			Vrzyzanow
16	Alexander Zelinski	28		m							Wilno	Hazleton Pa	yes		12										5	6	light	grey			Pinkowitz
17	Jan Gawronski	21									Zgierz	Nanticoke Pa			9										5	6	light	grey			Zgierz
18	Jonas Grazonas	20		m	single	laborer					Lopshin	Scranton Pa			30										5	6	light	grey			Lopshin
19	Jakonska	20		f	single																										
20	Jonas	3		m	child																										
21	Jakonska	24		f	married																										
22	Aniela Chaynska	21			married	farmer's daughter					Krzanjewo	Plock	Cleveland O	self	4										5	5	light	grey			Krzanjewo
23	Martha Ziemiarski	28									Plock				8										5	6	light	grey			Plock
24	Petris Szekowski	27		m	s						Zelzen	Elizabethport NJ			22										5	6	light	grey			Zelzen
25	Vincas Paskus	28									Vilna	Bridgeport Conn	yes		10										5	6	light	grey			Vilna
26	Jonas Schopalis	26		m	s		yes	yes				New York	yes		10										5	6	light	grey			Kalwarya
27	Jonas Valinskis	26									Vilna	Hazleton Pa	yes		10										5	6	light	grey			Kalwarya
28	Sobolewo Rzeczycka	18			single						Kwiatocha	Grand Rapids Mich			10										5	3	light	grey			Kwiatocha
29	Wladislaw Krzyczkowski	20		m	married						Zgierz	Scranton Pa	yes		50										5	6	light	grey			Zgierz
30	Wojciech Krulecki	26		m	married						Pabianice	Scranton Pa			10										5	6	light	grey			Pabianice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus, master; * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albus Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Battner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *[employed by company], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Battner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042
14

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West I[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The entry in these col[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BALTENIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or dumb, or an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yohann Kocsan	[illegible]				farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$40				[illegible]						good		5	3	fair	fair	brown		Hungary
2	Agnes Bunyo	[illegible]																																
3	Anna Kocsan	[illegible]				[illegible]																												
4	Jan [illegible]	32																																
5	Yopicol Jurkowska	34									Europe	Scranton Pa																						
6	Janos Kovacs	45		m					Hungarian	Magyar	Belgium	[illegible]			$5																			
X	Bronislawa Nadworkska	24		f	s	dress maker			Russia	Polish	Ryppin	Jersey City, N.J.		broker	$4																			
8	Michal Jurkowski	27		m	m	farmer	no	no			Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10																			
9	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	21			s	wagon maker	yes	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.			$5																			
10	Stanislawa "	21		f	s	[illegible]																												
11	Josef Radzwicz	20		m	s	farmer						Dzialy			$7																			
12	Jan Rutkewicz	39		m	m	tanner						Newark, N.J.			cut of 100 yrs																			
13	Anna "	36		f	m	[illegible]																												
14	Marta Vander	19		f	s	[illegible]																												
15	Josef Lugiewski	28		m	m	[illegible]																												
16	Wawrzka Cyganowski	17		f	s	maker	yes	yes																										
17	Josef Klingenbiel	22		m	s	sailor																												
18	Rosa "	22		f	m	[illegible]																												
19	Rozeck Oberfeld	26		m		tailor																												
20	Sara Reiter	26		f	m	[illegible]																												
21	Abram "	6		m		child																												
22	Edel "	5		f																														
23	Szyek Kominczyk	16			s	[illegible]																												
24	Edel Blacik	20		f		milliner																												
25	Jacob Krenge	36		m	m	sailor					Austria																								
26	Rosalie "	30		f		[illegible]																												
27	Jozef Gorgolewski	42		m		farmer	yes		Russia	Polish																								
28	Josef Trunkowski	22		m	s																													
29	Rozala Figurska	25		f	s	maid																												
30	Wojciech Jaworek	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Albers master, * of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Albers Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P S Bright Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P S Bright Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042
15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 18 Mai ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..... York ..., 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether com. ing by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Give nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers, master, *Master* of the BADENIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bruhn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BADE..., *employed by company*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bruhn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2042/16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Pg. when was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simonas Aubrezjonok	24	m	s	f. Ab.	yes no	Russia	Ruthenian	Kroscie	Immerville Pa	Self	8	6	no			10 yrs Kiest Romanow Immerville Pa no sir	no	no	no	no	sort	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Kovie
2	Stanislaw Bandon	22	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	Kolei	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			Fliliat Pa Jagiellon str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	Kolen
3	Kasimir Kasprzyc	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwierniek	"	"	"	"	10	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zwierniek
4	Ignacy Sprenka	36	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Wisnia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	70	"			Jagiellon Str 1170 Pittsburg Pa 1907 2850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnia
5	Michal Sawczyna	16	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Pawr	Monessen Pa	"	"	"	14	"			Kazimir Pawlowski Box 17 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Bigdasova
6	Jan Kosternick	24	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Austrian	Bugdanow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	"			Stanislaw Kowalski Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	brown	"	Bugdanow
7	Wojciech Prokopow	35	"	"	"	wife no no	"	"	"	Mlynkow	Northampton Pa	"	"	"	16	"			Mikolaj Jakowski Northampton Pa no sir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Mogilow
8	Georg Kolomicki	43	m	"	f. Ab.	yes yes	"	Germen	Jagesh	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	"	40	"					Jozef Kolomicki New York 1907 Lithuanian str 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Jagesh
9	Stanislaw Bargel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Zarecice	New Castle Pa	"	"	8	yes	1907	New Castle	Ignacy Bargel New Castle, Pa Lithuanian str 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	Zarecice
10	Zofia Orbulka	20	f	s	f. Ab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no					" " in law Franz Kaczka Monessen pa 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"
11	Ignacy "	22	m	m	f. Ab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					" " " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
12	Zofia Ober	19	f	s	f. Ab.	6-110727 $ 3-5-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"					" uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Jan Dobrzynski	42	m	m	f. Ab.	no no	"	"	"	Cieksie	Lawrence Mass	no	"	"	12	"			" brother in law Jan Jendalik Lawrence Mass Wiesbaden str 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown grey	"	Cieksie
14	" Bluszczyk	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizkor	"	"	"	"	185	"			" " " Wincenty Gerace Easton str 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kiecorr
15	Antoni Cepura	18	"	s	3-110785	yes yes	"	"	"	Trzebownisko	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	14	"			" sister Bronislawa Cepura Pittsburgh Pa Norwegian 2539	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Trzebownisko
16	Teofil Lebiniecer	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck dolny	"	"	"	"	10	"			" cousin Jozef Feigman Pittsburg Pa 1907 Wenzl Hartmanngasse Linzergasse 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Lanck dolny
17	Jerzy Mesonicz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			" brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jozef Sadowyn	17	"	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	Germania	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			" " in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown grey	"	"
19	Jozef Kos	17	m	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"					" brother Jozef Gorek Wasilow str 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"
20	Jerzy Pitrik	18	f	"	m	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"					" friend Roman Jan Kalewicz Pittsburg Pa no sir	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"
21	Antoni Bgorzanski	29	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Bogusznica	Barco Pa	1910	"	15					" " " Wincenty Cepak Pittsburg Pa 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Bogusznica
22	Jozef "	39	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs						" " " Wincenty Jaworzyn Pittsburg Pa 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
23	Wenzel Pawlik	25	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"					" brother in law Jan Kores Pittsburg Pa 1907 Andrewsstr 528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"
24	Kazimierz Klit	30	f	m	"	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Bronstow	Bridgeport Pa	yes	"	25	"					" brother in law Jan Kores	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Bronstow
25	Jerzy Kras	32	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"					" brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	reddish	grey	"	"
26	Stanislaw Kawe	19	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"					" cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"
27	Pawel Wojcas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelesin	"	"	10	"					" brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk Pittsburg Pa 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Kelesin
28	Jan Oziewicz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"					" brother in law Michal Harmyncki Monessen pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
29	" Jerwick	32	"	m	"	"	"	30	"	Brzostow	"	"	12	"					" " " Antoni Kosakowski Pittsburg 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Brzostow
30	" Zajacek	18	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					" cousin " " Josef Zwolenski Mahalitti str 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hillers, master, * of the BADENIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hillers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bugler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

R Bugler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2042
17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1319

S. S. BADENIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise disabled so as to be unable to support himself or herself or others? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Isaacs	26		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Zaslawl	Houston Tex		self	$18 cash				Cousin Herman Isaacs Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia
2	Rosalie	0	8		child																								
3	Esther	6	3		child																								
4	Salomon	28			widow																								
5	[illegible]	42																											
6	[illegible]	18																											
7	[illegible]	8																											
8	[illegible]	12																											
9	[illegible]	17																											
10	[illegible]	30																											
11	[illegible]	18																											
12	[illegible]	50																											
13	[illegible]	5																											
14	[illegible]	22																											
15	[illegible]	6																											
16	[illegible]	10																											
17	[illegible]	12																											
18	[illegible]	3																											
19	[illegible]	45								Russia																			
20	[illegible]	12																											
21	[illegible]	22																											
22	[illegible]	22																											
23	[illegible]	23								Austria																			
24	[illegible]	25								Russia																			
25	[illegible]	22																											
26	[illegible]	18																											
27	[illegible]	13																											
28	[illegible]	10																											
29	[illegible]	40																											
30	[illegible]	26								Germany																			

2-718180 - 3/12/40
2-485717 - 10/28/41
11-342315 - 7/29/42 - 605
V-76113
14-3819
10/14/48

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hillers master, * of the [illegible]DENIS, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hillers Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

P S Braden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

P S Braden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042
12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 503 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these colum[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the *employed by (owners/sailing), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U. 0. 1.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether

The entries in co
before, and if so,

Column 16 (Ge
The entry in colu
and if so, what re

Columns 17 to
inspection officer i

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. HAMBURG, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of former visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	16					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nograd	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 5			[illegible]						5	1	fair	light brown	blue		Nograd
2	[illegible]	35																brother											
3	[illegible]	49													20			friend						5	5		gray			
4	[illegible]	45													12			[illegible]						5	1		black			
5	[illegible]	17													10			[illegible]						4			light brown			
6	[illegible]	37													14			[illegible]						5	3		brown			
7	[illegible]	31													13			brother						5	6		gray			
8	[illegible]	37													10			brother						5	10		black			
9	[illegible]	36													10			friend						5	8		light brown			
10	[illegible]	25													15			[illegible]						5	4		gray	gray		
11	[illegible]	27									[illegible]				15			[illegible]						5	3		gray	gray		
12	[illegible]	33													30			[illegible]						5	1		light brown			Galicia
13	[illegible]	25																						5	6		black			
14	[illegible]	31													40			[illegible]						5	7		gray			
15	[illegible]	27																						5	8		light brown			
16	[illegible]	36													15			brother						4	11		gray			
17	[illegible]	53									[illegible]	[illegible]			25			friend						5	4		light brown	black		Austria
18	[illegible]	41													25			[illegible]						5	4		black			Hungary
19	[illegible]	40													20			[illegible]						5	4		brown			
20	[illegible]	23									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		12			friend						5						Austria
21	[illegible]	16													24			[illegible]						5	3		light brown	brown		Hungary
22	[illegible]	19													12			[illegible]						5	4		gray			
23	[illegible]	45									[illegible]	[illegible]			4			friend						5	8		black	brown		Hungary
24	[illegible]	46													11			[illegible]						5	7		light brown	gray		
25	[illegible]	17													12			friend						5	4		black			
26	[illegible]	25													10			[illegible]						5	7		light brown			
27	[illegible]	17													8			brother-in-law						5	6		light brown	gray		Austria
28	[illegible]	16													8			friend						5	1		black			
29	[illegible]	23													20			[illegible]						5	8		brown	gray		Austria
30	[illegible]	28													7			[illegible]												Hungary

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers, master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bu...ner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bu...ner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

7042
30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relays to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115a

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BADENIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Josef Gyalo	22	m						Hungary	Magyar	Kisdy	Cleveland O			24															
2	Josef Csipai	19								Slovak	Repenye	Cleveland O																	
3	Josef Deak	21								Magyar	Tarcsa	Cleveland O																	
4	Pal Szovenkay	20									Szabadka	Cleveland O																	
5	Josef Segeth	9							Austria	Polish	Pictorice	Cleveland O			11														
6	Franciska Vanduka	26	f	w	farm laborer	yes	yes			Magyar	Kisdobsa	Cleveland O																	
7	Wojciech Blaz	6	m	w	Laborer	yes	yes			Slovenian	Castle N.Y.				6														
8	Stanislaw Zurow	12													24														
9	Wladislaw Sultan	14							Lithuania	Lithuanian	New York			Brother	10														
10	Jan Gancar	11								Polish	Pribrany	Braddock Pa		Brother	7														
11	Jan Cwiokski	10							Austria	Lithuanian	Darzynina	Detroit Mich		Brother	4														
12	Leon Zeol	11								Polish	Sagocke	Hudson Junction		Step Brother	3														
13	Josef Szoke	32	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagybecskerek	St Louis Mo		Brother	10	5													
14	Nicolaus Bader	27	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes																					
15	Barbara "	25	f							German	Lesnitzky	Rechardow		Step Father	1														
16	Karolina "	2	f																										
17	Alfred "	6	m																										
18	Klaus Seiller	21	f	m	Wife	no	no		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York		Husband	7														
19	Ulrich "	1	m																										
20	Anna Nagar	44	f	m		Cook			Germany		Hohenstein Saxony	Kewaunee		self	50														
21	Urszula Bartaszewicz	18	f	s		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	St Randen	St Paul Minn		Brother	5														
22	Jan Walawczyc	23	m	s		farm laborer					Bunsby	Cleveland O			10														
23	Wiktor Meiller	17									Kidale	St Joseph Mo		Brother	10														
24	Rene Friedmann	16	f	s					Germany	Hebrew	Dubrovica Semmering	Cleveland O		Brother	2														
25	Antony Sekowicz	23	m	m		Laborer			Russia	Polish	Kowalewy (Sk)	Scottdale Pa			6	yes	1899	Detention											
26	Isabella Andrionska	18	f	s		farm laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Gwiebagen	Verona Station		Brother	9	no													
27	Jakob Hojda	21	m	m		Laborer					Mezenicowek	Pittsburgh Pa			10														
28	Tomasz Nawalany	6					yes	yes		Polish	Bukowsko	Pittsburg Pa		self	1														
29	Michal Barkalowski	30					no	no		Lithuania	Jagodka				9														
30	Gabor Kalotka	11					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Nowatki	Johnstown Pa			22														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ross, master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Ross
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N Y

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BALTENIA, *employed by (company) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N Y

R S Wright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

204

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 18 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Hungarian	Pueblo	Pueblo Co	yes	self	50	[illegible]			[illegible]						5	0	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pueblo
2	[illegible]	25	V			yes				[illegible]	[illegible]													5	1		brown			Kansas
3	[illegible]	25	V			yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]													5	0					Texas
4	[illegible]	25	V	S		[illegible]	[illegible]			Pueblo	Pueblo Co		S	8										5	1		Black	Brown		Pueblo
5	[illegible]	32	V	[illegible]		yes	yes			Hungary	[illegible]		S	18										5	8		fair	Grey		Hungary
6	[illegible]	60	V	[illegible]									S	5										5	6		brown			
7	[illegible]	18	V	S						Hungary	[illegible]		S	4										5	0		fair	Brown		Hungary
8	[illegible]	32	V	[illegible]						Pueblo	Pueblo Co		S	15										5	8			Grey		
9	[illegible]	18	V	S						Hungary	[illegible]		S	5										5	2					Hungary
10	[illegible]	26	V	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		S	4										5	0					
11	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Roumanian	Lafayette	[illegible]	yes		20										5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy
12	[illegible]	17	V	[illegible]		yes	yes				[illegible]		S											4	11					
13	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Pueblo			6										5	3	dark	brown			Hungary
14	[illegible]	25	V	[illegible]		yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			40										5	3		brown			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			18										5	11					
16	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			10										5	1					
17	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Europe	[illegible]			254										5	0		fair			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	25	V	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	20th			125										5	3					
19	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			8										5	5			Grey		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Town		USA	[illegible]			250										5	5	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian	Roumanian	Lafayette	[illegible]	yes	self	100																
22	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roman		Lafayette	[illegible]			100																
23	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	5										5	6					
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Chas E. Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlers master, * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Ahlers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N Y

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [redacted], *(employed by (company)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N Y

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

29 7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg 18 May, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Czerfay Gyula	30			m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Kobor	New York	yes	self	$ 6.	yes	1901 Mt Vernon 1906 New York	to brother in law	Hogen Mloch 157 Adam St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	gray	scars	Kobor
2	Sandor Mesah	21			s		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Tolle	Pittsburg Pa		broker	$ 40.	no			to brother John Mesah 261 St Paul Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2		black	brown		Tolle
3	Mandel Rappaport	20			m				Slovak	Israelite	Galanta	Cleveland O	no	self	20.	yes	1904 6 Months		to friend Jacobs Garcia Colonial Hotel							5	3					Slovak
4	Ivanda Vaja	18			m				Hungary	Roumanian	Nana	Cincinnati O in transit to Holland Line	no		$ 50.	no			to cousin Varga Bay 100 no address in Cincinnati to Holland Line							5	6					Topony
5	Mikler Nicolas	26									Kapos	Holland Line	no		$ 14				to brother Tolan Castle							5	7		gray			Kpecska
6	Kane Castle	25									W Scotia	Geneva N.Y.	yes		$ 10				no aboard Geneva N.Y.							5	6		light brown	gray		Keppegyer
7	Whaty Vilago	18							Magyar	Reformed	Chicago Ill				$ 6.				to brother Adam Kennedy Chicago Ill Box 547							5	4			gray		Kako
8	Forrester Kalos	20			m				Slovak	Slak	Niagara Falls Can		no		$ 40				to brother Andrew Kalos Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	6					
9	Mester Janos	24				C-4007-505-3/5/38						Louisville Ky	yes		$ 1.				no friend Hunderson Ky							5	5			gray		K Csaza
10	Pista Karoly Karoly	21			m		yes	yes		Magyar	K Csaza	Erie Pa	no		$ 20.				to uncle Jerome Bucza Erie Pa 613							5	5		fair	blue		K Csaza
11	Mikler Stradar	17			s		no	no		Bohemian	C Pecska	Baltimore Md			$ 7				do friend Georg Stadan 1 Bowen St Baltimore Md							5	7		black	gray		K Pecska
12	Lester Csonka	23			s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szaraz Petrk	Covington Ky			$ 12.				to friend Adam Csonka Box 96 Covington Ky							5	4		black	blue		Szaraz Petrk
13	Jozsef Stracsar	21			m						Kapocs	Harrisburg Pa			$ 20.				to friend Hans George Harrisburg Pa 1231							5	6		black			Kapocs
14	Peter Granila	16			s		no	no		Slovak	Kapocs	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 12.				to brother Jonas Lasaska Allemania Hotel 7th & Liberty Sts Pittsburg Pa							5	5		light brown	gray		Kapocs
15	Josip Kovac	46			m		yes	yes		Magyar	Slavn	Milwaukee Wis	no		$ 18				to friend Josef Bilinsky 614 Clinton Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	4		black	blue		Kapogyarmat
16	Laszlo Nagy	26			s					Hungarian	Gorom O		yes		$ 4				to brother Jozsa Kibler Box 54 Gorom O							5	6		dark			Gorom
17	György Kibler	30			m		no	no		Germans	Zorlanda	Martinsburg W.Va			$ 6				to brother Kibler Box 11 Martinsburg W.Va							5	6		dark			Gyarmely
18	Istvan Kokas	22			s		yes	yes	Russia	Kelem	Kenese	Hazleton Pa			$ 2				to brother Francis Kokas 7th & Laurel Sts Hazleton Pa							5	6		light brown	blue		Kenese
19	Kazimiers Gyurchi	38			m	farm laborer	no	no		Polish	Zarnica	W Carrollton O			$ 30.				to brother Wenzel Gyurchi Box 54 W Carrollton O							5	7					Zarnica
20	Josef Karovski	14			s		yes	yes			Zarnica				$ 25.				to cousin Joseph Karovski Box 54 W Carrollton O							5	1		dark			Zarnica
21	Chaim Greenberg	23			s	tailor				Galician	Grodno	Newyork	yes	cousin	$ 5.				to brother Hermann Greenberg 104 Norfolk St Newyork							5	5		dark			Grodno
22	Wiktoria Walerek	18			s	farm laborer	no	no		Polish	Kocigo	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	$ 1				to brother Stanislaus Walerek Box 54 Shenandoah Pa							5	4		light	gray		Kocigo
23	Ewa Russelajeszuk	27			s					Lithuanian	Lasnaw	Providence R.I.			$ 5.				to brother Jerome Russelajeszuk Box 54 Providence R.I.							5	2		light	gray		Lasnaw
24	Itte Greenermann	30			m	housewife	yes	yes			Mokrow	Shenandoah Pa			$ 7.				to husband Chaim Greenerman Box 54 Shenandoah Pa							5	4		dark			Mokrow
25	Benjamin "	9																													
26	Pinie "	1																													
27	Moische "	4																													
28	Chaim Greenberg	17			s	boot maker			Austria		Mokrow	Newyork		brother	$ 2.				to brother Isaac Greenberg 104 Norfolk St Newyork							5	6		light	gray		Mokrow
29	Imre Nagy	17			s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Berencsmuhely	Duluth Minn	no	self	$ 27				to brother Janos Feher Box 54 Duluth Minn							5	4		light	blue		Berencsmuhely
30	Sofalia "	11			s																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus master, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albus Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the , (*employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

PS Byron

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

D 42

73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMM ...OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descript title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in y or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (fe

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be eit (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should des accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriv example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, rega amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who ope

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks dur examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (ca write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 shou people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regist For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not nec race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a mani mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Ger might properly come under the heading of United Kingdo nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In ...gros

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose es an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

e who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether taly, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed nurth)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the o (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants l be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June -, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21									6-4716 = 2/15/37																			
22																												
23									7-10025 3-28-38																			
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master, * of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner , Surgeon of the , * employed by company , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2042
47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — [illegible] inspection officer in the ex[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swades)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert master, * of the BALTENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sular that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BALTENIA, *employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sular that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus master, * of the RADENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bettner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *employed by (company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bettner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2042/25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2- 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hans Zwieder	23		m		Farmhand			Russia	Germans	Odessa	Dakota			40	No			Bayern Bruder Jan Siegmund, Second St. Dodge Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Brown	Scar on forehead	Russia
2	Abe Schwarzschild	30		m						Hebrew	Russia	New York			25				Self Stanford Court New York							5	6	"	Gray		Scar on face	Russia
3	Jan Wasilewski	26								Russian		Hancock Mich			17				Bro Jno Jan Wasilewski Hancock Mich							5	4	"	Blue			Russia
4	Peter Cesik	22								Polish	Prussia	Milwaukee			1 Cap				Wife Mrs Peter Cesik Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	Dark			Russia
5	Josef Wawrzyn	16									Austria	Cohoes N.Y.							Uncle Frank Zoubek Cohoes N.Y.							5	7	"	Blue			Austria
6	Thomas Jaworski	19									Austria	Bergenne Co N.Y.			26				Father Martin Jaworski Bergenne Co N.Y.							5	5	"	Blue			Austria
7	Stella Wisniewska	18		f							Russia	Akron O.			4				Cousin Thomas Pastalewski Akron O.							5	6	"	Hazel			Russia
8	Josef Sobczynski	20									Austria	Cleveland O.			8				Friend Stanislaus Zagorski 56 Engrave Rem Cleveland O.							5	5	"	Blue			Austria
9	Jan Lisko	35		m							Austria	Milwaukee Wis			12				Brother Wojciech Lisko Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	Gray			Austria
10	Wanda Kalwacka	21		f						Lithuanian	Poland	Milwaukee Wis			10				Brother Jan Kalwacki Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	Hazel			Russia
11	Anna Szymkus	35		m							Poland	Milwaukee Wis			4				Husband Jan Szymkus Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	Dark			Russia
12	Franz Ubelacker	27									Austria				10				Brother Jno Ubelacker							5		"				Austria
13	Anna Gajewska	26		f							Russia	Bayshore N.Y.			30				Husband Jan Gajewski Bayshore N.Y.							5	5	"	Blue			Russia
14	Josef Lamowski	19		m							Russia	Chicago Ill			10				Brother Jno Lamowski Chicago Ill							5	7	"	Blue			Russia
15	Anna Nowicka	19		f							Russia	Cleveland O.			10				Brother Jno Nowicki Cleveland O.							5	5	"	Gray			Russia
16	Ewa Wawrzyniak	26									Austria	Bergenne Co N.Y.			13				Husband Augustin Zagorski 56 Engrave Rem Cleveland O.							5	5	"	Blue			Austria
17	Stanislaus Zagorski	31		m							Austria	Cleveland O.			15				Brother Frank Wawrzyniak 313 Bank Cleveland O.							5	8	"	Blue			Austria
18	Josef Domicka	37		m							Austria	Cleveland O.			8				Brother Jno Domicki Wakeman Ohio							5	4	"	Blue			Austria
19	Kazimir Wilczewski	33									Austria	Detroit Mich			5				Cousin Wladislaus Wilczewski 805 Antoinette Detroit Mich							5	11	"	Blue			Austria
20	Martha Markelowski	20		f							Austria	Detroit Mich			5				friend Johann Jonaitza 6613 Grand Cleveland O.							5	3	"	Blue			Austria
21	Karol Aqua	32		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Cleveland O.	no		20				Husband Christof Miller No. Magdalena Detroit Mich.							5		"				Hungary
22	Katalin Miller	41		f	m	Housewife									3																	
23	Kati "	9				child				German	Hungary	Detroit Mich	yes		8																	
24	Anna "	9				"																										
25	Janos Friedrich	27		m		Blacksmith	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	New York			20				friend Bela Kovacs 541 E. 55th St. New York							5		"	Brown			Hungary
26	Marianna Balogh	25		f		servant maid				German	Hungary	Detroit Mich			2				Cousin Josef Karoline 2744 Howard Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	Blue			Hungary
27	Josef Gajani	16									Austria	Detroit Mich			6				Brother Jno Gajani 161 Antoine Detroit Mich													
28	Jan Sowa	18		m		Farmer					Austria	Transit Winnipeg Man			15				Uncle Jno Sowa 628 Main Winnipeg Man													Transit
29	Josef Kibuig	27		m		Farmhand						"			30				"													"
30	Elisabeth Kibuig	26		f		housefe						"							"													"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ellers master, * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ellers Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y. P.S. Higgins Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berliner, Surgeon of the [redacted], * Employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N.Y. P.S. Higgins Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes . No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	4 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	6 Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1 M

F 751.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 18 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6/4/1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other condition, prostitute, or age-contract, imported or intended to be imported for the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Lisenfar	22	7	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung	Youngstown	yes	self	$9	no			to remain							5	-	fair	dark	brn	none	Hungary
2	Paul Beer	37		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			Brother							5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Tomas Lestock	33		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hung	"	"	"	$45	"			Friend							5	10	"	dark	"	"	Hungary
4	Peter Melanovics	21		S				Germany	Servian	"	"	yes	"	$9	"			Friend							5	6	"	grey	"	"	Servia
5	Mary Gracek	29		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			"							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
6	Stjepan Monki	32		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	1906	Croatia	Friend							5	9	"	dark grey	"	"	Hungary
7	Nikolai Kostrowicz	49		"		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Austria	Austria	no	"	$57	"	1906	Austria	"							5	11					Austria
8	Karl Czar	34		"					Slavish	Austria	Northampton Pa	no	"	$61	no			Brother							5						Germany
9	" Kowowitz ✓	16		S					"	"	"	"	"	$65	yes	1903	Hartford Conn	friend							5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria
10	Alois Zmeler	36		"					"	Austria	"	"	"	$	no			Brother							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Paula Hanes	16		S		yes	yes		Slovak	Hungary	"	"	"	$72	"			"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alois Reglovics	25		m		yes	no		Ruthenian	Hungary	"	"	"	$60	"			friend							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria
13	Johann Lewis	25		"		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$62	"			Brother							5	6	"	dark grey	"	"	Hungary
14	Istvan Novak	24		"		8-12-1907	4-12-07		Slovak	Hungary	Lansford Pa	"	"	$60	"			Brother							5	7	"	light	"	"	"
15	Pal Schiffer	25		"					"	Hungary	"	"	"	$	"			"							5	5	"	fair	"	"	Austria
16	Elek Mello	24		S					"	"	Akron Ohio	"	1903	$	"			"							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Nikolas "	39		m					"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"							4	11	"	dark	"	"	"
18	Anna Abrahams	20		S					Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	$45	"			"							5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Austria
19	Vasilie Sekuly	44		m	single				Roumanian	Austria	Austria	Cincinnati Ohio	"	$	"			"							5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
20	Constantin Pinopa	47		"					"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"							5	6	"	light	brown	"	Austria
21	Ivan Segovia	39		"					Slovak	Austria	Austria	Kansas Pa	"	$	"			"							5		"	light	"	"	Austria
22	Mihaly "	42		"					"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"							5		"	light	"	"	"
23	Georgy Kosker	30		"					"	Austria Hungary	"	"	"	$	"			"							5	9	"	grey	"	"	Austria
24	" "	25		"					"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"							5	11	"	light	"	"	Austria
25	Jack Holowaczuk	41		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	"	$	"			"							5	1	"	light	"	"	Austria
26	Stella Lisbozica	17		S	chaus	no	yes	Roumania	"	Austria	Youngstown O	"	"	$	"			"							5		"	dark	"	"	Austria
27	Mike Mikula	42		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	$	"			"							5	7	"	dark	"	"	Austria
28	Franz Mikula	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$	"			"							5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
29	Andreas Lorenzka	24		S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$	"			"							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria
30	Martin Chrzanowicz	18		S					"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$	"			"							5	4	"	light	"	"	"
31	Andrew Balaki	26		m					Hungary	Hungary	Youngstown O	"	"	$	"			"							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the sur employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the re I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Hamburg, do

vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon all of the aliens named in the foregoing surgeon and from my own investigation, to become a public charge, or is suffering a felony or other crime or misdemeanor express or implied, to perform labor in nd belief, the information in said Lists ect.

Master Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *[employed by company], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Buttner

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

2042
28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-A
descent.

"Afrikan (
islands of the
appearance indi

The people
partments of F
residing in Ital
as "Italian (no

The people
River Po (i. e.,
Modena, Campan
should be class
Column 10
and city or tow
Column 11
the place (city
Column 12
column 12 shou
(Column 13
definitely by
relative; friend
Column 14
column 14 sho
shown.
Money be
members of th
Column 15
The entries in
before, and if
Column 16
The entry in
and if so, wha
Columns 1
inspection offi

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
e of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
y, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
stria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ese people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
ish)."

The entry in column 10 should show the country,
nt residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
— The entry in column 11 should show definitely
destination.
a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in
(ticket) or No (no ticket).
enger paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show
e paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other
any, etc.
known o/ $ 50, and (if law, how much). — The entry in
nes (individual or family) the exact amount of money
l of a family should not be divided among the several

ave in the United States; and (if so, when and where). —
l show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years) and place; as, *1894-97, Philadelphia.*
relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). —
show whether going to join either a relative or friend;
d, with name and complete address.
nswers in these columns are subject to revision by any
ation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
3 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	6 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Zaroby	19		f	s	work	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Bryzovo	Wyoming Pa	ticket	self	$30	no													
2	Jozef Kuczynski	24		m	m						Galicia	Buffalo NY	yes		16	no													
ADMITTED 3	Wladyslaw Wolski	23		m	s	work on rr	no				Pola	Philadelphia Pa	no		12	no													
ADMITTED 4	Helena	8		f		child																							
ADMITTED 5	Maryan Wrobel	29		m	m	carp									16														
ADMITTED 6	Wasilenty	9		m		child																							
7	Jozef Zaborny	17		m	s	work on farm					Galicia	New York	yes			no													
8	Jozef Kuczynski	19		m		coal					Galicia	Wyoming Pa	ticket		8	no													
9	Wiktor Kuczynski	6		m							Nowy	New York	yes		7														
10	Wiktor Kuczynski	1		m								Wyo. Pa.	ticket		15														
11	Jozef Kowalczyk	27		m		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Czeklez	Wyoming Pa	yes		7														
12	Wojciech	24		m											8														
13	Frank Stradth	8		m							Hungary	Eckman	Bridgeport	no	7														
14	Leonhard Ebrecht	19		m							Germany	Nebraska	Nebraska	yes	14														
15	Wiktor Sroka	22		m											6														
16	Tyrsey Wrzesin	18													20														
17	Maria Olesin	25		f		work									16														
18	Franko Ozzi	22		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Slovakia	Bridgeport			4														
19	Pawel Wojciechowski	20									Lithuania				4														
20	Wiktor Sroka	22													8														
21	Wojciech Pyra	16		m	s	work			Austria	Polish	Polska	Nanticoke Pa	yes		6														
22	Anna Sroka	30		f	md						Slovak				14														
23	Wojciech Sroka	19		m	s				Russia	Polish	Poland	Nanticoke Pa	yes		8														
24	Wojciech Sroka	6					yes	yes			Slovak				6														
25	Jozef Kleszak	20		m		coal	yes	yes			Slovak	Kingston	Kingston	yes	10														
26	Wladislaw Wladyslawski	27		m		laborer					Poland	Polska	New York		7														
27	Wojciech Wiktorek	16				coal					Austria	Slovak	Scranton	no	18														
28	Wojciech Sroka	57													16														
29	Wojciech Sroka	20							Hungary	Slovak	Slovakia	Cleveland O			20														
30	Wojciech Kalwacz	27					yes	yes																					

30

John F. Ma...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Dr. memo. copy

Dr. memo. copy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ellers master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ellers Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * employed by [company], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

2042
2-4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Waldecsar	23		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Szilvamuzsa Biharmegye Hu				$ 20				Bro. Vincze Zsuzsa Pittsburg													
2	Lajos Ofte	26									Sz Marton Nikincsi Hu				3				friend Janos Szekelka Allquippa Pa													
3	Gyorgy Fodo	25		S		24-FH 9472 9-10-41			German	Swabian	Sarvasbaby Hu				5				bro Istvan Nagy Pittsburg Pa													
4	Josef Kaltbach	22		M						Swabian	Temesvar Hu				10				cousin Emmanuel Nagy Cleveland O													
5	Janos Kartis	25													8				bro Johann Nothmann Pgh Pa 12													
6	Andras Kiralyfalvi	43							Slovak	Emigres	Baltimore Md	no			40				friend Stefany Peseczky Baltimore Md Sharpsb 4													
7	Anna Kaza	28					no	no		Russian	Tugod Canton Ohio				4				Canton St. Rochusch 729													
8	Jozsely Gyorgy	22					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Tokeslaka Pittsburg Pa				20				bro Gyorgy Tokeszky Pittsburg Pa 58													
9	Janos Lovacko	23								Slovak	Tetrila Homestead Pa				10 yrs	1907	Yes	To Homestead	Jan Lovacko Homestead Pa 4 ave 329													
10	Bernat Eldenger	28		A		Sailor				Hebrew	Vejdazyg Philadelphia				18 mo				cousin Salamon Farkas Philadelphia 7 127th 2207													
11	Salomon Cohen	23				ship master					Riga New York				10				friend Lazarus Abraham New York Orange ch 414													
12	Johan Recker	28		M		farmlab				German	Gisy				40				Janos Jandy Pittsburg Pa 70													
13	Peter Domfeister	33				Gasthaus					Trangendorf Philadelphia	yes			8				Stefan Gaspar Philadelphia Callowhill													
14	Andreas Szucker	26				smith					Trangendtha				10 yrs	1907	Yes	Philadelphia	Janos Rekin													
15	Maria Gaspar	20		S		farm maid	no	no			Nemetsarok	Northampton Pa			56 mo				brother Stephen Gaspar Northampton Pa no ch													
16	Stefan Mikincher	32				shoe maker	yes	yes			Semetgyvar	Copley Pa			4				Mary Mikincher Copley Pa 77													
17	Josef Kiendl	28		M		Laborer	no	no			Tersowa	McKeesport Pa			9 yrs	1907	16 Months		son Stefan Kiendl McKeesport Pa Locust 1509													
18	Gyorgy Jelencsics	23		S			yes	yes			Lipocz	Northampton Pa			18 mo				bro Joseph Jelencsics Northampton Pa R.D. #1													
19	Ferenc Gassler	16									Gyone				20				brother Mathias Gassler no ch													
20	Florian Kiffinger	16		S							Horvatsko	Muskegon Mich			13				father Ferdinand Kiffinger Muskegon Hutchinson no chgo													
21	Ferenc Zimber	46		M								Racine Wis			15 yrs	1904	14 Years		brother Lawrence Zimber Racine Wis Chicago 1923													
22	Josef Adamcsek	26								Hovatsko	Gyerymasa Gotesmegye				176 mo				Magyarcsek Pesta Gotesmegye no ch													
23	Lukacs Dussanic	34									Zala Egerszeg				30				cousin " "													
24	Karol Kaikora	43									Kassa	Cockerville Pa			45				brother Ferenc Kaikora Cockerville Pa yard 46													
25	Karl Kerkepic	32									Kozowo	Jabonka Pa			60				wife Kerkepic Jabonka Pa no ch													
26	Istvan Bogda	26								Magyar	Tarnicska	Trenton N J			30				brother Gyorgy Bogda Trenton N J Grand ch 17													
27	Dennes Karaszkan	38		S							St. Laszlo	Tolbert Pa			23				Tolbert Pa Box 746													
28	Istvan Sirsch	16									St. Peter	Northampton Pa			20				brother Ferenc Sirsch Northampton Pa R.D. #1													
29	Kozes Kolnar	24									Tebajfalva	Harbor Pa			14				Harbor Janos Kolnar													
30	Janos Kepler	18									Ekeny	Woodbridge N J			6				cousin Janos Kepler Woodbridge N J no ch													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P. S. Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BALTENIA, *[employed by the owners thereof] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaither

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P. S. Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the cases may be.

11—1158

2042
30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or say other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	15 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	7 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 18 May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2- 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Jacuta	44		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Krzeszow	Toronto O.	Yes	self	$ 50	no		to friend	Toronto O. Franz Krzywik Box 245	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	gray	none	Krzeszow
2	Jan Ziol	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		"	Toronto " Tomasz Zatella " 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Bukow
3	Anna Cwierz	41		f	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Kowna	Illinois Ellis	"	"	" 25	"		" cousin	Illinois Ellis Franz Wentowski no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Lugslewo
4	Emilia Kulesa	50		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"		" "	" " Franz Bukowski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		"
5	Alexander Pecan	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Philad. Pa	"	"	" 100	"		" friend	Philad. Pa Peters Krasinski Callowhill str. 2246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"		Rypnow
6	" Wawerski	35		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		" Art 4?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray	"		"
7	Boras Czmerein	41		"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Kigun	"	"	"	" 10	"		" brother	Thos Czmerein Merrion str. 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Kigun
8	Albin Pagnus	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Segaitsen	"	"	"	" 22	"		" uncle	Andrewej Lendrus Carlton str. 1933	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"		Segaitsen
9	Adam Sontrelis	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Smekene	"	"	"	" 30	"		" cousin	Casimier Rasskutis Carl str. 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"		Lydzig
10	Anton Szwajus	40		"	s	"	11-19997	7-15-36	"	"	Pirsen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 35	"		" friend	Kazislaus Lipsicis Bridge str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	gray	"		Lwickany
11	" Andreus	19		"	"	"	11-273768	526-	11/26	"	"	Kurshisken	Kaunas Kischyes	"	" 5	"		" brother	Mass Antanas 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Nagen
12	Antonia Radzunska	20		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 75	"		" cousin	Lithuania Andreus Gutkaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	over left knee		Kubilesken
13	Jezra "	21		"	s	at home	"	"	"	"	Pirmunen	Canton O.	"	"	" 13	"		" friend	Russia Kaunas Bridge str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	per Record		Eiken
14	Jan Abramowski	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mariemwerder	"	"	"	" 10	"		" Brother	Lithuania Andreus Gutkaus Bridge str. 1607	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none		Andrejewo
15	Lothar Brescheis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraukeu	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 100	"		" friend	Jonas Brescheis Havemeyer 1005	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	mother's mark on upper part of right eye		Narbuiwki
16	Constantin Juscos	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		" Brother	Petras Brescheis Brooklyn N.Y. Jo. 2 str. 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	pork market		Retrikeny
17	Franz Blelis	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tellem	Waterbury Ct	Yes	"	" 10	"		" " in law	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	pork market		"
18	Casimir Jankevicz	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Girstunen	"	"	"	" 20	"		" Waterbury Ct	Matevs Zukas Hilyer 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"		Kirgiany
19	Julius Wrecki	19		"	s	"	1-16284	3214	11-26	1-505	1-2-37	Reyken	"	"	"	"		" friend	Franz Sukowski Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none		Vargole
20	Andrei Benatavicz	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jurelki	Rymonts Pa	Yes	"	" 2	"		" uncle	Jonas Benatavicz Forth Street 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Kraukeniz
21	Josef Berulis	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"		" brother	Thomas Berulis Allen str. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"		Nemeuny
22	Mozes Jurcenkevicz	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmi Kiek	"	"	"	" 5	"		" "	" " " 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"		Kraunejos
23	Georg Kisonis	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nr Szabo	Meriden Ct	"	"	" 10	"		" Brother	Ernest Kisonis Hyperion str. 993	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Bryksany
24	Andreas Reis	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelse	"	"	"	" 1	"		" Brother	Gustav Zauker no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"		Syrincer
25	Ludwig Roza	17		"	s	"	11-27587	3/20/23	"	"	Zeseng	Hartbridge Ct	"	"	" 50	"		" cousin	Mathews Reisis Mathews Reisis no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"		Sedwoy
26	Jacobs Lubo	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		" uncle	Hartbridge Ct Jonas Reisis Hartbridge Ct no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light fair	"	"		Zatany
27	Andrew Szabo	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"		" Brother	Hartbridge Ct Thomas Reisis Hartbridge Ct no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"		"
28	Georg Becas	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tirmenaiten	"	"	"	" 60	"		" uncle	Hartbridge Ct Anton Reisis Hartbridge Ct no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	over on thumb		Barsiscur
29	Karl Karpus	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	"		" friend	Hartbridge Ct Lauter Zauker no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	cut short	Barsiscur
30	Peter Cesle	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Yes	"	" 5	"		" cousin	Hartbridge Ct Jos Zauker Hartbridge Ct no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none		Bas kor.
																		" Symington Pa	Jos Zauker Hartbridge Ct no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Kaz

Total number will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, H. Ellers master * of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steamer that I have caused the surgeo
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the repor
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, o
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June
at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

econd Officer.

, do
essel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the foregoing
geon and from my own investigation,
become a public charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or misdemeanor
xpress or emplied, to perform labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Master, Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BAVENIA *[employed by / sailing] with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907
at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

20 4
3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ANI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money aboard, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-Am
descent.

"African (bla
islands of the We
appearance indica

The people
partments of Fie
residing in Italy,
as "Italian (north

The people
River Po (i. e.,
Molise, Campania
should be classe
*Column 10 (I
and city or town.*
*Column 11 (
the place (city o
Column 12 (
column 12 should
*(Column 13 I
definitely by wh
relative; friend;
*Column 14 (
column 14 should
shown.
Money brou
members of the
*Column 15 (
The entries in c
before; and if s
*Column 16 (
The entry in col
and if so, what
Column 17
inspection office

CIRCULAR No. 43.,

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
r South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
f negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
ria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
e people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

o that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
iguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
h).

The entry in column 10 should show the *country*,
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
— The entry in column 11 should show definitely
estination.
ticket to such final destination). — The entry in
cket) or No (no ticket).
ge paid). — The entry in column 13 should show
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other
, etc.
m of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in
s (individual or family) the exact amount of money

(a family should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where). —
how whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
[ol of years] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
tive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —
ow whether going to join either a relative or friend;
with name and complete address.
wers in these columns are subject to revision by any
on of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6/12, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?
1	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Jew	Russia	Jefferson	Chicago	self	$ 9	no		
2	[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			6			
3	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			6			
4	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			7			
5	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			18			
6	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			7			
7	[illegible]	24		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			20			
8	[illegible]	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]				6			
9	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			25			
10	[illegible]	25		m	s	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			19			
11	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			10			
12	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			12			
13	[illegible]	24		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			20			
14	[illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			13			
15	[illegible]	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			7			
16	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			1			
17	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]		no			[illegible]	[illegible]			25			
18	[illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			8			
19	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			17			
20	[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			14			
21	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			5			
22	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			3			
23	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			9			
24	[illegible]	25		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			26			
25	[illegible]	28		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			6			
26	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			9			
27	[illegible]	25		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			14			
28	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			12			
29	[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			15			
30	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			12			

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]							5	4					[illegible]
3	[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
4	[illegible]							5	7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]							5	1			[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]							5	6					[illegible]
8	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
11	[illegible]							5	5			[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]							5	5			[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]							5	6					[illegible]
14	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
16	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, H. Albers, master, * of the BADENIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kno or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in e

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

econd Officer.

Hamburg, do
sel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the foregoing
son and from my own investigation,
become a public charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or misdemeanor
press or emplied, to perform labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Master Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by (company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042/32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-An
descent.

"Afrikan (b
islands of the W
appearance indic

The people
partments of Pie
residing in Italy
as "Italian (nort

The people
River Po (i. e.,
Molise, Campani
should be classe
Columns 10 (
and city or town
Columns 11 (
the place (city
Columns 12
column 12 shou
(Columns 13
definitely by w
relative; friend
Columns 14
column 14 shou
shown.

Money brou
members of the
Columns 15 (
The entries in
before; and if s
Columns 16
The entry in col
and if so, what
Columns 17 (
inspection officer

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
y, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
stria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
se people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

, that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
outh).

The entry in column 10 should show the country,
nt residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
destination.

a Ticket to such final destination. — The entry in
(ticket) or No (no ticket).

passage paid.) — The entry in colmn 18 should show
as paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other
any, etc.

ounce of $ 80, and if less, how much). — The entry in
ase (individual or family) the exact amount of money

l of a family should not be divided among the several

ons in the United States; and if so when and where). —
l show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States
period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
tives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). —
show whether going to join either a relative or friend;
with name and complete address.

swers in these columns are subject to revision by any
tion of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
17 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kno
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in e

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

econd Officer.

Hamburg, do
sel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the foregoing
con and from my own investigation,
come a public charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or misdemeanor
ress or emplied, to perform labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Master Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by Company), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042
32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-An
descent.

"Afrikan (b
islands of the W
appearance indic

The people
partments of Fr
residing in Italy
as "Italian (nort

The people
River Po (i. e.,
Molise, Campani
should be class
Column 10
and city or town
Column 11
the place (city
Column 12
column 12 shou
(Column 13
definitely by w
relative, friend
Column 14
column 14 shou
shown.
Money bro
members of the
Column 15
The entries in
before; and if
Column 16
The entry in col
and if so, what
Column 17
inspection officer

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
e of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

o the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
y, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
ustria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ese people speak a Gallic dialect o the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
uth).

The entry in column 10 should show the country,
nt residence, instead of the province, city, or town
.). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
destination.
a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in
(ticket) or No (no ticket).
passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show
as paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other
many, etc.
ssion of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in
nes (individual or family) the exact amount of money

l of a family should not be divided among the several

ore in the United States; and if so, when and where). —
l show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States
eriod of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
tives or friends), and if so, what relatives or friends). —
how whether going to join either a relative or friend;
, with name and complete address.
swers in these columns are subject to revision by any
tion of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1235

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?
1	Marija Odrzywolska	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tymkowice	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	Husband	$8	no	
2	Anna	6				child			"	"	"	"					
3	Katarzyna Ziółka	20			s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Rakowice	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$0	"	
4	Stanisław Sobczak	46		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
5	Franciszek Borkowski	6															
6	Jan Krzysztof Kiewicz	24		m		farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Wolica	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$8	1904 Years	
7	Julia Osłapowska	20		f	s		no	yes	"	"	Wolica	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	$9	no	
8	Dominik Weiss	30		m			yes	yes	"	"	Klinkowice	Williamantic Ct.	"	"	$9	"	
9	Teofil Krzywański	28		m			no	no	"	"	Korczyce	Ft. Clinton O.	"	"	$5	"	
10	Marcenty Leśniewski	27					yes	yes	"	"	Radawa	New York	yes	"	$8	"	
11	Maciej Kurkus	39		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Wilkow	"	"	"	$4	"	
12	Bronisława Kawarz	16		f	s		2-894-733-505-	2/2/42	"	"	Gwoździec	"	"	"	$2	"	
13	Anna Wawrzyn	27			m		yes	yes	"	"	Kobyłanica	"	"	"	$6	1905 yes	
14	Marja Zatycki	15			s		2-100291-	8/4/42	"	"	Gwoździec	"	"	"	$2	no	
15	Marcin Lurch	42		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Berezina	New Britain Ct.	no	"	$3	"	
16	Josef Krzak	46					yes	yes	"	"	Rzewuszki	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$4	"	
17	Józefa Borek	16		f	s				"	"	Kiekowice	"	"	"	$5	"	
18	Katarzyna Zychel	23			m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	
19	Zofia Krzyżanowska	5					11-238339-	2/20/40-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"	
20	Josef Kulik	19		m	s				"	"	Kamienica	Kensington Ct.	yes	"	$10	"	
21	Mathilde Bruska	20		f			yes	yes	"	"	Kempo	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$6	"	
22	Edward Mauke	24		m			11- 325573-	10/6/41	German	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	
23	Absalom Biel	28													$0		
24	Sabiana Bak	18		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Wola	Lowell Mass.	"	"	$2	"	
25	Jadwig Kiraj	21		m					"	"	Bralaw	Wola Ct.	"	"	$2	"	
26	Edward Bobrowski	19					2-969423-	6/10/42	"	"	Bogdanow	New York	"	"	$5	"	
27	Ferdinand Kem	21							"	"	Semiatawo	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	$2	no	
28	Christian Krolick	46			m		yes	yes	"	"	Wola	Kensington Conn.	no	"	$6	Yes 1902	Denmark
29	Rosinski Singer	22		f	s	Housework	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	New York	yes	Husband	$0	no	
30	[illegible]																

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Husband Jan Odrzywolski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Dark	Brown	Without	Sprykowice
2	no address Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	
3	Brother Michał Borkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	Blue	"	Radawa
4	305 Washington Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Father Michał Borkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue	"	
6	Brother Klas Lipiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Wilcox
7	523 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		Dark			Wolica
8	Brother Jakob Jakowska	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	85 Canal Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown	Brown		Klinkowice
10	Cousin Dalmus Zyglicki	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	27 Main Williamantic Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Light	Blue		N. Korczyce
12	Cousin Antoni Kurkus	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Box 167 Ft. Clinton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dark	Gray		Radawa
14	friend Jan Jakubisa New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Brother Franz Kurkus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brown	Brown		Wilcox
16	185 Grand Conn. Silberstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Dark	Gray		Pirawie
17	1848 Grand "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brown	Brown		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		Fair	Gray		Gwoździec
20														
21	Cousin Jan Kolczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dark	Brown		Bzyzym
22	331 Mulberry New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Black	Brown		
24	brother Josef Borzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							Klinkowice
25	561 1/2 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		Light	Gray		
26	Cousin Josef Borek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Fair	Blue		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		
29	Cousin Josef Gromada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Kamienica
30	2870 Kensington Kensington Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
31	3038 Wilhelmina Berlin Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		Dark	Blue		Kobylanica
32	2711 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
33	Cousin Edward Haber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Kamienica
34	37 Center Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
35	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		N. Korczyce
36	Brother Friedrich Pietz	"	"	"	"	"	"							Wola
37	10535 Ewing Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Light	Blue		
38	cousin Anna Jakowska	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bialak
39	Friend 2 Ladwig Robowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dark	Brown		
40	middle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
41	10 46 Brother Kurkus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Light	Blue	Pockmarked	Kobylanica
42	609 Grand Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
43	Friend Boldstead Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Dark	Brown	without	Poland
44	Cousin Wilhelm Grabow	"	"	"	"	"	"							
45	914 Aberdeen Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		Light	Gray		Ukraine
46	Husband Rachel Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary
47	255 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ellis master, Master* of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ellis Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [redacted]

P S Bryan Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [redacted]

P S Bryan Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115 P. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by Company; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

204
34

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Co[lumbia] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ[a] [alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [a] [be classed

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [Po], i. e., com-partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [Emilia], whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [elsewhere] be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak [the] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [Abruzzi], Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [and Sardinia] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in [country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in[dicating].

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry [shown] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [such] — column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No ([no ticket]).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — [Entry to show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [other] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and [how much money]). — column 14 should give in each case (individual [or several] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [should be] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether [alien has been] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [when last].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [to friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [address].

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these [columns are to be used by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. BALTENIA sailing from 18 Ma , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11							2X - 11634																				
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16							1-353740 10/21/41																				
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21							11-225744-505-10/9/39																				
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26							1-231744-3/10/40-505																				
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

29

SUBMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the BADENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have charge as surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P.S. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BADENIA, *employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P.S. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2.47
35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 503, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.— Year or period of years.	If Yes.— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1												Chicago			4															
2															4															
3															—															
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Allen master, * of the SAXONIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Allen Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

P Bellingham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the SAXONIA, * employed by (company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 7

at N. Y.

Bellingham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

2042/36

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuance of any prepaid or labor contract in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1-37746-11-41-41

5-11-34 Dec 8 19 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I, A. Albers master, * of the EDENA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly master that I have caused the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kn

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ond Officer.

Hamburg , do

l sailing therewith, or the surgeon

the aliens named in the foregoing

on and from my own investigation,

come a public charge, or is suffering

elony or other crime or misdemeanor

ress or emplied, to perform labor in

elief, the information in said Lists

Master Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EDENA * employed by company, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly master that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gutter

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

2042
37

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-Americ
descent.

"African (black,
islands of the West
appearance indicates

The people who
partments of Piedmo
residing in Italy, Swi
as "Italian (north)".

The people who
River Po (i. e., comp
Molise, Campania, Ap
should be classed as

Column 10 (Last
and city or town of l

Column 11 (Final
the place (city or tow

Column 12 (Whe
column 12 should be
(Columns 13 by
definitely by whom
relative; friend; etc

Column 14 (Wh
column 14 should g
shown.

Money brough
members of the fa

Column 15 (W
The entries in col
before; and if so,

Column 16 (C
The entry in colu
and if so, what r

Column 17 (
Inspection officer

IRCULAR No. 43.

NISH-AMERICAN.

people of Central and South American of Spanish

RICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ntia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
ia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

he entry in column 10 should show the *country*,
idence, instead of the province, city, or town.
The entry in column 11 should show definitely
nation.
ect to such final destination). — The entry in
es or No (no ticket).
paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show
ald, as self; husband, father, brother, or other
etc.
s of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in
(individual or family) the exact amount of money

f a family should not be divided among the several

s in the United States; and (if so, when and where). —
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
riod of years) and place; as, *1894-97, Philadelphia.* —
tive or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). —
now whether going to join either a relative or friend;
with name and complete address.
swers in these columns are subject to revision by any
tion of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
6 German.
Greek.
5 Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
" Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
13 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1110.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period when?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Draw in prison or institution for care and treatment or by house of refuge or reformatory	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mateusz Wojac	16		m		farmlabr			Russia	Polish	Bryzan	Lyons N.Y.		self	20	no				no	no	no									
2	Karol Dabrajski	30		m		farmlabr			"	"	Krupiec	"		"	40	"															
3	Ignacy Dzien	24		s		"			"	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	10	"															
4	Michal Gelo	45		m		"			"	"	Radzyn	"		"	22	"															
5	Dale Hosnik	28		"		"			"	"	Kijnia	"		"	11	"															
6	Josef Kiwiak	18		"		"			"	"	Krzyzkow	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	20	"															
7	Wojciech Kissmack	25		"		"			"	"	Lowicz	"		"	30	"															
8	Jan Kozak	16		"		"			"	"	Cracow	Fall River Mass		"	5	"															
9	Stephan Kaczkowicz	25		m		"			"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	18	no															
10	Jan Kaiserich	32		m		tailor			Austria	German	Hungarian	Newark N.J.	no	self	40	no															
11	Max "	21		m		child			"	"	"	"		"																	
12	Hugo "	5		"		"			"	"	"	"		"																	
13	Leo "	3		"		"			"	"	"	"		"																	
14	Dorothea Kissmer	21		f		servant			"	"	"	"		"	7-33671	7/n/36															
15	Peter "	9		m		child			"	"	"	"		"	8-97894	3-31-38															
16	Marianna "	6		f		"			"	"	"	"		"	7-151715	9-23-40															
17	Wladislaw "	2		m		"			"	"	"	"		"	7-97445	3-31-38															
18	Ida Waldemann	20		f		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"						husband											
19	Ester "	1		f		child			"	"	"	"		"																	
20	Marcus "	4		m		"			"	"	"	"		"	2-56794	3-31-38															
21	Jacob "	2		m		"			"	"	"	"		"																	
22	Abraham "	6		m		"			"	"	"	"		"																	
23	Emilie Doring	20		f		domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Memmingen	Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	brother	4	no															
24	Ludwig "	18		m		farmlabr			"	"	"	"		"	20																
25	Hannah Kiwa	23		f		wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lowicz	Elizabeth N.J.		self	100	no															
26	Josef Bogulio	22		m		farmlabr			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	30																
27	Franz Klimowicz	20		m		"			"	"	"	"		"	4																
28	Jan Kalabanski	23		m		"			"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.		"	14																
29	Wendy Oleshki	22		m		"			"	"	"	Plymouth Pa		"	12																
30	Adam Kilakowski	19		m		"			Poland	Hebrew	Gracki	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15	no															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Allen master, * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Allen Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2:42
30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 583, 583 A, and 583 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

41—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	Agoston Hetyi	34				Hungarian			Hungarian	Magyar	Tuskulan Steubenville	Steubenville	yes		10				friend Tuskulan Ohio	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	dark				Pozsony
3	Simon Klein	25			w		no	no			Tiba Ujvar				2											5	4		black				Tuskulan
4	Mihaly Feher	23			s		yes	yes			Segesvar				10				brother " " Stefan Feher							5	2		brown				Tiba Ujvar
5	Demeter "	30			w		no	no				End Harbor			5	yes	1904	End Harbor	bro in law " " Peter Hellerman							5	1						Segesvar
6	Albert Fortune	19			s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hyethene	New York			25	no			friend New York Mr. Jeffersonian Cook							5	8		light				
7	Dennis Bender	28			w	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Gyoldsbagy	Kingston	no		2				bro in law " " Mr. Kinsler							5	10		brown	blue			Rendesbu
8	Sol Berothy	23			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1				3 Kingston PA no street							5	5		black	brown			Gyoldsbagy
9	Janos Druega	34			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2				friend Mr. Kinsler Pa no street							5	7		light	brown	blue		
10	Gyozi Louis	17									Fugod	Canton	yes		2				friend Canton Ohio Box 729							5	3						Fugod
11	Simon Roessner	18			s		yes	yes			Csokefalva				5				cousin " " Mr. Fabian							5	2		brown				Csokefalva
12	Sandor Jekus	16			s		no	no			Bay Horton	Akron	Ohio		3				friend " " Mr. Hebo							5	4		light				Egyek
13	Janos Szakacs	40			m						Bonyha	Sharon	Pa		6				nephew Akron Ohio Box 1709							5	6		black	brown		none	Egyek
14	Gyorgy Iogya	37			s										1				bro in law " " Mr. Kinsler							5	1		dark				Bonyha
15	Stefan Kovacs	45			s						Kare	Youngstown	Ohio		2				Box 579 Lowellville Ohio							5	6		dark	gray			
16	Gyorgy Vanyolen	37			s		yes	yes			Parlan				4				friend Youngstown Ohi Box 9 Gyorgy Lajos							5	5		brown				Kare
17	Imbro Gyurka	27			s						Kaposvar	Eckhart Mines	Penn		15				brother " " Gyurka Eckhart Mines Pa Box 67							5	3		black				Gyulas
18	Josef Fegyna	39			m		no	no			Csaszari	Trenton	NJ		5				cousin " " Fegyna Trenton Ohio 1 Eaton Ave							5	6		light				Kaposvar
19	Gyorgy "	4				child																				5	3		light	gray			Csokonai
20	Sandor Kabdebo	25			s		females	yes	yes		Segesvar	Kansas City	Kan	Rocky Ayes	6	yes	1903	Kansas City Kan	brother " " Richard Lasker															Segesvar
21	Gyorgy Ungvari	35			s														The Rice Rocks Box 5							5	3		light	brown			
22	Karoly Kanthause	46			m		write		no	Magyar	Gyergyo	Rhinebeck	NY		5	no			brother " " Mr. Kinsler 47 Box 16							5	7		black	gray			Csikgyi
23	Lajos Benere	28			m		females	yes	yes		Segesvar	Scalp Level	Pa		28				brother Rhinebeck NY 1913 Gyorgy " " Scalp Level Pa no street							5	1		light	brown			Segesvar
24	Zoltan "	24			s																					5	5						Kaposvar
25	Rebeka Kertelan	23			m		no	no			Bonchs	Columbus	Ohio		10				husband " " Gyorgy Kertelan							5	7						
26	Josefa Agoston	26			m		females	yes	yes		Korkanes	Trenton	NJ		13				brother Rhinebeck NY Apt 3 1906 Gyorgy Agoston							5			fair				Donbo
27	Laszlo Agoston	26			m		females				Tiszalok	Trenton	NJ		15				" " Trenton N J 28 Eaton Ave							4	11		fair	dark			Korkanes
28	" Balogh	27			s							Canada			15				cousin " " Mr. Kinsler Pa Kingston Apt							5	2			blue			Tiszalok
29	Istvan Kelzarec	16			s						Bereal	Evansville	Ill		13				Brandford Ind Albanich 1913 Box 6 Joel Gherkas							5	3		light	brown	gray		
30	Ilona Seidholz	23			s							New York	yes		5				Evansville Ill Plymouth 1915 brother " " Gyula Seidholz New York 3 Allen St 3rd fl							5							Kaposvar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Allen master, * of the BADENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Allen Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Trayhorn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bulmer, Surgeon of the /, employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Trayhorn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2040
40

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers

inspection officer in the examination o

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

97.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 2- 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tymoczko Dymitr	27	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sudrygelow	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 18	no		no one	Ludwig Sondyk Scranton Pa 128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Sudrygelow
2	" Jan	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"		"	" brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"
3	" Jerzy	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 66	"		"	to her Father Josef Russocznek Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Borowniki
4	Tymczak Jacek	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	"	Sudrygelow
5	Josef Swiecznik	20	"	"	"	can	can	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"		"	friend Josef Kwiecinski Rudolph Av 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tymczak
6	Matawa Florian	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krzanow	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Krzanow
7	Wincenty Kwiatkowski	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark grey	"	"	Grodek
8	Michal Jadwiczki	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydrygelowice	"	"	"	" 10	"		"	to his Cousin Wincenty Kwiecinski 2394	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	freckled	"	Sydrygelowice
9	Mazur Ignacy	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	none	"	"
10	Peter Sypka	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudrowice	"	"	"	" 5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Drahkowice
11	Josef Zachacik	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	light brown	"	"	"
12	Katarzyna Jakusta	15	"	s	Slave	can	can	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	" 12	"		"	sister Anna Bakosta Hannover pa 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Plock
13	Nicolai Slawa	26	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"		"	brother in law " Josef Slawa 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrzej Klarecki	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	" 32	"		"	" " Antoni Baumia Lynn Mass 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	none	"	Lodz
15	Grendzka Magdalena	32	f	"	wife	can	can	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	" 28	"		"	husband Andrzej Jacek Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	brown blue	"	"	Plock
16	Maryja Ignacy	21	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grebie	Buffalo N.Y.	5	"	" 28	"		"	" " Piotr Sypka Buffalo N.Y. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey	"	"	"
17	Anna "	3	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " Josef Pickel Cleveland Ohio 1268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	Sypkowice
18	Piotr Jozefa	48	"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Torowice	"	5	"	" 10	"		"	" " Ignacy Tkacz Cleveland Ohio 1268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	Torowice
19	Antoni Tkacz	58	"	"	8-200451	no	no	(1907)	(18-24.40)	Barcelonice	"	5	"	" 100	"		"	" " Albin Marnie Lynn Mass 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	Barcelonice
20	Karol Skarnia	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sydrowice	"	5	"	" 9	"		"	brother in law Jan Sydrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Sebastyan Pawlica	11	"		8-43 24 27			"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	"	"
22	Kazimierz Michalski	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" 11	"		"	in law Josef Gregorek Parrysville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Sydrowice
23	" Wincenty	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sydrowice	"	"	"	" 24	"		"	" Ludwig Wiora Pittsburg 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair light	"	"	Kleszow Pl.
24	Maryja Weis	18	"	s	waist servant	"	"	"	"	Kleszkowka	Cattaraugus N.Y.	5	"	" 24	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	Kleszkowka
25	Joseph Witowski	39	"	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 80	"		"	" Josef Witowski Hazleton Pa 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	"	"	Warszawa
26	Elzbieta "	36	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Ignacy Lees New York Tenement 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Bielsko
27	Jakob Weis	21	m	s	farm lab	yes	no	"	Lutheran	Kleszkowka	New York	yes	"	" 6	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Piotr Sowinski	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"		"	" Franz Krowas New York City Baltimore 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
29	Michal Kaluga	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Kielce
30	Paul Kawik	35	"	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

150

Charles B. Murphy
Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the CADENIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEBA. BOT. Surgeon of the , * employed by (company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

204
41

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subj... inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. SAXONIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of June 2, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Attested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Albus master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Adams Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at N. Y. P.S. Bigham Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at N. Y. P.S. Bigham Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

30 42 / 42

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molisa, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
ADMITTED																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albert master * of the . from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albert Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1907

at N. Y.

P. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the BALTENIA * employed by (owners) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1907

at N. Y.

P. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2042
43

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BALTONIA sailing from Hamburg via [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2																												
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
CANCELLED	[illegible]																											
ADMITTED	[illegible]																											
CANCELLED	[illegible]																											
ADMITTED	[illegible]																											
CANCELLED	[illegible]																											
ADMITTED	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master * of the BALENIA , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] . Surgeon of the BALENIA *employed by company , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042
44

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 18 May 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Majkowski	18	m		farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Pongrac	Toledo O	Ticket	self	$10				Brother Stanislaus Majkowski 2214 Wenonah Toledo O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark		Pologrocz Russia
2	Antoni Szablowski	20	"			No	no	"	"	Mogilr	Cudahy Wis	"	"	10	"			Cousin Ignacy Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mogilr Russia
3	Jacob Fabrowski	30	"	m		"	"	"	"	Lipnik	"	"	"	1	"			Cousin Thomas Kaminski 2214 Wenonah St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lipnik Russia
4	Boleslaw Malinowski	22	"	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Lask	Toledo O	"	"	5	"			Cousin Ignacy Kaminski 2214 Wenonah St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lask Russia
5	Roman Lugoy	37	"	m		No	No	"	"	Linsary	"	"	"	11	"			Brother Stanislaus Majkowski 2214 Wenonah St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Linsary Russia
6	Jan Sarzynski	23	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Friend Michael Glowacki Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kurow Russia
7	Michal Barbeck	27	"	"		"	Yes	"	"	Koparca	Delancey Penn	"	"	2	"			Friend Ignacy Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Makowiec Russia
8	Stanislaw Romaniewski	33	"	"		No	No	"	"	Makowo	Allegheny Pa	"	"	15	"			Friend Michael Glowacki Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Plock Russia
9	Antoni Ogniewski	36	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	45	"			Friend Ignacy Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sierpec Russia
10	Max Bergolowski	44	"	"		No	No	"	"	Smierzow	Sorkerk Penn	"	"	10	"			Friend Ignacy Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mirzyn Russia
11	Franz Kadlecki	20	"	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Smierzow	Orange Ct	"	"	10	"			Friend Jan Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Smierzow Russia
12	Josef Stanczak	30	"	"		No	No	"	"	Sierpiec	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12	"			Friend Stanislaus Majkowski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sierpiec Russia
13	Franz Ogniewski	32	"	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	Lenbark	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	5	"			Friend Michael Glowacki Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lenbark Russia
14	Josef Marzejewski	26	"	s		"	"	"	"	Ciprin	West Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	"			Friend Stanislaus Majkowski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ciprin Russia
15	Pawel Falkowski	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lenbark	Detroit Mich	"	"	12	"			Friend Michael Glowacki Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lenbark Russia
16	Stanislaw Bilkow	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zazrzecz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	6	"			Friend Jan Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zazrzecz Russia
17	Josef Kapera	29	"	s		No	No	"	"	Lenbark	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaus Majkowski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lenbark Russia
18	Ignacy Skibinski	19	"	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Wawerka	Jersey City N J	no	"	10	"			Friend Jan Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wawerka Russia
19	Jan Kotczynski	18	"	"		No	No	"	"	Wilno	Dayton O	"	"	15	"			Friend Ignacy Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wilno Russia
20	Josef Luckowski	33	"	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	Bydgoszcz	Dayton O	"	"	22	"			Friend Michael Glowacki Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bydgoszcz Russia
21	Wincenty Kolynski	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pod Krzyz	Baltimore Md	no	"	15	"			Friend Stanislaus Majkowski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pod Krzyz Russia
22	Josef Chmielewski	44	"	"		"	"	"	"	Strzjewo	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	12	"			Friend Michael Glowacki Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Strzjewo Russia
23	Julian "	46	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Joseph Pajewski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rogale Russia
24	Stanislaw Matuszewski	40	"	"		No	No	"	"	Wielady	"	no	"	10	"			Friend Jacob Fabrowski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wielady Russia
25	Leon Antczarski	46	"	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Jablica	"	yes	"	6	"			Friend Michael Kapera Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jablica Russia
26	Jan Dzanczynski	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Klyczy	Prague Falls Minn	"	"	30	"			Friend Wojtek Milgora Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Klyczy Russia
27	Gregor Banaczak	35	"	m		"	"	"	"	Blima	Vilda Pa	"	"	15	"			Friend Kazimierz Kapczynski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Blima Russia
28	Thomas Dzaka	30	"	"		No	No	"	"	Lenza	Worcester Mass	no	"	9	"			Friend Jan Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lenza Russia
29	Josef Lewski	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Friend Joseph Olszewski Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lenza Russia
30	Antoni Kalicki	19	"	s		"	"	"	"	Narod	Detroit Mich	yes	"	6	"			Friend Jan Kaminski Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Narod Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master * of the BADENIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2 ✓ 1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
ADMITTED																												
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master, of the SARDENIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Allers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buttner, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buttner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

71—2135

2042
46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible]ewish Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer by the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	18 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jano	Skiba	38		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jarosinto	Youngstown	ticket	self	$8	no			husband Mikolaj Skiba Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Jarosinto
2	Julia	"	16		f	s		yes	yes																		5	4			gray		
3	Jaroslaw	"	7		m	s		no	no																						blue		
4	Wladyslaw	"	1	6	m	s		no	no																								Holcin
5	Johann	Fedorczyszak	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Polish	Philadelphia Pa	ticket	self	$8	no			brother-in-law Blasius Fedorczyszak Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Arzawa
6	Josef	Kielros	23		m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Krzawa	Cleveland O.			$12				brother-in-law Andrzej Iwanicki Cleveland, Ohio							5	2			gray		
7	"	Regula	27		m	m		no	no		"	"	"			$10				brother Jan Fedorczyszak Cleveland, Ohio							5	6		dark			
8	Wasyl	Kreyse	33		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Borzyslaw	Scranton Pa			$26				brother-in-law Michal Fedorczyk Scranton, Pa.							5	6		fair			Tersow
9	Hrycz	Lesk	25		m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Wolanka	Chester Pa			$8				brother Jan Krzywicki Chester, Pa.							5	2		black			Wolanka
10	Jan	Jurga	27		m	m		yes	yes		"	Radkowitz	Williamsville			$24				brother-in-law Wincenty Chmura Williamsville, N.Y.							5	1		fair	blue		Brzezowka
11	Josef	Galek	19		m	s		yes	yes			Borzecin	Chicago Ill.	yes		$10				brother-in-law Josef Galek 91 Fronteen Chicago, Ill.							5	4		light	brown	grey		Borzecin
12	Wojciech	Cich	38		m	m						Siedlec																					Siedlec
13	Zofia	"	30		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	461 Pleasant St			$35																		
14	Julia	Kordzela	15		f	s	h. maid																										
15	Anna	Cecha	4		f	s	child	no	no																								
16	Jakob	Kawa	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Zurawa	Northampton Pa	yes		$12				uncle Wojciech Kawa Northampton, Pa.							5	5					Jakowa
17	Jan	Pasek	16		m	s		yes	yes			Jaroszowa	Chicago Ill.	yes		$4				brother-in-law Franz Klos 2914 Chicago, Ill.							5	6			blue		Hoborka
18	Jakob	Szczesyszyn	22		m	s		yes	yes			Gebartka				$4				brother Wladyslaw Kowalski 254							5	6			gray		Jaroszowa
19	Peter	Sawczka	22		m	s		no	no			Jaroszowa				$4				brother Wladyslaw Sawczka 2721 Coyne St Chicago, Ill.							5	6					Ulert
20	Josef	Zelasko	28		m	m		yes	yes			Grabowo	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$6				sister Marya Klos Jersey City N.J. 3770 Ohio							5	6					Jaroslaw
21	Rosa	Bunsch	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"		Hebrew	Kurzawa	New York	yes		$20				brother-in-law Franz Klos Newark N.J. 120							4	11		dark	brown		Lowza
22	Jakob	Losch	26		m	m	h. wife	no	no							$70				husband Moritz Losch 90 Bergstr. Newark, N.J.							4	11		light	brown	grey	
23	Sharon	"	3		m	s	sister	"	"																								Kawal
24	Josef	Grossmann	23		m	s	dealer	yes	yes			Kawal				$5				uncle Jakob Losch 1720 Lehmann Newark, N.J.							5	7		fair	gray		
25	Herbella	Kozlowska	19		f	s	f. maid	"	"		Lithuanian	Lurelski	Lawrence Mass			$3				brother-in-law Lawrence Kurzawka 91 Kaiser Lawrence, Mass.							5	2		brown	blue		Brzezowka
26	Marcel	Mazanis	19		m	s	lab.	"	"		"	"	"															5	7					
27	Adams	Skorupka	38		m	m	farmer													brother-in-law Wilhelm Kowalewski Norwalk, Ohio							5	7		black	gray		Kozmick
28	Czernecka	"	28		f	m	h. wife	no	no			Krzemieck	Norwalk Ct.			$25												4	11		brown	blue		
29	Nikodem	"	6		m	s	child	"	"											Norwalk Conn. Mariner St										light			
30	Jakob	Glaskin	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"		Lettonian	Bretenlem	Bridgeport			$25				Bridgeport David Bella 11 Fronteen St							5	7		dark	blue		Pelecke

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brunner, Surgeon of the [illegible], *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1155

2042
47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 2 1907 , 190

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michel Lukaz	46		m	m	Farmer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Zdolbitz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18	no			friend Sylvester Kozyczuk Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	light	brown	none	Zdolbitz
2	Hanka	30		f		wife																									
3	Anna	13		f		child																									
4	Josyka	9					6-06609	9-16-37																							
5	Agata	6		f					300																						
6	Peter Kaczor	27		m	s	peasant	yes	yes		Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	yes		16				cousin Stephan Kaczor Chicago Ill 2140 620									light	brown	blue		Lemberg
7	Stephan Kaczor	40		m	m	farmer				Ruthenian	Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa	yes		12				brother Peter Kaczor Chicago Ill 2140 620									light	brown	gray		Lemberg
8	Wasyl Zgurski	30		m	s	farmer				Polish	Wysock Rzeszow	Cleveland O	yes		13				brother-in-law Jan Lesiczka 1391 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill													Wysock
9	Adam Olchnyak	39					no	no			Lemberg	Scranton Pa			6				friend Edward Zaj Pittsburg Pa 2117 Penn Ave													Lemberg
10	Josef Sobek	50									Glinsk	Edgewood Pa			10				friend Johann Gal Shamokin Pa Schulstr										brown			Glinsk
11	Stanislaus Kaczor	25									Kaczor	Olean N Y			12				brother Jacob Kaczor Pittsburg Pa													Kaczor
12	Franz Wrobel	25					yes	yes			Rzepiennik	Pittsburg Pa			16				brother Josef Wrobel Pittsburg Pa									light	dark blue			Rzepiennik
13	Johann Kaczor	18					no	no			Lemberg	Newark N J			10				brother Stanislaus Kaczor Pittsburg Pa													Lemberg
14	Josyka Jasek	26									Zaczarow	New York	yes		18																	Zaczarow
15	Anna	7																													
16	Nikolaj Kurzyk	19								Ruthenian	Rzepiennik	Pittsburg Pa	yes		16																	Rzepiennik
17	Karl Kaiser	27									Zadzisle	Auburn N Y	yes		10																	Zadzisle
18	Ida Dorobek	28									Zdolbitz	Cleveland O			5																	Zdolbitz
19	Lucy Kaczorek	29																														
20	Stefan Kaczor	18								Ruthenian	Rzepiennik	Pittsburg Pa	yes		12				friend Stefan Kaczor Pittsburg Pa 2140 620													Rzepiennik
21	Josef Kaczor	20								Polish	Zdolbitz	Cleveland O	yes		8				brother Johann Kaczor Cleveland O 2720													Zdolbitz
22	Jan Kaczor	21					no	no			Zdolbitz	Chicago Ill			5				brother Stanislaus Kaczor Cleveland O 2720													Zdolbitz
23	Martin Kaczor	15									Kaczor				2																	Kaczor
24	Josef Oblakowicz	15					yes	yes			Zabie				6																	Zabie
25	Wojciech Gryblicki	20					no	no			Jaryguza				3																	Jaryguza
26	Jan Olenek	40		m							Zadzisle				15																	Zadzisle
27	Jacko Kaczorka	15				Laborer				Ruthenian	Zdolbitz	Cleveland O			8																	Zdolbitz
28	Wojciech Kaczor	32		m	m	farmer				Polish	Rzepiennik	New York			16																	Rzepiennik
29	Wladislaus Bobek	25								Ruthenian	Rzepiennik				18																	Rzepiennik
30	Jan Rzepecki	21					no	no		Polish	Zdolbitz	Cleveland O	no		12																	Zdolbitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Allers master, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Allers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the . . . . . *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

i 2047 / 98

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135 S. S. BALTENIA sailing from 18 May, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or imperfection, to be stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ursula Rogowska	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Kotelnawdwa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	100				Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	black	brown	Without	Kocicyn Russia
2	Zofia "	8		"	"	child	yes	yes											Adam Rogowinski	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		Kraśnik
3	Jagina "	3		"	"	"	no	no											9344 Lilenthal Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	gray			Kotelnawdwa
4	Stanislaw Zeligowski	37		m	m	family	yes	yes			Tarbak	"	yes	"	12				Brother Bolesław Z U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Zawiłak
5	Ludwig Zalebski	32		"	"	"	"	"			Kutno	"	yes	"	5				Uncle Ignacy Lewandowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Kutno
6	Antoni Malkowski	20		"	s	"	no	no			Kissawa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15				19 Brentown ave Canada Andrzej Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Lubawa
7	Stanislaw Domanski	47		"	m	"	"	"			Torsewo	"	"	"	10				3619 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill. Marcin Solger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Ludwikowo
8	Ignacy Tomczowski	30		"	"	"	no	"			Kowal	"	"	"	6				103 Royd Street Pittsburg Pa Władysław Pawłowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Kowal
9	Wladyslaw Lewandowski	22		"	"	"	"	"			Jezioba	"	"	"	8				1420 Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill. Jacek Lagowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		Pocksmarked	Wroclaw
10	Piotr Kaminski	25		"	s	"	yes	yes			Kalisch	"	"	"	20				8523 Baffalo Ave Chicago Ill. Michał Kamiński	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Without	Rozawo
11	Marjanna Szymczak	25		f	s		no	no			Wroclawek	"	yes	"	10	no			8408 Superior Ave Chicago Ill. Anna Szymczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray			Kaczawka
12	Michal Bujarski	23		m	"		yes	yes			Zadom	"	"	"	12				4570 Pulaski Ave Chicago Ill. Antoni Kaminowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair			Krajczyna
13	Marjanna Kaminska	17		f	"		"	"			Wyszkowo	"	"	"	12				25 Forrest Street Pittsburg Pa Andrzej Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Kukowy
14	Szczepan Waslowski	44		m	m		no	no			Dzianuin bo	"	yes	"	6	yes			4570 Pulaski Ave Chicago Ill. Antoni Kaminowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray		Wargowo
15	Josef Lesniewski	30		"	"		"	"			Szczca	"	"	"	5				Uncle Jan Szczawiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	pockmarked	Lubawa
16	Antoni Zagaj	27		"	"		yes	yes			Radnik	"	"	"	10				Friend Szymon Rosal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Without	Rudnik
17	Vincenty Lisek	32		"	"		"	"			Lawdzik	Ft. Clinton O	no	"	20				3036 Bandy Street Ft. Clinton O Józef Gwichai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Sempiekowo
18	Michal Mikulski	24		"	s		"	"			Korczyn	"	"	"	10				Bro 167 Ft. Clinton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	pockmarked	Korczyn
19	Franz Misiaszek	30		"	m		no	no			"	"	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		Without	"
20	Jan Anielski	42		"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	10				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"
21	Antoni "	18		"	s		yes	yes			"	"	"	"	10				Franz "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"
22	Stefan Baliski	18		"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	15				Cousin Piotr Szczygiewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	Without	"
23	Jan Litarz	32		"	m		no	no			Zapicz	Scranton Pa	"	"	18				Friend Antoni Krupek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Wrzesa
24	Michal Sglanczyk	23		"	"		yes	yes			Cyprany	"	"	"	15				709 Chestnut Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Ciosmy
25	Jacob Nowak	40		"	"		no	no			Lubrowo	Jamina Pa	"	"	14				same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Dombrowa
26	Teofil Kaczocha	30		"	"		yes	yes			"	"	"	"	10				Brother Jan Boguslaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	"	Klenczka
27	Edward Wdowiak	22		"	s		"	"			Lewanowo	Wallingford Pa	yes	"	12				no address Jamina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nalalin
28	Stanislaw Gawrola	38		"	m		no	no			"	"	"	"	11				Friend Ladwik Wojciech	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Diegkau
29	Jan Cool	16		"	s		yes	yes			"	"	"	"	7				3624 Chapline Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	pockmarked	Lyckau
30	Stanislaw Rybowski	20		"	"		"	"			Wielka	Leopa	no	"	6				brother Lewczyn Orenda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	Without	Walka
																			brother Andrzej Bulaus													
																			3624 Marcus Street Pittsburg Pa Calixt Lewczyk													
																			no add. Leopa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at N. Y. P. S. Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ner, Surgeon of the [illegible] 1, employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at N. Y. P. S. Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2042/49/2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BALTIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 2- 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on S. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, or deformed or crippled? (CAUSE.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ida Liebart	22	f	s	servantmaid	yes	yes	Russia	German	Rositzen	N. Yorgale, Utah	yes	uncle	$ 10	no		to uncle N. Vorgel, Mulligan Iowa	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	light brown	gray		Russia
2	Elisabeth "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elsie Elle Leiserowitz	26	"	m	at home	"	"	"	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	"	husband	" 10	"		" husband New York	Chaim Leiserowitz	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	gray		"
4	Chaezel "	1	m	s	born in U.S.	no	no	11-164409-9 11/1907									Madison str 250								fair	light		Russia
5	Sechame Leiplowitz	41	f	m	h. wife	"	"																		brown	"		"
6	Sonie "	15	"	s	seamstress	yes	yes																5	1	"	gray		Kobylinky
7	Anna "	9	"	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Kobylinky	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	" 1			" husband Chaim Leiplowitz						4	11	"	light	blue		"
8	Lena "	6	"	"	"	no	no										Grand Rapids mother								"	fair	"		"
9	Jenkle "	4	"	s	"	"	"																		"	"	gray		"
10	Israel "	11	m	"	"	yes	yes																		"	"	blue		"
11	Mankie Hechtmann	17	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Kielce Russia	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	" 6	"		" uncle Jechiel Hermann								"	light	gray		"
12	Jechiel "	16	m	s	tailor	no	no										Philadelphia Pa Green str 340						5	3	"	brown	blue		Russia
13	Elsbeta Zwikiewska	28	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Poland	Philadelphia	"	brother in law	" 10	"		" brother in law Josef Alexes									light			
14	Wiesmira "	2	"	s	child	"	"										Philadelphia Pa Norton 1323						4	9	"	brown	grey		Poland
15	Josefa Kurgansowska	28	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Lithuania	Philadelphia	"	brother in law	" 2	"		" brother Josef Kurgansowski									dark	gray		"
16	Kurciowa "	7	1	s	child	"	"										26 Chicago "						4	10	"	light	blue		Germany
17	Josef "	4	1	s	"	"	"										Chicago "								"	fair	"		"
18	Marya Prele	32	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Stupice	Pavg N Y	no	"	" 10	"		Cooper ave 1357												
19	Marcin "	7	m	s	son	"	"										" husband Andrej Prele						5	1	"	dark	grey		"
20	Stanisl "	3	6	s	"	"	"										Pavg N Y								"	light	blue		Stupice
21	Jan "	4	"	"	2-M1383	"	"										11 20 th. N° 911									fair	"		"
22	Peter Scheer	33	m	m	f. 66	yes	yes	"	German	Lemberg	Bayonne N J	yes	brother in law	" 25	"		" brother in law Peter Maurer						5	4	"	dark	brown		"
23	Frie "	33	f	"	h. wife	no	no										Bayonne N J mother												
24	Mechle Huber	23	"	s	"	"	"																4	11	"	"	gray		"
25	Rose "	3	"	s	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sotoly	Philad Pa	"	husband	" no	"		" husband Hersch Huber						5		"	brown			Sotoly
26	Bleue "	1	"	"	"	"	"										Philad Pa								"	light	brown		"
27	Schiffra Wolk	19	"	s	knitter	yes	yes	"	"	Kalwarya	Brooklyn N Y	"	uncle	" 40	"		Kosciuszko str 904								"	brown	gray		"
28	Perine "	16	"	s	dressmaker	no	no										" uncle Israel Perlach						4	11	"	"	"		"
29	Rozka Pasor	25	m	"	housework	no	no	"	"	Kosciolow	Pawiakow P 96	"	"	" 4	"		Brooklyn N Y Sackman str 789						4	10	"	light	brown		Russia
30	Liba "	21	f	s	h. wife	yes	yes										" uncle Chaim Zyfelbuz						5	4	"	dark	"		"
																	Pawiakow P.P. Kunstr 195						5		"	gray	"		Russia

Lists of immigrants will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, of the BADENIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P S Bruhn Immigration Officer.

11—1110

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the BADENIA, [illegible] by Compa[illegible] years' experience as a Phys[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gutter.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at N. Y. P S Bruhn Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

2042/30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peop[illegible]tral and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afric[illegible] whether coming from Cuba, the Islands of the West Indies, North or South Am[illegible]ropes, or from any alien appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] be classed

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of th[illegible] (i.e., the partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romeo) as residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other c[illegible] whether as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible] be classed

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely *each final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. The entry in column 13 should show definitely

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the [illegible] grants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg via Mail, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6/12, 190 7

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is primary or abdominal or injuries (or cars and treatment if to be taken, or supported by charity.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Bytko	22	m		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austrygowo	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no		to Fr. Mariana Landy Buffalo N.Y. Broad St No 268	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Austrygowo
2	Antoni Bruch	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Chodynie	"	2	"	10		to Jan Ignatowicz Buffalo N.Y. Seymour St No 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue	"	Chodynie
3	Mateusz Salys	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Poland	Zygodowice	"	"	"	15		to Ch. Jodwin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Zygodowice
4	Franc Zamarek	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		to Jan Zamarek Buffalo N.Y. Cary St No 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	scar on left cheek	"
5	Wojciech Zamarz	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"
6	Jedrzej Zaczyszyn	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Chodynie	"	"	"	"	8		to Fr. Jan Domaborowicz Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Chodynie
7	Tekla Zaborowska	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		cousin " Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"
8	Pelagia Zwoz	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	Burn	gray	"	"
9	Karol Zolek	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznanie	"	"	"	"	10		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poznanie
10	Jan Zyczkowski	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan	Poznan	"	"	"	12		cousin " Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Burn	"	"	Poznan
11	Wladyslawa Zielan	18	f	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Poznanie	Lackawanna	"	"	"	20		cousin " Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	Burn	gray	"	Poznanie
12	Jan Zyzan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		cousin " Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladyslawa Zuccicz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan	Poznan	"	"	"	12		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
14	Wladyslaw Zychowski	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan	Poznan	"	"	"	20		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Poznan
15	Jan Zyla	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antoni Zyla	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszek Zyrka	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Zyrkiewicz	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jozefa Zabicka	19	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zabicka	Zabicka	"	"	"	10		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zabicka
20	Jan Zabicka	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozef Zaczek	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczek	Zaczek	"	"	"	20		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczek
22	Jan Zaczek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciszek Zaczek	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Zaczek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciszek Zaczek	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aleksander Zaczek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Zaczek	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jozef Zaczek	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		to Fr. Wincenty Zabel Buffalo N.Y. Broadville St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Tibbs master,* of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Tibbs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , *[employed by company], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

2042

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the proximo, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BALTIA sailing from Hamburg, 18 Mai 190, Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived June 5 19 7 M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V. S.					P. & S. N.Y.	Destination						
2								Imm	6/6	9	1	1	1
											1		1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived, June 3 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 V	364	4 pm		1		N.E. Nav. Co	destination	Lynn	5/4	9	1	-	1
											1		1

M. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saxonia arrived, June 2 1907 M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V 364		3:31		1	Norwich Line	Destination	Gm	5/3	9	1	—	1
2	V 15				1	O.D.	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BADENIA arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Kapa	Stan.	38	4		1	To tel $	PRR Louis Andras Kapinsky 381 Kirby St Detroit Mich	Tracy	June 4	11 00	2	2	2
122	Wojtowicz	Wlemia	42	15		1	" brother	Bro. Peter 110 Morris St. Detroit Mich	Tracy	" 7	50	2	2	2
123	Simczuk	Katherina	50			1	" ind. add.	Gustrim Ave Polish Colonie	Tracy	" 7	50			
124	Kawryliw	Olianna	36	26		1	" friend			" 6	12 00	4	5	4
125	Ilkes	Dwoire & son	50	15/6		2	" husband	Husb. Seib 329 Gradison (Apt) (Detroit)	Tracy	6/8	11 30	2	2	2
126	Zelwer	Idemeir & bro	52	22/3		2	" tel $	Bro. to bro Wulf 1,233-4 Gilbert Ave Montreal Can	Tracy	6/8	1 -	-	2	-
127	Paukstene	Helena	40	22		1	" tel $	Brother Joseph 1273 Market St Scranton Pa	Tracy	4	45	1	2	2
128	Paur	Ferenz	53	17		1	" tel $	" Uncle Joseph Paur 338 Lackawanna Pa	"	"	45	1	2	2
129	Sufranowicz	Michal	33	29		1	" tel $	Brother Uncle Ivan Sgurerowicz 3,5 Morgan St Phoenixville Pa	Tracy	6/8	11	4	4	4
130	Solometzky	Martha	43	29		1	" sister	(Bail Emilian Slowicki 28 & 2nd Av Pitts Penn	Tracy	6/8	7 00	1	2	
131	Vogel	David	15	27		1	" brother	Gen. Meyer 15 E 7	Tracy	6/8	7 00			
132	[illegible]	Emma void	22	9		1	" cousin							
133	Rapack	Vlad.	26	25		1	" tel $	Bail Victor Filipowicz 615 - 2nd Av Pitts Penn	Tracy	6/8	7 00	1	2	
134	Renzher	Muse	15	30		1	" tel &	Rev. & Rector St Martin & State	Green	6	9 00	2	2	2
135	Wojciechowski	Leon	30	13		1	" tel $	Col. Pole	Tracy	6/15	4 00	2	2	2
136	Wawrzyn	Jadwiga	16	14	/	/		Cy. Co. Husb. Father (Dep 420 E 82nd St	Tracy	4	10 00	2	2	2
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

M. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BOHEMIA arrived, 19 . . M., ... , from

NO		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	91	✓	Miklewsk	Lavil	34	7	1	To tel $							
	92	✓	Silman	Ida	34	11	1	" sister							
		✓	Lewitz	Lutzel	37	38	1	" ind. and.							
	94	✓	Wiewiura	Ludwiga	16	19	1	" tel $							
	95	✓	Grisinatz	Isaac	37	33	1	" brother							
✓	96	✓	Lenkiewicz	Piotr	40	8	1	" tel $							
✓	97	✓	Ostroz	Anna	41	18	1	" tel $							
✓	98	✓	Leisberger	Fanni	28	29	1	" friend							
	99	✓	Powal	Jose"	31	24	1	" tel $							
✓	100	✓	Lemezer	Ambrowyuski	33	1	1	" tel $							
✓	101	✓	Tirka	Jan	33	24	1	" tel $							
✓	102	✓	Figurska	Teofila	37	29	1	" tel $							
	103	✓	Kosik	Konstantim	43	14	1	" tel $							
✓	104	✓	Bisowitz	Ettel	41	11	1	" unele							
✓	105	✓	Waldman	Ida & 4 ch	14	18/25	5	" husband							
✓	106	✓	Salpeter	Czarne & 4 ch	45	1/5	5	" husband							
✓	107	✓	Chovanek	Tekla	42	13	1	" unele							
✓	108	✓	Jencsi	Istvan	41	23	1	" tel $							
✓	109	✓	Katkin	Gitel & 4ch	45	6/10	5	" husband							
✓	110	✓	Mornycz	Teodosia ,wife & 2 ch	42	9/12	4	" sister in							
✓	111	✓	Lewinski	Konstanti	34	10	1	" b-i-l							
✓	112	✓	Segalowicz	Mowsche	37	16	1	" father							
✓	113	✓	Sienut	Adam	34	24	1	" tel $							
✓	114	✓	Kattner	Sophie & 5 ch	30	20/2	1 2	" husband							
✓	115	✓	Botur	Jan	34	29	1	" tel $							
✓	116	✓	Lechowicky	Pine	43	26	1	" brother							
✓	117	✓	Grenewitzki	Stan.	46	27	1	" tel $							
✓	118	✓	Schneider	Taube & 2 ch	50	12/4	3	" husband							
✓	119	✓	Gewuth	Josefa	41	15	1	" cousin							
✓	120	✓	Feket	Erzebet	34	3	1	" cousin							

59 - 59

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Liebenba[illegible]	Mathan	54	2		1	To want							
62	[illegible]owsky	Vlad.	53	7		1	" tel $							
63	Tertlaw	Isaac [illegible]	41	18/9		2	" husband							
64	Severling	Sheke	19	21		1	" uncle							
65	Vedrapsik i	Anna	44	18		1	" uncle							
66	Selmer	Helena	45	30		1	" cousin							
67	Ludwig	Anna & 2 on	18	7/10/2		3	" tel ?							
68	Novak	Vasid	44	16		1	" cousin							
69	Lewin	Hymer	52	14		1	" brother							
70	[illegible]ishekowski	Jan	52	6		1	" tel $							
71	Solotnitski	Rivke	34	15		1	" uncle							
72	Ceretka	Amalia	31	3		1	" b-i-l							
73	Juditzkas	Timcus	40	35		1	" father							
74	Lapeta	Salomon	43	38		1	" uncle							
75	[illegible]apili	Michael	44	17		1	" tel $							
76	Curzywolska	Marya & ch	19	1/2		2	" tel $							
77	Switalska	Helena	43	14		1	" sister							
78	Nowozinski	Meile	43	13		1	" husband							
79	Limanni	Julia & 3 on	36	8/1	1	3	" husband							
80	Bliuch	Ytel	37	16		1	" friend							
81	Barosky	Marcel	53	4		1	" tel $							
82	Grunberg	Ji tel	54	1		1	" aunt							
83	Zaselka	Lippe E	34	17		1	" tel $							
84	Kaplan	Rachel L	43	30		1	" sister							
85	Pegoskin	Jente	7	2		1	" b-i-l							
86	Sokolowski	Kattom	35	7		1	" tel $							
87	Lipes	Elik & wife	33	5/6		2	" b-i-l							
88	Segall	Germach	43	32		1	" brother							
89	Bleiberg	Cecilia	33	25		1	" cousin							
90	Madrowska	Brom.	37	7		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PADENIA arrived, ... 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓	31	~	Jarszumbrusta	Maria	20	6	1	To brother
✓	32	~	Joma	Vasul	13	10	1	" tel $
✓	33	✓	Pilimsku	Josefa	20	3	1	" father
✓	34	~	Singer	Breinlel & ch	19	29/30	1 1	" husband
✓	35	✓	Meszaros	Istvan	13	29	1	" tel $
✓	36	~	Leoch Zivia	Zivie & son	5	32/3	2	" husband
✓	37	✓	Kremermah	Jettie & 3 ch	29	24	1	" tel $
✓	38	✓	Kopaczinski	Josef & wife	27	1 0/11	2	" Polish Society
✓	39	✓	Pawelitz	Frau'a	18	20	1	" tel $
✓	40	~	Eismout	Josef	20	5	1	" tel $
✓	41	~	Leiserwicz	Elle & ch	3	5	1	" husband
✓	42	✓	Szakacs	James	13	13	1	" tel $
✓	43	✓	Wolk	Schifre & sister	3	27/8	2	" uncle
✓	44	✓	Pajarsk	Michal	4	12	1	" cousin
✓	45	~	Lesniewski	Josef	4	15	1	" tel $
✓	46	✓	Kielichowska	Frau 'a	49	17	1	" cousin
✓	47	✓	Heinrich	Ida & 3 ch	14	10/3	4	" tel $
✓	48	~	Liszewski	Adolf	20	16	1	" tel $
✓	49	~	Zuber	Maculo & 2 ch	3	24/5	3	" tel $
✓	50	~	Lawnicki	Vlad,	18	29	1	" tel $
✓	51	✓	[illegible]	Luigiana void	5	3	1	" NEW YORK
✓	52	✓	Kuczinski	Zofia	47	5	1	" sister
✓	53	✓	Belter	Feodorja & dau	17	11/2	2	" husband
✓	54	✓	Kaminska	Mariamna	4	13	1	" tel $
✓	55	~	Dering	Emilie & brother	14	23/4	2	" tel $
✓	56	~	Rojerski	Franz	32	28	1	" tel $
✓	57	✓	Dofkeifer	Beile	55	3	1	" father
✓	58	✓	Warga	Fram'a & son	18	17/8	2	" tel $
✓	59	✓	Szymczak	Marianna	4	11	1	" tel $
✓	60	✓	Siedlarz	Piet[illegible]	39	27	1	" tel $

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Husb. Stanisl. 764 Clinton Pittsburg Pa. Selew		6/3	1	1	7	
Ry. to Guard Guard Szar 120 Roberson Carbondale Pa.		6/3	4[illegible]	1	7	
Father Jan Felinski 16 Dupont Cokyn Pa.		6/7	[illegible]			
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
Husb. Morris Lesch 90 Stroyter Pitts Pa.		6/3	[illegible]	7	7	7
Ry. to Husb. Edwin 79 Morris Pitts. Pa.		6/3	2[illegible]	4	8	[illegible]
Bro. Lee		6/7	12		2	
Ry. to Bro. Antonin [illegible] 1003 [illegible]		6/3	4	1	7	
[illegible]						
Husb. Edwin 777 [illegible]		6/7	12[illegible]			
[illegible]						
Uncle Edward Lewicki 784 Madison Cokyn Pa.		6/3	9[illegible]	7	7	7
Stritch Lee.				1	4	5
[illegible]						
Cousin Mrs. Mg Plenzkowska 964 Elizabeth Pittsburgh Pa.		6/3	1[illegible]	1	7	
[illegible]						
Husb. Ernst 35 N. Grand Ave Chicago Ill.		4	11[illegible]	8	8	8
Stritch Ave.				1	1	5
Ry. to Husb. Stritch 944 N. Jessup Pittsburg Pa.		6/3	2[illegible]	7	4	7
Bro. Lee		6/5	4[illegible]	3	7	3
Bro. Mrs. Antonia [illegible] Block Ave. Pittsburg Pa.		6/3	3	1	7	
Husb. Alexander [illegible] Gen. Gerard [illegible] Pa.		6/3	3	7		7
Ry. to Bro. Andrew 4510 Clark Pittsburg Pa.		6/3	11[illegible]	3	3	3
Bro. Mrs. Catarina [illegible] 155 Elizabeth Pittsburgh Pa.		6/3	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	
Ry. to Bro. Stanisl. Gasport [illegible] Pa.		4	4[illegible]	1	2	
Bro. [illegible]		6/7	[illegible]			
Ry. to Husb. Laszlo 401 Seventh McKeesport Pa.		6/3	2[illegible]	7	7	7
Lee.						
Ry. to Husb. Joseph Gasport 20 N. Pittsburg Pittsburg Pa.		6/3	4[illegible]	1	[illegible]	

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

58 OR

S. S. Badenia (HAM? AM .) arrived, June 2, 1907, ... M., ... from .....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	1 ✓	Balberg	Frimcie	23	7		1	To brother
✓	2 ✓	Jakubowski	Helena	26	24		1	" sister
✓	3 ✓	Raslawitz	James & Wife	11	2/3		2	" Tel $
✓	4 ✓	[illegible]ler	Nicolai ,wf. & 2ch	31	14/7	1	3	" tel $
✓	5 ✓	Kovac	Joseph	29	15		1	" tel $
✓	6 ✓	[illegible]ersech	Felix	25	4		1	" tel $
✓	7 ✓	Kavacs	James	30	19		1	" brother
✓	8 ✓	Jurkewiscz	Adam	27	19		1	" tel $
✓	9 ✓	Maskelowita	Martha	25	20		1	" tel $
✓	10 ✓	Josef	Ivan	28	22		1	" tel $
✓	11 ✓	Frohlich	Christian	19	28		1	" tel $
✓	12 ✓	Fruchtmann	Mendel	23	26		1	" friend
✓	13 ✓	Czernowski	Jurko	11	29		1	" tel $
✓	14 ✓	Matischewski	Stanislaw	8	24		1	" tel $
✓	15 ✓	Krol	Leon	31	12		1	" tel $
✓	16 ✓	Ujvari	Candor	28	12		1	" tel $
✓	17 ✓	Remisohewska	Alex. & wife	7	8/9		2	" tel $
✓	18 ✓	Baumlas	Kazimer	17	21		1	" tel $
✓	19 Kuthe ✓	Kuthe	Anton	28	30		1	" brother
✓	20 ✓	Zarych	Marya	19	14		1	" brother
✓	22 ✓	Stawarz	Brom'a	19	12		1	" uncle
	22 ✓	Swierzbiouma	Adela	25	7		1	" tel $
✓	23 ✓	Blaohkowicz	Josef	5	24		1	" tel $
✓	24 ✓	Gaslouski	Mirel	17	24		1	" sister
✓	25 ✓	Grotzki	Michal	20	1		1	" tel $
✓	26 ✓	Piekarska	Dominka	17	25		1	" tel $
✓	27 ✓	Drucza	James	13	9		1	" tel $
✓	28 ✓	Berettye	Pal	13	8		1	" tel $
✓	29 ✓	Pamish	Etka	6	21		1	" brother
✓	30 ✓	Karasitinitz	Maria	20	22		1	" cousin

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Bro. Detroit 131 Gen. E. Pgh	Bibl	6/3	12	—	/	—
Bil Thomas Lokowski 379 Auckland Brklyn	Selin	6/3	11 30	/	/	/
Stanisl. Garmus Hugh Coaldale Pa	Selin	6/5	1	6	8	6
Wife fath Peter Wagner Richardson N.D.	Johns	6	4 15	12	15	12
Ry. to Bil Josef Varga 184-6. Milwaukee Wis	Peig.	6/5	4 10	3	4	3
Col. Loc	Selin	/	4 25	3	4	3
Bro. Josef 518 E-6 NYC	Selin	6/3	12	/	7	/
Col. Loc	Selin	6/5	7 25	3	4	3
Ry. to Bro. Ignacs 808 Ashland Av Detroit Mich	Bibl	6/3	4 10	/	7	/
Ry. to Bil Charles Gaertner Chgo C.	Cutter	6/5	3 25	3	4	3
" " Co Graham 487 Aberdeen Edinburgh Scot	Quiry	"	10	3	3	3
Cousin Sam Lacker 339 E.101 NYC Pa	Bibl	6/3	10 30	/	/	/
RRR Uncle Jan Ranahy 531 3rd St Homestead Pgh		4	4 10	2	2	2
" Bro C. Teofil Zagnetki 271 33rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	12 20	2	3	2
" Bro Pawel Box 271 Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	" 20	2	2	2
" Uncle Mate Ujvari 311 Mill St Sorare Ohio	"	"	3 2	2	3	2
" Bro Josef 218 N 9th St St Louis Mo	"	"	3 35	4	3	4
Polish Loc.	Green	6	4 15	4	5	4
Bro. Herman 412 W. 27 NYC Bibl	Bibl	6/7	12 20		/	—
Bro. Stanisl. 91 Evergreen Newark N.J.	Selin	6	9 20	1	1	1
Uncle Ujek Stanisl. 3 Bayford Newark Ohio		"	"			
RRR fath Mariani 31 Furnace St Akron	Pitz	6/7	5 30	2	3	2
Polish Loc	Green	8	12	6	7	6
Bro. Wm. Grimm (Edwin) 218 Cummins Newark N.J.	Cus	"	2 30			
RRR Louis Josef Sawistoski Box 14 Jefferson Mass	Bibl	4	2 30	2	3	2
RRR Bro C. Frank Magin Box 992 Warwick Ry	Pitz	"	1 30	2	3	2
" " Laki Miklos Kingston Ry	"	"	12 30	2	3	2
" Louis Lenki " " " "	"	"	12 30	2	2	2
Bro. Ignig 120 Buffalo NYC Pitz	Pitz	6/3	4 30			
Cousin Wm. Klimmit 231 E.12. Cityc	Bibl	"				

1 1 1

NIA JUN 2

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

79

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

S. S. MADONNA (HAMB. AMER. LINE). S. E. T42 *arrived* June 2, 1907. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

AEP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Exam. Date	Def. Exam. Page	Def. Exam. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.
					5																				
40m	31	Kosa, Jedrzey	5	13	1	L. P. C.	Dr. Cert.	Alex.	6/	19	C/													5	6
50f	32	Sobolewska, Manyana	52	2	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	6/3	68	C			6/5	102	3	3.25							3	4
22m	33	Kuczynski, Jan	49	14	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																5	6
29m	34	Woloszyn, Antoni	16	30	1/7	"	HOLD	Ellis	6/2	104	Exc			6/5	13	Exc	3.10							1	3
	35																							1	
	36																							15	19
	37																								
	38																								
	39																								
	40																								
	41																								
	42																								
	43																								
	44																								
	45																								
	46																								
	47																								
	48																								
	49																								
	50																								
	51																								
	52																								
	53																								
	54																								
	55																								
	56																								
	57																								
	58																								
	59																								
	60																								

TOTALS.

Form 1515.
(Rl. 5-6-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 60

ex rail S. S. BADENIA (Ham Amer Line) arrived June 2 1907, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
54f	1	Yuger, Anna	31	20	1	L P C	Benkhart	6/2	26	G.				6/6	104	G.	3.30							4	4
55f	2	Volska, Antonina and dau	23	3/4	1	"	Mann							6/2	30	G.	2.50							—	2
29f	3	Rotak Ohrobak, Anna and son	28	5/6	2	"	"							6/2	30	G.	2.50							—	2
50m	4	Burneska, Vincent	19	23	1	"	Benkhart							6/2	115	Excl.	3.00							—	1
17m	5	Stea, Michal	10	14	1	"	Yates	6/2	66	G.				6/3	36	R.I.	2.25							1	2
28f	6	Kristuchna, Elzbeta & ch	8	12/11	2	"	Alex.	6/2	67	G.				6/3	30	R.I.	3.45							2	4
46m	7	Munkacsi, Karoly	18	22	1	"	Schlaam	6/2	42	G.				6/6	135	R.I.	3.45							4	5
24m	8	Palenzio, Petro	42	8	1	C. L. See letter	Murphy							6/2	52	G.	3.40							—	1
25m	9	Sonyaba, Jan	48	9	1	"	"							6/2	50	G.	3.40							—	1
21m	10	Trojan, Stefan	51	10	1	"	Benkhart							6/2	53	G.	3.40							—	1
52f	11	Ros, Maryanna & son	45	28/29	2	L. P. C.	Alex.							6/2	22	G.	2.35							—	2
18f	12	Pastuszak, Antonina	9	12	1	" Pgt. E.A.F.	Stuekler	6/2	56	G.														5	6
27f	13	Jetak [illegible], Paranka & ch	5	14	2	" Pgt E.A.F.	"	6/2	27	G.														10	12
47m	14	Magas, Elek Alexic	30	42	1	"	Murphy							6/3	32	Excl.	11.15							1	1
54m	15	Gata, Feiwa & 2 ch	9	19/25	4	" Dr. Memo,	[illegible]							6/2	20	G.	2.30							—	4
30f	16	Malmowska, Marianna 5 ch	32	9	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell							6/2	33	G.	2.50							—	1
45m	17	Abramowitz, Alexander & wf &	39	24/30	7	"	Murphy							6/2	186	G.	2.45							—	7
36f	18	Turek, Suzenia & ch	27	5/9	3	"	Benkhart	6/2	40	G.				6/8	28	R.I.	11.20							11	12
36m	19	Krengel, Isaak & wf	36	25/26	2	" Pgt. E.A.F.	Mann							6/3	32	Excl.	11.00							2	2
21f	20	Praystrelska, Sophia & 1gh & 2 Nieces	20	7/8	3	" Noth. S.I. 516	Murphy							6/2	33	G.	2.50							—	2
30m	21	Olejnik, Franciszek & 2Neph.	36	2/7	3	"	Schlaar	6/2	49	G.	6/4	60	G.	6/5	84	X	11.37							15	15
51f	22	Kosienak, Marianna	51	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Benkhart							6/2	38	G.	3.00							—	1
23m	23	Kleinguricht, Israel & wf	27	17/18	2	" Dr. Memo. Pgt. E.A.F.	Mann	6/3	33	Excl.				6/3	19	R.I.	4.20							3	4
20m	24	Pinczewski, Mersch	43	19	1	2d temp cert 6/2/07 4 pm HOLD	Reynolds	6/2	183	Excl.	6/5	106	C.	6/30		Trans.		HOLD ON APPEAL.						8	10
22m	26	Wasserstein, Aron	7	1	1	" "OK" 6/7/07 HOLD with drawn	Beehtel	6/2	46	Excl.	6/7	180	C.	6/12	84	D.S.	3.00							10	11
31f	25	Wasserstein, Anna	7	1	1	" "OK" HOLD with drawn 6/7/07	Schlaar	6/2	48	Excl.				6/7	181	C.	4.11							5	6
26f	25	Gieselewski, Marianna	40	8	1	" By Cert. HOLD with drawn 6/8/07	Yates	6/2	101	C.	6/8	151	Excl.											6	7
23f	27	Lobson, Elizabeth	10	8	1	"	"							6/2	47	G.	3.00							—	4
38f	28	Gribe, Anna & 3 ch	6	1/4	4	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar							6/2	55	G.	3.00							—	1
56m	29	Gassler, Alein	24	10	1	" Dr. Cert. "OK"	Yates							6/3	23	D.S.	9.00							1	
[illegible]	30	Kowalewska, Jadwiga [illegible]	32	18	1	" HOLD with drawn 6/2/07	Mitchell	6/2	105	Excl.														8	

Towals.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190[illegible]

at New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferruccio Menc[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to pr[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and

best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] Sailing therewith [illegible]

71 73 44

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given at these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (single), Md (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in [illegible] should describe

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] classified under this heading.

The people who [illegible] (i. e., compartments of [illegible] descendants, whether [illegible] should be

CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS

List 3

61

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Palermo 17th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 31st 1907

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Alien or People.	Last Residence. (Must give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Italian	Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	Yes $50	no	Priest Pierotti at Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut		
Italian	Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	Yes $50	no	The same person at Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		
Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Husband Carlotta Angel 151 Attorney St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut		
Italian	Realmonte	Rochester	no	Self	yes $25	no	Father Paolo Leonardo 19 West 3rd Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		
Italian	Terrasini	Memphis Ten	no	Self	yes $50	no	Brother Giuseppe 363 Maxwell St Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut		
Italian	Terrasini	Memphis Ten	no	Self	yes $50	no	Brother-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	Fair	Chestnut		
Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Brother Vincenzo Sciacca 76 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sciacca
Italian	Misilmeri	New York	yes	Self	yes $200	no	Brother Paolo Sciacca 76 Hall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	Small scar on the chin	Misilmeri
Italian	Lercara	New York	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Uncle Edward Gardner 18 Jasmine Norfolk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rosy	Fair	Blue		Lercara
Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Mother Francesca Tedesco 2 Delhi St (wife of Antonio Mandolfo, above)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut		Nicosia
Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	no	Self	yes $50	yes 1906 Detroit	Brothers Salvatore & Paolo 178 Atlantic Ave (Salvatore Mandolfo)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Fair	Blue		Terrasini
Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	no	Self	yes $50	no	Brothers-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	good	Emigrated to Detroit	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		Terrasini
Italian	Balestrate	New York	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Cousin Pellegrino Nicolo 372 Milwaukee St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		Balestrate
Italian	Cinisi	New York	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo Vito 434 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Gray	Chestnut		Cinisi
Italian	Bagheria	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo 11 Clark St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		Bagheria
Italian	Bagheria	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		Bagheria
Italian	Francavilla	New York	yes	Self	yes $50	no	Uncle Lorenzo Ragusa 334 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut		Francavilla

I, Camilo [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof, [illegible]

Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible]

I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible]

from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible]

involving moral turpitude, or a po[illegible]

the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible]

or Manifests concerning each of s[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Secon[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL[illegible]

The information returned on the manife[illegible]

numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)[illegible], so [illegible]

those in transit and tourists) should [illegible]

classifications. The number of the [illegible]

[illegible] instructions [illegible]

column [illegible]

(female).

Column 5 (M[illegible]

(married) S (single), [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupa[illegible]

as accurately as possible the occu[illegible]

as for example: Civil engineer, st[illegible]

engineer, brass polisher, steel poli[illegible]

simply as engineer, polisher, molde[illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible]

of the amount of money shown, as [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates, [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should m[illegible]

rections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

personal examination of alien arriv[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible]

therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and [illegible]

nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column [illegible]

of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

residence. [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — [illegible]

or people, be given in list on reverse [illegible]

special attention should be paid to [illegible]

[illegible] elements whether be essentially [illegible]

in regard. For instance, "French [illegible]

by race or [illegible]

does not necessarily [illegible]

German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]

Kingdom or any other country [illegible]

[illegible]ections should be specially [illegible]

Cuban [illegible]

...e Commanding

19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
...or ...gn-	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether committed by reason of any offer, solicitation, persuasion, or agreement as a result of which he came to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, * of the G. [illegible] from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 190[illegible]

at New York

FB Marsalis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit [illegible]

I, Herrucio Mennghini, Surgeon of the GENOVA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 190[illegible]

at New York

FB Marsalis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

63/204

EBC

10

African

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bold on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be personally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANI[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] of Central and S[illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRI[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies. [illegible] Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIA[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian" [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IT[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po in [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia [illegible] their descendants should be classed

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] in column 12 should be either Y[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether whom sent for). — [illegible] show definitely by whom [illegible] passage [illegible] other relatives or friends, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] entry in column 14 should [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] several members of the fam[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] *sisters).* — The entries in [illegible] the United States before; [illegible] as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] *friend).* — The entry in co[illegible] relative or friend, [illegible] if [illegible] address.

Column [illegible] by any in[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON AND FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Genoa 15 May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 31 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	PERSON DESCRIPTION. Complexion	Color Hair.	Color Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Anita	29		F			yes	yes	Italian Nationality	Italian	Perignaglia	San Francisco	yes	Husband	$100	no	no	no	my husband San Francisco California												
Paolina	29			widow		yes	yes	Italian Nationality	do	Perignaglia	do	yes	my self	$100				my family New York												
Luigia	24			single		yes	yes	do	do									do do												
Teresa	16			single		yes	yes	do	do									do do												
Eugenia	48			Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian Nationality	do	Rocca di Mezzo	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	my self	$50	yes	1905	Los Angeles	to see Vale 720 S. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Good	Black	Brown	no	Italy
Rosinda	10					yes	yes	American Citizen	do									my Family New York & Buffalo												
Prentice	20					yes	yes	do	do									my daughter " New York												
Adelaide Prentice	10					yes	yes	do	do									do do												
Prentice	20					yes	yes	do	do									do do												
Adelaide	20					yes	yes	Italian Nationality	do	Rocca	Bayonne N.J.	no	my brother	$100	yes	1905	Bayonne	my brother Bayonne City New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Small	Gray	Dark	no	Rocca
Gustav	22					yes	yes	American Citizen	do									my self												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N Y

S B Maister

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Menegheto Fermani Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA Surgeon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Patria Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars true as to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fermani M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1907

at N.Y.

S B Maister

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Belong therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1670

INDEXED

Statistical

3 2042 64

761 24

1745

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SHOWING INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 5115, 5116 A, and 5116 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, in case of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

64

Mod. III Cl. N. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?
1	Bevilacqua Dorito	23	-	f	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torriglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—
2	Garbarino Emma daughter	1	-	f	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Torriglia	New York	yes	mother	$ 40	no	—	—
3	Dellacqua Emilio	29	-	m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corsica	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—
4	Ghirello Giacomo	30	-	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sardinia	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1903	New York
5	Nata Giovanni	26	-	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pertuioli	Sonora Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—
6	Lafferata Teresa	20	-	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carasco	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	brother	$ 15	no	—	—
7	Di Pita Giovanni	30	-	m	m.	hacker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisa	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
8	Giovanni in Giustina	24	-	f	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capannori	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	—
9	Dante Pappucci son	1	10	m	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capannori	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	—	—
10	Cravino Ernesto	26	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torriglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—
11	Donapai Guglielmo	21	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescia	San Antonio Texas	yes	himself		no	—	—
12	Emilia Donapai wife	18	-	f	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescia	San Antonio Texas	yes	husband	$ 20	no	—	—
13	Benedetto Fortunato	19	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cereto	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—
14	Morelli Edoardo	37	-	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monticastello	Bradenton Fla.	no	himself	$ 72	no	—	—
15	Zonza Umberto	25	-	m	s	confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	—
16	Marchionatti Rosa	34	-	f	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Lombardore	New York	yes	herself		no	—	—
17	Marchionatti Ferdinando son	9	-	m	s.	student	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Lombardore	New York	yes	mother	$ 20	no	—	—
18	Marchionatti Guido son	7	-	m	s.	student	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Lombardore	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—
19	Bacchieri Fernando	36	-	m	wid.	butler	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Mondovi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1899	New York
20	Battaglioli Battista	30	-	m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Mondovi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—
21	Bernadoni Ettore	30	-	m	s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Castelnuovo	Plymouth Mass.	no	himself	$ 50	yes	1900	Plymouth Mass
22	Lassan Ettore	16	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Mondovi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—
23	Bellagio Giovanni	34	-	m	m.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Boves	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1906	Connecticut

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
husband Garbarino Giacomo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
father Garbarino Giacomo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
brother Dellacqua Giuseppe 1186 Union St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Corsica
aunt Pastelli Benedetta Calif. Fruit Farm Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	blue	no	Sardinia
cousin Francesco Lagomarsino Colombia Sonora Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	light	no	Pertuioli
sister Vittoria Lafferata 1826 Union St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	light	no	Cara
friend Giacomo Gatti 1406 G St Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	no	Pescia
husband Leandro Pappucci 1126 Oakley St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Capannori
father Leonardo Pappucci 1126 Oakley St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Capannori
brother Cravero Enrico 59 Spring Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	no	Torriglia
aunt Adelaide Bonfigli 2a 46 Jamaica Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Villa Basilica
aunt Adelaide Bonfigli 2a 46 Jamaica Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Villa Basilica
friend Fortunato Ingoli c/o Michael Baglio Bradenton Box 614 Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Cereto
cousin Luigi Lanero Box 34 Bradenton Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Monticastello
friend Lunaglio Pietro Hancock St Queens New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Belforte Monferrato
husband Antonio Marchionatti 1878 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Lombardore
father Stefano Marchionatti 1878 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Lombardore
father Antonio Marchionatti 1878 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Lombardore
cousin Bartolomeo Battista 208 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Mondovi
cousin Bartolomeo Bernardo 341 E 105 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Mondovi
family Hotel 11 Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	black	black	no	Castelnuovo
cousin Raccheri Ettore 209 103 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Mondovi
friend Baldani Gaetano 119 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Boves

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the Ss [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

F B Marcella

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti Surgeon of the Ss PERUGIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907.

at N.Y.

F B Marcella

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

209
65

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

X. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similars, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kin[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syriar
Italian (North)	Turk[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360 A

MALE ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

65

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 2 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country) of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Badi Giovanni	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$ 15	no		friend Teicino Tonelli 240 Lake St Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pescaglia
2	Tonelli Cassaro	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no		brother Carlo Tonelli 215 Delaware St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	no	Pescaglia
3	Cardini Alamido	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself		no		uncle Cesari Pier - Brewster St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pescaglia
4	Cardini Temucio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	father	$ 30	no		uncle Fedele Pier - Brewster St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pescaglia
5	Nesico m Donato	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Stonington Conn.	no	himself	$ 15	no		brother Vittorio Nesico Box 251 Stonington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	blue	Scar on his forehead of the left hand	Pescaglia
6	Rossi Orazio	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa Carrara	Albuquerque N.M.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		friend Ettore Franchini P.O. Box 76 Albuquerque N.M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	gray	light	no	Pescia
7	Lodovichi Attilio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Vecchiano	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$ 15	no		friend Alcesti Nardini Lake St Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	blond	light	no	Cascina
8	Rossi Tomaso	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Giuliano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself		no		brother Teodoro Rossi 112 Oakley St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	blue	no	S. Giuliano
9	Rossi Emilio sister	11		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Giuliano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	no		brother Teodoro Rossi 112 Oakley St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	rosy	brown	brown	no	S. Giuliano
10	Rossi Narciso brother	8		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Giuliano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself		no		brother Teodoro Rossi 112 Oakley St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	S. Giuliano
11	Rossi Dario	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Vecchiano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		uncle Cilade Rossi 112 Oakley St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Pescaglia
12	Fiorini Oreste	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Vellano	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		brother in law Giuseppe Lemmi Santa Rosalia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	blond	light	no	Vellano
13	Rucci Orlando	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescia	Ellwood City Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		friend Romano Arrigi Box 104 Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pescia
14	Rossi Jacopo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescia	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 78	no		brother Orsi Francesco 200 Front St Vallejo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pescia
15	Franceschetti Ernesto	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massarosa	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1903 Fall River	cousin Luigi Simonini 132 Church St Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	blue	no	Massarosa
16	Galli Geluminio	50		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Camaiore Pisa	Bakersfield Cal.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		brother Giacomo Galli 206 Grand St Kern City Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Lucca
17	Tonelli Angelo	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massarosa	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no		cousin Corrado Simonini 201 Bank St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	blue	no	Camaiore
18	Tocci Paola	22		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Massarosa	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no		husband Luigi Simonini 130 Church St Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Camaiore
19	Lombardi Elvira	20		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massarosa	Fall River Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no		husband Giulio Simonini 201 Leggio St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Massarosa
20	S. Marco Modesto	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capannori	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		cousin Renauro Pierucci Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	rosy	brown	brown	no	Capannori
21	Sollastrini Temuccio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capannori	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		cousin Mariucci Emilio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Capannori
22	Stefani Emilio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1885 Chicago Ill.	friend Giacomo Galli 206 G St Kern City Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	gray	brown	no	Capannori
23	Pacchesi Emilio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capannori	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		cousin Narciso Lenzarini 800 Larkin St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Cologrina
24	Donnapari Guglielmo	21		m		laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Villa Basilica
25	Alfino Cesare	29		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aglié	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Torino
26	Acquadro Antonia wife	30	2	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aglié	New York	yes	husband	$ 40	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Cavelli
27	Cagario Antonio	25	11	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aglié	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black	brown	no	Chivasso
28	[illegible] Francesco	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nasco	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	no		cousin Giuseppe Bellucci 19 Orleans St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	blue	no	S. Giuliano
29	[illegible] Marco	39		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	London	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	New York	Italian Labor Information Office friend Cesaglio Emilio 91 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	no	Genova
30	[illegible] Emanuele	17	6	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Favale	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master, * of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at Genoa

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Verona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at Genoa

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer

* State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1234/66

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MEDN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	

List 11 66 Mar. III Ch. N. 4.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Napoli May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes	15 If Yes
1	Sparvoli Midriade	30	-	m	s.	millhand	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Caldarola	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	
2	Ciccoini Gaetano	20	-	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cessapalombo	New York	yes	himself	$ 10		
3	Cinolani Nicola	17	5	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cessapalombo	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	no	— —
4	Archuccii Maria	21	-	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Polino	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	— —
5	Grandiacomo Adolfo	30	-	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Polino	New York	yes	himself		no	— —
6	Tomassini Felice	40	-	m	-	miner			Italy	So. Italian	Vallo di Nera			himself			
7	Rosso Camillo	17	-	m	s.	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Fontecoreano	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—
8	Nouelli Giovanni	44	-	m	m.	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Fontecoreano	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—
9	Ciberani Carlo	22	-	m	-	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Montegrosso	Kensington Conn	no	himself	$ 70	no	—
10	Baldicossi Luciano	36	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Polino	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	
11	Baldicossi Candido	30	-	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Polino	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 15	yes Uncle Boston	
12	Bardi Italo	20	-	m	s.	cook	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Castiglione	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—
13	Salvatori Graziano	25	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Norcia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	no	—
14	Marchiamo Antonio	20	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Luigliè	Lockburg O.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—
15	Diane Ludovico	35	-	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Bocca	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 100	no	—
16	Marco Giovanni	16	1	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Luigliè	Lockburg O.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	
17	Bonacquisto Giovanni	21	-	m	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Foglè	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	
18	Bonacquisto Vincenzo	23	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Torricella						
ADMITTED 19	Diane Ludovico	7	1	f	-	student	-	-	Italy	So. Italian	Torriglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1900 in New York	
ADMITTED 20	Bragonio Giuseppe	32	-	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Torriglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	— —
21	Forlini Giulio	17	8	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Deposte Chiusi	Bradley Ohio	no	himself	$ 20	no	— —
22	Cruciccelli Silvio	16	3	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cessapalombo	Steubenville Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	no	— —
23	Divio Nicola	41	6	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Belforte Chiusi	Bradley Ohio	no	himself	$ 30	yes 1900 in Bradley	
24	Balbo Felice	26	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Torino	Nicholasville Ky	yes	himself	$ 30	no	— —
25	Bianco Natale	31	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Caborano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	yes 1902-03 Chicago	
26	Bianchi Guglielmo	13	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Coregio	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	— —
27	Piacentini Gerolamo	30	-	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Coreglia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	— —
28	Tonelli Novellino	16	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Pergaglia	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1903 in Reno	
29	Tonelli Samuele	25	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Pergaglia	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—
30	Benedetti Vincenzo	23	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy								

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
friend Carolina Giuseppe 32 Warrenst. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	blue	no	Caldarola
son Giuseppe Cingolani c/o Stabile Bank 192 Merrin Sq. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Cessapalombo
cousin Laura Conti Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cessapalombo
cousin Laura Conti Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Polino
		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Polino
friend Fontacoreano Luigi 1350 W. 27 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	scar on his forehead	Vallo di nera
friend Fontacoreano Luigi 1350 W. 27 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Fontacoreano
cousin Sardi Domenico Lexington Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Fontacoreano
cousin Luigi Mallio Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	blond	gray	no	Montegrosso
brother Balzarani Benedetto Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	red	blue	no	Polino
brother Paolo Annibali 91 Warren St. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	light	no	Polino
uncle Novelli Angelo Swandale Johio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	Castiglione
cousin Hardmundo Bernardo Am 288 Lockburg O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Norcia
cousin Grasso Giuseppe 1 Hanover Square Co Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Luigliè
brother in law Antonietti Giacomo Lockburg O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosey	brown	brown	no	Bocca
		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Luigliè
		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	blue	no	Foglè
		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	no	Torricella
		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	black	brown	no	Torricella
barcuto Anna a Serafino Mandjin		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	blue	no	Torricella
mother Serafino and Anna Giovino Sugar Ave Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Belforte Chiusi
brother Pietro Antonio 220 E. 181 Bronx City Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	4	-	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cessapalombo
friend Mannucci Giuseppe 1 Highland Ave Bradley Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Belforte Chiusi
brother Mari Dante P.O. Box 202 Bradley Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	light	no	Legri
		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Legri
cousin Dario Giovanni 1 Adelante Ave Dunbar Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	S Gimiani
brother Gennaro Domenico 1518 W. 18 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Sanpagnano
uncle Gennaro Domenico 1518 W. 18 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Coreglio
father Felice Tonni 837 W. 6 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Coreglio
brother Isidoro Tonelli 836 Lake St Reno Nevada		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	brown	no	Coreglio
cousin Nicola Brunetti 836 Lake St Reno Nevada		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	Coreglio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Emilio de Negri, Master of the [illegible] (REGINA D'ITALIA) from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F B Maratta

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Mercuri, Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F B Maratta

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] Sailing therewith [illegible] owners thereof, as the case may be.

204/12
6.7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," or "Husband," other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city), as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe Tamasco	42		m	m				Italy	No Italian	Moncalieri			himself					no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	rosey	blond	gray	no	Moncalieri
2	Teresa Carolina	16		f	s				Italy	No Italian	Moncalieri			mother					no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Moncalieri
3	Teresa Domenica	12		f	s				Italy	No Italian	Moncalieri			mother					no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Moncalieri
4	Alessandro Teresa	6		m	s				Italy	No Italian	Moncalieri			mother					no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Moncalieri
5	Pisani Pietro	25		m	m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Vicenza	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no		friend Pietro Valentino 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	black	black	no	Villaverla
6	Pisani Ettore	15		m	s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Villaverla	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no		friend Pietro Valentino 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	black	black	no	Villaverla
7	[illegible] Stefano	36		m	m.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Villaverla	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no		friend Pietro Valentino 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Villaverla
8	Brunello Pietro	32		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Villaverla	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no		friend Pietro Valentino 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	blond	brown	no	Villaverla
9	Peretta Antonio	31		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Villaverla	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no		friend Pietro Valentino 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	gray	no	Villaverla
10	Pol Giuseppe	24		m	s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Vicenza	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 50	no		friend Bortolo Pisani 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	black	blue	no	Villaverla
11	Pisani Faustino	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Villaverla	Remington Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	no		friend Bortolo Pisani 1155H Front St Remington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	blue	no	Villaverla
12	Grazia Virginio	21		m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Rivoli	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	1904-07 New York	brother Giovanni Gratti 44 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	scar on his left cheek	Rivoli
13	Gratta Giovanni	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Rastadt	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no		friend Giovanni Gratti 44 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Asti
14	Sano Elisabetta	10		f	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Grana	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	no		son in law Pergano Giovanni 655 E Fernando St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Agliano Asti
15	Davagna Pietro	20		m	s.	farm hand	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Rivoli	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no		brother in law Mora Lucia, 1452 12th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Rivoli
16	Prado Ludovico	12		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Rivoli			himself					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	no	Roma
17	Giacone Augusto	29		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Monte Rosso	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 17	no		brother Giovanni Giacone 720 Vermont St S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	brown	no	Montaldo Roero
18	Fedi Angelo	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Montecastrilli	Braeburn Pa	no	himself	$ 14	no		cousin Longhi Ramigio Box 34 Braeburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scald	Montecastrilli
19	Lucarelli Vittorio	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Montecastrilli	Arnold Pa	no	himself	$ 17	no		cousin Tomassini Olimpiadi Box 634 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montecastrilli
20	Rango Gaetano	23		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Amelia	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no		cousin Giuseppe Rinaldi Emlenton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montecastrilli
21	Scioppi Silvio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Amelia	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no		friend Venceslao Narcarino, Box 171 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Amelia
22	Cicolini Tobia	34		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Filigno	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1902-05 Pittsburg Pa	friend Dr Monte Innocente 220 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Artegna
23	Tosolini Agostino	39		m	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Artegna	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 100	no		friend Dr Monte Innocente 220 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	blue	no	Artegna
24	Thomas Jones	22		m																										
25	Thomas Antonio	22		m																										
26	Acquisti Silvino	20	7	m	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Colectrino	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		uncle Giuseppe Carolini 3 Vernon St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Colectrino
27	Bracci Nazzareno	17	6	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Belforte Cuneo	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1905-06 Boston	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	no	Belforte
28	Fraccia Giuseppe	25	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Cesapalombo	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	gray	no	Cessapalombo
29	Minucci Ferdinando	17	5	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Cesapalombo	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		father Minucci Giuseppe Oakland Jefferson Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cessapalombo
30	Felici Pietro	21	-	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Cesapalombo	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	gray	no	Cessapalombo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Emilio De Negri, of the R. Piroscafo D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y. F.B. Trencalia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the R. Piroscafo REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y. F.B. Trencalia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
68

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 68

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa May 15 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lanetto Amelia	19	3	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Garzola	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 11	no	—	cousin Lanetto Marcello 117 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosey	brown	brown	no	Garzola
2	Lanetti Giovanni	10	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Garzola	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 8	no	—	—	sister Lanetti Marcello 117 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	gray	scar on his forehead	Garzola
3	Cavallo Domenico	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Montemesola	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Cavallo 200 260 25th St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montemesola
4	Cavallo Giuseppe	45	m.	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Montemesola	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Cavallo 200 260 25th St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montemesola
5	Cavallo Salvatore	19	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Montemesola	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	father Luigi Cavallo 200 260 25th St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montemesola
6	Steffanini Oreste	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	S. Possidonio	Aurora Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Augusto Uboldillati 232 Main St Aurora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Possidonio
7	Uboldillati Davide	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	S. Possidonio	Aurora Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Augusto Uboldillati 232 Main St Aurora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Possidonio
8	Ballerio Mario	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Gallarate	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Scandroglio 98 Peter 203 Brown St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	Gallarate
9	Ventura Mario	18	m	s	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Montegrino	Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Ventura Luigi 1060 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosey	brown	brown	no	Luvi
10	Zozzi Enrico	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Montecastelli	Scranton Pa	yes	friend	$ 10	no	—	—	brother in law Grimaldi Annibale Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Montecastelli
11	Cantoni Angelo	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Vallo di Nera	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin Mormotto Domenico Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	blond	brown	no	Vallo di Nera
12	Zozzi Ettore	21	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Montecastelli	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	friend Grimaldi Annibal Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montecastelli
13	Nadini Odoardo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	n. Italian	Vallo di Nera	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin Daidone Giuseppe Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	blond	brown	no	Vallo di Nera
14	Ciotti Onorato	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Fivizzano	Hoboken N.J.	yes	himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	brown	light	no	Fivizzano
15	Galetti Romualdo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Licciana	Luzerne Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	father Luigi Galetti Box 12 Jason Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Licciana
16	Troppi Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Licciana	Pueblo Colo.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Troppi Luigi 900 Elm St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	gray	no	Fivizzano
17	Troppi Agostino	17	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Licciana	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law Varanini Emilio 208 E. pagani St Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	blue	no	Licciana
18	Baldi Aurelio	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Pitteglio	Monongahela Pa	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle Domenico Francesconi Box 52 Seventh St. Monongahela Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	light	no	Massa
19	Centurioni G. B.	20	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Giglio	Newfork	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	—	cousin Domenico Anselmi Holloway St 226 Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Giglio
20	Trioni Livio	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Ligonchio	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	uncle Bartolini Alfonso 2041 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ligonchio
21	Del Mattio	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Valle Castellana	Monessen Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	uncle Negri Antonio Banca Europea 1042 Locust St Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	black	brown		Valle Castellana
22	Falcinocco Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Cantoreto	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Fabbiani Lucinio Jacques Bank Notre Dame St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Sillano
23	Lord Enrico Alberto	29	m	s	cook	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Tramello	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	friend Domenico Louis 136 41 Pell St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Tramello
24	Bondioni Alessio	28	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Tramello	Braeburn Pa	no	himself	$ 60	no	—	—	friend Robt Giovanni Box 98 Braeburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brain	blue	no	Tramello
25	Lalier Enrico	26	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Tramello	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 70	no	—	—	friend Albert Long 109 W. 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Marciglia
26	Laulier Ch. Giov.	26	m	s	restaurant	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Tramello	Braeburn Pa	no	himself	$ 60	no	—	—	friend Long Giov. Pietro Box 98 Braeburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosey	brown	gray	no	S. Geminiano
27	Bertolini Michelangelo	28	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	S. Geminiano	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	friend John Reynard 337 W. 37 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	gray	no	S. Geminiano
28	Costantino Giov. Enrico	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Pontremoli	Braeburn Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	friend Long Giov. Pietro Box 98 Braeburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	blond	gray		Pontremoli
29	Fabbi Giov. Luigi	23	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	S. Geminiano	Braeburn Pa	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	friend Long Giov. Pietro Box 98 Braeburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	black	brown	no	S. Geminiano
30	Casale Pietro	25	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Villa Collemandina	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	brother David Davit 228 W. 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Villa Collemandina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master, of the 4/s REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at Genoa

F.B. Trasale
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the 4/s REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Patria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Ferruccio Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at Genoa

F.B. Trasale
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

204 2/9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INSPECTORS.

The information returned on the manifest forms (cols. 1 to 15 A and 15 to B) by masters or agents of vessels, and by U and S on land, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, or those not to be admitted, arriving at seaports, or arriving at or crossing the borders of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or arriving at such borders from insular possessions or from the islands adjacent thereto, or arriving at such seaports from foreign contiguous territory, or arriving at such seaports from such insular possessions or such adjacent islands, or arriving at such seaports in transit through the United States from one foreign country or place to another foreign country or place, and following classifications. His manner of the column on the manifest to which it relates, and in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which the letter relates.

Column 1 — Age. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 — Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 3 — Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 — Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 — Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 — Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town in which the alien may or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show the

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ones passage paid) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turk

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country or which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lorenzo Nesti	24		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fiesole Firenze	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Nesti Edmondo Box 92 Willock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	light	no	Fiesole
2	Bertolini Quirlfaly	45	6	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fiesso Umbertiano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	brother in law		no	brother in law Balvecchio Domenico 10 Carlotte St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	brown	gray	gray	no	Fiesso
3	Angela Bertolini wife	35	5	F	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fiesso Umbertiano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	brother in law		no	brother in law Balvecchio Domenico 10 Carlotte St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	black	brown	no	Lodi
4	Bertolini Giovanni son	11	6	M	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fiesso Umbertiano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	uncle		no	uncle Balvecchio Domenico 10 Carlotte St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Milano
5	Bertolini Lorenzo son	9	9	M	s	—	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Fiesso Umbertiano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Balvecchio Domenico 10 Carlotte St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	black	no	Milano
6	Bertolini Corrado son	9	10	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fiesso Umbertiano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	uncle		no	uncle Balvecchio Domenico 10 Carlotte St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4		rosey	blond	brown	no	Milano
7	Bertolini Ester daughter	11	10	F	s	—	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Fiesso Umbertiano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	uncle		no	uncle Balvecchio Domenico 10 Carlotte St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	pale	brown	brown	no	Milano
8	Cordenovis Luigi	44	—	M	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Colì	New York	yes	wife		no	wife Carrola Maria 309-10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Travo
9	Cordenovis Carmelina daughter	7	—	F	s	—	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Colì	New York	yes	mother	$12	no	mother Carrola Maria 309-10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	2	—	brown	brown	brown	no	Colì
10	Cordenovis Antonio son	5	—	M	s	—	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Colì	New York	yes	mother		no	mother Carrola Maria 309-10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no			rosey	blond	light	no	Colì
11	Cordenovis Giovanni son	2	—	M	s	—	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Colì	New York	yes	mother		no	mother Carrola Maria 309-10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no			rosey	blond	light	no	Colì
12	Rosa Tamburlani	20		F	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Travo	New York	yes	mother	$10	no	mother Tamburlani Emilio 314-106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Travo
13	Rosa Tamburlani	18		F	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Travo	New York	yes	mother	$10	no	mother Tamburlani Emilio 319-106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	light	light	no	Travo
14	Marcellina Arnaini	13	10	F	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Felonica Mantova	Millsburg Miss	yes	aunt	$10	no	aunt Arnaini Pica 319-106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	light	brown	no	Villoni
15	Donavino Mario	39	—	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Felonica Mantova	Millsburg Miss	yes	himself	$20	yes 1893 New York	friend Cioffi Vincenzo Millsburg Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	gray	brown	no	Felonica
16	Bisanti Giovanni	32	—	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cerreto di Spoleto Perugia		yes	himself	$12	no	brother in law Fabiano Evangelista R.F.D.2 Scottdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cerreto
17	Orsoli Forti Vincenzo	22	—	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cerreto di Spoleto Perugia	Scottdale Pa.	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin Orsoli Fortunato Box 315 Scottdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Cerreto
18	Marinucci Virgilio	19	—	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cerreto di Spoleto Perugia	Scottdale Pa.	yes	himself	$15	no	friend Orsoli Antonio Box 629 Scottdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cerreto
19	Montanari Massimo	47	—	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Lattaro Montreal Can.		yes	brother in law	$20	no	brother in law Fabiano Evangelista 40 James St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	gray	light	no	Lattaro
20	Grandi Maestri Guigliano	23		M	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Guiglia Modena	Midland City Ark	yes	husband		no	husband Maestri Elia Midland Ark	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Guiglia
21	Maestri Clementina daughter	11	—	F	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Guiglia Modena	Midland Ark	yes	father		no	father Maestri Elia Midland Ark	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Guiglia
22	Maestri Elia son	12	—	M	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Guiglia Modena	Midland Ark	yes	father	$60	no	father Maestri Elia Midland Ark	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Guiglia
23	Maestri Domenico son	10	—	M	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Guiglia Modena	Midland Ark	yes	father		no	father Maestri Elia Midland Ark	no	no	no	good	no			rosey	brown	brown	no	Guiglia
24	Maestri Guglielmo daughter	1	—	F	s	—	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Guiglia Modena	Midland Ark	yes	father		no	father Maestri Elia Midland Ark	no	no	no	good	no			rosey	brown	brown	no	Guiglia
	Vincenzo Pesaresch	29	—	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Senigallia Ancona	New York	yes	friend	$15	no	friend Alessandro Scarpetti 309 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Senigallia
	Bione Pietro	29	—	M	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Fabbriano	New York	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Rosa Domenico 41 W. 39th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Fabbriano
	Luminati Lino	21	—	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fontenuse Novara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	friend Giuseppe Maschati 117 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Fontenuse
	Chiomi Oreste	27	—	M	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fontenuse Novara	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Garetti Pietro 117 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	black	brown	no	Fontenuse
	Cesare	35	—	M	m	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fontenuse Novara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	friend Giuseppe Corchiati 117 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosey	brown	brown	no	Fontenuse
	Mario	20	—	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Fontenuse Novara	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	friend Giovanni Marchiano 117 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blond	brown	no	Fontenuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F B Fracalia
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Suez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Ferruccio Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F B Fracalia
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11 1115

J.D. 4/
10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

[illegible] ne
[illegible] ses up to and
these spaces [illegible] shall be followed. [illegible] on in
including column 16, by a descriptive title instantly orients the subject to which
it relates.

Column 5. Age. — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6. Sex. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *persons dependent*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, be the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strenuous care, also, should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and current instructions should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read. — Column 9 is solely to indicate the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write, Yes. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Race or people. — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given on list or as revealed by inspectors and registry clerks.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not reveal race. "French" as race or people and similarly as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] AMERICAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America and not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *name and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show destination the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. If having bought a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantian	Moravian
Croatian	Pole or Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

70

MANIFEST N 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Genoa April 15 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	15 If Yes When	15 If Yes Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cesarani Luigi	18	5	m	S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Castellone	Reynoldsville Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Luigi Cesarani Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	brown	brown	no	Castellone
2	Luigi Fabbiani	21		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Camaiore	Richmond Va	yes	brother	$ 50	no			brother Angelo Fabbiani Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	black	brown	no	Camaiore
3	Giuseppe Fabbiani	15		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Camaiore	Richmond Va	yes	brother	$ 50	no			brother Cesare Gonnago 1308 Fourth Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Camaiore
4	Cesare Innocenzi	30		m	M.	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Narni	New Kensington Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	no			father Venere Vincenzo Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Narni
5	Venere Fabbri	15		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cascia	Steubenville Ohio	yes	father	$ 10	no			brother Giuseppe Venere Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Cascia
6	Venere Vincenzo	37		m	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cascia	Steubenville Ohio	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1903-06 Steubenville			brother in law Giuseppe Venere Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Cascia
7	Innocenzi Vincenza wife	19		f	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cascia	Steubenville Ohio	yes	brother in law	$ 30	no			brother Ernesto Innocenzi Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Narni
8	Innocenzi Venerio	17		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cascia	Steubenville Ohio	yes	himself	$ 10	no			husband Moscatelli 98 S. Marquette St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Cascia
9	Moscatelli Gaetano	33		f	M.	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	So Italian	S. Severino Marche	Steubenville Ohio	yes	husband		no			father Moscatelli 98 S. Marquette St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Severino Marche
10	Moscatelli Salvatore	11		m	S.	student	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Severino Marche	Steubenville Ohio	yes	father		no			father Moscatelli 98 S. Marquette St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown	brown	no	S. Severino Marche
11	Moscatelli Alessandro	8		m	S.	student	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Severino Marche	Steubenville Ohio	yes	father		no			father Moscatelli 98 S. Marquette St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown	brown	no	S. Severino Marche
12	Moscatelli Umberto	6		m	S.	student	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Severino Marche	Steubenville Ohio	yes	father	$ 20	no			father Moscatelli 98 S. Marquette St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	pale	brown	brown	no	S. Severino Marche
13	Cimadella Adele	24		f	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Castorano	Wilmerding Pa	yes	husband		no			husband Camuti Giovanni Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	black	brown	no	Castorano
14	Camuti Maria daughter	4		f	S.		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Castorano	Wilmerding Pa	yes	father	$ 20	no			father Camuti Giovanni Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Castorano
15	Cimadella Antonia Carmine	20		f	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Castorano	Wilmerding Pa	yes	husband		no			father in law Pasquale Cimadella Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	no	Castorano
16	Sebastiani Giuseppe	17		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Castorano	Wilmerding Pa	yes	father	$ 20	no			father in law Pasquale Cimadella Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Castorano
17	Gilardi Gaetano	21		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cambiasca Novara	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Cerioni Carlo 527 Cortlant St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cambiasca Novara
18	Cavi Luigi	24		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Cambiasca Novara	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law Cerioni Carlo 527 Cortlant St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cambiasca Novara
19	Marino Emilio			m	S.	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Vicenza	Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother in law	$ 24	no			brother Giovanni Ottaviani Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Vicenza
20	Ottaviani Ottavio	24		m	S.	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Vicenza	Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother in law	$ 12	no			father in law Antonio Giordi 99 Prince St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	fever	no	5	3	large	black	black	no	Caccivio
21	Orsini Enrico	24		m	M.	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Perugia	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$ 10	no			father in law Antonio Giordi of Tarassi Bank Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Marsciano
22	Giordi Ernesto	20		m	M.	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Acquasanta Montreal Can	Montreal Can	yes	father in law	$ 15	yes 1902 Philadelphia			father Antonio Giordi of Tarassi Bank Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Acquasanta
23	Giordi Leonardina	18		f	S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Acquasanta Montreal Can	Montreal Can	yes	father	$ 15	no			brother Rostan Antonio 10-12 Franklin St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Acquasanta
24	Rostan Filippo	25		m	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Acquasanta Montreal Can	Montreal Can	yes	father	$ 15	no			cousin Salvatore Guido 50 Bond St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	no	Prata
25	Salvatore Francesco	21		m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Marsciano Perugia	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Giulio Mario 5 N. Montgomery St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	black	brown	no	Campiglione
26	Recrosio Giovanni	21		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Capriglione Perugia	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 12	no			brother Romeo Marcarani 1149 First Ave 93rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Torre Lavinese
27	Marcarani Giovanni	23		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Montefalco Perugia	New York	yes	brother	$ 20	no			brother Domenico Rossi 529 Pacific St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	gray	no	Montefalco dell'Arca
28	Rossi Nicolò	22		m	S.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Montefalco Perugia	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	brother in law	$ 20	no			brother in law Cerioni Carlo 527 Cortlant St New York	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown		Montefalco dell'Arca
29	Corrado Luigi Corso	24		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Polverella	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$ 12	no			husband Cardini Edmondo Box 7 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Polverella
30	Cardini Maria Concetta	21		f	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Pittalunga	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	bright		no	Petroglio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri master of the Sp REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerrucio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Sp REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

2042/11

2042/11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 102, and 1500 to 1507, inclusive) is in many cases to be given in answer to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by a phrase up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If in possession of a ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with [illegible] and complete [illegible]; and if so, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

71

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa May 5, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported as a pauper within the last year. Yes or No	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cini Marco	35	-	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Liguchio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$10	no			brother Cini Michele 98 Ohio St 3rd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosey	brown	brown	no	Liguchio
2	Canovi Rotilio	26	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Liguchio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$10	no			uncle Scanniffi Cesare 98 Ohio St 3rd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Liguchio
3	Galli Rocco	18	-	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Liguchio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$10	no			brother Galli Diego 251 Hemmington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Liguchio
4	Baccini Romano	21	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Liguchio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$10	no			father in law Rocci Guido 251 Hemmington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Liguchio
5	Galli Amedeo	19	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Liguchio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$11	no			father Galli Diego - 251 Hemington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Liguchio
6	Rossi Augo	27	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Fivizzano	Barre Vt.	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin Brunello Felice [illegible] Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Scar at his neck	Vicciana
7	Amelio Lapena	17	-	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Tarano	New York	yes	father	$10	no			uncle Lapena Marco - 41 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lucca
8	Giuseppe Cecchini	37	6	m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Lucca	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself		no			Cerutti Mercantile Co. 534 Washington St S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	Città ducale
9	Laura Cecchini wife	39	11	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Lucca	S Francisco Cal.	yes	husband	$60	no			Cerutti Mercantile Co. 534 Washington St S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Moulhame
10	Gustavo Cecchini son	9	11	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Lucca	S Francisco Cal.	yes	father		no			Cerutti Mercantile Co. 534 Washington St S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	pale	brown	brown	no	Lucca
11	Maria Cecchini daughter	5	8	f	s	-	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Lucca	S Francisco Cal.	yes	father		no			Cerutti Mercantile Co. 534 Washington St S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	rosey	brown	brown	no	Lucca
12	Lazzari Emanuele Aldo	26	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Montoggio	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Domenico Rossi 549 Pacific St S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	Scar on his left cheek	Genoa
13	Tattanacchia Mariano	23	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Visso	Rumford Me	no	himself	$30	no			brother Pietro Tattanacchia Box 37 Rumford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	gray	scar on his right cheek	Spoleto
14	Franchi Francesco	39	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Calcaqua	Montana Territory	yes	himself	$80	no			cousin Polzgilli Meriano Box 11 Livingston Park Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	blue	brown	no	Calcaqua
15	Carlea Giovanni	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Montara	New York	yes	himself	$15	no			Labor Information Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Comeberetti
16	Ernesto Marri	26	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Poggio	Merced Cal	yes	himself		no			uncle Giuseppe Marri Merced Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	black	brown	no	Poggio
17	Eufemia Ginetti wife	18	-	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Poggio	Merced Cal	yes	husband		no			uncle Giuseppe Marri Merced Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Poggio
18	Jacquola Heliotone	29	-	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Campana	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Portugal
19	Tinto Giovanni	34	-	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	S Stefano Belbo	New York	yes	himself	$11	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	black	gray	no	S [illegible]
20	Marinaccio Enrico	20	-	m	s.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	No. Italy	S Severino Marche	Pittston Pa	yes	himself	$11	no			uncle Mercatelli Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	no	[illegible]
21	Baldi Bruno	18	-	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Melciola	Stonington Conn.	yes	himself	$15	no			friend Cortesi Antonio Box 251 Portland cor Stonington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	no	
22	Scandinini Amleto	19	-	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Forli	Stonington Conn	no	himself	$15	no			friend Cortesi Antonio Box 251 Portland cor Stonington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	
23	Cassinari Angelo	29	-	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Forli	Stonington Conn	no	himself	$10	no			friend Cortesi Antonio Box 251 Portland cor Stonington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Forli
24	Cassinari Giuseppe	18	-	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Forli	Stonington Conn	no	himself	$15	no			brother Giuseppe Grasso 154 Lucas Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Torino
25	Grasso Carolina	22	-	f	s.	nurse	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Torino	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	$20	no			brother Aventino Grasso 154 Lucas Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	black	black	no	Pica
26	[illegible] Vitale	23	-	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Pica	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			brother Enrico Marletti Jacuzzi Mitchell House Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pica
27	[illegible] Emanuele Aldo	22	-	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Pica	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			brother in law Davide Gabbanelli 229 Hawley St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Sarchi
28	Amarotti Aldo	25	-	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Orciano	New Britain Conn	no	brother in law	$50	no			husband Lucchi Federico Lackawanna County Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Borello
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	No. Italy	Lucchi	Old Forge Pa.	yes	husband	$10	no			brother Corrado Bonfiglio 1 Hardie St S Francisco Cal	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	No. Italy	Laigueglia	S Francisco Cal	yes	brother	$15	no															

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2042 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 10 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2042 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 10 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F.D. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F.D. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042/12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] A and [illegible] B covers inquiries [illegible] A and [illegible] relating to aliens arriving in the United States, and passengers should be answered in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the country or race considered is given in these specifications, and the references to paragraphs are to those up to and including [illegible] which it refers.

Column 1, Name. — The returned name in column 1 should be expressed in [illegible] the latter omitting one of these under [illegible] age.

Column 2, Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, baker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, core turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for another owner.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at [illegible].

Column 5, able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7, Race or people. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, If holder has a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, &c.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend), &c. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish

2042/12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Mar III Cl N 4

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa May 5 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23	-	m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$20	no		cousin Sala Giuseppe 511 Scranton Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Isola Liri
2	[illegible]	29	m.	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$20	no				brother Sala Giuseppe 915 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	light	no	Assisi
3	[illegible]	30	-	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Angelo [illegible] Perugia	Burlington Vt	yes	himself	$20	no			brother Saglietti [illegible] Bellamont # 22 Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Perugia
4	[illegible]	17	3	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$24	no		brother Marrarey Salaino 1035 Bruce St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Isola Liri
5	[illegible]	2	2	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$10	no		brother Pignisi Angelo 202 Front Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Nello
6	[illegible]	27	3	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Traona	[illegible]	yes	himself	$11	no		cousin Marco Ramotto 152 Canaan Ct.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Traona
7	[illegible]	16	-	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Traona	Canaan Ct.	[illegible]	yes	brother in law	$12	no		brother in law Corlatti Bartolo Canaan Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Traona
8	[illegible]	24	-	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$20	no		cousin Cerchi Liebe - 70 Monroe Ave Bakerdist # 3	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Arcangelo Romagna
9	[illegible]	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$11	no		brother in law Vincenzo Borghi 150 Canton St. Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	no	Savignano
10	[illegible]	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	no		brother in law Tobias in Francesco 491 Canal St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Rimini
11	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Montefalcone	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	$75	no		brother in law Domenico Mercuri Miller St 339 Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Commanara
12	[illegible] Maria	5	[illegible]	f	s	-	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Montefalcone	Latrobe Pa	yes	mother		no		uncle Domenico Mercuri Miller St 339 Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	brown	no	Commanara
13	[illegible] Pietro	2	m	m	s	-	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Montefalcone	Latrobe Pa	yes	mother		no		uncle Domenico Mercuri 339 Miller St Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	brown	no	Montefalcone
14	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montefalcone			himself					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	no	Montefalcone
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Ciabarro Ottavio	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Montefalcone	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	$60	no		friend Mercuri Domenico 339 Miller St Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	Scar on his forehead	Montefalcone
17	[illegible]	20	yes	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Commanara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	friend	$75	no		sister & brother in law Rocco Carlo 2334 - 22nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	brown	no	Commanara
18	[illegible]	35	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montefalcone	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	$75	yes	1905	Latrobe Pa	brother Domenico Mercuri 234 Miller St Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Montefalcone
19	[illegible] Francesco	15	[illegible]	m	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$10	no		brother Giuseppe [illegible] 10 Montgomery Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	JUN 2 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	no	Foglio
20	[illegible] Filippo	39	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Foglio	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes	1903-06	New York	friend Domenico Bartoli do Monsanto & Co bankers 10 Wilson St Brooklyn N.Y.	JUN 2 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	blue	Scars on his forehead	Foglio
21	[illegible] Alfredo	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Foglio	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			brother Domenico Bartoli do Monsanno & Co bankers 10 Wilson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blond	brown	no	Foglio
22	[illegible]	21	-	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself				uncle Domenico Bartoli do Monsanno & Co bankers 10 Wilson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	no	Foglio
23	Tiburzi Vincenzo	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$10	no		cousin Domenico Bartoli do Monsanno & Co bankers 10 Wilson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Foglio
[illegible]	[illegible] Ferraro	31	m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ferrara	New York	yes	himself	$110	no				No	JUN 2 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Mappiano
125	[illegible] Paolo	11	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ferrara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no				No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Mappiano
[illegible]	[illegible] Francesco	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ferrara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no				No	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	pale	brown	gray	no	Ferrara
[illegible]	Palmaro Marcello	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ferrara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no				No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Fiorolo
[illegible]	Crespi Pietro	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ferrara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no				No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	brown	no	Ferrara
[illegible]	Matteo Pellegrino	36	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pistoia	New York	yes	himself	$10	no		brother Guglielmo Vittorio Carnegie Hall 57th 7th Ave New York	JUN 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	brown	no	Maolisano
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	$10	no		brother Salvatore [illegible] 1 Broadway New York Pistoia Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	brown	no	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F O Marsh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Bersagli, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F O Marsh

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

RELATIVE TO INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 13[illegible], 13[illegible] A, and 13[illegible] B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number on the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] on reverse side of alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not races words mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE OUT.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Mar. III. Ch. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61 — 73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa May 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salamone Pietro	23	5	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Serravalle Chieti	Ellsworth Pa	no	himself	$18	no			brother Domenico Salamone Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Serravalle Chieti
2	Bardolamone Vincenzo	40	1	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Serravalle Chieti	Ellsworth Pa	no	himself	$60	no			uncle Sebastiano Morano Ellsworth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	light	no	Serravalle Chieti
3	Antonio Tavanna	14	2	no	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Serravalle Chieti	Ellsworth Pa	no	himself	$60	no			brother Gaetano Tavanto Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Serravalle Chieti
4	Nicola Bochicchio Giuseppe	29	-	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Bolotana	New York	yes	himself	$16	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black	brown	no	Bolotana
5	Arru Corrias Giuseppe	25	-	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bolotana	New York	yes	himself	$50	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Bolotana
6	Costa Biachino Rudolfo	36	-	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Bolotana	New York	yes	himself	$18	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	brown	brown	brown	scar on his forehead	Bolotana
7	Rinaldi Lorenzo	20	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Serravalle Chieti	Consolidation Coal Co	no	himself	$20	no			brother Angelo Rinaldi Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	no	Serravalle Chieti
8	Pistelli Quirino	26	-	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pitiglio	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$141	yes	1900-05		friend Persichetti Giorgio 421 Main St Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pitiglio
9	Pistelli Florindo	26	-	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pitiglio	Winnipeg Man	yes	himself	$27	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pitiglio
10	Gaddini Fernando	21	2	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pitiglio	Belmont Mich	yes	himself	$12	no			cousin Stefano Giovanni Box 767 Belmont Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pitiglio
11	Ceccarelli Enrico	25	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pitiglio	Bellevernon Pa	yes	himself	$22	no			brother Domenico Cecca ffi Box 174 Bellevernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pitiglio
12	Ceccarelli Eusebio	28	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pitiglio	Bellevernon Pa	yes	himself	$70	yes	1902-05 Bellevernon		brother Ceccarelli Domenico Box 174 Bellevernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	brown	brown	no	Pitiglio
13	Piccin Pietro	34	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Codroipo	Montpelier	no	himself	$30	yes	1902-1906 Montreal		friend Martini Martin Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Borzo
14	Rossi Rocco	50	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Codroipo	Montreal Can	no	himself	$10	yes	1901 Montreal		son in law Rossi Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	no	Borzo
15	[illegible] Cesare	29	-	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
16	[illegible] Luigi	18	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Amelia
17	Carlamartini Giovanni	19	-	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar on the right hand	Amelia
18	Tomassini Pietro	37	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Guardea	Arnold Pa	no	himself	$120	no			brother Olimpio Tomassini Box 634 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Guardea
19	Tommasso Innocenzo	25	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	himself	$12	no			cousin Antonio Trinquetti Box 61 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dirty	brown	brown	no	Amelia
20	Trinquetti Guido	33	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	himself	$20	no			brother Antonio Trinquetti Box 61 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	blue	no	Amelia
21	Capocchia Tommaso	41	-	s	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	himself	$11	no			wife Lucretia Tinquini Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
22	Chierici Lodovico	14	-	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	Newcomerstown Pa	no	himself	$25	no			cousin Tommaso Trinquetti Box 61 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
23	Chierici Giuseppe	33	-	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	Newcomerstown Pa	no	himself	$12	no			cousin Lucretia Tinquini Box 61 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
24	Patacchina Giacomo	19	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	Arnold Pa	yes	himself	$14	no			cousin Gaetano del Gerarmo of Pittsburg & Co bankers 1206-07 Fourth Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
25	Milianca Cesare	29	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	himself	$14	no			cousin Castellani Sarracino of Pittsburg & Co bankers 1206-07 Fourth Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
26	Stefanini [illegible]	28	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	yes	himself	$12	no			cousin Mattoni Adolfo Box 132 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
27	Lorenzetti Gaetano	23	-	m	s	Seaman	no	no	Italian	North Italian	Sabiece	New York	yes	himself	$15	no			brother Migliano settimio 1208 Fourth Ave New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
28	Della Cristina Attilio	23	-	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Pecaro	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			brother in law Augusto Mazzoli 1208 Fourth Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
29	Leonardi Terenzio	22	-	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Sabiece	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			friend Conti Lazzarino 12 Fourth Ave Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
30	Conti Salvatore	26	-	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Sabiece	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			cousin Della Attilio 76 Arnold St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
																			friend della Attilio 76 Arnold St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia
																			brother Conti Lazzarino 12 Fourth Ave Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Amelia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

F D Marsh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerrucio Mineghetti, Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by au[illegible]rd under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mineghetti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

F D Marsh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-115

2048/4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to avoid such [illegible] as "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]ple, and similary, "French" appearing on [illegible] "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible]ght properly come under the heading of [illegible]by nationality. In this connection the following should be observed:

[illegible]UBAN

Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, with a relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] ing to [illegible] either a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY DISPOSED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

74

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

63 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Genoa May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis I 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lanci Cirilo	24					farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Osiro	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$20	no			her aunt Dalia Ruggero 23 Hull St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown		Osiro
2	Fortuna Luigi	33	m	s			farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Cavezzo	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$10					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	black	grey	no	Cavezzo
3	Boselli Domenico	32	m	m			farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bardone	Stockton Cal.	Yes	himself	$20	yes	1905	25 Months	mother Benedetta Ruscelli California C. Fruit Canners Co. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Bardone
4	Salori Vittorio	17	f	s			housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Cembrano	Philadelphia	no	father	$16	no			same employer as uncle 218 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cembrano
5	Giunta Cesare	30	m	m			laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	light brown	no	Pesaro
6	Batti Ostone	25	m	s			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$11	no			friend Ermanno Bucci 29 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Mondaino
7	Babbi Vincenzo	36	m	m			laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	light brown	no	Pesaro
8	Gioachino Gaitano	27	m	m			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$15	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Cerasa
9	Cucadori Nazzareno	25	m	m			laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$17	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Mondavio
10	Liviani Enrico	25	m	m			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	Boston	Yes	himself	$18	no			friend Marchioni Marcello Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	Santa Veneranda
11	Lucantonio Francisco	22	m	m			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no			friend Dragoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Forca alta
12	Savini Alfredo	20	m	s			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no			friend Dragoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Pesaro
13	Balducci Norberto	20	m	s			butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Tombo Pesaro	New York	Yes	himself	$15	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Tombo Pesaro
14	Fabri Giuseppe	19	m	s			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montelabate	Montelabate	Yes	himself	$15	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo Lapeda
15	Fiorito Salvatore	69	m	m			laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Montelabate	Montelabate	Yes	son	$42	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Montelabate
16	Fiorito Massimo	26	m	m			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montelabate	Montreal Can.	Yes	brother	$18	no			brother Fiorito Berto 100 James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montelabate
17	Fiorito Crescendo	24	m	s			laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Montelabate	New York	Yes	himself	$12	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montelabate
18	Fiorito Agostino	39	m	m			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montelabate	Montreal Can.	Yes	himself	$11	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	Montelabate
19	Fiorito Pagnoni Augusto	20	f	s			housekeeper	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	husband		yes	New York		husband Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montelabate
20	Fiorito Pagnoni Maria	19	f	s			housekeeper	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	father	$10	yes	New York		father Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosey	brown	brown	no	Montelabate
21	[illegible]	2m	11	m				no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	Yes	father		no			father Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pesaro
22	[illegible] Pietro	4	m	s				Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Senigallia	Montreal	Yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle Bertinelli Marcantonio 100 Lambert St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Senigallia
23	[illegible] Domenico	46	m	m			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Viareggio	New York	Yes	father	$10	no			father Bertinelli Francesco 223 Tompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	rosey	black	brown	no	Viareggio
24	[illegible] Leonardo	16	m	s			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Viareggio	Chicago	Yes	himself	$15	no			— No —	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	brown	brown	no	S. Gennaro
25	[illegible] Gaetano	29	m	m			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Capannore	New York	Yes	himself	$15	no			grand father Dionisio Landucci 223 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	light		no	Capannore
26	[illegible] Saverio	17	m	s			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Viareggio	New York	Yes	himself	$15	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Lucca
27	Sclavandis Pietro	20	m	s			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Fabiano	New York	Yes	himself	$100	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Fabiano
28	Personi Michele	28	m	s			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fabiano	New York	Yes	himself	$30	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	light	gray	no	Fabiano
29	Andreucci Alfonso	23					[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Senavalle Chiesti
30	Abbelli Pietro	17	m	s			laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Senavalle Chiesti	Ellsworth Pa	no	himself	$60	no			friend Pagnoni Augusto 220 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Senavalle Chiesti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Mathis, of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1907

at N.Y.

P B Macauley

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gerrucio Manciglotti, Surgeon of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

P B Macauley

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manife[st] ... A and 1909 H[ave] ... new numbers 500 or ... dealing those ... tobacco ... those ... mule ... it or ...

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be exp[ressed] ... years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ble to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] refers to the Negro people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] an admixture of negro blood should be

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show destination (the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 "will give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Mod. III. Cl. N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Genoa May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carpani Enrico	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia Pa	not	himself	$30	yes	1904 at Philadelphia	brother Carpani Pietro 40 Morris Bank Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ascoli Piceno
2	Facciani Sabatino	21	M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12			friend Antonio Santoro 40 Morris Bank Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
3	Marrano Antonio	39	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Pottsville Pa	no	himself	$12	no	—	nephew Giovanni Marrano 2 Wade St Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
4	Castelli Tomaso	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Mckeesport Pa	no	himself	$12	yes	1903 at Philadelphia	friend Domenico De Vito 1322 Locust St Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	scar on the forhead right side	Valle Castellana
5	Di Giacinto Giuseppe	21	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no	—	cousin Santini Giovanni 40 Morris Bank Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	scar on his chin	Valle Castellana
6	Castelli Costantino	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	yes	1902-1906 at Philadelphia	friend Santini Giovanni 40 Morris Bank Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
7	[illegible] Enrico	21	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Pottsville Pa	no	himself	$12	no	—	cousin Paolo D'Agostini Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	scar on his chin left side	Valle Castellana
8	Pompeo Antonio	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ascoli P.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$12	no	—	brother Pompeo Pietro 40 Morris Bank Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
9	Mordani Saverino	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	[illegible]	$15	yes	1904-07 at Philadelphia	brother 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Ascoli Piceno
10	Baldassini Enrico	26	M	S	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	—	cousin Cesare Orsini 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Ascoli Piceno
11	Pacini Quinto	24	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	So. Italy	Costa [illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	—	friend Camillo Giovanni 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	no	Castelvecchio
12	Faccini Francesco	37	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	yes	1905-06 at Philadelphia	cousin Stefano Santini 40 Morris Bank Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Venarotta
13	Padovani Luigi	34	M	M	bricklayer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	no	—	cousin Angelo di Nardantonio Bank 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	no	Ascoli Piceno
14	Martelli Filippo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ceci	Canonsburg Pa	yes	himself	$12	no	—	brother in law Pasquale Erni 204 Jefferson St Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Castello Grande
15	Capriotti Luigi	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Foligno	Canonsburg Pa	yes	himself	$25	no	—	friend Filippo Del Duca 923 Jefferson St Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Foligno
16	Alfonsi Serafino	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Venarotta	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$15	yes	1903 at Philadelphia	brother Francesco Alfonsi 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Venarotta
17	Gabrielli Domenico	49	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rotelli	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$60	yes	1903 at Philadelphia	relative Rosetta Felice 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	S. Italia
18	Gabrielli Saverio Son	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rotelli	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	—	relative Rosetta Felice 1023 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Rotelli
19	Martini Emiliano	41	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$15	yes	1901-03 at Chicago Ill.	friend Angelo Decesare 1211 S Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
20	Martini Francesco Son	14	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$15	no	—	friend Angelo Decesare 1211 S Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
21	Mazzini Attilio	26	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$15	no	—	friend Pietro Graziani 1211 S Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
22	Lodomerssino Domenico	M.	S		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Certenoli	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no	—	cousin Stefano Hoffman 38 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	grey	no	Certenoli
23	Enrico Antonio	yes	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Certenoli	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no	—	cousin Carbonaro Giovanni 63 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Certenoli
24	Giuseppe Alessandro	21	M	M	bricklayer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Mè	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	—	friend Solari Giuseppe 11 Italian St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	black	brown	no	Romagnano
25	[illegible]	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Mè	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	—	brother Giuseppe 11 Italian St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	brown	no	Romagnano
26	[illegible]	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	New York	yes	father	$10	no	—	brother Celia Virginio 206 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown	light	no	S. Stefano d'Aveto
27	[illegible]	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	—	brother Badaracco Domenico 206 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	S. Stefano
28	[illegible]	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	—	brother Badaracco Domenico 206 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	S. Stefano
29	[illegible]	m.	S		carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Oneto	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no	—	[illegible] 23 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Oneto
30	[illegible]	m.	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Oneto	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	—	sister Enrico Maddalena and aunt Maddalena Enrico 93 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	black	black	no	Oneto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the S.S. ITALIA, from GÉNOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F.B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Menighetti Ferruccio, Surgeon of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unless

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F.B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon * Sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof *, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent resilence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH CLASS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian (Slovak).
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]GERS.

List 1

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa May 15, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes When?	If Yes Where?	a Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bombili Amido	16	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Senigalia	New Haven Ct	No	himself	$20	no	-	-	cousin Giulietti Giovanni 248 Cedar St New Haven Conn	no	Pro	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	brown	brown	No	Senigallia
2	Gonelli Nicola	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Senigalia	New Haven Ct	No	himself	$20	no	-	-	friend Giulietti Giovanni 248 Cedar St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	brown	brown	No	Senigalia
3	Giulietti Settimondo	39	-	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Senigalia	New Haven Ct	No	himself	$20	no	-	-	brother Giulietti Giovanni 248 Cedar St New Haven Conn	no	Pro	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	No	Mondolfo
4	Giambonini Domenico	37	-	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Fano	Montreal Canada	Yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	uncle Sorcinelli Giovanni 160 Jamard St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	brown	No	S. Costanzo
5	Filippini Giuseppe	18	6	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fano	New London Ct	Yes	uncle	$12	no	-	-	uncle Perolis Ercole 108 Bank St New London Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	No	Fano
6	Stricciorni Aldebrando	46	-	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Pallara	Hartford Ct	Yes	friend	$12	no	-	-	son Attilio Stricciorni 40 Lyons Row St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	No	Essentione
7	Grinto Oberdan Guglielmo	20	-	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fano	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	friend	$20	no	-	-	friend Calvi Federico 31 Huron St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	blond	blue	no	Fano
8	Lucchetti Battista	40	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pralboino	New York	Yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	friend Battaglia Giacomo 195 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	black	brown	See at the left eye	Pralboino
9	Bella Carlo	26	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pralboino	New York	Yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	friend Bonelli Pietro 226 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosey	brown	brown	No	Pralboino
10	Bastiani Battista	26	10	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pralboino	New York	Yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	husband Battaglia Francesco 247 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown	No	Pralboino
11	Primi Faustino	20	9	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pralboino	New York	Yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	friend Giuseppe Comincini 32 Spruce St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	No	Orzano
12	Maraccani Ettore	22	10	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fano Della	New York	Yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	friend Antonio Francesco Di Crescenti 247 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	No	Ascoli Piceno
13	Piccioni Lonisidro	24	6	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Pottsville Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	cousin Piccioni Luigi S. Centre St Pottsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	No	Ascoli P.
14	Napelli Faustino	28	6	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Pottsville Pa.	No	himself	$15	yes	1901 at Pottsville Pa	-	cousin Felice De Felice 247 Centre St Pottsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	No	Offida
15	Alfonsi Romano	37	2	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Evanston Ill.	No	himself	$12	yes	1902 at Evanston Ill.	-	cousin Alfonsi Domenico 637 Jefferson St Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
16	Bernardini Luigi	37	9	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	brother Domenico De Vito 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	rosey	brown	brown	Scar at the left side of forehead	Valle Castellana
17	Leri Evidio	19	6	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Pottsville Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	brother Domenico De Vito 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
18	De Vito Antonio	19	6	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	yes	1905 at Hackensack Pa.	-	brother Domenico De Vito 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	Scar at the left of chin	Valle Castellana
19	Pupi Nicola	39	8	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	yes	1902 at Hackensack Pa.	-	brother Antonio De Vito 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
20	Civiletti Michele	24	3	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	yes	1903 at Hackensack Pa.	-	brother Gaetano Civiletti 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosey	brown	brown	Scar at the left eye	Valle Castellana
21	Sabatucci Giulio	22	3	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	yes	1904-05 at Hackensack Pa.	-	cousin Sante Sabatucci 40 Spruce St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
22	Mallorani Antonio	41	-	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Civitella Tronto	Camden N.J.	No	himself	$20	no	-	-	brother Lazzarino Mallorani 320 Penn St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ripa Teatina
23	Tomassi Pietro	20	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Pottsville Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	cousin Luigi Feccioni 32 Centre St Pottsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	brown	brown	no	Ascoli P.
24	Alessandro Domenico	32	9	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	yes	1903 at Hackensack Pa.	-	cousin Lauro Simonetti 207 So. Prospect St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	black	blue	no	Valle Castellana
25	Salvatore Varani	16	10	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	uncle Varani Ernesto 2 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
26	[illegible] Nicola	17	10	M.	S.	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	uncle Varani Ernesto 2 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	Scar on the nose	Valle Castellana
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	friend Domenico De Vito 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Sanctis 1 Bailly Ct & Race Phila delphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Valle Castellana
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	So. Italy	Valle Castellana	Hackensack Pa.	No	himself	$12	no	-	-	brother Gaetano Agostini 238 Bedford St Hackensack Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	rosey	brown	brown	no	Valle Castellana
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	So. Italy	Ascoli Piceno	[illegible]	No	himself	$14	no	-	-	uncle Romani Paolo 44 So. Bailly St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosey	brown	brown	[illegible]	Ascoli Piceno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, M.° of the S/ [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y. F C Straede
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. De Negri

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y. F.C. Straede
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

Mar 111 Cl N 4

(60) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PALERMO May 31st 1907 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States before	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
S.A. 1	ADMITTED Palermo Agostinato	29		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Bivona	Rochester	Yes	Self		no	Brother Palermo Pietro 148 Front St Rochester	no	no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bivona
S.A. 2	ADMITTED Bonanno Mr. Concetta	32		f	married	None	no				Bivona	Rochester	Yes	Husband		no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Blak	Brown	Mark on the face	Bivona
S.A. 3	ADMITTED Palermo Emanuele	3		m	single	None	no				Bivona	Rochester	Yes	Father	$50	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.A. 4	ADMITTED Palermo Serafina	1		f	single	None	no				Bivona	Rochester	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.A. 5	ADMITTED Palermo Serafina Assunta	1		f	single	None	no				Bivona	Rochester	Yes	Father		no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.A. 6	Cascietta Michele	30		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Father in law Barbiona Giuseppe 31 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partanna
7	Barbiona Grazia	23		f	married	None	no				Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partanna
8	Cascietta Antonino	1		m	single	None	no				Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Bronica Carmelo	30		m	married	Laborer					Cooperstown	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no			5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow	Campobello
S.A. 550	ADMITTED Catalano Vincenzo	27		m	married	Laborer	no				Collesano	Newark	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Barnetti Rosario 20 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Blak	Grei	Scar on the face	Collesano
551	ADMITTED [illegible]	26		f	married	None	no				Newark	Newark	Yes	Husband	$20	no	Brother in law as above 19 Market St Newark	no	no	no	no			5	—	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Collesano
S.A. 552	ADMITTED Fontana Salvatore	20		m	single	Laborer	no				Salemi	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cusin Carnes Giuseppe 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Blonde	Brown	—	Calatafimi
S.A. 553	ADMITTED Perna Salvatore	22		m	single	Laborer	yes				Salemi	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Perna Guiseppe Box 286 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no			5	5/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Salemi
S.A. 554	ADMITTED Giamportone Pietro	33		m	married	Laborer	yes				Roccapalumba	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Genco Salvatore 73 Morris St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Roccapalumba
S.A. 555	ADMITTED Culcasi Guiseppa	23		f	single	None	no				Monte	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Culcasi Gaetano 175 Orient Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	2/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Monte
S.A. 556	ADMITTED Lisa Guiseppe	24		m	single	Laborer	no				Santacroce	Hackensack	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Canale Guiseppe 21 Morris St Hackensack	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Santacroce
S.A. 557	ADMITTED Biondo Andrea	18		m	single	Laborer	yes				Palermo	East Stroudsburg	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cusin Santango Antonino P.O. Box 508. East Stroudsburg	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo
S.A. 558	ADMITTED Marooth Mikail	34		m	married	Laborer					[redacted]	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Self		no	Wife as above	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Blak	Brown	Scar on cheek	—
S.A. 559	ADMITTED Marooth Bettu	27		f	married	None					[redacted]	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no	as above	no	no	no	no			5	4/2	Dark	Blak	Grei	—	—
560	Marooth Joseph	6		m	single	None					[redacted]	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Father		no	as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
561	Marooth Abraham	4		m	single	None	no				[redacted]	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Father	$40	no	as above	no	no	no	no			—	2	—	—	—	—	—
S.A. 562	ADMITTED Marooth Anne	2		f	single	None					[redacted]	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Father		no	as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Marooth Sofie	3		f	single	None	no				[redacted]	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Father		no	as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, M., of the S/S, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or another, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

P D Macelin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Menghetti, Surgeon of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1907

at Ds 9

P D Macelin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

H 105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1306 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
511	Evangelina Rocco	23		f	single	Laborer	Yes				Nissi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Pantera Sari 9th Lettieri St					5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Nissi
512	Raffaela Alfio	23		m	single	Laborer	no				Palermo	Ossining	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Lanza Giuseppe 26 Longworth					5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
513	Micali Giuseppa	28		f	married	None	no				Nissa	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self		no	Husband Lita Angelo 89 Emerson St					—	0	2	fair	Brunet	Brown	—	Nissa
514	Luca Francesco	6		m	single	None	no				Nissa	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Mother	$14	no	Father					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
515	Di Mauro Giuseppa	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother as above Brother Adamo Francesco					5	7½	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Castrofilippo
516	Cribbino Paolo	19		m	single	Laborer	no				Calatafimi	Boomer Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no	288 Springfield Av Uncle Guccciardo Santo	21-700260 - 9/12/37				5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
517	Schiavente Francesco	24		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Calatafimi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$16	no	Box 24 Brother Clemente Rosario					5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Trapani
518	Sciacchitano Antonino	33		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	76 Central Av Brother Cultraro Francesco					5	1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Calatafimi
519	Cirone Bartolomeo	22		m	single	Laborer	no				Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	240 Skillman St Cousin Minacilla Nicolo					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi
520	Poppo Nicolo	30		m	married	Laborer	no				Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	240 Skillman St Brother Longi Giuseppe					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi
521	Lapicirina Rosario	30		f	married	None	no				Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	7 Prince St Sister in law Gemma Emanuele					5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi
522	Grigno Salvatore	23		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	288 Springfield Av Brother Grigno Stefano					5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
523	Cabanova Salvatore	34		m	married	Laborer	no				Mineo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no	as above Brother in law Gemma Meistrone					5	0½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
524	Cibona Andrea	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Stefanelli	Stefanelli	Yes	Self	$12	no	2866 Atlantic Av Brother in law Cappellano Francesco					5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Mazzara
525	Greco Francesco	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Cammarata	Stefanelli	Yes	Self	$12	no	138 11th St Uncle Cappellano Antonio					5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on cheek	Cammarata
526	Melo Gabriele	26		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Termini	Hamilton Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	yes 1902	Brother in law Barbaro Antonino					5	4	fair	Black	Black	—	Cammarata
527	Di Netta Rosario	21		m	married	Laborer	no				S. Marco	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	yes 1901	1013 Hamilton Av Brother Finetta Salogero					5	6	fair	Brown	Fair	Mould on lip Scar on left brow	Termini
528	Cammarata Salogero	31		m	married	Laborer	no				Corleone	Louisville Ky	Yes	Self	$12	yes 1901	1312 Orange St Brother Cammarata Giacomo					5	3	Brunette	Brown	Brown	—	S. Marco
529	Corrao Giuseppe	39		m	single	Laborer	no				Corleone	New York	Yes	Self	$12	yes 1903	335 Brook St Brother in law Lo Piccolo Giovanni					5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Villalonga
530	Mangano Eugenia	28		f	married	None	no				Marsiamo	Sciamore Pa	Yes			no	105 Belcher St Husband Sparrato Santo					5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
531	Sparrato Carmelo	4		m	single	None	no				Racalmuto	Sciamore Pa	Yes	no	$20	no	Box 9 Father Sciamore Pa					4	1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Racalmuto
532	Sparrato Mario	1		f	single	None	no				Racalmuto	Sciamore Pa	Yes	no		no	as above Father					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
533	Castronovo Gaetano	33		m	married	Laborer	no				Racalmuto	Cleveland O	Yes	Yes	$20	no	as above Brother Castronovo Salvatore					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
534	Ruffino [illegible]	[illegible]		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	1329 Orange Av Brother Ruffino Salvatore					5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Stabbed	S. Marco
535	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes				Calatafimi	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$20	no	60th Saint St Brother Catalano Vincenzo					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
536	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	111 Jefferson St Brother Lipuma Salvatore					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Lercara
537	Fontanna [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Fontanna	Brooklyn	Yes	[illegible]		no	14 Union St Husband De Bacci					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Ricanata
538	Fontanna [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Fontanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Married	$20	no	186 Bonson Av Father					5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Fontanna
539	Fontanna [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Fontanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Married		no	as above Father					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
540	Fontanna [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Fontanna	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$12	no	2nd Cousin Mangiapane Leo 107 Bedford Av					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Fontanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S...

I, Emilio De Negri M... of the S/S ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190?

at N.Y. [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio [illegible], Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 or 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190?

at N.Y. [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

204

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required under heading [illegible] numbers 5 to 20, A and B, is so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and sojourn, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is strongly urged in all cases up to and including column 20, a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5, Age. — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either male or female.

Column 5, Single or married. — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer — One who operates a farm, either his own or as a tenant.

Farm laborer — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondent examination of aliens en route.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be expressed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last or present residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on pages following. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien whose surname does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien whose surname does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien whose surname

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

List 1,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S. S. sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	Cinquegrani	Vincenzo	21		m	single	None	no			Cefalù	Baltimore	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law Culotta Giuseppe 604 Columbia St Baltimore					good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cefalù
2.	Cinquegrani	Rosa	15		f	single	None	Yes			Cefalù	Baltimore	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Culotta	Domenico	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Cefalù	Baltimore	Yes	Self		no	Brother Maria Salvatore (Brother in law as above 10th Penn Av Baltimore					good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cefalù
4.	Maggio	Rosalia	33		f	married	None	no			Cefalù	Baltimore	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes 1906	Brother in law as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cefalù
5.	Culotta	Vincenzo	2		m	single	None	no			Cefalù	Baltimore	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Lenza	Salvatore	28		m	married	Laborer	no			Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother in law as above Mariabile Francesco 45 Gassenreyer Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on cheek	Alcamo
7.	Arena	Giuseppe	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Misilmeri	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Lucido Michele 229 Graham Av Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Misilmeri
8.	Clemente	Baldassare	20		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Misilmeri	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Scarpinato Vincenzo 260 Wyckoff Av Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on chin	Misilmeri
9.	Librio	Pietro	40		m	married	Laborer	no			Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1901-1906 New York	Brother in law Battaglia Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St New York							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Polizzi
10.	Guastella	Gaetano	47		m	single	Laborer	no			Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$72	no	Brother Guastella Principio 46 Forest St East Detroit Mich							5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcamo
11.	Guastella	Filippo	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle D'Angelo Benedetto 154 Westnings St Detroit Mich							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
12.	Guastella	Mariano	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Guastella Filippo 46 Forest St East Detroit Mich							6	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
13.	Polino	Rosario	22		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellammare	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Polino Salvatore 1 Philadelphia Pa							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castellammare
14.	Scalia	Rosa	25		f	married	None	no			Scianna	New York	Yes	Self	$72	no	Husband Francesimino Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St New York							5	—	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on arm	Scianna
15.	Gatto	Giuseppe	31		m	married	Laborer	no			Termini	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self		Yes 1901-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Gullo Mariano 1615 Paul St Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	—	Termini
16.	Mantia	Provvidenza	23		f	married	None	no			Termini	Pittsburg Pa	no	Husband	$20	no	Brother in law as above							5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	—	Termini
17.	Gatto	Salvatore	3		m	single	None	no			Termini	Pittsburg Pa	no	Father		no	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Arrigo	Giuseppe	34		f	married	None	no			Termini	Charleroy Pa	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Arrigo Vincenzo as above Charleroy Pa							4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
19	Arrigo	Agostino	12		m	single	None	no			Termini	Charleroy Pa	Yes			no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Termini
20.	Arrigo	Ignazia	9		f	single	None	no			Termini	Charleroy Pa	no		$25	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Arrigo	Maria	3		f	single	None	no			Termini						Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.	Mantia	Santo	31		m	married	Laborer	Yes								Yes 1900-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Mantia Agostino 1614 S Main St Pittsburg Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Termini
																no	Brother in law as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
															$20	no	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																no	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																no	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																Yes	1901-1906 Chicago Ill	Son Mercurio Giuseppe 27 S 60th St Chicago Ill						5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on L.K.	Termini
															$20	no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
																no	Uncle Battaglia Giuseppe as above 180 Main St Washington Pa							5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, M. of the* R. RECHIA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at 129

F. B. Macchia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the R. RECHIA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova University — , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macchia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1047
50

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SEC. 2.—INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B now numbers 5000, 5000-A, and 5000-B] as to races as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "France" and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African ... from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North ... Any alien whose appearance indicates an ... classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the ... compartments of Piedmont, Lom... descendants, whether residing in Italy, S... country, should be classed as "Italian." ... Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITA...

The people who are native ... River Po (e. g., compartments ... Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Ap... their descendants should be cl...

Column 10 (Last resid... and city or town of last pe...

Column 11 (Final dest... ... the place (city or to...

Column 12 (Whether ... in column 12 should be ...

Column 13 (If ... who) ... show definitely by whom ... other relative, friend ...

Column 14 (Wh... entry in column 14 ... amount of money ...

Money brought ... several members ...

Column 15 (... where). — The ... the United Sta... as. 1894-...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

Mod. III CL N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. ITALIA sailing from Palermo 17 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country) of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Vecchio	Giuseppe	33	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$20	no		
2	Lieto	Salvatore	18	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$18	no		
3	Mangione	Gaetano	21	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	902-906	New York
4	Mangione	Gaetano	41	m	single	None	Yes		ITALY		Licata	New York	Yes	Father	$25	no		
5	Profumo	Angelo	26	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Licata	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$20	no		
6	Profumo	Gaetano	32	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no		
7	Perino	Salvatore	22	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	no		
8	Cavalieri	Angelo	29	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1902-906	Buffalo
9	Modaro	Salvatore	26	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1902-906	Buffalo
10	Vasi	Salvatore	18	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1901-906	Buffalo
11	Augusto	Antonino	23	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$13	no		
12	Bonfiglio	Gaetano	26	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	no		
13	Licata	Giacomo	20	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$2	no		
14	Licata	Giacomo	20	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		
15	Esposito	Calogero	38	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	no		
16	Grillo	Carlo	17	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no		
17	Gallachino	Angelo	42	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	no		
18	Grillo	Angelo	18	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no		
19	Gaaldi	Cristano	17	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self				
20	[illegible]	Francesco	30	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Cleveland O.	Yes					
21		Angelo	24	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Licata	Cleveland						
22			17	m	single	Laborer	no				Licata							
23			20	m														

17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
210	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
210	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Licata
210	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
210	no	no	no	good		4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Licata
						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	Licata
						5	6 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	11	Dark	Black	Black	—	Licata
						—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on the lip	Licata
						5	1	Dark	Black	Black	—	Licata
						4	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	—	Licata
						5	11/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black Mark	Licata
						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Licata
						5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Licata
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	—	Licata
						5	6 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Licata
						5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the face	Licata
						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M. * of the S/S [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master * — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F B Howard

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Monichetti . Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F B Howard

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon * Sailing therewith * or * employed by master * as the case may be

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.)

Mar III-G-M 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes When?	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Pilato	Salvatore	17		m	single	Laborer	no			Realmonte	Rochester	Self	Self	$20	no			Cousin Pilato Salvatore 120 Front St Rochester
2	Pilato	Giovanni	42		m	married	Laborer	no			Realmonte	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	2 yrs ago	Rochester	Relative Pilato Salvatore as above
3	Arrigo	Giovanni	25		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Realmonte	Rochester	No	Self	$20	no			Brother Arrigo Antonino 120 Front St Rochester
4	Pirajolo	Domenico	8		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Realmonte	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Pirajolo Antonino as above
5	Donato	Calogero	21		m	single	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Marullo Giorlando 53 Spruce St Scranton Pa
6	Piccitto	Vincenzo	22		m	single	Laborer	no			Salemi	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Piccitto Vincenzo 120 Front St Boston Mass
7	Migliaro	Salvatore	21		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	2 yrs ago	New York	Brother Migliaro Giuseppe 139 Division St New York
8	Milazzo	Angelo	2		m	[illegible]	Laborer	no			Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin as above
9	Giallo	Giuseppe	38		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Licata	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Giallo Vincenzo 170 Division Av Brooklyn New York
10	Contorno	Gaspare	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Alessandria	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Nocera Ignazio 177 Manhattan Av Brooklyn
11	Longhitano	Gaspare	2		m	single	Laborer	no			Marsala	Cuming G	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Gino Antonino 10½ Nazell St Boston Mass
12	Lima	Giuseppe	21		m	married	Laborer	no			Marsala	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Provenzano Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass
13	Barbera	Maria	4		f	married	None	no			3d Fratello	New York	Yes	Self		no			Husband Rinaldo Salvatore 311 E 107 St New York
14	Rinaldo	Philadelfio	8		m	single	None	no			3d Fratello	New York	Yes	Mother	$20	no			father as above
15	Rinaldo	Anna	2		f	single	None	no			3d Fratello	New York	Yes	Mother		no			father as above
16	Machi	Philadelfio	27		m	single	Laborer	Yes			3d Fratello	New York	Yes	Self	$2	no			Brother in law Machi Benedetto 311 E. 107 St New York
17	Mauro	Giuseppe	37		m	married	Laborer	no			Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Bastiglianca Mariano 240 Elizabeth St New York
18	Ebragina	Giuseppe	30		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1903 by New York		Brother Ebragina Giacomo 19 21 Stanton St New York
19	Cappello	Giuseppe	26		m	single	Laborer	no			S Croce	Paterson	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Cappello Giovanni 208 Mark St Paterson N.J.
20	Grigeri	Pietro	22		m	married	Laborer	no			Realmonte	Rochester	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Meli Giuseppe 129 Front St Rochester N.Y.
21	Pilato	Gerlando	36		m	married	Laborer	no			Realmonte	Rochester	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1903 by	Rochester	Brother Pilato Giuseppe as above
22	Filipelli	Angelo	20		m	married	Laborer	no			Licata	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Polito Angelo 31 Church St Buffalo
	Barricklone	Vincenzo	23		m	married	Laborer	no			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Mazzeti Vincenzo 117 Woodland Av Cleveland
	Mannilla	Angelo	18		m	single	Laborer	no			Licata	Fostoria Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Nicoletti Marengo Box 91 Fostoria Ohio
		Antonino	18		m	single	Laborer	no			Licata	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Candiano Angelo 613-615 Independence Av Kansas City
		Salvatore	30		m	married	Laborer	no			S Croce	Paterson	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Arcadipane Giovanni 140 State St Paterson
		Camillo	15		m	single	Laborer	no			Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Gibaldi Angelo 17 Union St Brooklyn
		Antonino	30		m	married	Laborer	no			Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Gibaldi Tomaso 14 Union St Brooklyn
		Vincenzo	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Sciaro Rosario 29 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio
			24		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Licata	Marion Ohio	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Parruggio Giuseppe 603 Main St Marion Ohio

17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	no	no	no			5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Realmonte
	no	no	no			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	Realmonte
	no	no	no			5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Realmonte
						4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Realmonte
						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti
						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Salemi
						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Castellamare
						5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Trabia
						5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
						5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	—	Salemi
						4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Fratello
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	S Fratello
						5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the lip	Polizzi
						5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
						5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	S Croce
						5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown		Trabia
						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Realmonte
						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	freckled	Licata
						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Licata
						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	S Croce
						—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Trabia
						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Licata
						5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, M. D., of the SS ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennucio Menendez, Surgeon of the SS ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

7044/5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the five-reverse mode of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance of "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and [illegible] or friend, with name and complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and through car contract to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
391	1. Vicari	Teresa	50		f	married	None		no			Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self		no			Husband Cosimo Salvatore 126 Orange Av.	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no		5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	S Agata
392	2. Cosimo	Francesca	4		f	single	None		no			Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
393	3. Scozzia	Giovanna	29		f	married	None		no			Paterson	yes	Self		no			Husband Scozzia Francesco 73 Chestnut St.	Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	yes	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	S Teresa
394	4. Monaco	Giuseppe	31		m	married	Laborer		Castrogiovanni		Castrogiovanni	Baltimore	Yes	Self		no			Relative Vicari Calogero 39 Custom House Av.	Baltimore MD							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Castrogiovanni
395	5. Marsalisi	Nicolina	32		f	married	None		no		Castrogiovanni	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		no			Husband Lizzio Giuseppe 3 North Square	Boston Mass							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Casalbo
396	6. Mangione	Concetta	11		m	single	Laborer		Castrogiovanni		Castrogiovanni	New York	Yes	Self		no			Brother Mangione Vincenzo 211 first Av.	New York							5	1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Castrogiovanni
397	7. Vultaggio	Pietro	20		m	married	Laborer		Marsala		Marsala	New York	Yes	Self		no			Brother Vultaggio Casimo 239 Elizabeth St.	New York							5	1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala
398	8. Candela	Carlo	26		m	single	Laborer		Marsala		Marsala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self		no			Vincenzo Vincenzo Brother in law 1016 North St.	St Louis Mo							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Marsala
399	9. Cimbarello	Giuseppe	35		m	married	Laborer		no		Marsala	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Caladino Mario 27 Common St	Lawrence Mass							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Marsala
400	10	Sansica	Giuseppe	38		m	married	Laborer		no		Marsala	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law								5	5/2	Dark	Gray	Blue	Scar on cheek	Marsala
401	11	Rodolfo	Crispia	27		f	married	Laborer		no		Spratello	New York	Yes	Self		no			Filiberto Marino Giuseppe as above								5	3/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Spratello
402	12	Di Lauro	Francesco	23		m	single	Laborer		no		Piedimonte	Worcester	no	Self		no			Uncle Nicolino Giovanni 34 1/2 107 St.	New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Piedimonte
403	13.	Settimondo	Giuseppe	21		m	married	Laborer		no		Piedimonte	Worcester	no	Self		no			Brother Settimondo Antonino 129 Front St	Worcester							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Piedimonte
404	14	Pino	Francesca	31		f	married	None		no		Siciliana	New York	Yes	Self		no			Husband Corsaro Giuseppe as above	New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Siciliana
405	15	Corsaro	Serafina	7	8	f	single	None		no		Siciliana	New York	Yes	Self		no			Father								3	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Siciliana
406		Carmina	Lenardo	17		m	single	Laborer				Siciliana	New York	Yes	Self		no			Brother Della Giovanni as above								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Siciliana
407	17	Vassallino	Giuseppe	18		m	single	Laborer		no		Siciliana	Buffalo	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Catalano Gaetano	New York Buffalo							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Siciliana
408	18	Angelino	Giuseppe	27		m	married	Laborer				Siciliana	Buffalo	Yes	Self		no			Cusin								5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	[illegible]
409	19	Cordaro	Calogero	33		m	married	Laborer		no		Siciliana	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	906 St Louis	Cusin Angelo Vincenzo as above	St Louis							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Siciliana
410	20	Alfano	Leonardo	27		m	single	Laborer		no		Siciliana	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self		no			Cusin								5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Siciliana
411	21	Parrinello	Giovanni	26		m	married	Laborer		no		Piedimonte	Buffalo	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	906 Buffalo	Brother Parrinello Giuseppe as above	Buffalo							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Piedimonte
412		Cantina	Calogero	32				Laborer				Piedimonte	Buffalo	Yes	Self		no			Brother Cantina Antonino 118 Canal St	Buffalo							5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Piedimonte
413	23.	Piazza	Giuseppe	36		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Piedimonte	Buffalo	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	906 Buffalo	Brother Piazza Francesco as above								5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Piedimonte
414		Di Giacomo	Gaspare	22		m	married	Laborer		no		Siciliana	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self		Yes	1901	906 St Louis	Brother in law Manzone Vincenzo St Louis								5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Siciliana
415		[illegible]	Calogero	37		m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Siciliana	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self		Yes	1902	906 St Louis	Brother in law								5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Siciliana
416		[illegible]	Garlando	18		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Siciliana	Cleveland	Yes	Self		no			Brother Parisi Lorenzo as above	Cleveland Ohio							5	7/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on	Siciliana
417		[illegible]	Giovanni	31		m	married	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Villafrati	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Mercante Vincenzo 830 Christian St	Philadelphia							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Villafrati
418		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	single	Laborer		Yes	[illegible]	Siciliana	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Castello Graziano 6	Cleveland Ohio							5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Siciliana
419		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	single	Laborer		Yes	[illegible]	Siciliana	New York	Yes	Self		no			Cousin La Loggia Gaetano								5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Siciliana
420		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	married	Laborer		no	[illegible]	Piedimonte	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes	1905	906 Rochester	Brother in law Faiarino Francesco 129 Front St	New York Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Piedimonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Emilio De Vecchi, M. . of the S.S. . . . . from
[illegible] and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all o
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said sur
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
medium moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement,
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respe

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

F B Maestri
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

cer.

. . . . . do
hereof, or the surgeon
named in the foregoing
on my own investigation,
ble charge, or is suffering
ther crime or misdemeanor
plied, to perform labor in
rmation in said Lists

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio DeVecchi, . Surgeon of the S.S. . . . . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

F B Maestri
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon . Sailing therewith . or . employed by owners thereof . as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C

R No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT S MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses (in all cases up to and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter appearing only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and color restions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 establishes only whether the therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest. The distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the or other islands of the West Indies. Any alien with an appearance indica classified under this heading.

The people who are native to compartments of Piedmont, descendants, whether residing in Ita country, should be classed as "Ita Gallo dialect of the Italian langua

The people who are native to River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia their descendants should be classed

Column 10 (Last residence). — and *(b) or town* of last permanent re

Column 11 (Final destination). entirely the place (city or town) of fu

Column 12 (Whether having a in Column 12 should be either Yes

Column 13 (By whom was passa shown as having by whom passage was either relative, friend, or otherwise, con

Column 14 (Whether in possess entry in column 14 should give in amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before where). — The entries in column 15 the United States before; and if so, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relativ friend). — The entry in column 16 relative or friend; and if so, what re

ual and South America of

whether coming from Cuba America, Europe, or Africa of negro blood should be

River Po in northern Italy and Emelia) and their de Austro-Hungary, or any other ost of these people speak a

ly south of the basin of the Marches, Umbria, Latium, ria, South and Sardinia) and

n 10 should show the *counties* of the province, city, or town. column 11 should show defi

destination. — The entry ticket).

entry in column 12 should husband, father, brother, or

has, has not, much). — The dual or family)" the exact

not be divided among the

ether, and if so, when and either or not (Yes or No) in tual of years) and place;

(d) If so, what relative or her going to join either a with name and complete

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

N. 4.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. REGINA D ITALIA sailing from 17 MAG 1907/1190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
361 1.	Bestivo	Maria	35		f	married	c/Vone	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	c/Maria	c/New York	Yes	Self				Husband Bestivo Giovanni 362 Vienna St Cleveland O				good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	S. Placido
362 2.	Bestivo	Francesca	8		f	single	c/Vone		ITALY	Italian (South)	c/Maria	c/New York	Yes	Father				Father 362 Vienna St Cleveland O				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
363 3.	Bestivo	Filippo	6		m	single	c/Vone	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	c/Maria	c/New York	Yes	Father				Father as above					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
364 4.	Pirrapo	Giuseppe	19		f	married	None	no			Lavove	Hackensack	Yes	Self		no		Husband Siparrato Giuseppe as above						5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	—	S. Severo
365 5.	Bracciante	Francesco	1		m	single	None	no			S. Severo	Hackensack	Yes	Mother	$2	no		Father 11 Newton St Hackensack						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
366 6.	Spezzia	Giovanni	17		m	single	Laborer	no			c/Severo	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	$14	no		Brother in law Spezza Francesco as above						5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	S. Severo
367 7.	Ottaviano	Antonino	22		m	married	Laborer	Yes			S. Fratello	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1904 Ellis Island		Brother Mariano Zirichella Paterson N.J.						5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	S. Fratello
368 8.	Monalia	Vincenzo	29		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Baiestrate	Mahanoy City	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1903 Mahanoy City		Cousin Cracchiolo Giuseppe 311 E. 107 St New York						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Baiestrate
369 9.	Monalia	Teresa	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Baiestrate	Mahanoy City	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Cracchiolo Giuseppe 99 Union St Mahanoy City						5	1	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Baiestrate
370 10.	Cortelli	Ignazio	27		m	married	Laborers	Yes			S. Severo	Hackensack	Yes	Self	$20	no		Relative Capelli Giovanni 201 Jefferson St Mahanoy City Pa						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face on chin	S. Severo
371 11.	Ottaviano	Vincenzo	25		m	married	None	no			S. Fratello	New York	Yes	Self	—	—		Brother in law Mariano Giuseppe 111 Jefferson St Hackensack						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	S. Fratello
372 12.	Ottaviano	Vincenzo	17		f	single	None				S. Fratello	New York	Yes	Mother	$20	no		Brother 311 E. 107 St New York						5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	S. Fratello
373 13.	Cintile	Gaetano	28		m	married	Laborer	no			S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self			Yes 1904 Ellis Island	Brother in law Pappalo Basilio 1399 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Die Lines	S. Agata
374 14.	Giorgio	Rosaria	28		f	married	None	no			S. Adata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Husband	$20	no		Brother in law 1399 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Agata
375 15.	Giacomo VL 382	Stefano	8		m	single	None	no			S. Adata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Mother	$6	no		Mother as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
376 16.	Impicia	Luigi	30		m	married	Laborer	no			Ossi Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1899 Ellis Island	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Impicia Antonino 1329 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	—	S. Militello R
377 17.	Ornato	Giuseppe	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes			S. Teodoro	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Arcidiacono Salvatore 318 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Black	—	S. Teodoro
378 18.	Costanzo	Francesco	27		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Cicara di Pari	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1903 Ellis Island	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law Alga Costanzo 1329 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Cicara di Pari
379 19.	Gargallo	Calogero	16		f	single	Clone	Yes			[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father Gargallo Carlo 617 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Militello R
380 20.	Bellomo	Rosario	40		m	married	Laborer	no			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1906 Cleveland O.		Brother Bellomo Salvatore 1329 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Militello R
381 21.	Cirafici	Salvatore	4		m	single	Laborer	no			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father Cirafici Vincenzo as above						5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Militello R
					m	single	Laborer	no			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Relative Oddo Giuseppe as above						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	New Castle
					m	single	Laborer	Yes			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1901 Cleveland O.		Brother Pistone Calogero 116 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Militello R
					m	married	Laborer	Yes			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1902 Cleveland O.		Brother in law Ragusa Carmelo 104 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Militello R
					m	single	Laborer	Yes			S. Agata Mil	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father Valore Biagio 1329 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	S. Agata
					m	single	Laborer	no			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1903 Cleveland O.		Cousin Roccitello Gaetano 17 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Die Lines	Militello R
					m	single	Laborer	no			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Grigneli Giuseppe 108 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Militello R
					m	single	Laborer	no			S. Agata Mil	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Lo Greth Giuseppe 1329 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Die Lines	S. Agata Mil
					m	married	Laborer	Yes			Militello R	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1901 Cleveland		Brother Pistone Calogero 116 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio						5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Militello R
						single	Laborer	Yes			Castro	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father Mangione Vincenzo 2111 First Av. New York						5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castrovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, Emilio de Negri, * of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co. involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ag the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowl or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ev

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May

at [illegible]

F D Trascatti

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ond Officer.

[illegible], do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon he aliens named in the foregoing e and from my own investigation, come a public charge, or is suffering felony or other crime or misdemeanor ress or emplied, to perform labor in ect, the information in said Lists

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F O Manata

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

H. 111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L[illegible] CULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible]

AMERICAN

[illegible]erica of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kanan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Mod. IN CL N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 17 MAG 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of June 2 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes When?	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
331 1	Angiannari Salvatore	21		m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian South	Villapati	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$22	no			Brother in law Giacarino Rosolino 840 Venitian St Philadelphia	no	no	no		5	1/2	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villapati
332 2	Valenti Giuseppe	29		m	single	Laborer					Villabate	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Valenti Gaspare as above	no	no	no		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Villapati
333 3	Cibbo Salvatore	26		m	married	Laborer	no	no			Villabati	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Valenti Carlo as above	no	no	no		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Villabati
334 4	Giagina Vincenzo	25		m	single	Laborer	yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Giagina Giovanni 76 Riesort St	no	no	no		5	5½	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	Freckles	Marsala
335 5	Centi Domenico	28		m	single	Laborer	no				Villabati	Altoona	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Fragiano Francesco 807½ 2nd St	Brooklyn	no	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Villabati
336 6	Messina Francesca	29		f	married	None	no				Villapati	Altoona	Yes	Self					Husband Fragiano Francesco	Altoona	no	no		4	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Villapati
337 7	Messina Fragiano Salvatore	6		m	single	None	no				Villabati	Altoona	Yes	Mother	$20	no			father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
338 8	Messina Fragiano Paola	3		f	single	None	no				Villabati	Altoona	Yes	Mother		no			father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
339 9	Inghilterra Vincenzo	21		m	single	Laborer	no				Santacroce	Paterson	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Carbone Battista 73 Chestnut St	Paterson N.J.				5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on chin	Santacroce
340 10	Randazzo Lo Paolo	42		m	married	Laborer	no				Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Polizzi Antonino 1919 8th St	St Louis Mo				5		Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
341 11	Cabbaco Giacomo	23		m	married	Laborer					Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Pollo Giacchino 615 Johnson Av	Brooklyn				5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
342 12	Scrimi Francesco	31		m	married	Laborer	—	Yes			Mazzara	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$14	no			Cousin Rizzuanti Vincenzo 58 Rivedell St	Detroit Mich				5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scrimi
343 13	Rosolia Giuseppe	22		m	single	Laborer					Marsala	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$2	no			Brother in law Gaspare Bonanno 100 Congress St	Bridgeport				5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
344 14	Garruggia Calogero	14		m	single	Laborer	✓	no			Realmonte	Pictroforte N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Bargioni Giuseppe Pictroforte N.Y.					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Realmonte
345 15	D'Emma Vincenza	35		f	married	None		no			D'Emma	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Husband Pellicciano Vito					4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	D'Emma
346 16	Pellicciano Domenica	14		f	single	None		no			D'Emma	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother																D'Emma
347 17	Pelliciano Giuseppe	11		m	single	None	✓	no			D'Emma	Brooklyn	Yes																	D'Emma
	[illegible]	8		f	single	None		no																						
	[illegible]			f	married	None	✓	no																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I, Emilio De Rege, M. *, of the [illegible] D'ITALIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the repor
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, o
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agree
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledg
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1
at NY

F C Macale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

[illegible] , do
sail sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the foregoing
ed from my own investigation,
or a public charge, or is suffering
ny or other crime or misdemeanor
is or employed, to perform labor in
the information in said Lists

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Bernghetti, Surgeon of the [illegible] D'ITALIA , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua :
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190 1
at NY

P D Nicolette
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest these special instructions and followed in

"Spanish-American" r
Spanish descent.

KICAN

e of Central and South America of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

Mod. III Cl. N 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 17 MARCH 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes When?	If Yes Where?
301 1.	Di Mino Antonia	13		f	married	None	no		[illegible]		Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self		yes	Dec 900	New York
302 2.	Piazza Maria	3		f	single	None	no		[illegible]		Sciacca	New York	Yes	Mother	$30	no		
303 3.	Piazza Giuseppa	2		f	single	None	no		[illegible]		Sciacca	New York	Yes	Mother		no		
304 4.	Piazza Gioacchino		3	m	single	None	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self		yes	1897 00	New York
305 5.	Di Mino Marta	20		f	married	None	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Mother	$30	no		
306 6.	Sanfilippo Vincenza	9		f	single	None	no				Sciacca	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no		
307 7.	Barone Calogero	21		m	single	Laborer	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
308 8.	Dace Vincenzo	12		m	single	Laborer	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$12	yes	1902 00	New York
309 9.	Cascella Sebastiano	28		m	married	Laborers	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
310 10.	Giacalone Marico	12		f	single	None	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
311 11.	Mauscalco Rosa	15		f	single	None	yes				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$12	yes	1898 00	New York
312 12.	Candelciato Calogero	14		m	single	Laborer	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
313 13.	Lo Verca Giuseppe	23		m	single	Laborer	no		2-98 3536		10-16-42							
314 14.	Chiaramonte Vittoria	16		f	single	None	no											
315 15.	Mentini Edoardo	17		m	single	Laborer	yes											
316 16.	Giacarino Salvatore	20		m	single	Laborer	no											
317 17.	Palminteri Nunzio	17		m	single	Laborer	no											
[illegible] 18.	Scirpo Giuseppa	26		f	single	None												
19.	[illegible]																	
20.	Cristretta																	
21.	Rocotta																	

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	Husband Piazza Girolamo 45 Elizabeth St New York	no	no			5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sciacca
2.	father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	husband as above Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St New York					5	3	fair	Blonde	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sciacca
6.	father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Vincio Bacchi Gaetano North Square Boston Mass					5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sciacca
8.	Mother Grech Giuseppa					—	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sciacca
9.	Brother Salvatore Giacarino 176 Elizabeth St New York					5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sciacca
10.	father as above					—	9½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
11.	father as above					—	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
12.	father as above					—	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Sciacca
13.	Brother La Rocca Lorenzo as above					5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
14.	Brother Chiaramonte Giacomo 336 Lodge St New York					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
15.	Cousin Spina Lorenzo as above					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto
16.	Brother Giacarino Rosolino 1900 Christian St Philadelphia					5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villafrati
17.						5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villafrati
18.						5	2½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villafrati
19.									Brown	Brown	—	Villafrati
20.												Aragona
21.										Grey	Scar on the face	Caltanissetta
												Caltanissetta
									Brown		Scar on forehead	Cattolica
												Cianciana
									Brown		Scar on cheek	Misilmeri
									Brown			Roma
									Brown		—	Castelvetrano
											Scar on chin	Palermo
												Bompietro
											—	V. Florio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, Emilio De Negri, * of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report o, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or i from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ag the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowle or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ev

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May

at N Y

F. L., Inspector

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

cond Officer.

PALERMO , do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon he aliens named in the foregoing n and from my own investigation, come a public charge, or is suffering lony or other crime or misdemeanor ess or emplied, to perform labor in f, the information in said Lists

Master [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the [illegible] ITALIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and u[illegible] the authority of Stato di Milano

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N Y

F D Macatee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 150 (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race *and* nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American Spanish descent.

"African (black)" or other islands of the Any alien whose appea classified under this he

The people who ar i. e., compartments of scendants, whether resid country, should be clas Gaelic dialect of the Ita

The people who an River Po (i. e., compar Abruzzo, Molise, Campan their descendants should

Column 10 (Last re and city or town of last

Column 11 (Final d notes the place (city or

Column 12 (Whether in column 12 should be

Column 13 (By who shows definitely by whom other relative or friend, st

Column 14 (Whether entry in column 14 shou amount of money shown

Money brought by t several members of the f

Column 15 (Whether, where). — The entries u the United States before as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going t friend). — The entry in

CULAR No. 43.

AMERICAN

people of Central and South America of

(BLACK).

rican Negro, whether coming from Cuba th or South America, Europe, or Africa an admixture of negro blood should be

(SOUTH)

asm of the River Po in northern Italy urdy, Venetia and Emelia) and their de dzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other north)". Most of these people speak a

(SOUTH)

portion of Italy south of the basin of the ria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, ilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and Italian (south)".

entry in column 10 should show the *country* ince, instead of the province, city, or town. he entry in column 11 should show desti- nation.

t to such final destination). — The entry et) or No (no ticket).

said. — The entry in column 13 should and, as self; husband, father, brother, or ay, etc.

if so, to, and if less how much). — The h case (unmarried [illegible] family) the exact

amily should not be divided among the

the United States, and if so, when and ould show whether or not (Yes or No) in e year (or period of years) and place;

or friend in the U. S., who relatives or uld show whether or not to join either a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.

PARTS.

[illegible] A. and [illegible] arri[illegible] ance wi[illegible] as Riv[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102.A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... SPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

86 — MAR. III. CH. 4.

51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 17 MAG 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Polizzi Angela	14		f	single	none	no		ITALY		Hoboken	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Polizzi Salvatore 358 E. 63 St	no	no	good	no							
2	Liberino Vincenzo	37		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Castellumberto	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Liberino Antonino 9th E. 8th St	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	—	Castellumberto
3	Catania Serafina	18		f	single	none	no		ITALY		Castellumberto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Catania Calogero 9th E. 8th St	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	—	Castellumberto
4	Bonsacra Antonino	37		m	married	Laborer					Castellumberto	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Sarina Serafino 502 East 12th St	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	—	Castellumberto
5	Liberto Vincenzo	27		m	single	laborer	no				Castellumberto	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Lo Cascio Carmelo 8H0 Christian St	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	—	Castellumberto
6	Graziano Francesco	32		m	single	Laborer	no				Castellumberto	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$14	no			Cusin Venuto Pinchelli 9th E. 8th St	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	fair	—	Castellumberto
7	Granchinna Rosario	16		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Castellumberto	Winnipeg Can	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Francinina Leone	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Castellumberto
8	Peraino Felice	24		m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$2	no			Brother in law Geriano Tocconina 211 E. 8th St	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Castellumberto
9	Gambino Francesco	20		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1905	New York	Brother Gambino Salvatore 57 Park St	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Castellumberto
10	Tocco Francesco	38		f	married	none	yes		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lo Cascio Salvatore 38 [illegible] St	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	—	pro di compedocle
11	Vecchiarino Giacomo	8		m	single	none	no				Palermo	Hoboken N.J.	Yes			no			Brother Vecchiarino Pietro 419 Jersey St	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black		Palermo
12	Vecchiarino Lucia	6		f	single	none	no				Palermo	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above										
13	Riccirosa Stario	35		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle in law Salvatore Lo Cascio 21 above										
14	Cerenza Biagio	27		m	married	Laborer	yes				Cerda	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Via Vecchio Giuseppe [illegible]										
15	Gramborti Biagio	24		f	single	none	no				[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Gramborti Calogero 3rd East 99th St					5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cerda
16	Gramo Biagio	32		f	married	none	yes				Petralia	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband Cappuzzo Vincenzo 69 Ward St					5	2	fair	brown	brown	Scar on chin	Petralia
17	Cappuzzo Mariano	2		m	single	none					Petralia	Jersey City	Yes	Self		no			Father [illegible] Hoy St New York City										
18	Cappuzzo Vincenzo	8		m	single	none	no				Petralia	Jersey City	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above										
19	Scalzo Scalogera	4		f	single	none	no		ITALY		Petralia	Jersey City	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above										
20	Esposito Ermes	19		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Petralia	Jersey City	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above										
21	Mamo Pietro	22		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Castanzetta	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Scalzo Giuseppe 06 Water St					5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scar on lip	Castanzetta
22	Ventimiglia Giuseppe	21		m	single	Laborer	no				Piscinno	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Mazza Giovanni 939 Jefferson St					5	3	fair	brown	brown	Scar on arm	Piscinno
23	La Bella Giuseppe	25		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Serrasm	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Ventimiglia Gioacchino 21 Vann St					5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Serrasm
24	Perio Luigi	20		m	single	Laborer	no				Cicara	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Perio Antonino 47th E. 152					5	5	dark	black	brown	Small scar on cheek	Cicara
25	Perri Francesco	30		m	single	Laborer	yes				Cattolica	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother as above										
26	Cistana Giuseppe	28		m	single	Laborer	yes				Cicara	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Capranese Giorgio 217 East 156 St					5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Cicara
27	Cerminis Gregorio	23		m	single	Laborer	yes				Cicara	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Graziano Filippo 168 East 152 St					5	5	dark	brown	brown	Scar on cheek	Cicara
28	Pirrazza Girolamo	30		m	married	Laborer	no				Cicara	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Cermini Gaetano 6342 Pacific St					5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Cicara
29	Di Marino Angelo	12		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cicara	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1905	New York	Father Piazza 95 Flinders St					5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Cicara
30	[illegible] [illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scivacca	New York	Yes	Self	$8	no			Father Di Marino Calogero					5	1½	dark	brown	brown	Scar and Mark on Neck	Scivacca
31	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Father	$6	no			Father as above										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, Emilio De Rosa, of the S
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con
mediately moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ag
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowl
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ev

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nd Officer.

, do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
aliens named in the foregoing
and from my own investigation,
me a public charge, or is suffering
any or other crime or misdemeanor
ess or employed, to perform labor in
f the information in said Lists

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierro dio Benedetto, Surgeon of the S.S., do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY

F B Macatee

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L

RCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B ines numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in cluding those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, ... engineer, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* ... *farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows ... es it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ... cor-

Steamship companies should make this distinction on ... ing the rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ... personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided ... the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean ... of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of ... residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show ... or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" [race or people] and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" [race or people] "by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" ... Spanish descent.

African (black) ... or other islands of the ... Any alien whose appearance ... classified under this ...

The people who ... (i. e., compartments ... descendants, whether re ... country, should be ... Gallic dialect of the ...

The people who ... River Po (i. e., com ... Abruzzo, Molise, Car ... their descendants sho ...

Column 10 (Last ... and city or town of la ...

Column 11 (Fina ... nitely the place (city ...

Column 12 (Whet ... in column 12 should ...

Column 13 By w ... show definitely by who ... other relative; friend; ...

Column 14 (Whet ... entry in ... amount of money shown.

Money brought in ... several members of th ...

Column 15 (Whe ... where). — The entrie ... the United States befo ... as. 1894-95; ...

Column ... friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

87

Mod. III Cl. M 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 17 MAGGIO 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes When	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Buscella	Settimo	24		m	married	Miner	no	ITALY		Calestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self		no			wife Carmela Buscella Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Calestrate
2	Bongiorno	Vincenzo	2		m	single	None	no	ITALY		Calestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Mother		no			Father Mr Monroe Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Bongiorno	Salvatore	9		m	single	Scholar	no	ITALY		Calestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Mariner		no			Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Bongiorno	Gioacchino	11		m	single	None	no			Calestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Bongiorno	Maria	2		f	single		no			Calestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Mariner		no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Bongiorno	Felicia	11		f	single	None	no			Calestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Capitano	Salvatore	6		m	single	Laborer	yes			Pascalmento	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Capitano Angelo as above						5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Pascalmento
8	Parisi	Salvatore	33		m	single	Laborer	no			Pascalmento	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Parisi Giovanni New Jersey						5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	—	Pascalmento
9	Carbone	Vincenzo	24		m	married	Laborer	yes			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$2	no			Brother in law Teresa Rosario New York						5	7	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
10	Marsica	Rosario	18		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Barra Sebastiano Philadelphia Pa						5	—	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
11	Giordano	Giacomo	30		m	married	Laborer	yes			Pascalmento	Torrington Ct	Yes	Self	$11	no			Relative Giordano Giuseppe 840 Lexington Av Philadelphia Pa						5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on cheek	Pascalmento
12	Macera	Ignazio	21		m	married	Laborer	yes			Pascalmento	Torrington Ct	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Serra Francesco 686 Clinton St Torrington Ct						5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on right side	Bussacmi
13	Ponzio	Vincenzo	17		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Ponzio Salvatore 248 Wicks St Brooklyn						5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
14	Reale	Carmelo	21		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	West Hoboken NJ	Yes	Self	$4	no			Relative Renato Michele 802 So 5th St Philadelphia						5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
15	Lovero	Rosario	21		m	married	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Scalia Salvatore Winnipeg Can						5	8	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
16	Biagio	Vincenzo	25		m	married	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Biagio Sebastiano 914 S 8th St Philadelphia						5	5	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
17	D Giovanni	Vincenzo	15		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Cardara Vicente 914 S 8th St Philadelphia						5	2	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
18	Franchina	Calogero	15		m	single	Laborer	yes			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Franchina Carmelo HHH Regt 15th Inf New York						4	11	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
19	Libari	Nicolo	18		m	single	Laborer	yes			Castellumberto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Vincenzo Sebastiano 914 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa						5	2	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
20	Santilli	Santo	18		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Santilli Sebastiano 502 S 17th St New York						5	2	fair	Black Black	—	Castellumberto
21	Cuppolina	Giuseppe	41		m	married	Laborer	no			Niagra	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Sorrio Giuseppe 914 S 8th St Philadelphia						5	8	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
22	Corvato	Vincenzo	22		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Cirelli Salvatore as above						5	5	fair	Brown Brown	Scar on chin face	Castellumberto
23	Bandarazzo	Nicolo	37		m	married	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Bandarazzo Crazio as above						5	2	fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellumberto
24	Lotterato	Francesco	37		m	married	Laborer	no			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Riva Carmelo as above						5	4½	fair	Brown Fair	Mole on the face	Castellumberto
[illegible]	Giovanni	Giovanni	39		m	married	Laborer	no			Montelepre	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Di Vitto Giuseppe as above						5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	—	Montelepre
[illegible]	Salvatore	Salvatore	27		m	married	Laborer	yes			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Esposito Antonino 914 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa						5	2	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
[illegible]	Antonino	Antonino	31		m	married	Laborer	yes			Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Saurica Rosario 1120 So 18th St Philadelphia Pa						5	3	fair	Brown Brown	—	Castellumberto
[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	single	Laborer	yes			Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Vitale Vincenzo 1120 So 18th St Philadelphia Pa						5	3	fair	Brown Brown	—	Borgetto
[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	Widow	None	no			Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self		yes 1905	Ellis Island New York		Relative Lastra Marcesco Giuseppa New York as above						5	5	fair	Brown Brown	—	Borgetto
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	single	None	no			Borgetto	New York							Relative as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Mr. of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190[illegible]

at N. Y.

F L [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Menichetti, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F.B. Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] several members [illegible]

Column [illegible] *where).* — [illegible] the United [illegible] as. 186[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ...TED.

List 8

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from ... 17 MAGGIO 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? If Yes		16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Nature, length of limb, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
211 1	Vetta	Michele	20		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Monte	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father Notaro Giuseppe 259 Lonstringes	Bethlehemitic	no	no	no			5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monte
212 2	[illegible]	Giacomo	23		[illegible]					ITALY		Monte	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self																
213 3	Vecchiputti	Gaetano	51		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cataldo	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Bro in law Vecchiputti Giovanni 255 Elm St	Scranton Pa						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Cataldo
214 4	Pasquarino	Paolo	28		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Termini	Hamilton Ave	Yes	Self	$12	no		Bro in law Pasquarino Giuseppe 70 S Hamilton Ave							5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Termini
215 5	Calanna	Giovanni	29		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Lucifo Vito 375 Columbia St	Brooklyn						5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo
216 6	Gattuso	Vincenzo	25		m	single	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self				Cousin da Rosa Vincenzo 60 Catherine St	Brooklyn						5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo
217 7	Gattuso	Giuseppe	17		m	single	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin as above							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta
218 8	Sammarco	Sebastiano	24		m	single	Laborer	no				Pietraperzia	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Paragallo Domenico 263 2nd St							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta
219 9	Linda	Giuseppe	24		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castelltermini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$	no		Brother Linda Salvatore 5056 Jefferson Pk	Scranton Pa						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin face	Mistretta
220 10	La Licata	Giovanni	29		m	married	Laborer	no				Ragusa	New York	Yes	Self	$2	no		Brother as above 82 Baxter St	Chicago Ills						5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelltermini
221 11	Lanuzzo	Nino	15		m	single	Laborer	no				Castelltermini	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother as above 262 Park St	New York						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Ragusa
222 12	Lattanzio	Antonino	21		m	married	Laborer	no				Vicari	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Lattanzio Vincenzo	Scranton Pa						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Vicari
223 13	Marra	Marco	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin as above 20 Baxter St	Chicago Ills						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Caltanisetta
224 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	married	Laborer	[illegible]				Villarosa	Rochester	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Lo Bianco Salvatore 24 Hartford St	Rochester						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Villarosa
225 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	single	Laborer	[illegible]				Caltanisetta	Rochester	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Lo Bianco Vincenzo 320 Lorin St	Syracuse N.Y.						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta
226 16	Nania	Salvatore	27		m	married	Laborer	no				Balestrate	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Lo Bianco Benedetto 337 Cook St	Milwaukee Wis						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Balestrate
227 17	Bologna	Carlo	23		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Balestrate	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Bologna Leonardo 482 Brown St	Milwaukee Wis						5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Balestrate
228 18	Bologna	Leonardo	26		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Balestrate	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Bologna Nicolo 312 Milwaukee St	Milwaukee Wis						5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate
229 19	Di Lima	Giuseppe	23		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Balestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father in law Bommarito Gregiano 52 Hastings St	Detroit Mich						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek and Scar on the face	Balestrate
230 20	Bommarito	Giuseppe	22		m	married	None	no				Balestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bleeding K	Balestrate
231 21	Bommarito	Antonino	17		m	single	Laborer	no				Balestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Father as above							[illegible]	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Balestrate
232 22	Martinico	Francesca	30		f	married	None	no				Balestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Husband Bacarella Giuseppe 315 Orleans St	Detroit Mich						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Balestrate
233 23	Agrus	Battista	27		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Balestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin as above							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	freckles	Balestrate
234 24	Bacarella	Marco	22		m	married	Laborer	no				Balestrate	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Borgona Andrea 322 Monroe St	Detroit Mich						5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Balestrate
235 25	Rubbino	Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$14	no		Brother Rubbino Salvatore 881 Girard St	Philadelphia Pa						5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellumberto
236 26	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24		m	single	Laborer	no				Castellumberto	Winnipeg Can	Yes	Self	$12	no		Uncle La Rosa Vincenzo 8 Dare St	Winnipeg Can						5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Castellumberto
237 27	[illegible]	Pietro	47		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Rubbino Vincenzo 9th & 10th St	Philadelphia Pa						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellumberto
238 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Castellumberto	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Rubbino Antonino 9th St	Philadelphia Pa						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Castellumberto
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cousin Perciato Michele	Winnipeg Can						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, Emilio De Negri, * of the R/s REGINA D'ITALIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel so
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes— [illegible] can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race [illegible] nality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regi[illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does [illegible] sarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" ap[illegible] a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a[illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the h[illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] owing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]T INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-[illegible]erican" refers to the people of [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African [illegible]" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixtur[illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia [illegible] descendants, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Mo[illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Ita[illegible] River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Abruzzo, [illegible], Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabr[illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

Colum[illegible] (Last residence). — The entry in colu[illegible] only [illegible] last permanent residence, instead [illegible] *final destination).* — The entry in [illegible] town) of final destination. [illegible] *ticket to such fin[illegible]* No (n[illegible]

MANIFESTED.

List

Mod. III Ch. N. 4.

N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

of 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Brother [illegible]	[illegible]						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on cheek	Pietraperzia
Brother in law	Boston						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on cheek	Pietraperzia
as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
[illegible]	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on cheek	Pietraperzia
[illegible]	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
as above							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]						5	7	Dark	Black	Black	—	Palermo
[illegible]	New York						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
Brother [illegible]	New York						5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
[illegible]	[illegible]						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Pietraperzia
88 Charlotte St	Rochester N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
[illegible]	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 [illegible] St	Baltimore Md						5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on chin	Pietraperzia
Brother [illegible] Massimiliano							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on chin	Pietraperzia
88 Charlotte St	Rochester N.Y.						5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
Uncle [illegible]							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monte
as above							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monte
Husband [illegible] Mario	Detroit Mich						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
276 Kings St							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Father as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monte
Brother [illegible] Giuseppe	New York						5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Monte
38 [illegible] St							5	7	Blonde	Black	Brown	—	Monte
Husband [illegible] Giuseppe	Brooklyn						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Monte
175 [illegible] Av							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on cheek	Monte
Brother Pio Giovanni	Detroit Mich						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltabellotta
314 Pacific St							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on cheek	Monte
Brother in law Sisto Francesco	Brooklyn						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltabellotta
170 [illegible] Av							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother [illegible]							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Caltabellotta
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M.* of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public char from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N Y

F C Howard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MANIFEST SHEETS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] A and B [illegible] numbers from 1 to [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals in cluding those in transit and tourists should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH [illegible]

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

or other African (black)." refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba Any of the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. classed [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their de scendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of how much. — The entry in column 14 should give the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (and number of years) and place, as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] name and complete

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

African (black)

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Hebrew.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian

Cuban.

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

[illegible]

[illegible]

German.

[illegible]

Irish.

[illegible]

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

LY MANIFESTED.
ion.

List 6

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

rch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding port in the United States.

ng at Port of , 190 .

15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Length of time.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
no			Cusin Luigi Lorenzo 1 Terrace					good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Campobello
no			Cusin za Grisa Calogero 290 3rd St.	Buffalo				good		5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Campobello
no			Brother Cusin Lorenzo 1st Terrace	Brooklyn				good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello
no			Cusin Lauricella Gaetano 25 Seneca	Buffalo						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckled. Wart on face	Campobello
no			Cusin Pellegrino Giovanni 180 3rd St	Buffalo						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello
no			Cusin via Mattina Salvatore 336 Seneca st	Buffalo						5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Camporeale
no			Cusin 33 Ridge Fontana Salvatore	Buffalo						5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
no			Brother in law Gagliano Gaetano 174 Terrace	Buffalo						5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
no			Brother in law Ingrascia Giuseppe 72 Baxter St	New York						5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left jaw	Castellammare
no			Cusin Matteasi Salvatore 7 Mulberry St	New York						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellammare
no			Cusin Lauricella Giuseppe 72 Baxter St	New York						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellammare
no			Brother in law Palamisano Luigi 7 Mulberry St	New York						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellammare
no			Brother Cusin Fontana Salvatore 7 Mulberry St	Boston Mass						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Via Barberia
no			Cusin Cirella Giuseppe 7 Mulberry St	New York						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellammare
no			Brother in law Bonetta Giuseppe 772 South 4th St	Philadelphia						5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Campobello
no			Cusin da Grattan Salvatore 174 Terrace	Buffalo						5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Campobello
no			Brother Marrone Giuseppe 536 Seneca St	Buffalo						5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on the face	Campobello
no			Brother 602 South 4th St	New York						5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark brown	Scar on forehead	Alcamo
no			Cusin Perrelli Giuseppe 62 Mulberry St	Caldwell N.J.						5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Alcamo
no			Cusin Infanna Pasquale 62 Mulberry St	New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Geraci
no			Cusin Romano Calogero	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Argenti
no			Brother 1	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
no			Brother Costa Calogero	Boston Mass						5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on left side	Pietraperzia
no			Brother in law Virgona Giuseppe 3 North square	Boston Mass						5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pietraperzia
no			Cugno di Stefano Pasquale 21 Hanover	Boston Mass						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
no			Shon Gentile Giuseppe 186 Terrace St	New York						5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Pietraperzia
no			Brother Vista Calogero 3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia
no			Brother in law Cardillo Giuseppe 368 Hanover St	Boston Mass						5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pietraperzia

Affidavit of the M[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Vegn M[illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1901

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] (number of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Assyrian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	

...Service ...Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where?			16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Campo	Stefano	21	m	single	Laborer		no												Brother Campo Salvatore 135 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis												
2	Marsiquerra	Mariano	24	m	single	Laborer		no												Brother in law Mercurio Antonino 233 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis												
3	Martiniotta	Francesca	25	f	married	None		no												Husband Argento Francesco 870 Allen St Rochester N.Y.		1908										
4	Argento	Calogero	3	m	single	Child		no												Father												
5	Maira	Gaetano	22	m	single	Cane		no												23 above												
6	Di Prima	Gaetano	16	m	single	laborer		yes												Brother in law Mormanno Lorenzo 351 Lois St Rochester N.Y.												
7	Geaminari	Giuseppe	23	m	single	Laborer		yes												Brother in law Marranzano Lorenzo 16 Lecture St Farmington												
8	Gaetano	Gaetano	21	m	single	Laborer		no												Cousin Gagliano Giuseppe 2 E President St Baltimore Md												
9	Giovannina	Rosaria	23	f	single	None		yes												Cousin Gagliano Giuseppe 179 Clover St Rochester N.Y.												
10	Antonino	Antonino	21	m	single	Laborer		no												Brother Gagliano Giuseppe 322 W. Fayette St Baltimore												
11	Rosaria	[illegible]																		Cousin as above												
12		Salvatore	34	m	married	Laborer		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no			Brother Agrigento Santo 697 First Ave												
13	Seminatore	Rosa	28	f	single	None		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no			Brother Buscemi Salvatore 697 First Ave New York												
14	Cardino	Damiano	36	m	single	Laborer		yes			Agrira	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$16		no			Brother Longo Vito 697 First Ave New York												
15	Purcenteri	Maria	17	f	single	None		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no			Brother in law Gerarga Giuseppe 1329 Orange St Cleveland Ohio												
16	Seminatore	Angelo	21	m	single	Laborer		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no			Brother Seminatore Salvatore 697 First Ave New York												
17		Salvatore	18	m	single	Laborer		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no			Cousin Carmino Damiano as above												
18	Mistuzzo	Calogero	41	m	married	Farmer		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$2		no			Brothers Buscemin Salvatore as above												
19	Mistuzzo	Maria	3	f	single	None		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$15		no			Brother Seminatore Salvatore as above												
20	Di Piero	Salvatore	25	m	married	Laborer		yes			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$4		no			Brother Marino Giuseppe 697 First Ave New York												
21	Lavoca	Vito	22	m	single	Laborer		no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$2		no			Sister Mallusa Rosa 356 E. 38th St New York												
22	Lavoca	Rosa	21	f	single	None		yes			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father	$2		no			Father as above												
23	Cornolino	Teresa	24	f	married	None		yes			Agrira	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$2		no			Cousin Cimarosa Vincenzo 356 E. 38th St New York												
24	Gangarossa	Girolamo	36	m	married	Laborer		yes			Castrofilippo	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$15		no			Uncle Carrigo Vito 1929 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio												
25		Leonardo	21	m	single	Laborer		yes			Agrira	New York	Yes	Self	$2		no			Cousin as above restaurant Tinaccia entrance Long 2. 116 St New York												
26		Carmelo	32	m	married	Farmer		yes			Campofelice	New York	Yes	Self	$2		no			Cousin Cimarosa Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St New York												
27		Gaetano	30	m	married	Laborer		no			Panzarella	New York	Yes	Self	$12		Yes	902	906 New York	uncle Nannorello Vincenzo 12th Coast 40 Street New York												
28		[illegible]				Laborer		yes			Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$12		no			Cousin Nicosi Ignazio 318 1/2 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis												
29											Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no			Brother in law Calgia Salvatore 151 Adams St New York												
30											Valguarnera	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$12		no			Brother Vetri Giuseppe 322 W. Fayette St Baltimore												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M. [illegible] of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F D Macedi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Menicagli, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been Surgeon [illegible] in regular practice [illegible] for [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F D Macedi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Original manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, ...or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Mod. III Cir. N. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 17 MAG 1907 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 - 1907 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in groups or otherwise not comprised within the previous or following descriptions	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write								Yes or No	If Yes — Where?									Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
91 1	Salamone	Domenico	22		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no		Cousin Grazia Stefano 2359 Atlantic Av.	Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
92 2	Biazzo	Pietro	39		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Aragona	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	no		Uncle Giuseppe Biazzo 118 Salem St	Boston Mass						5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
93 3	Vitale	Alonzo	30		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 2	no		Cousin Salvatore Stefano 715 Tremont Av	Boston Mass						5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Aragona
94 4	Scarrotta	Martino	19		m	single	Laborer		no		Aragona	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		Uncle Hugo Cruz 17th Meister St	New York						5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	—	Aragona
95 5	Adamo	Giuseppe	29		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Portsmouth	Yes	Self	$11	no		Cousin Lavina Domenico 51-55 Mark St	Portsmouth	JUN 2 1907					5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Palermo
96 6	Rappa	Giuseppe	32		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Rappa Vincenzo 339 & 03 St	New York						5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Aragona
97 7	Salamone	Salvatore	22		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Rockford Ills	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Salamone Santo 180 Morgan St	Rockford Ills						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead and on chin	Aragona
98 8	Salamone	Giuseppe	20		m	single	Laborer		Yes		Aragona	Rockford Ills	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Carmelo Alfano [illegible]	[illegible]						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand	Aragona
99 9	Pasarello	Giacomo	33		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$17	no		Cousin Carmino Alfano 67 Oak St	Chicago Ills						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Aragona
100 10	Lorenzano	Antonino	46		m	single	Laborer		no		Aragona	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Lazzaro Giuseppe 18 State St	Buffalo						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on ear face	Sarni
101 11	Cambono	Francesco	18		m	single	Laborer		Yes		Sarni	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$107	no		Cousin Lazzaro Giuseppe 18 Bennett St	Brooklyn						5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sarni
102 12	Sciarmo	Vito	21		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Palermo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$14	Yes 1906	New York	Brother in law Emanuele Giuseppe 19 Sansom St	Philadelphia N.Y.						5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sarni
103 13	Curatto	Luciano	25		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 905 906	Boston Mass	Brother in law Giovanni Carmelo 19 St Montrose St	Buffalo N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
104 14	Castellana	Alfonzo	32		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Rockford Ills	Yes	Self	$15	no		Cousin Salamone Santo 18 State St	Buffalo N.Y.						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Aragona
105 15	Scichitano	Domenico	27		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Salamone Santo 180 Morgan St	Rockford Ills						5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Aragona
106 16	Mullo	Alfonzo	25		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$60	—		Cousin Falzone Enrico 3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Aragona
107 17	Colleja	Filippo	30		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Aragona	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Nicola Salvatore 147 E. Main St	Worcester Mass						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
108 18	Di Carlo	Michelangelo	23		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Di Carlo Michelangelo 69 York St	Chicago Ills						5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead and on the left breast	Aragona
109 19	Collura	Gioacchino	46		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Aragona	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no		Relative Leontino Angelo 369 11th St	St Louis Mo						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackhead	Aragona
110 20	Vaccarello	Alfonso	28		m	married	Laborer		no		Aragona	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Falzone Enrico 2359 Atlantic Av.	Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Aragona
111 21	Montana	Senatore	35		m	married	Laborer		no		Girgenti	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Giuseppe 3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Girgenti
											Girgenti	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60	no		Brother Nicola Calogero 192 North St	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti
											Girgenti	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$18	no		Cousin Parisi Salvatore 192 North St	Boston Mass						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti
											Girgenti	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Nicola Calogero as above							5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	—	Girgenti
						married	Laborer		Yes		Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$14	no		Cousin S. Salvo Calogero as above							5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicilian
26	Tavarro	Salvatore	20		m	single	Laborer		no		Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Mattarino Francesco 90 Leaching St	Brooklyn						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar on cheek	Caltanisetta
27	Tavarro	Giuseppe	18		m	single	Laborer		no		Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$11	no		Cousin Mattarino Francesco 3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta
28	Pasello	Giovanni	27		m	married	Laborer		Yes		Marettimo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Cavara Marco as above 283 Jefferson St	Milwaukee Wis						5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
	Migliore	Carlo	32		m	married	Laborer		no		Favignana			Self	$18	no		Cousin Maddalena Gaetano as above							5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Marettimo
	[illegible]	Antonio	18		m	single	Laborer				[illegible]			Self	$16	no		Uncle Barone Giuseppe as above							5	—	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Marettimo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emidio De Vecchi M. of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1907.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry, in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time or period (2 years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Cause, if any, relative

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Mod. III Cl. N. 4

93

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PALERMO 17 MAG 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
61	1 Curreri	Anna	39		f	married	d'Vone	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Self			no	Husband Ciancimino Antonino 288 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn							5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Sciacca
62	2 Ciancimino	Giovanna	9		f	single	d'Vone	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother			no	father as above													
63	3 Ciancimino	Rosa	7		f	single	d'Vone	no			Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother			no	father as above													
64	4 Ciancimino	Vita	4		f	single	d'Vone	no			Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20		no	father as above													
65	5 Ciancimino	Antonio	2		m	single	d'Vone	no			Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother			no	father as above													
66	6 Provenzano	Giovanni	22		m	single	d'aborers	yes			Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother			no	father as above													
67	7 Dama	Agata	21		f	married	d'Vone	no			Cabaci	Rome N.Y.	Yes	Self	$14		no	Brother Provenzano Giuseppe 202 Washington St							5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Cabaci
68	8 Alpiano	Giovanni	1		m	single	d'Vone	no			Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self			no	father as above													
69	9 Vitale	Antonina	21		f	single	d'None	yes			Sciacca	New York	Yes	Mother	$14		no	Husband Alfonzo Gandolfo 176 Elizabeth St							4	10	dark	black	black		Sciacca
70	10 Martina	Giovanna	18		f	single	d'Vone	yes			Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$15		no	Brother as above Vitale Giovanni 149 Elizabeth St							5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Sciacca
71	11 Lo Riccio	Giovanni	25		m	single	d'aborer	no			Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$14		no	Husband Lobaco Vito 176 Elizabeth St	New York						5	½	fair	brown	black		sciacca
72	12 Caruso	Antonino	45		m	married	d'aborer	no			Torretta	New York	Yes	Self	$25		no	Uncle Vernacca Calogero 157 Mulberry St	New York						5	10½	ruddy	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Torretta
73	13 Badalamenti	Salvatore	21		m	single	d'aborer	yes			Torretta	New York	Yes	Self	$15		no	Cousin Caruso Antonino as above							5	5½	dark	brown	brown	Mole on cheek	Torretta
74	14 Romaselli	Emerico	25		m	single	d'aborer	yes			Torretta	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no	Uncle Vernetta Calogero as above							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Torretta
75	15 Giammone	Francesco	29		m	married	d'aborer	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906 New York	Brother Romaselli Domenico as above							5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo
76	16 Buonaccorsi	Ignazio	26		m	married	d'aborer	yes			Caltanisetta	Rochester	Yes	Self	$18		no	Brother in law Giammarco Antonino 323 West 110 St	New York						5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo
77	17 Palermo	Calogero	45		m	married	d'aborer	no			Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$20		no	Brother in law Guarrera Michele 505 State St	Rochester						5	6	fair	brown	brown	Mole on cheek	Caltanisetta
78	18 Curatolo	Michele	52		m	married	d'aborer	yes			Caltanisetta	Roseto Pa	Yes	Self	$14		no	Brother in law Blandino Vincenzo 89 Park St	New York						5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on face	Caltanisetta
79	19 Blandino	Salvatore	27		m	married	d'aborer	yes			Caltanisetta	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$12		no	Uncle Curatolo Luigi 149 North	Roseto Pa						5	5½	dark	grey	brown	Harelip	Vallelunga
80	20 Maria Giuseppa	Maria	24		f	married	d'None	no			Caltanisetta	Roseto Pa	Yes	Husband	$20		no	Brother Blandino Vincenzo 89 Common St	Lawrence Mass						5	5½	fair	grey	brown		Caltanisetta
81	Salvatore		22		m	single	d'aborer	yes			Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20		no	Brother in law 149 North	Roseto Pa						5	6½	dark	brown	grey		Caltanisetta
82	Gaetano		18		m	single	d'aborer	yes			Caltanisetta	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$10		no	Uncle Saracca Guiseppe 3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	5	fair	brown	brown		Caltanisetta
83	Luigi		28		m	married	d'aborer	no			Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$15		no	Cousin Giuli Francesco 89 Common St	Lawrence Mass						5	5	dark	brown	brown	Scar [redacted]	Caltanisetta
84	Giuseppe		35		m	[illegible]		no			Caltanisetta	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$18		no	Executive Greco Vincenzo 19 Marshet St							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Caltanisetta
85	Francesca		32		f	married		no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self			no	Brother in law Curatolo Luigi 89 Common St	New York						5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	Mole on cheek	Caltanisetta
86	[illegible]mina		12		f	single		no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother			no	Husband Lo Cascio Giuseppe 1149 First Av.	New York						5	5½	ruddy	brown	grey	Scar on eye brow	Caltanisetta
87	[illegible]ma		7		f	single		no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$20		no	Father as above							5	5½	dark	black	grey		Palermo
88	[illegible]		2		f	single		no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother			no	Father as above													
89	[illegible]		22								Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother			no	Father as above													
90	[illegible]										Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25		no	Cousin Lattuca Domenico 131-135 Mark St	Portsmouth						5	5½	dark	black	brown	freckled	Siragosa
91	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self			no	Cousin Falzone Dorrico 3 North square	Boston Mass						5	10½	dark	brown	brown	Scar on chin	Siragosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Emilio De Negri Jr.* of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA from PALE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens na

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charg

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfor

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN

The information returned on the manifest (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far cluding those in transit and tourists) sh following classifications. The number these special instructions and in ing column 16, by a descriptive it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be the number of age in column 3 should be in years or months the child. Any one

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race might properly come under the heading of Irish, German, or Hebrew may come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the people of Africa, or other islands adjacent thereto, the West Indies, etc. Any alien whose race or people may be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No), and if the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). — The entry in column

N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

n 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
port in the United States.

riving at Port of , March 1, 190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
ether in ccasion of , and if less, much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a child?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Yes or No / If Yes: Where?														
no		Ersin Crisafi Francesco 23 Decatur St					good		5	1/2	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Campinello
no		Relative Trifiata Francesco 89 Common St					good		5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—	Petralia Sot
no		Father Rabone Antonio 142 S Second					good		5	2 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Petralia Sot
no	99 6 1/2	Relative as above							—	—	Brown	—	—	—	—
no		Relative as above							—	—	Brown	—	—	—	Palermo
no		Brother in law Caicchi Domenico 7 Carroll St							5	4	Dark	Black Brown		—	Borrello
no									5	5	Dark	Black Brown		—	Caltanisetta
no									5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	—
no		Husband Gattuso Carmelo 229 Elizabeth St	New York												Feiacca
no		Father as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Feiacca
no		Brother Fazio Filippo 168 Christie St	New York						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Feiacca
no		Brother Virgona Angelo 144 Grove St	New Jersey						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Feiacca
no		Brother Fazio Antonino 176 Elizabeth St	New York						5	1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	—	—
no		Husband Maltese Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St	New York						—	—	—	—	—	—	Feiacca
no		Father as above							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Feiacca
no		Brother Fazio Vincenzo 2 and 2 Pacific St	Palermo						5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Feiacca
no		Husband Marino Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Feiacca
no		Father as above							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Feiacca
no		Husband Brancati Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton St	New York						5	4	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	—	Feiacca
no		Cousin Fiscia Alberto 131 Central Av.	Brooklyn						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the neck	—
no									—	—	—	—	—	—	Feiacca
Yes	1901 1906 New York	Husband Fiscalaro Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St	New York						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	—
no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Feiacca
Yes	1898 1906 New York	Husband Birone Rosario 176 Elizabeth St	New York						5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Feiacca
no		Father as above							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Feiacca
no		Brother in law Giunino Ignazio 3 North Square	Boston Mass						5	—	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	Feiacca
no		Cousin Bruno Guido 192 North St	Boston Mass						5	1/2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	Feiacca
no		Husband D. Vita Vito 176 Elizabeth St	New York						5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Grey	Mole on the neck	Feiacca
no		Father as above							5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		
no		Brother in law Ruggiero Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton St	New York												
no		Relative D. Matteo Sebastiano 176 Elizabeth St	New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I, Emilio De Negri, M. of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA from O
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F L Inman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D04
9/95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author
I have made a personal examina
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of
in number, are, according to the
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, re
ntal and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible]

F L Inman
Immigration Officer

* Master, First Officer, Second Officer, Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as the example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to th
or other islands of the West Indies.
Any alien whose appearance indicates
classified under this head

ter coming from Cuba
erica, Europe, or Africa
negro blood should be

ITALIAN (NOR

The people who are
te S has
Po in northern Italy
n. e., compartments of Pie
mentioned) and their de
scendants, whether residing
ingary or any other
country, should be classed
these people speak a
Gallic dialect of the Italian.

The people who are nativ
River Po (i. e., compartments
Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apul
their descendants should be classe

of the basin of the
s, Umbria, Latium,
and Sardinia) and

Column 10 (Last residence). —
and city or town of last permane
Column 11 (Final destina
nitely the place (city or town)
Column 12 (Whether hav
in column 12 should be either
Column 13 By whom pro
show definitely by whom pass
other relative, friend, steamsh
Column 14 (Whether in p
entry in column 14 should give
amount of money shown.

the *country*
(city, or town,
d show defi-
The entry
n 13 should
brother, or
he exact

Money brought by the head of
several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever A in the
orderly). — The entries in column should
the United States before; and if so, the year
as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fr
friend). — The entry in column 16 should

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

...nd Labor — SALOON, CABIN AND ... THIS ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ...

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, Officer of any vessel having such pa...

...S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA *sailing from* PALERM...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Fi... C...
1	Nicolosa Antonina	20		f	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Parco	
2	Sala Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Parco	
3	Giudice Rocco	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Parco	
4	Spina Angelo	45		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Sciara	
5	Calavetta Rosario	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Calatafimi	
6	Ferraro Antonino	20		f	m	Clothing	no		ITALY		Calatafimi	
7	Amato Vincenzo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
8	Malagigegio Calogero	22		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
9	Billio Salvatore	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
10	Attardo Tomaso	24		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	
11	Aquilino Salvatore	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
12	[illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	
13	Vito	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
14	Girolamo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
15	Lenardo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
16	Francesco	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
17	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	
18	Maria	27		f	s	None	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
19	Sebastiano	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	
20					m		yes		ITALY			
21					m		yes		ITALY			
22					s		no		ITALY			
23					s	None	no		ITALY			
24					s		no		ITALY			
25					s		no		ITALY			
26					s		no		ITALY			
27					s		no		ITALY			
28					s		no		ITALY			
29					s		no		ITALY			
30					s		no		ITALY			

...Ticket 448 7-18-40

...NITED STATES. — List 1

...OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. — 95

...3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... United States.

...of ... 190...

16 ...e in the United ...s and Where? ... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Brother in law Sala Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Parco
	Uncle as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Parco
	Uncle as above 10th Baltimore St New York		no	no	—	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Caccamo
1902 Brooklyn	Brother in law Sesta Salvatore 71 Mulberry St New York				JUN 1 1907			5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mole on cheek	Caccamo
yes 1904 1906 Brooklyn	Brother Cavaretta Filippo 186 Johnson Av. Brooklyn				JUN 1 1907			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
no	Brother in law as above				JUN 1 1907			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi
no	Father Romano Cirigio 86th 10 Av. New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo
no	Cousin Clement G 87th St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on left eye brow	Palermo
no	Cousin as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Palermo
no	Cousin as above				JUN 1 1907			5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Italy
no	Uncle Salvatore Andrea 30 Commerce St Lawrence Mass				JUN 1 1907			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pimples	Palermo
no	Cousin Clement Francesco 84 Park St New York				JUN 1 1907			5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
no	Cousin Lavagna Vito 5 Livingston St New York				JUN 1 1907			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Parma
no	Brother in law D'Antona Angelo 342 E 56th St New York							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right knee	Palermo
no	Brother in law Lisa Luigi 75 Pattison Av.							5	9 1/2	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
no	Brother Magna Bartolo 502 East 134th St New York				JUN			5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo
	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brother Cannelleri Francesco 261 Van Voorhis Av. Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Caltanissetta
	Brother in law Cannelleri Francesco 261 Johnson Av. Brooklyn							5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanissetta
	Brother as above							5	1/2	Light	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanissetta
	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brother as above							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Caltanissetta
	Uncle Siracusa Vincenzo 3 Mulberry St New York							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on the face	Caltanissetta
	Cousin Picato Salvatore 223 Pleasant St New York				JUN 1 1907			5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Caltanissetta
	Brother Salvatore Silvestre Box 43 Frankfort Ill				JUN 1 1907			5	0 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanissetta
	Cousin Nan Giovanni				JUN 1 1907			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanissetta
	Cousin Domenico Salvatore 14th New York				JUN 1 1907			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta
	Brother in law Manno Francesco 51 Morrel St Brooklyn							5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Caltanissetta
	Sham Manno Francesco as above				JUN 1 1907			5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta
	Uncle Mirata Francesco 89 Common St Lawrence Mass													

38

Affidavit of the Master or Command[illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the **Regina D'Italia**, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at (N.Y.)

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Affid[illegible] Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the **Regina D'Italia**, (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 acer years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, 44, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

204½
96

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
[illegible]
Pacific Coaster
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
West Indian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now in use) and touching should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all caps up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — No entry in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Locomotive engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Clerk, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corresponding entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each group.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of South and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other person of appearance indicating admixture of negro blood must also be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the post-office, city or town of the place nearby or county of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or county of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in many passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, which relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show who [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. — The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAG... COMPLETELY ...ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS F... ...GE PASSENGERS.

List 38

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of June 7. 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Giuseppe Lamunno~~	~~22~~	~~/~~	~~M~~	~~single~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Atina~~	~~Mexico City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~													
2	~~Amedeo Lamunno~~	~~20~~	~~/~~	~~M~~	~~single~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Atina~~	~~Mexico City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~													
ADMITTED 3	Antonio Salvatore	35	4	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	Mexico City	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
4	Giuseppe Domenico	21	11	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	Mexico City	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
5	Michele Guglielmo	24	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casamia	Mexico City	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
6	Grazio Fernando	34	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	Yuba Co	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
7	Lovisetti Rosa	29	/	F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
8	Alberti Giuseppe	23	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
9	Caversia Luigi	19	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	Mexico City	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
10	Cagliuri Giuseppe	37	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
11	Fiorentino Emanuele	45	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
12	Fiore Giovanni	21	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
13	Carmine Vincenzo	26	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
14	Crispo Giovanni	32	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
15	Stefano Giuseppe	38	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
16	Nardi Francesco	18	11	S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
17	Caldera Giuseppe	24	11	S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Rochester	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
18	Domenico Domenico	38	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
19	Barbato Rosario	21	11	S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
20	Carro Giuseppe	24	11	S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atina	New York	yes	self	12	yes	3	Italy					good	no					
21	Cimone Giovanni	12	11	S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
22	Caldera Gaetano	19	11	S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Waterbury	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
23	Jacuzello Domenico	17	11	S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Francolise	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
24	Lisa Pasquale	22	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Isernia	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
25	Fiorentino Pasquale	30	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
26	Fiorentino Giuseppe	44	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	11	11	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
27	Cimino Vincenzo	25	11	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					
28	Cimino Luigi	21	11	S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicting [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1905

at [illegible]

F B Masiello
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1905

at [illegible]

F B Masiello
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "making thereexth," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2044
91

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, recommended 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and landings, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manner of classifying on the manifest is given in the several instructions and explained, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating to city the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years at nearest birthday, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, widowed, or divorced) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in distinctions on reverse side of which manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Negroes of mixed blood, whether from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies North or South America, and Negroes or Africa-Asiatic whose appearance and characteristics indicate admixture of negro blood [illegible] from the classification under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are [illegible] south of the [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] southern provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, admitting residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po [illegible] compartments, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and residence, instead of the province, city, or town [illegible].

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination [illegible] *ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (if [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives; friend; steamship ticket, or otherwise).—The entry in column 13 should give in [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives; friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what [illegible] friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] examination of immigrants.

"S OR PEOPLE.

[illegible]black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Chinese	[illegible]
Croatian	Pueblo
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Lowe Vincenzo	4	6			laborer			Italy		Castelmonardo	Waterbury Conn		Self	14	no			Brother Cristofaro Lowe 100 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Castelmonardo
2 Mennino Carmela	29																													
3 Cerrillo Rocco	21																													
4 Quelle Andrea	18																													
5 Lowe Guido	18																													
6 Barrue Gaetano	18																													
7 Lanzarini																														
8 Testa Pietro	21																													
9 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
10 Lanzarini																														
11 Testa Pietro	21																													
12 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
13 Lanzarini																														
14 Testa Pietro	21																													
15 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
16 Lanzarini																														
17 Testa Pietro	21																													
18 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
19 Lanzarini																														
20 Testa Pietro	21																													
21 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
22 Lanzarini																														
23 Testa Pietro	21																													
24 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
25 Lanzarini																														
26 Testa Pietro	21																													
27 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
28 Lanzarini																														
29 Testa Pietro	21																													
30 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
31 Lanzarini																														
32 Testa Pietro	21																													
33 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
34 Lanzarini																														
35 Testa Pietro	21																													
36 Lowe Vincenzo	16																													
37 Lanzarini																														

All persons must answer all questions in full. The ages must be given in every case. Any person who is unable to read will be detained one day for examination. Any person who is unable to read will be detained one day for examination of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master, of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N. Y.

F B Mirabile
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meneghetti Jeremia, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N. Y.

F B Mirabile
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

3042
9a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1700, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provience, city or town of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Palermo Pasquale	15		m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Steubenville Ohio	no	self	12	no			brother Vincenzo Box 366 Steubenville Ohio							5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of vaccination	Girgenti
2	Caravella Salvatore	15			S	Laborer	yes					Steubenville Ohio		self	14				brother Giuseppe 1119 Sixth ave Asbury Park N.J.							5	4					
3	Infuntino Francesco	15			S	Laborer	yes							self	14				cousin Gaetano Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							4	6				scar of forehead	
4	Chalfont Giuseppe	32		m										self	14				cousin Gaetano Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							5	2				finger crushed	
5	Chillo Rocco	39		S			no							self	14				brother Vincenzo Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							5	6				scar	
6	Spina Francesco	17										Brooklyn	yes	self	12				brother Raffaele Greco 69 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1				scar of cheek	
7	Cifrodelusso Salvatore	25										Steubenville Ohio	no	self	14				brother Vincenzo Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							5	2				scar	
8	Israel Domenico	17										Pittsburg Pa		self	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend Vincenzo Greco 1119 Sixth ave Asbury Park N.J.							5	3					
9	Maceri Giuseppe	20										Steubenville Ohio		self	22	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Greco Box 366 Steubenville Ohio							5	7					
10	Musacchio Giuseppe	14										Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12				cousin Gaetano Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							5	4				scar of forehead	
11	Plotegher Giuseppe Antonio	20										Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25				brother Raffaele Greco 69 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				scar of cheek	
12	Chiarco Benjamino	15										Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							5	3				scar	
13	Schillo Francesco	24												self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Greco 397 Post Office Box Steubenville Ohio							5	4				scar of forehead	
14	Crestogiovanni Edoardo	18				1-15-1907						Scaletta	Waterbury Conn	no	self	12				brother Raffaele Greco 69 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5				scar of cheek	
15	Verga Domenico	22					yes					Castelmandri		self	12				cousin Salvatore Mirenda 42 Meriden St. Waterbury Conn							5	3				scar of cheek	Scaletta
16	Abruzzo Antonio	23												self	14				brother Giuseppe Abbott Ave Waterbury Conn							5	1				face smashed	Castelmandri
17	[illegible] Santa	23		m										husband					brother Salvatore Mirenda 42 Meriden St. Waterbury Conn							5	3				nose	
18	[illegible] Salvatore	5		m															uncle Salvatore Mirenda 42 Meriden St. Waterbury Conn							4	11					
19	Mirenda Antonio	4																	father Salvatore Mirenda 42 Meriden St. Waterbury Conn													
20	Candino Giuseppe	26	no	S	Laborer	DISCHARGED					Terra Di Lavoro	Brunswick	no	self	14				cousin Pietro Scalco Box 206 Steubenville Ohio							5	6					Terra Di Lavoro
21	Ardino Giovanni	18					no					Hoboken	no	self	14				uncle Antonio Salvatore 42 Jefferson St. Bowery N.Y.							5	1				scar of eye	Hoboken
22	Castronovi Antonio	15				12-10-1906	yes		9-3-13			Roma Piazza	New York	yes	self	10				uncle Pasquale Scala 230 Spring St. N.Y.							4	6				mole	Roccadimezzo
23	Lazzari Domenico	23		S								Hoboken	N.J.	no	self	20				husband Giacinto Candido 109 Ft. St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Hoboken
24	Lazzari Alfredo	10	m	S			no								self	80				brother Giacinto Candido 124 Ft. St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5					scar of eye	Hoboken
25	Bulza Antonio	23										Bowery N.Y.		no	self	20				cousin Felice Salvatore 220 Exchange Bowery N.Y.							5	2				mole	
26	Pulejo Giuseppe	20										Hoboken	Washington St.		self	26				brother Carmelo 44 Broadway St. Washington St. Hoboken N.J.							5	3				scar of chin	Hoboken
27	Scala Giovanni	43		M											self	50				nephew Guiseppe Stefano 1218 11 St. Washington D.C.							5	3				finger crushed	
28	Musolino Stefano	23		S			yes					Barbuzzano	yes		self	12				cousin Stefano Arrigo 1 Worthy St. Boston Mass.							5	4				scar of cheek	
29	Varello Mario	19													self	14				brother-in-law Justin Emiliano 17 Rock St. Boston Mass.							5	3				scar of forehead	
30	Scalia Stefano	20					no								self	14															

[illegible] the race or people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the Regina L talia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, by perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190 5

at N. Y.

F D Mccall

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meneghetti Ferruccio Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pavia Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190 5

at N.Y.

F D Mccall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

204
91

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1749 A, and 1589 B, new numbers 430, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of last temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]reek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]outh).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 8 - 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amicone Carlo	27		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Caucasian	Nicastro	Newyork	yes	prepaid	12	no	no	no	husband Cordaro Stefano Via Nicastro Prov. Catanzaro Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	sallow	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro Italy
2	Procopio Tommaso	21		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Nicastro	Newyork	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Procopio Antonio Via Nicastro Prov. Catanzaro Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar	Nicastro Italy
3	Catalano Gaetano	22		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Guardavalle	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Catalano Raffaele 241 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Guardavalle Italy
4 ADMITTED	Comito Luigi	24		S		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"								5						
5 ADMITTED	" Vito	17		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Sta Rocco Francavilla 226 E 61st St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	La Rocca Vincenzo	16		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	Newyork	"	"	17	"	"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of knuckle	Nicastro Italy
7	Gallo Angelo	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Amantea Italy	"	"	"	10	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	none	Amantea Italy
8	Campise Salvatore	27		S	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mesoraca	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Allegretti Salvatore 19 Mulberry St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead right side	Mesoraca Italy
9	Caruso Giuseppe	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonadi	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Caruso Francesco 126 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
10	Di Grazia Salvatore	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Mesoraca	Mesoraca	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Di Grazia Francesco 12 Thompson St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Catanzaro Italy
11	Simone Raffaele	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Melissa	Melissa	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Scarlo Francesco 66 E 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5		"	"	"	none	"
12	Lo Gatto Giovanni	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cirò	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Lo Preti Antonio 348 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cirò Italy
13	Citrolo Giovanni	24		M	M	carpenter	yes	"	"	Mesoraca	Mesoraca	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Talarico Giuseppe 17 Spencer St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	scar on eye left	Catanzaro Italy
14	Malvestano Giuseppe	31		M	"	laborer	no	"	"	Cirò Marina	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Barbuto Salvatore 311 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Catanzaro Italy
15	Carabetta Carmelo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cirò	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	brother Mazzuca Vincenzo 76 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cirò Italy
16	Talotta Luigi	15		S	"	laborer	"	"	"	Crotone	Crotone	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	father Talotta Giuseppe 111 First St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Crotone Italy
17	Lucchesa Alfonso	17		S	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Mesoraca	Mesoraca	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Mastrota Pasquale 93 Thompson St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mesoraca Italy
18	Cimarra Filippo	17		S	"	laborer	"	"	"	Crotone	Crotone	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	cousin Cimarra Vincenzo 112 Grand St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of upper lip	Crotone Italy
19	Sodano Felice	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Strongoli	Jersey City	"	"	yes	$50	No	No		brother in law Talarico Francesco 111 First St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	"	mark of chisel	Strongoli Italy
20	wife Caterina	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
21	Sodano Marco	2		M															brother Talarico Raffaele 111 First St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5		"	"	"	scar of chisel	"
22	son Rocco	6 mo																													
23	Albanese Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Albanese	Albanese	Hackensack N.J.	yes	self	20	No	No		brother Talarico Salvatore 111 First St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
24	wife Assunta	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"														
25	Gervasi Domenico	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Petersburg Va	"	"	"	22	yes	No	Petersburg Va	brother Rocco Francesco 48 Mar. Richardson Ct Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
26	Sammarco Nicola	21		S															brother Rocco Talarico 48 Penn St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"
27	Capua Luigi	26		S															cousin Talarico Salvatore 307 Jefferson St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonacetti Domenico	18		S		laborer	yes	"	"	"	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Bonacetti Pietro 12 Penn St Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lupi Luigi	18		S		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Talarico Raffaele 8 Penn St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
30	Nicola	12		S		"	"	"	"	"	Cirò	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	father Talarico Salvatore 307 Jefferson St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"

It is to be determined by the stock form which they sprank and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, M* of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at Genoa

F. L. Investigator
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2042/100

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), or No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	Sarbilla Francesco	44		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Milazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12	no	no	wife Teresa Pisano 108 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Sicily
2.	Di Stefano Antonino	44					no								12			uncle Pietro Antonio Bonanno 108 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3					
3.	Di Stefano Giuseppe	44													12			cousin Antonino Bonanno 108 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4					
4.	Oliva Giuseppe	44					yes								12			father Gaetano Oliva 108 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3					
5.	Sarà Antonino	46					no					Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12			brother Francesco Sarà 194 & 196 Broad St. Brooklyn N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3					
6.	Scarnato Andrea	34			ei							Mount Vernon N.Y.	no		12	yes 1901 Philadelphia		brother Rocco Scarnato 1 Mulberry Square New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3					
7.	Russo Ignazio	28										Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	no	wife Maria Russo 108 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3		Hazel	grey		
8.	Sorge Andrea	6		M			2-4-2961-605-Mexico-1-15-07 (C.L-205-2-14-40)							father				father Vito Giuseppe 68 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.				no	good	no	4	8					
9.	Bonanno	2												father																	
10.	Scattaglia Francesco	44		M	laborer	no								wife	12	yes 1906	Brooklyn	wife Giuseppa Scalia 108 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y.				no	good	no	5	5					
11.	Candalora Giovanni	44		M										brother				brother Antonino Candalora 202 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4					
12.	Cannistra Francesco	37		M							Mugnitanello	New York	no		12	no	no	wife Maria Cannistra 202 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4		Hazel	black		
13.	Zotti Paolo	24		S			yes				Civitanello				12	yes	1906 Philadelphia	cousin Paolo Cannistra 38 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3					
14.	Napoli Francesco	44			laborer	no						New York	yes		12	no	no	brother Pasquale Napoli 214 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	6					
15.	Torre Angelo	45					yes					Astoria N.Y.	no		12			uncle Angelo Torre 1944 2nd St. Astoria				no	good	no	5	1		none			
16.	Di Pietro Angelo	21													10			father Pietro Di Pietro 2nd Bonanno St. Astoria				no	good	no	5	4		mole on cheek			
17.	Scianna Biagio	18				no				Sicilian	Palermo				10			brother Pietro Scianna at Alpine New York				no	good	no	5	4		none		Roccadaltia	
18.	Abbott Vito	20								Greek	Corinth	New York	yes		12			cousin Vito Cutrupia 106 Bayard St. N.Y.				no	good	no	5	3				Greece	
19.	Cardone Giuseppe	15				2-822230 1-9-41	yes								20			cousin Leonardo Cannata 208 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				no	good	no	5	6					
20.	Di Pietro Salvatore	18				no						Hoboken N.J.	no		12			father Pasquale Di Pietro 108 Bayard St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4					
21.	Spano Giuseppe	20					yes					New York	yes		12			brother Salvatore Spano 202 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4					
22.	Signa Nicolo	28								Piratino	Palermo		yes		12			cousin Pasquale Signa 108 Bayard St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4		mole on cheek			
23.	Calabro Rosario	25								Greek	Hoboken N.J.				12	yes 1906	Patras	cousin Pasquale Calabro 108 Bayard St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	5					
24.	Buzzanca Antonino	32				no						New York	yes		12	no	no	no													
25.	Buzzanca Rosario	22		S	Shoemaker	yes									12																
26.	Labate Biagio	40		M	laborer	no									20	yes	1906 Philadelphia	cousin Antonino Buzzanca 56 Chrystie St. N.Y.				no	good	no	5	6					
27.	Nastasi Antonino	25		S							Palermo	Boston Mass.	no		20	yes	1906	cousin Salvatore Nastasi 108 Bayard St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4				S. Mauro	
28.	Martino Giuseppe	18				yes					Milazzo	Albany N.Y.			12	yes	1906	brother Pietro Martino 202 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4					
29.	Naglia Carmela	25		S	M	no				Catanese	Catania	New York	yes	husband	12	no	no	no					no	good	no	5	2				Milazzo	
30.	Adamoglou Angelina	2												father				husband Giuseppe Scarnato 56 Chrystie St. N.Y.				no	good	first class	5	3				Catania	
																		father Antonino Adamoglou 56 Chrystie St. N.Y.				no	good	no	4	11					

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio DeMeo, M^r, of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y. F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State "Master," "First," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sovrano Governo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y. F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

35

204-2

101

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town (the place only or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.													
1.	[illegible]																												
2.	[illegible]																												
3.	[illegible]																												
4.	[illegible]																												
5.	[illegible]																												
6.	[illegible]																												
7.	[illegible]																												
8.	[illegible]																												
9.	[illegible]																												
10.	[illegible]																												
11.	[illegible]																												
12.	[illegible]																												
13.	[illegible]																												
14.	[illegible]																												
15.	[illegible]																												
16.	[illegible]																												
17.	[illegible]																												
18.	[illegible]																												
19.	[illegible]																												
20.	[illegible]																												
21.	[illegible]																												
22.	[illegible]																												
23.	[illegible]																												
24.	[illegible]																												
25.	[illegible]																												
26.	[illegible]																												
27.	[illegible]																												
28.	[illegible]																												
29.	[illegible]																												
30.	[illegible]																												
31.	[illegible]																												
32.	[illegible]																												

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N. Y. F. E. Ingraccia
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Menghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N. Y. F. E. Ingraccia
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or by the year only.

207.
102

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, as numbers 597, 597 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and fourists, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years at months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates a combination of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final** destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Commendatore	Mario	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Attorney Pa	no	Self	$2	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore - Allegheny Pa						5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellammare
2	Tetti	Nicola	25		S							New York	yes		12				Friend Pasquale Lucca 109 E 107 Place New York						5	5					
3	Cimato	Salvatore	24		S							Utica	yes		12				cousin Giuseppe Sabato 109 E 107 Place New York						5	3					
4	Andrea	Salvatore	28		M							Syracuse	yes		12				brother Cipriano Andrea 109 E 107 Place New York						5	3					
5	Guardino	Francesco	25		S							Cohoes	yes		12				friend Gaetano Schiavello 109 E 107 Place New York						5	5				scar on forehead	
6	Compagnone	Stefano	21		M						Italy	Cohoes	yes		12				brother Salvatore Park Pl						5	2				scar on forehead	
7	Cattura	Paolo	40		S						Italy	New Britain Conn	yes		40				brother Antonio Cattura 114 Arch St New Britain Conn						5	6				scar on chin	Castellammare
8	Catanese	Emanuele	34		M							Hartford Conn	yes		40				brother Giuseppe Catanese 179 Front St Hartford Conn						5	4				scar on hand	
9	Lalio	Paolo	30		S				1-2-32707 5-12-38			Hartford Conn	yes		60				cousin Gaetano Lalio 179 Front St Hartford Conn						5	3				mole	Castellammare
10	Lanzone	Paolo	24		S							Cleveland Ohio	yes		60				cousin Francesco Lanzone 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	6				mark of cheek	
11	Antonello	Francesco	33		M							Cleveland Ohio	yes		60				brother Giuseppe Antonello 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	5				mole	
12	Bruschini	Giuseppe	30		S							Middletown Conn	yes		60				116 Church St Middletown Conn						5	4					Brescia
13	Bombara	Paolo	38		M							Bordonaro	yes		60				cousin Rosario Bordonaro 111 Lincoln St Boston Mass						5	3					Castellammare
14	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	30		S							Hartford Conn	no		12				friend Paolo Bordonaro 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	3					
15	Reale	Sebastiano	21		S							Middletown Conn	yes		12				cousin Salvatore Reale 116 Church St Middletown Conn						5	8					
16	Scala	Giovanni	20		S							Cleveland Ohio	yes		12				uncle Giuseppe Scala 1902 Cleveland Ohio						5	4					
17	Carbone	Giuseppe	19		S										12				uncle Nicola Carbone 1902 Cleveland Ohio						5	-				freak marked	
18	Zanina	Andrea	19		S										12				friend Giuseppe da Paolo 1902 Cleveland Ohio						5	-				mark	
19	Bavalaro	Giovanni	21		S							Waterbury Conn	yes		12				uncle Stefano Bavalaro 114 Arch St New Britain Conn						5	8					
20	Carnesino	Salvatore	22		S							Middletown Conn	yes		12				friend Giuseppe da Paolo 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	3				mark on cheek	
21	Reale	Nunzio	36		M							Hartford Conn	yes		12				179 Front St Hartford Conn						5	5				mark	
22	Cianci	Paolo	21		S	carpenter	no					Bordonaro	yes		12				friend Pasquale Bordonaro 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	7				mole on cheek	
23	Ancuta	Salvatore	19		S	laborer						Middletown Conn	no		12				brother Cipriano Andrea 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	4				mole on cheek	
24	Scala	Vincenzo	18		S							Middletown Conn	no		12				116 Church St Middletown Conn						4	7				freak marked	
25	Ariano	Sebastiano	21		S							Hartford Conn	yes		12				uncle Ruben Paolo 179 Front St Hartford Conn						5	11				mole	
26	Mirabile	Sebastiano	18		S							Waterbury Conn	yes		12				brother Sebastiano Ariano 114 Arch St New Britain Conn						5	3				mole	
27	Valenti	Luigi	19		S						Italy	Middletown Conn	yes		12				cousin Antonio Valenti 116 Church St Middletown Conn						5	11				scar on left cheek	Castellammare
28	Rosa	Paolo	20		S	barber	yes					Lawrence Mass	yes		12				cousin Giuseppe Rosa 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	11				mark on cheek	
29	Arosa	Salvatore	21		S	laborer	no				Canada	New York	yes		12				friend Pasquale Cesarano 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	5				scar on chin	
30	Mirabal	Giuseppe	24		S										12				brother Cipriano Andrea 57 Franklin St Hartford Conn						5	-				scar on forehead	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M.* of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1145

2042
103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undesirable designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Finnish apearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similary a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-03, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of the List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vito	Giuseppe	27		M				Italian	Sicilian	Monreale	New York	yes	self	11	no	no	no											
2	Angelo	Giuseppe	21		"	"			"	"	Montedoro	Albany	"	"	13	"	"	"											
3	Antonio	Giuseppe	21		"	"			"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	12	"	"	"											
4	Esposito	Salvatore	2		"	"			"	"	Sicily	Reading	"	"	12	"	"	"											
5	Parenuto	Giuseppe	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"											
6	Mazzei	Vincenzo	17		"	"			"	"	Montepeloso	"	"	"	11	"	"	"											
7	Villardi	Salvatore	18		"	married	yes		"	"	Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	"	12	yes	100	Aff											
8	Abbate	Nunzio	17		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Montepeloso	Reading	no	"	12	no	no	no											
9	Accordino	Lucrezia	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"											
10	Accordino	Giuseppe	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes	40	Aff	Reading Pa										
11	Fanella	Rosario	26		"	"			"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	yes	90	Aff	Reading Pa										
12	Cappadona	Salvatore	28		"	"			"	"	"	Reading	yes	"	12	"	90	Aff	Reading Pa										
13	Giovanni	Antonio	21		"	"			"	"	Palermo	New York	"	"	12	no	no	no											
14	Giovanni	Salvatore	26		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"											
15	Scandolfi	Giovanni	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"											
16	Guiseppe	Casesta	29		"	yes			"	"	Montella	"	"	"	11	"	"	"											
17	Sebastiano	Cassesta	23		M	carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"											
18	daughter	Maria	4						"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	Fiorentino	Salvatore	34		M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"											
20	Di Guerro	Giovanni	31		"	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"											
21	Cocco	Stefano	24		"	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"											
22	Cardarella	Mario	32		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"											
23	Perchella	Salvatore	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"											
24	Fulvio	Angelo	30		"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"											
25	Fordino	Paolo	28		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"											
26	Tafra	Giacomo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"											
27	La Rocca	Angelo	44		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	14	"	"	"											
28	La Rocca	Giovanni	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	10	"	"	"											
29	Puglio	Egidio	24		M	"	no		"	"	Palermo	Morton Mass	"	"	20	yes	80	Stock Mkt											
30	Tarcina	Pietro	22		"	"	"		"	"	Castagnaro	New York	"	"	12	no	no	no											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Emilio De Negri M.r of the Regina D'Italia from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferruccio Meneghetti Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare That I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the correct number of said aliens in number as ascertained by the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...d'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Re Negri, Master of the Regina D'Italia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Re Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at N.Y.

F B Masaltr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon 29

I, Ferruccio Menighetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Patente Consolare, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at N.Y.

F B Masaltr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and lourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Dutch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central [redacted] and descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	[illegible] Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lanni Vitale	19		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	no	Brother	$50	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Giuseppe Lanni 138 North Six St Steubenville Ohio						5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Abruzzi
2	Lanni Vitale	19		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	no	Brother	$50	no	no	any				JUN 1 1907								
3	Ferrara Arcangelo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	no	Self	$50	no	no	any	Brother Pietro Ferrara 69 Co. St. Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Abruzzi Italy
4	Bruno Angela	16		F	single				Italian	Italian	New York		yes		$12				uncle Michele Fattorosso 28 Mulberry St New York						5				Sorrento
5	Capozzo Gennaro	26		M	married	Laborer			Italian	Italian					$8										5	6			
6	Rocco Guiseppe	23		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa								brother Giovanni Cantalupo 3 Myrtle Avenue Pittsburg Pa						5	1	dark			Abruzzi
7	Gennaro Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian									brother Guiseppe Gennaro 20 Co. St. Pittsburg Pa						5	8				scar on forehead	
8	Pio Mauro	23		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian									brother Antonio Pio 153 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa						5	3				marks on chest	
9	Ermilio Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian									brother Giuseppe Ermilio 153 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa						5	1	medium			none	
10	Generosi Guido	29		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian									wife Maria Generosi Calabria Italy						5	11					
11	Di Ria Paolo	14		M	S				Italian	Italian									father Giulio Di Ria 318 Grant St Pittsburg Pa										
12	Generosi Costantino	32		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian									brother Luigi Generosi 318 Grant St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	medium	brown	brown		
13	Migliaccio Maria	28		F	married	home duties	no		Italian	Italian				husband		no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Migliaccio 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa											
14	Sodaro Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	Self	no		$10				brother Antonio Sodaro 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1	dark				
15	Lucci Elisa	23		F	S				Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa				$0				brother Vincenzo Lucci 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	6					
16	Tammaro Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian					$6				brother Pietro Tammaro 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	3				scar on forehead	
17	Chiaraghi Paolo	27		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Pittsburg Pa				$10				brother Guiseppe Chiaraghi 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2	medium			none	Rocca Pietra
18	De Grande Luigia	18		F	S				Italian	Italian									father Giuseppe De Grande 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1					Calabria
19	De Grande Lucia	23		F	M				Italian	Italian									husband Giuseppe De Grande 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1					Calabria
20	De Grande Giovanna	14		F	S				Italian	Italian					$10				father Giuseppe De Grande 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1					Calabria
21	Sodaro Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Hartford Conn	no	Child		$0				uncle Carlo Cassano 318 Grant St Hartford Conn						5	6	dark				Abruzzi
22	Cassano Alessandro	31		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	New York	yes			$30				wife Lucia Cassano Calabria Italy			JUN 1 1907			5	8	medium			scar on forehead	
23	Di Stefano Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Hartford	no			$0				father Giuseppe Di Stefano 318 Grant St Hartford Conn						5	9	dark			scar on forehead	
24	Di Pio Luigi	28		M	M				Italian	Italian	Scranton Pa	Other U.S.	yes		$10				brother Antonio Di Pio 153 Grant St Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	11	dark			scar on wrist	Calabria
25	Sodaro Alberto	22		M	S				Italian	Italian					$0				brother Antonio Sodaro 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	1				scar on chin	Calabria
26	Tammaro Valentino	21		M	S				Italian	Italian					$10				brother Pietro Tammaro 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	8	medium			none	
27	Grasso Paolo	24		M	S				Italian	Italian					$4				brother Antonio Grasso 153 Grant St Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	5				scar on forehead	Calabria
28	Tammaro Salvatore	31		M	M				Italian	Italian					$0				brother Pietro Tammaro 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	6				none	Calabria
29	Pellegrini Valentino	28		M	M				Italian	Italian					$0				brother Antonio Pellegrini 33 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa			JUN 1 1907			5	6					Calabria
30	Giura Filippo	38		M	M				Italian	Italian	Scranton Pa	no			$0				brother Antonio Giura 318 Grant St Hartford Conn						5	5					

...is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master, of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F. B. Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F. B. Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
10c

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following dissertations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the rivers Po in northern Italy or, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Esposito Achille	28		M	S				Italian		Sarno	Providence R.I.	no	Self	100				Cousin Giovanni Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	8		brown	brown		Italy
2	" Salvatore	24		"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father																	
3	Tesi Emanuele	22		"	M		no		"	"	Sarno	Providence R.I.	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Tesi 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	4	"	"	"		"
4	~~Sanni Saverio~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~Italian~~		~~Sarno~~	~~Providence R.I.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~																Belmonte
5	Esposito Gaetano	20		M	S		Yes	"	"	"	Sarno	New York N.Y.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	3	"	"	"		"
6	Esposito Nicola	19		"	S		Yes	"	"	"	Sarno	New York N.Y.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	2	"	"	"		Caggiano
7	Leone Gaetano	18		M	S		No	"	"	"	Sarno	Providence R.I.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	2	"	"	"		Sarno
8	Alfonso Nicola	16		"	S		"	"	"	"	Rocca	St. Louis Mo.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	1	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Caggiano
9	Grande Carmine	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	Sarno	New York N.Y.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Rocca
10	~~Maria Antonia~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~				~~Italian~~		~~Sarno~~																				
11	Esposito Donato	23		M	M		no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Providence R.I.	yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
12	Esposito Maria Assunta	25		F	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Rockford Ill.	no	Husband	12	no			Husband Vincenzo Vacalla							5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
13	Vacalla Luigi	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	12	no			Father Vincenzo Vacalla													
14	" Vincenzo	8		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	12	no			Father Vincenzo Vacalla													
15	Esposito Luigi	17		M	S		no	"	"	"	Sarno	Middletown N.Y.	no	uncle	12	no			Uncle Vincenzo Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
16	Esposito Carmine	20		M	M		no	"	"	"	Italy	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother Felice Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	6	medium	brown	brown	marks of chest	Saviano
17	Elia Giovanni	38		M	M		yes		Italy		Vitiano		no	self	15	yes	yes	no	Cousin Gaetano Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	4	"	"	"	17 marks of chest	Vitiano
18	Vacca Luigi	21		M	S				Italy		Gallo Torrese	Worcester Mass.	no	self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Esposito 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	4	"	"	"	no scar	Vitiano
19	Albert Giovanni	17		M	S		no		1-22-5417-546-4/27/07020 C/A		Germany Italian	Portland Me.			12				Friend Giovanni Albert Box 288 Portland Me.							5	4	"	"	"	Scar on eye brows	
20	Colavolo Vincenzo	39		M	M		yes		Italy		Pietrelcina	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	12	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Giuseppe Colavolo 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	6	medium	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Pietrelcina
ADMITTED	Ogalbo Maria	21		F	S				Italian		S. Giovanni Pa.	Providence R.I.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Vincenzo Ogalbo 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
ADMITTED	Helen "	19		"	S				"		"	"	"	"					Father Vincenzo Ogalbo 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
ADMITTED	Esther "	15		"	S				"		"	"	"	"					Father Vincenzo Ogalbo 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
ADMITTED	Esther "	12		"	S				"		"	"	"	"					Father Vincenzo Ogalbo 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
ADMITTED	Lucia "	9		"	S				"		"	"	"	"					Father Vincenzo Ogalbo 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
25	Rocco Francesca	40		F	M		no		Italian		Caserta	Providence R.I.	no	Husband	12	no	1906	Caserta	Husband Vincenzo Vacalla 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	3	medium	brown	brown		Caserta
	Bobbi Caterina	8		F	S				"		"	"	"	Father		no	no	no	Father Vincenzo Vacalla 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
	" Pasquale	6		M	S				"		"	"	"	Father					Father Vincenzo Vacalla 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
	" Alfonso	4		"	S				"		"	"	"	Father					Father Vincenzo Vacalla 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.													
	Pepe Pietro	18		M	S		Yes		"		Montesarchio	Providence R.I.	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Gaetano Pepe 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Benevento
	Iannicelli Claudio	19		M	S		Yes		"		"	"	"	Father	12				Father Gaetano Pepe 108 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	8	"	"	"		Caserta

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY

F D Macaster

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 27

I Ferruccio Innocenti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY

F D Macaster

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115

3112
107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to given in these special instructions just as followed, in parentheses, shall cover up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi Mitrobuono 358 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	cousin Francesco Lucarelli 358 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													30				brother Leonardo della Gatta 330 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				cousin Michelangelo Cholakis 330 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				1907 ex Adriatic	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				brother-in-law Nicholas Cholakis 330 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				1907 ex Adriatic	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				mother Agnes Cholakis 330 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													30	yes	1901	U.S.A.	brother Pietro Cholakis 330 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													12	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																	brother Antonio Biondo 133 Lincoln Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													10				uncle Gaetano Biondo 133 Lincoln Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																	brother Salvatore Biondo 128 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													20				relative Filippo Biondo 128 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													30	yes	1907	Wilkesbarre	brother-in-law Pasquale Bonanno 150 School St. Boonton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Bonanno 42 Randolph St. Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													80	yes	1907	Boston	brother Gaetano Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				1907 ex Adriatic	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				cousin Vincenzo Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				brother-in-law Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				niece Rosa Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				cousin Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				father Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				brother Francesco Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				cousin Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				father Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				1907 ex Adriatic	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				brother Francesco Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				uncle Luigi Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				brother-in-law Giuseppe Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				1907 ex Adriatic	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				father Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													12				cousin Salvatore Bonanno 117 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													52	yes	1907	Boonton	husband Vincenzo Luzzi 186 So. Wright St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													12	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Master [Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Howard
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 26

I Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pastura Umberto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
108

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aquilino	Domenico	10						Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	father	12	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Aquilino 213 East 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy
2	Aquilino	Maria	27		M	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	12	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
3	Aquilino	Angela	4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		uncle Domenico Aquilino 139 East 106th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	medium	brown	brown	"	"
4	Aquilino	Gaetano	2	8	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		uncle Domenico Aquilino 139 East 106th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
5	Aste	Angelo	33		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no		brother Costantino Aste 147 Mercer St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
6	Aste	Costantino	19		M	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	12	no	no		brother Angelo Aste 147 Mercer St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
7	Bonfiglio	Giovanni	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother William Bonfiglio 213 East 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"
8	Bonfiglio	Luigi	21		M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Bonfiglio 213 East 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother William Bonfiglio 213 East 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bianco	Pietro	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	21	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Bianco 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bonelli	Biagio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Bonelli 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bonfiglio	Biagio	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother William Bonfiglio 213 East 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bonfiglio	Basilio	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bonfiglio	Salvatore	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	cousin	12	no	no	no	brother Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bonfiglio	Pasquale	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bonfiglio	Domenico	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bonfiglio	Giovanna	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bonfiglio	Emilio	28		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
19	Bonfiglio	Ernesto	26		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	24	yes	$50	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	near eye	"
20	Bonfiglio	Ernesto	26		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	$50	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bonfiglio	Salvatore	26		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	24	yes	$50	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
22	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	26		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass.	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	near eye	"
23	Bonfiglio	Pasquale	24			"	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	near eye	"
24	Bonfiglio	Domenico	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			farmer	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Calfano	Pietro	42			farmer			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	D'Urzo	Giuseppe	30		S	barber	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	12	yes	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lombardino	Pasquale	18			baker	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giaracadeo	Gerardino	29		M	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Morris Cumberland Co. N.J.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Biagio Bonfiglio 14 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Liuzzi	Salvatore	24						"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Calgarino	Angelo	24		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Calgarino 325 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible] ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Emilio De Vega Mi[illegible] Swear that I [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I D.
Master[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of May 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
F B - Marcelli
Immigration officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 25

I Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua [illegible] Universita

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
F B Marcelli
Immigration officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2042
107
2042

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest, as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere how appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	4		M													uncle Domenico Mariano 113 South Canal St Chicago Ill	no						5	6					
2	[illegible]	4															cousin Chiara Teodoro 279 Mott St New York City							5	1					
3	[illegible]	2	4	M													brother in law Luigi Capasso 113 Second St Jersey City NJ							5	4					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															uncle Palermo Antonio 279 Mott St New York City							5	5					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M													brother in law Michael D'Agostino 130 Thompson St New York City							5	8					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother in law D'Amico Gaetano 69 Spring St New York City							5	5					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M													cousin to help Passengers 177 Mulberry St New York City							5	8					
8	[illegible]	20																						5	7					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M													brother Domenico Guarino 107 Mulberry St New York City							5	11					
10	[illegible]	24		M													father Paolo Agostinelli 276 Mulberry St New York City							5						
11	[illegible]	23																						5	4					
12	[illegible]	21		M													brother Domenico 29 Cathcart St Bridgeport Conn							5	11					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother in law Chiego Guglielmo 113 Second St Jersey City NJ							5	11					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother 279 Mott St New York City							5	3					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother in law Pietro Pia 113 Second St Jersey City NJ							5	10					
17	[illegible]	30															brother in law Nicola Ditrapano 69 Spring St New York City							5	1					
18	[illegible]	34		M													brother in law Carlotta Pasquale 130 Thompson St New York City							5						
19	[illegible]	29		M													brother in law Angelo Sabato 177 Mulberry St New York City							5	3					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin Francesco 113 Second St Jersey City NJ							5	11					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin Lorenzo Greco 32 Jackson St Bayonne Conn							5	3					
23	[illegible]	19															cousin D. Lorenzo Carbonaro 113 Mulberry St New York City							5	5					
24	[illegible]	16															sister Maria Barbiera 93 South Canal St Chicago Ill							5						
25	[illegible]	16															uncle Lorenzo Greco 1605 Clinton Place Rock Island Ill							5	8					
26	[illegible]	24		M													brother in law Catalfo Gaetano 913 Second St Rock Island Ill							5	5					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2					
28	[illegible]	36															brother in law Concordia Guiseppe 237 114th St New York City							5	6					
29	[illegible]	24		M													brother in law Nicola Ditrapano 69 Spring St New York City							5	11					
30	[illegible]	29															brother Emilio 179 Mott St New York City							5						

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F R Woodin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 24

I, Ferruccio Menghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at 119

F R Woodin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2042
110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, item numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspect), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any others whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a coarse dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Ri Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Mo Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants sh be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the co *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show t the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 definitely be whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, latives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact a shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided an members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry States before

Column — The entry friend; and

Columns any inspecti

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Pasquale Carlo	17		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Cercemaggiore	Guelph Ont	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	brother Luigi 99 Box Guelph Ont
2	Giuseppe Cosimo	20		M		servant	no		"	"	Campania	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	"	"	none Luigi, 99 Box St. Charles st Utica N.Y.
3	Pasquale Pasquale	21		M		laborer	no		"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no	"	"	none Luigi 99 Box St. Charles st Utica N.Y.
4	Luigi Luigi	21		M		laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cicotto 146 Charles St Utica
5	Nicola Concetta	18		F		servant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother " " "
6	Federici Annunziata Maria	18		F		no	no		"	"	"	Waltham Mass	no	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Pasquale Giuseppe 99 Box St Waltham Mass
7	Iannacchi Maria Grazia	30		F		"	"		"	"	"	Chester Pa	no	"	$50	"	"	"	husband Carlo Jarzi 99 Box St Chester Pa
8	Iannacchi Maria Rosa	17		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	father " " "
9	Cerigliano Concetta	19		M		laborer	no		"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Cerigliano Stefano 190 W. 64 St New York City
10	Colonna Domenico	18		F		shoemaker	yes		"	"	Pietrapalla Potenza	Millburn N.J.	"	"	$6	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Colonna Millburn N.J.
11	Salati Luigi	29		M		laborer	"		"	"	Rocchetta	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Pietro Ferrara 87 Mercer St City
12	Nicola Cocuzza	38		M		laborer	"		"	"	Alcadia	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother " " "
13	Petrocelli Angelo	21		M		laborer	"		"	"	Pietrocatello	Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Alleglio Saugerties N.Y.
14	Lupi Nicola	18		M		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Petrocelli Saugerties N.Y.
15	Lupi Vito	21		M		laborer	no		"	"	Castellamare	New York	"	brother	$210	"	"	"	brother Francesco " "
16	Muto Giuseppe	38		M		mason	yes		"	"	Agropoli	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	cousin	$5	"	"	"	uncle Michele Petrocelli 137 Park Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	Vaudini Maria	28		M		servant	no		"	"	Sapri Salerno	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	$220	no	no	no	husband Eduardo De Biase 39 Seneca St Utica N.Y.
21	Di Cicco Concetta	18							"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"	"	"	father " " "
22	Cocchiaro Giuseppe	32		M		laborer	no		"	"	Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$25	"	"	"	nephew Giovanni Cocchiaro 189 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Petrucci Vito	34		M		shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Attilio Mastrocola 12 Lydia St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	D'Apice Erasmo	34		M		laborer	"		"	"	Cava	Arcola Ill.	"	brother	$210	"	"	"	brother in law Concetta D'Apice Arcola Ill.
25	Liberti Giovanni	31		M		"	"		"	"	Montefalcione	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	$5	yes	1904	Rochester N.Y.	formerly 197 Oliver St Rochester N.Y.
26	Melchionda Martino	18		"		tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	1906	"	son Melchionda Giovanni Rochester N.Y.
27	Jarzi Nicola	16		"		"	"		"	"	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$21	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 184 W. 64 St New York City
28	Cocchiaro Erasmo	38		M		"	"		"	"	Sant Angelo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Cocchiaro 184 W. 64 St New York City
29	Cocchiaro Salvatore	23		"		"	"		"	"	Sacco Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$210	no	no	no	cousin Erasmo Cocchiaro 184 W. 64 St New York City
30	Di Lauro Salvatore	32		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$210	yes	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Sacco Salerno 184 W. 64 St New York City

Exc. 24-9,11,12,20,21,29,30

Deb Sheehan
Inspector

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
brother Luigi 99 Box Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
son Luigi, 99 Box St. Charles st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Caserta
son Luigi 99 Box St. Charles st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
brother Giuseppe Cicotto 146 Charles St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	brown	brown	scars right eyebrow, right	Caserta
brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	"	"	"	"	none	"
cousin Luigi Pasquale Giuseppe 99 Box St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
husband Carlo Jarzi 99 Box St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	"	none	"
father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"
brother in law Cerigliano Stefano 190 W. 64 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on thumb right	Avigliano
cousin Pietro Ferrara 87 Mercer St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none	Pietrapalla
brother in law Pietro Ferrara 87 Mercer St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Rocca
brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alcadia
brother Salvatore Alleglio Saugerties N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pietrocatello
uncle Michele Petrocelli Saugerties N.Y.	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Francesco " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Castellamare
cousin Michele Petrocelli 137 Park Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none	Agropoli
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Verbicaro
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
husband Eduardo De Biase 39 Seneca St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none of forehead	Sapri Salerno
father " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nephew Giovanni Cocchiaro 189 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Castellamare
cousin Attilio Mastrocola 12 Lydia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
brother in law Concetta D'Apice Arcola Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cava
formerly 197 Oliver St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
son Melchionda Giovanni Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
brother Giovanni 184 W. 64 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
cousin Nicola Cocchiaro 184 W. 64 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Angelo
cousin Erasmo Cocchiaro 184 W. 64 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar right hand, left	Sacco Salerno
brother in law Sacco Salerno 184 W. 64 St New York City	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M^r * of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

F L Marcelli
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 23

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua Univers[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c[illegible] aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N. Y.

F L Marcelli
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2642
111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see instructions)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					daughter Elvira Bergamini	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	[illegible]	19																	sister Elvira Bergamini	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	[illegible]	19																	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	[illegible]	20																	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	[illegible]	45																	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	[illegible]	4																	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	[illegible]	32		M															brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	[illegible]	24																	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	[illegible]	18																	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	[illegible]	23		M															cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	[illegible]	25																	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	[illegible]	43		M															brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	[illegible]	44																	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	[illegible]	24																	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	[illegible]	26																	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	[illegible]	42		M															brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				near eye	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	19																	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				near eye	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	21																	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				near eye	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	34																	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				near eye	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	22																	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	[illegible]	19																	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	[illegible]	42		M															father in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	[illegible]	39		M															friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	[illegible]	34																	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	[illegible]	26																	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	[illegible]	40																	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	[illegible]	22																	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]	14																	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	[illegible]	30		M															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	[illegible]	24																	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							

JUN 2 1907

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the [redacted] **mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**
ter or Comma

I, Emilio Bellegni, Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implibd, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bellegni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907
at Ell
F D Macatee
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon. **22**

I, Ferruccio Menghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907
at Ell
F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

204
112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes(y) (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final** destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[redacted]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Natures, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																											
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																											
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																											
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																											
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																											
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																											
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	36																											
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																											
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																											
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	33																											
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																											
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																											
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12																											
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																											
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	38																											
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																											
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																											
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																											
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																											
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																											
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	36																											
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																											
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																											
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12																											
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																											
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																											
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																											
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																											
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																											
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	39																											
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																											
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	36																											
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																											
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											

Nationality, Race, or People — is to be determined by the Land from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M^r of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F D Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 21.

I, Gerruccio Menghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F D Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2042
113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 X, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residency, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? No	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Re Negro Mr. of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Re
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at N.Y. F B Master
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

204
114

Affidavit of Surgeon. 20

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia. Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Meneghetti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at N.Y. F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1195

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

23 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes Tour or period of Years.	If Yes Where?													
106 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Calabrese															5	2	medium	brown	black	none	Cosenza
2	Cardelli Pasquale	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.		17	Self	no	no		Brother in law Filippo Pellentino 1020 Portland St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	"	"	brown	none	"
3	Cardelli Vincenzo	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elda		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gaudenzio Fagliuolo 1020 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no						5	3	"	"	"	scar on left forearm	"
4	Del Grosso Domenico	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.		"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Agostino Buonocore Box 39 Thomaston Me.	no	no					5	3	"	"	"	none	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no			5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Liberio Angelo	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me	Selby	12	"	no	no	no	cousin Stella Augusto 127 Academy St. Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no				5	0	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lorenzi Louis	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Lorenzo Orsini Box 183 Thomaston Me.	no	no					5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	scar on left knee	"
106 10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	none	"
11	Lucciarelli Pietro	28	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	Selby	12	no	no	no		Cousin Enrico Lucciarelli 248 Main St. Worcester Mass.	no						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Liberio Pasquale	26	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	Selby	12	no	no	no		Cousin Liberio Lorenzo 127 Academy St. Williamsport Pa.	no	no					5	1	"	"	"	"	Barbarano
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari
15	Lucciarelli Carlo	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"										no					5	4	"	"	"	blind	"
16	Lucciarelli Luciano	24	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	Selby	12	no	no	no		Cousin Lucciarelli 248 Main St. Worcester Mass.	no						5	7	"	"	"	none	"
17	Liberio Gabriele	20	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Liberio Pasquale 127 Academy St. Williamsport Pa.	no						5	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
18	Cardelli Cesare	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cardelli Pasquale 1020 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no						5	2	"	"	"	none	"
19	Grasso Oreste	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Agostino Buonocore Box 39 Thomaston Me.	no	no					5	1	"	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	"
20	Grassi Oreste	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	20	"	no	yes	1906	Father Roberto 149 Bonner St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no					5	7	"	"	"	none	Italy
21	Leguardi Giacomo	16	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	12	no	no	no		Brother in law Orazio Del Vecchio Box 39 Thomaston Me.	no	no					5	1	"	"	"	big toe off on left foot	"
22	Mijacovitch Giovanni	19	"	M	"	yes	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Portland Me.	Portland	12	husband	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no			5	11	"	brown	black	scar on left eyebrow	Austria
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"											no	no	no								
24	Pasquale Giovanni	21	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pasquale 339 Middle St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no			5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
25	Pasquale Pasquale	26	"	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Portland Me.	Cortinolo Superiore	12	husband	no	no		brother in law Pasquale Pasquale 339 Middle St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no			5	6	medium	brown	brown	"	Cosenza
26	Pasquale Pietro Alfredo	20	"	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Portland Me.	Cortinolo Superiore	12	brother	no	no		brother Pasquale Pasquale 339 Middle St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
27	Lucci Domenico	19	"	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Portland Me.	Portland	12	husband	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	"	"	"	Tarcisio
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"									father Vitale Pasquale 339 Middle St. Portland Me.												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"									father 330 Cash, 65 Sts												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"									father New York Foundry St.												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
32	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
34	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
35	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
36	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
37	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
38	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
39	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
40	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
41	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
42	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
43	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
44	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
45	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
46	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
47	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
48	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
49	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					
50	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"																					

[illegible] classified by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the **Regina D'Italia**, from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907.

at 119 F D Macedia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 19

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at 119, F D Macedia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

8042
115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should describe as seen S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as seen rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1 - 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	[illegible]																													
2.	[illegible]	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother	no	no			father Francesco Schiavo 333 Goulston st NY		no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Italy
3.	[illegible]	28		M																										
4.	[illegible]	30																												
5.	[illegible]	32																												
6.	[illegible]	18																												
7.	[illegible]	18																												
8.	[illegible]	19																												
9.	[illegible]																													
10.	[illegible]	32		M																										
11.	[illegible]	18																												
12.	[illegible]	47		M																										
13.	[illegible]	18																												
14.	[illegible]	41		M																										
15.	[illegible]	14																												
16.	[illegible]																													
17.	[illegible]	18																												
18.	[illegible]	26																												
19.	[illegible]	26																												
20.	[illegible]	37		M																										
21.	[illegible]	26																												
22.	[illegible]	29																												
23.	[illegible]	22																												
24.	[illegible]	24		M																										
25.	[illegible]	18																												
26.	[illegible]	18																												
27.	[illegible]	18																												
28.	[illegible]																													
29.	[illegible]	20																												
30.	[illegible]	39		M																										

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I Emilio De Negri Master of the Regina D'Italia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. De Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Measatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon. 18

I Ferruccio Mineghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova [illegible] country, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Measatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE[illegible]

List 18

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7																													
8.	Parenara	Caterina	22		F	[illegible]	no																						
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pavia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

204
17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and [illegible] at relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of mental and physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years.	Where?													
1	Ferrara Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Caucasian	Connellsville Pa	Connellsville Pa	no	Self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of knife on right	Italy
2	Ferrara Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
3	Ferrara Enrico	20		"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]					[illegible]																								
5	Ferrara Salvatore	21		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferrara Angelo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ferrara Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferrara Angelo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
9	Ferrara Gaetano	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
10	[illegible]											Altoona Pa																		
11	Ferrara Antonio	5		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	father	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
12	Ferrara Enrico	34		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			family	12	94	Italy	family	69 Wall St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferrara Pasquale	28		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			brother	12	25	Italy	brother	Peter Ferrara 124 Connellsville	PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ferrara Fabiano	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			family	12	40	Italy	family	Wife 69 Wall St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	good workman	"
15	Ferrara Gerardo	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			family	12	40	Italy	family	Father 69 Wall St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
16	Ferrara Fabio	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin	12	40	Italy	cousin	Angelo Ferrara 69 Wall St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
18																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
20																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
21																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
22																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Ferrara Angelo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Italy	Caucasian	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 224 Lafayette St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	ruddy	blue	scar on left hand	Italy
24	Ferrara Eugenio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 241 Thompson St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown	brown	none	"
25	Ferrara Maria	2		F	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	12	yes	$40	Father	Antonio Ferrara 224 Lafayette St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	scar on chest	"
26	Ferrara Pietro	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 116 Oak St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar on chin	Italy
27	Di Girolamo Giuseppe	9		"	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Castellamare																			
28	Ferrara Carmine	23		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Langiano	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	23	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Ferrara 121 Thirteenth St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	"	"	scar on hand	Italy
29																															
30	Ferrara Nicola	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Langiano	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Ferrara Filomena 121 Thirteenth St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	"	"	none	Italy
31	Ferrara Carlo	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	son in law Antonio Ferrara 69 Wall St	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa

Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Affidavit o Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Mr. * of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the manifests of the vessel smiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De Negri Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY F B Macate Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1d

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY F B Macate Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be

2042/18

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1700, 1700 A, and 1500 B, mentioned in 30, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and lunatics, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

A term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia — and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city de facto* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [illegible] here). The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

2042/118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or Period of Years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
241	Carlo [illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	labour	no	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15				[illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	grey	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-232093	4/4/98																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-668437 (505)	11-14-39																							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-98639	9/29/98																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

(continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I Emilio De Negri Master of the Regina D'Italia from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1905

at N.Y.

F D Marcella
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon. 15

I Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia Cargo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal exa each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c aliens

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1905

at N.Y.

F D Marcella
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

D 042
11

D 042
11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boots polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bar on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "Pole," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22 [illegible] answers in these columns [illegible] to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAG

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of June 2 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or is he otherwise educated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years	Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Camden NJ	yes	self	13	no	no	no													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	no		"	"	"	Gloucester	"	"	12	"	"	"													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Philada	"	"	12	"	"	"													
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Camden NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no							5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of knife	Italy Bisogn
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Morgantown WVa	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy -
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	"		"	"	"	Bennington Vt	"	"	14	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	no		"	"	"	Philada Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	Campania
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	Yes		"	"	"				14										5	4					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	no		"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy Napoli
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	"		"	"	"	Bennington Vt	"	"	12	yes	100	Bennington Vt							5	7	"	"	"	pock marked	Campania -
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Hopewell NJ	"	"	14	"	100	Hopewell NJ							5	6	"	"	"	none	Campania
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"					no	no	no							5	1	"	"	"	warty check	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	yes		"	"	"	Clarksburg WVa	yes	self	12	yes	100	N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	none	S. Gregorio
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"				12	no	no	no							5	4	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	25	yes	1000	Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	"	"	warty check	Abruzzi
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	yes		"	"	"				20		100								5	5	"	"	"	none	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	"		"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	60	no	no	any							5	4	"	"	"	"	Campania
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"	Clarksburg WVa	"	"	12										5	6	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	yes	1000	Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	Wart on cheek	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	"		"	"	"	Bloomfield Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no							5	1	"	"	"	none	Abruzzi -
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	Yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	self	12	"	"	"							5	8	medium	brown	brown	Wart on cheek	Campania
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	"	"		"	"	"				12	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	none	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	"		"	"	"				20	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	none	S. Giovanni
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri Mr. of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at 49

F B Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 4115

B 42
120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at 49

F B Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 4115

B 42
120

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, as in the case of Italians.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]n.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

B 42
120

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No	If Yes. Year or Period of years	If Yes. Where?													
1	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Emilio De Negri, of the Regina D'It
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
Sheets, 24 in number, [redacted] from the
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane per
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May
at N Y
F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Foreman, Second Officer

r Second Officer.

I NAPOLI, do
sailing there, or the surgeon employed
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
on my own observation, I believe that no
urge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens

Master Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' expe as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padova
, and that I have made mal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 190 7
at N Y
F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-115

004
121

2542
121

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish descent.

« African islands of the appearance o

The peopl partments of residing in B as « Italian o

The peopl Porto e com Campania, Ap be classed a

Column 1 and city or

Column 1 the place o

Column 1 12 should b

Column definitely t latives fro

Column column 14 shown.

Money members o

Column The ent States befo

Column — The en friend; an

Column any inspe

BOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other south or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose tures of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com ordy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

s to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River cana, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

1 — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* manent residence, instead of the province, city or town vious). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely nal destination.

ng a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column ced) or No (no ticket).

as passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show s paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other re ship, etc.

ion of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in ch case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

ed of a family should not be divided among the several

r before in the United States; and if so, when and where). should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United ved (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ion, relative or friend; and if so, what relationship or friend). should show whether going to join father or relative or atives or friend, with name and complete address.

These answers in the seven columns are subject to revision by the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ
Finnish	Scandinavian (
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian	
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [redacted], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (over or under 16 years of age) in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1.	Cascio	Giovanni	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	cousin Ettore Milazzo 69 Elizabeth N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Salaparuta
2.	Lauricella	Antonio	26			Laborer						Scranton Pa	no		12			brother Luigi 109 Lafayette St. Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Cataldo
3.	Cascio	Gaetano	46			Farmer						Pittsburg Pa			12	yes	yes Pittsburg Pa	cousin Ettore Milazzo 69 Elizabeth Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
4.	Cascio	Leonardo	16			Farmer						Scranton Pa			12	no	no	cousin Alessandro 109 Lafayette St. Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	—	5	5					
5.	Adamo	Giuseppe	17			—									12			brother Luigi 109 Lafayette St. Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
6.	Lauricella	Emanuele	32		M	Farmer					Calabria	Patterson			15			Bill Christiano Patterson		no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Sciacca
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		no	no	no	good	no							
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		no	no	no	good	no							
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		no	no	no	good	no							
10.	Cataldo	Gaetano	18		M	Farmer	Yes				Trapani	Patterson		self	12	no	no	cousin Pasquale Virtici 82 Elizabeth Patterson		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Paterson
11.	Di Guido	Vincenzo	38			Farmer	no								12			brother Filippo 8 Elizabeth Patterson		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	
12.	Di Vito	Donato	30		S		Yes				S. Eleucadio	Morristown		brother	12			brother Luigi 247 Washington St. Morristown		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				West of Africa	S. Eleucadio
13.	Di Gennaro	Pasquale	20		M		no				Cava Grecia	New York	yes	self	12			brother Giuseppe 80 Mulberry N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Cava Grecia
14.	Pucci	Domenico	20		S		Yes				Sciacca	Providence	no	self	12	yes	yes Providence RI	uncle Peppe Patti 99 Knight Providence RI	JUN 2 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Sciacca
15.	Vitari	Felice	19								Bellizzano	Boonton Jerse	yes		12	no	no	brother Luigi 3 Hockley Boonton Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bellizzano
16.	Lauricella	Girolamo	27		M		no				Calabria	Washington	no		15	yes	yes Washington Pa	brother Leonardo 303 W. 5th Washington Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sciacca
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		no	no	no	good	no							
18.	Vitari	Salvatore	18		S		Yes				Providence	Providence RI	no	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sciacca
19.	Del Vigno	Vincenzo	22								Trapani	Boonton Jersey	yes		15	yes	yes Boonton	brother Antonio 3 Hockley Boonton Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
20.	Di Guido	Saverio	16								S. Eleucadio	Buffalo N.Y.	no		15	no	no	brother Alberto 23 Legonier Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
21.	Castiglione	Antonio	16								Paterno	Paterson			20			brother Filippo 142 Christie Paterson		no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Paterno
22.	Calabrese	[illegible]									S. Michele	New York	yes		12			cousin Carmelo Pellettieri 109 Lafayette St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Michele
23.	Cataldo	[illegible]												broker	20			brother Giacomo 29 Bowery N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
24.	Gaspare	[illegible]			M		No				Williamsburg	Williamsburg	no	self	25			military Badajoz Spain c. 2/52 Co. Williamsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
25.	Di Guido	[illegible]					Yes				Auburn	Auburn	yes		12			brother Saverio 20 Clark St. Auburn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				West of Africa	
26.	Lauricella	[illegible]					Yes				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		10			brother Vincenzo 236 Monroe Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		no	no	no	good	no							
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		no	no	no	good	no							
29.	Lauricella	Salvatore	18		S		Yes				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	cousin Rosario Lauricella 161 Sterling Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Cataldo
30.	Di Guido	Agostino	20				No				Auburn	Auburn	no		12			cousin Agostino Lauricella 19 So. Brownell St. Auburn N.Y.		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9				West of Africa	

Each alien will be found on the line of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Bettegni, master, * of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bettegni
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macalee
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of 12

I, Ferruccio Meneghelli, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, duly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cas... county, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Meneghelli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F D Macalee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2042
122

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information inscribed on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and stowaways), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by small capital (p), and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), or No-No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D Italia sailing from [illegible] 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	New York	yes	Self	12	no	no			[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1901	6 yrs	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	yes	"	20	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	27		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12	"	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	New York	yes	yes	12	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	[illegible]	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Pittsburgh	no	self	20	no	no	no		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy
12	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	[illegible]	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no		relative	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		relative	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	no		Austrian	Austrian	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no		relative	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		relative	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	Newark	yes	"	12	"	"	"		brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	Caserta			12	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	37		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	"	12	yes	yes	Italy			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	[illegible]	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no		brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
25	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		relative	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	[illegible]	26		M	M	"	no		Austrian	Austrian	Pittsburg	no	self	12	yes	1904	3 yrs	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no		brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12	"	"	"		cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caserta
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"		"	"	New York	yes	"	12	yes	1905	self		cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palermo

[illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races with [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio [illegible] that I am [illegible] of the Regina D'Italia from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1908

at 117

F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1908

at 117

F D Macalu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2112
123

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1501-A, and 1501-B, in numbers 500, 600-A, and 500-B, such dates to all aliens, including U. S. citizens in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is ruled short and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent [illegible] instead of the province, city or town

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]

Column 13 (City where [illegible]). — The entry in column 13 should show the city in which the immigrant whom passage [illegible] relatives friend; steamship [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible]). — The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] showing.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible]). — The entry in column 15 [illegible] States before; and if so, the [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Regina D'Italia sailing from [illegible] 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Labour	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible] South Italy	Orange NJ	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Joining Vincenzo Fiorito 79 Degraw St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Orange NJ	no	husband	20	yes	1902 1906	Orange NJ	husband Stefano Rocco 23 Lincoln St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		no		"																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		mason	no				Town	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	relation Raffaele Carrillo 203 Forst St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Morano
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		S		tailor	yes				Calabria Cosenza Cattolica Comune	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Luigi [illegible] 248 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		labourer	yes					Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 169 Bank St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Febbraio
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"					New Haven Conn	no	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Salerno 144 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	no					Brooklyn NY	yes	"	15	"	1906 1907	NY	brother Vincenzo 20 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	no					New Haven Conn	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 144 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Febbraio
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"																						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"																						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	no					Buffalo NY	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Lodico 1 Exchange St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Febbraio
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	no				Abruzzi Prov. Aquila	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	no	no	relation Vincenzo [illegible] 169 Bank St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Abruzzi Prov. Aquila
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"					[illegible]	New York	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 203 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	no					New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco 203 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Abruzzi Prov. Aquila
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]																											
41	[illegible]																											
42	[illegible]																											
43	[illegible]																											
44	[illegible]																											
45	[illegible]																											
46	[illegible]																											
47	[illegible]																											
48	[illegible]																											
49	[illegible]																											
50	[illegible]																											
51	[illegible]																											
52	[illegible]																											
53	[illegible]																											
54	[illegible]																											
55	[illegible]																											
56	[illegible]																											
57	[illegible]																											
58	[illegible]																											
59	[illegible]																											
60	[illegible]																											

(On back of this sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bellegni swear * of the [illegible] a Italia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon. 10

I, Fermeio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by agency thereof, or by the ass'n

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible] No. 23, ITALIAN: NORTH ITALIAN.

The information required on the manifest (forms 2500, 2500-A, and 2500-B, prescribed under section 34 of the act of March 3, 1903, as far as it relates to each alien, is indicated from [illegible] in regard to [illegible] and should be made in accordance with the following directions. The [illegible] of the columns on the printed forms is given in the order in which they are to be answered, in accordance with the numbers which it bears.

Column 1. Here is the return of each [illegible] alien, expressed in words or figures, as [illegible] on the [illegible] sheet.

Column 2. Name in full of every alien, [illegible] Mr. Mrs. [illegible] Miss, as the case may be.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Age. Write each alien's age in years, as of his last birthday.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state, as far as practicable, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, carpenter, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, [illegible], or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money possessed by either.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm [illegible] the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period of final examination of [illegible] arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" in race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SLAVONIC AMERICAN.

Spanish-American, etc., refer to the people of Central and South America (Spanish)

[illegible]

[illegible] "Afro-American" refers to the Mission No. 23, whether native born or [illegible] the lands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. A native-born appearance [illegible] "Negro" should [illegible] under the head of [illegible]

ITALIAN: NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Upper Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] parts of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or countries [illegible] Italians [illegible] Italian dialects. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic [illegible] Italian dialects.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Upper Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants [illegible] preceding [illegible] are [illegible].

Column 10 (Name of [illegible]). The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town [illegible].

Column 11 (Name [illegible] destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] final destination.

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] and a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] kind of years and places; as, 1888-95, Philadelphia

Column 16 (Going to join relative). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision any inspector [illegible] the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Kanjar
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moorish Spanish
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regin[illegible] sailing from NAPOU 18 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	no	self	25	yes	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	mother Carolina Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					no					Pittsburgh			40	yes	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	brother [illegible] 1217 [illegible] Pittsburgh		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			yes					Pittsburgh	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 1224 So. 24th St. Pittsburgh		no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Hungary
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													30	yes	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	brother Dominick So. 24th St. Pittsburgh		no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Austria
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					no								15	no	no	no	brother Dominick 1224 So. 24th St. Pittsburgh		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		yes					Pittsburgh	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 1218 Elizabeth St. Pittsburgh		no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Austria Hungary
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Guarein	Oliverwood Pa	no	brother	14	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 6224 Meadow Ave. Oliverwood Pa		no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Guarein
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									Carmela	Crabtree Pa	no	cousin	13				cousin Carmen Romano 504 Apollo Ave Crabtree Pa		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		no				Concepcion	Raymondville	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Raffaelo Gutierrez Agrinio 19 Chaconville Raymondville Pa		no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiaropotamo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M						Agrinio	Utica	no	cousin	12				cousin Carmen Carmen 1016 Blandish Utica		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Agrinio
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			no					Orangeburg	no	self	20	yes	yes	Orangeburg	brother [illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Russia
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes							husband	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		yes					New York	yes	self	12				brother [illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Scar of eyebrow	"
19																														
20																														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					no					Chicago																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		S			no								12	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	black	none	Russia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										Rochester	yes		12	yes	yes		cousin [illegible] 19 Harvest Rochester		no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes				Russia	New York			12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					no					Orangeburg	no		12				brother Alfonso Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			yes								12				brother [illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					no								12				brother [illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										New York	yes		12				brother [illegible] New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										Orangeburg	no		12				[illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													12	yes	yes	Orangeburg	brother [illegible] Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]													12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 19 New York Orangeburg		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] they sprang and the l[illegible]e they speak. List of races will be [illegible] and on be[illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri master of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or an pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio De Negri
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F B Meacham
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon. 9

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Meneghetti

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

F B Meacham
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, pertaining to 30, 30 A, and 30 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transitu, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the upper-ruled instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not bracketed (including column 18), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), Yes No (can read but not write), or Yes No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under the head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)».

«Italian (north)». — Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in cash and (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, Danish and Swedish

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Regina D'Italia** sailing from NAPOLI **16 MAY 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Lorenzo Cristiano~~	~~22~~		M	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~																	
2	Brandino Carmine	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn NY	no	self	12	no		Brother Vincenzo 112 E. 3rd St. Jeffersonville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown brown	none		Potenza
3	Brancati Teodoro	no	4	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Utica NY	no	self	10	no		Brother Pietro Bellew 1411 Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Barbagallo
4	~~Luigi Bosco~~	~~27~~	4	M	~~Single~~	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Troy NY	"	"	17	no	1903	Cousin Giuseppe Papaianni 4 Emmett St. Troy NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	slate colored brown	"
5	Bonanno Carlo	19	4	M	Married	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Schenectady NY	"	"	10	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Bonanno 10 Green St. Schenectady NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Head of forehead	"
6	Lombardi Donato	24	6	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Head of forehead	"
7	~~Spinelli Antonio~~	~~21~~	1	M	~~Single~~	Laborer			"	"	"	Hartford												good	no						
8	~~Rabini Domenico~~	~~22~~	8	M	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes	No	"	"	Italian	Boston	New York	Yes	1907	13	no	no	no	Cousin Cuscelo Cuscelo 36 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown brown	none		Artena
9	Rabini Vincenzo	22		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Brenton	ng	self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Cuscelo Clemente 36 Bevardson St. 16 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negroid brown brown			Artena
10	Tonelli Edoardo	19	3	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Italian	Bayonne	no	self	12	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale 33 Boulevard St. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown brown	none		Aversa
11	Cantillo Giovanni	26	6	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Italian	New York	Yes		60	Yes	1902	Brother													Alvidona
12	Vizzo Maria	20		F	Single	[illegible]			"	"	"			husband		no	no	no	Brother Nicola Perotta —							5	3	"	"	"		
13	Candela Maria			F	Married				"	"	"			father		"	"	"	mother 427 E. 10th St.												
14	" Luigi	8		M	Single				"	"	"			"		"	"	"	mother												
15	" Rosalia	5		F	"				"	"	"			"		"	"	"	mother New York												
16	" Maria	2		F	"				"	"	"			"		"	"	"	mother												
17	Varillo Domenico	22		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italian	Brooklyn NY	no	self	22	no	no	no	Friend Cordilia Gennaro 34 Buffalo St. Brooklyn NY.							5	2	"	"	"	Ospedaletto	
18	Gattigadi Maria	29	4	M	Married	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	no	10	no	no	no	friend Generosa Gattigadi 34 Buffalo St. Brooklyn NY							5	2	medium brown brown	none		Ospedaletto
19	Cavagnello Carmine	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"								brother Stefano Cavagnello Ogdensburg NY												
20	Ambrosucci Gilberto	18	3	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italian	Florida		self	12				brother Pietro Ambrosucci 4 [illegible] St. Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Jano	
21	Borrelli Giovanni	24	9	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			100	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Salvatore Borrelli 176 E. 110th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Isola del Liri	
22	~~Bolli Antonio~~	~~29~~	4	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	No	"	"	"	Florida		self	22	Yes	1906	Florida	friend												
23	Cherichini Vincenzo	26	6	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bonanno 888 Kembell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown brown	none		"
24	Giancobbe Maria	26	6	M	Married	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negroid brown brown	"		"
25	Bonanno Elisa	25	5	F	Single				"	"	"	"	"	mother					father												
26																			father Florida												
27																			brother Luigi 36 Chestnut St. Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown brown	none		"
28																			brother Gaetano 888 Kembell St. Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Head of forehead	"
29																															
30																			brother Francesco Varillo 34 Buffalo St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown brown	none		Italy

List of remaining aliens found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio De Negri
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

F D Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 8

Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Meneghetti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

F D Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2214
126

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1200, 1201-A, and 1201-B, in quadruplicate) of all aliens, and of citizens of the United States who are not known to be such, arriving at ports of the United States, shall be made in accordance with the following instructions. The entries of information on the manifest required in these special instructions and as followed in parentheses, on all cases in ink and including column 20, have descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to infants under one year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and other lines should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bosnian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following destinations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any distinctive appearance as to degree of mixture of negro blood should be classified under the schedules.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, and to northern Italy, the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and Parma, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Their principal people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

Explanation of letters and races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio de Negri master of the Regina D'Italia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at 117

F B Macaluso

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 17

I, Gerlacio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1907

at 117

F B Macaluso

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

204?
127

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all used up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rug maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with his complete address.

Columns 17 to 22, inc. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer of the exhibiting officer of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (...)	

204?
127

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an inmate of or admission to any institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	23			single	no	yes		Italian		Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Argento 1317 So. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5 5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Agrigento
4	[illegible]	23			single	laborer	yes								12				brother Alfonso [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.							5 4	"	"	"	none	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Avellano	Princeton, N.J.		brother	$12	yes	yes	yes	brother Gaetano Briasco 1313 S. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	"	"	"	"	Avellano
6	[illegible]	33			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				Cardinale	[illegible]		cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Rosario 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 5	"	"	"	"	Cardinale
7	[illegible]	19			single	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	New York	yes	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Rosario 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	39			married	laborer	no				Castellammare	Camden, N.J.	no	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Stefano [illegible] 317 Front St. Camden, N.J.							5 10	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
9	[illegible]	39			married	laborer	no				Agnone	New York	yes	friend	$12	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Labelli 111 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5 6	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Agnone
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	laborer					Macerata			husband	$12	no	no	no	husband Luigi Bartolomeo 1198 E. 12th St. N.Y.							5 4	"	"	"	none	S. Benedetto
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]								father	$7	no	no	no	father Luigi Bartolomeo 1198 E. 12th St. N.Y.							— —	—	—	—	—	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]								brother	$13	no	no	no	brother Carmine Bruno 111 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5 —	medium	brown	brown	"	Agnone
13	[illegible]	21			single	laborer	no				Mondragone	Boston, Mass.	no	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Carmine Bruno 111 Salmon St. Boston, Mass.							5 3	"	"	"	"	Mondragone
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									$12	no	no	no	cousin Rosalia Cardinale 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	21			single	laborer					Venosa	Long Island	no	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Venosa 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 11	"	"	"	"	Venosa
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									$12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Venosa 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 —	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						Cleveland, Ohio		brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cleveland, Ohio							5 11	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	32			married	laborer						New York	yes		$12	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Cardinale 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									$12																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	21			single	laborer	yes					New York	yes	uncle	$12	no	no	no	brother Luigi Castello 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5 6	medium	brown	brown	none	Venosa
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									$12				brother Raffaele Castello 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						Montclair, N.J.			$12				brother Raffaele Castello 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	45			married	laborer						New York	yes		$30				brother Pietro Prollamo 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	19			single	[illegible]	yes				Acquaviva	Brightonbeach	no	uncle	$12	no	no	no	brother Ettore [illegible] 317 Washington St. Brightonbeach							5 3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Agnone
26	[illegible]	Concetta 19			[illegible]	[illegible]					Ellis Island	New York	yes		$12				brother Pietro Esposito 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5 7	"	"	"	none	Cardinale
27	[illegible]	Vincenza 19			single	laborer	no				Fontanarosa	Camden, N.J.	no		$12				brother Ettore [illegible] 317 Front St. Camden, N.J.							5 10	"	"	"	"	Cardinale
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			single	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	New York	yes	uncle	$12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Esposito 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5 6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cardinale
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			married	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	no		$13				uncle Giuseppe Cardinale 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.							5 2	"	"	"	"	Cardinale
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			married	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Francesco 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5 3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cardinale

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, * of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at Ellis

F B Thurber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Meneghitti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at Ellis

F B Thurber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

204
128

9.04
128

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town of departure.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, New York; 1900-1904, Chicago.

Column 16 (Going to what State or city; to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. [illegible] any inspection officer [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Scotch.
Fr[illegible]	[illegible]n.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia, sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Time or Period of years.	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Italian	Italian																				
Co ie	36		M	farmlaborer		no				Torre Annunziata Italy	Perù Ind.	no	self	12	no	no	no					good	no						
Carmela	36		F	keeper		yes				Napoli Hoboken NJ			brother	30																
Giuseppe	14		M	laborer									uncle																
Filomena	13		F										uncle																
Carmela	28		F	housekeeper		no				Castellammare Italy	Hoboken NJ		husband	12															
Giuseppe	10		M										brother-in-law	12															
Giuseppe	11		M							Brooklyn	New York		cousin	12															
Carmela	21		F			yes							brother	12															
Gabriele	18		M			no							brother	12															
Adelina	23		F	housekeeper		no				Castellammare Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no					good	no						
Francesco	19		M	laborer							Oriskany	no		12															
Pietro	18		M											12															
Carmela	14		F								New York	yes		12															
Carmine	11		M								Oriskany	no		12															
Carmine	31		M							Castelli				15															
Carmine	20		M											12															
Raffaele	39		M	farmlaborer		yes				Castelli	Oriskany	no	self	12	no	no	no	relative Filomena Ortoria				good	no						
Michele	23		M												yes	1905	Italy												
	39		M	laborer						Castellammare Italy	Coatesville Pa	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Ortoria Box 5 Coatesville Pa				good	no						
	23		M							Coatesville Pa				25	yes	1905	Italy	relative Michele Ortoria				good	no	5 10	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castellammare Italy
	40		M							Lemont Furnace				80	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 192				good	no	5 6				none	
														25	yes	1906	Italy	relative Francesco Chiocchetta Lemont Furnace				good	no	5 6					
														12	no	no	no	relative Antonio Candella Box 162 Roanoke Va				good	no	5 8					
														15	yes	1906	Italy	brother-in-law Pasquale Ortoria Mt Vernon NY				good	no	5 6					
	30		M			yes								30	yes	1905	Italy	cousin Antonio Ortoria 38 and 40 Madison St				good	no	5 1	medium	grey	brown	none	Castellammare Italy
	20		M			no								20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Avagliano Lavezzo 40 Prince St NY				good	no	5 3		brown			Salerno

V-58363

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, * of the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island F B Magaw

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

2642
129

Affidavit of Surgeon. 5

I, Vernicio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padua University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" visiting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 507, 508 A, and 508 B), as the result of statistics of alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in small capitals up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is confined to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if (ess, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer, the object being to detect immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew	
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1.	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	21		M		farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Son in law	New York	yes	ship	16	no	no	no	Cognata Concetta Lorenzo [illegible] 87 Taylor St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy
2.	Pasciuto	Antonio	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 87 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar on chin	Italy
3.	Savio	Nicola	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Salvatore [illegible] 87 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Italy
4	~~Scala~~	~~Guido~~	16																												
5	~~Pizzardi~~	~~Antonio~~																													
6.	Paiccia	Giuseppe	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	ship	10	no	no	no	cousin Concetta Lorenzo 87 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy
7.	Speciani	Giuseppe	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	12	yes	1903 Colorado		85 South Almond St. Longmont Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	"	"
8.	Pedrini	Antonio	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	15	yes	1907	no	no	no	176 Mercer St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"
9	~~Scalzitti~~	~~Antonio~~																													
10.	Fasciocelli	Orlando	24		M		"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1902	Italy	uncle Rocco Fasciocelli 174 Jersey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy
11.	Fasciocelli	Orlando	24		M		"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio 224 Mastic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
12.	Effenone	Domenico	21					yes							12				cousin Carolina Mascia 224 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
13.	Fiore	Guido	24		S		laborer	no	"	"	Italy	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend Carlo Cavaniro 179 Grandst. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
14	~~Fasciocelli~~	~~Orlando~~																													
15	~~Maria~~	~~Salvino~~					farm laborer		no	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~																			
16.	Castellano	Francesco	21		M		"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1902	N.Y.	brother Cavaliere Salvatore 3 Rock St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
17.	Colandro	Luigi	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	Long Island	yes	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Achille 87 Mulberry St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellano
18.	Effanco	Saverio	20		single		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Erminio 87 Mulberry St. Screetown Pa.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19.	Effanuaro	Erminio	18		S		laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Effanuaro 87 Mulberry St. Screetown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20.	Fasciocelli	Erasmo	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Orlando Fasciocelli 087 Mulberry St. Screetown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21.	Effale	Angelo	19		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Long Island	yes	"	12	"	"	"	father Michelangelo Effanuaro 87 Mulberry St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22.	Colandro	Angelo	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	Effort	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Isidoro Colandro Box 137 Glenwood L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23.	Lofaro	Giuseppe	24		S		"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	12	yes	1906	Italy	friend Gabriele Lofaro 113 Bigelow St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Pescadaglia
24.	Fiselli	Vincenzo	21		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906	Italy	cousin Francesco Cavallo 113 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Harelip scar	"
25	~~Fasciocelli~~	~~Antonio~~																													
26.	Fasciocelli	Orlando	24		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Cavallo 339 17 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Harelip chin	Pescadaglia
27.	Fasciocelli	Antonio	29				"	no	"	"	"	Penn Yan	no	"	12	yes	1902	Penn Yan	cousin Lucia Damiano 113 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
28	~~Fasciocelli~~	~~Antonio~~																													
29.	Effanderbo	Antonio	20				"	no	"	"	"	Effanderbo	no	self	12	yes	1903	Italy	brother Luigi 349 Exeter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Harelip forehead	Pescadaglia
30.	Effanderbo	Luigi	22				"	"	"	"	"	Walkhill	no	"	12	no	no	no	friend Luigi Crupi 30 Hackett St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Harelip forehead	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Bettoja, Master of the **Regina D'Italia**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at NY

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 4

I, Ferruccio Meneghetti, Surgeon of the **Regina D'Italia**, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at NY

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

204
130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fraudulent), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct them should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in italics on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" as "people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as "people," France being by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, Canada, or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following data should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po and live in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With what in possession of, if 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] (see No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible] Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join [illegible]

The entry in column 16 also [illegible] father a Native [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] Korea.

Column 17 (If [illegible]

[illegible] tion office [illegible] rest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
French.	
German.	
Greek.	

...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Regina D'Italia** sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 1 - 1907, 190

130

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: For or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of Years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Andrea	Maria	38		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Barile Potenza	Steubenville	yes	husband	$ 6	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Potenza
2	Carmine	Andrea	11		M														father													
3		Pietro	8		M														father													
4	Esposito	Sabato	33		M	laborer	no				Sorba	New York		self	20	yes	1901	N.Y.	brother													
5	Nicotti	Pasquale	27		S	laborer	no				Morcone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother													
6	Salvini	Antonio	44		M						[illegible]				12				brother													
7	Nanni	Nicola	38								Bucca				12																	
8	Colapietro	Attilio	19		S						Casavida	Steubenville	no		10																	
9	Alfonso	Pasquale	34		M	laborer	no				Morcone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no														
10	Fabiano	Antonio	20		S						Pontelandolfo				12	11																
11	Pizzuto	Angelo	28		S										12	11																
12	Carichiello	Giuseppe	39		M										12																	
13	Sauli	Carlo	34				yes								12																	
14	Pasquale	Pasquale	28												12	11																
15	[illegible]	Antonio	28				no				Terranova	Pennsylvania	no		12	5																
16		Giuseppe	21		M										12		yes	1906														
17		Salvatore	25		M		no				Catola	Woodhaven	reg	no	self	12	1	no	no	reg													
18		Andrea	44													12																	
19	Del Gaudio	Francesco	27		S		yes				Castelpagano	New York				10																	
20	Pellegrino	Michele	38			Mason					Bonito	Bridgeport	no				yes	1906	Brother													
21	Perrella	Giovanni	32		M	laborer	no				Pietà	New York	yes		12		no	no	no													
22	Di Columna	Francesco	19		S						Bonille				10																	
23	Pascaglia	Giovanni	46				yes				Pontelandolfo				14																	
24	Di Giacobbe	Francesco	29		M										10																	
25	[illegible]	Pasquale					no								30	28	yes	1901														
26		Giovanni	31									Jermyn	no		15	6	yes	1906	Jermyn													
27		Pasquale	31								Pietà	New York	yes		10		no	no	no													
28		[illegible]													12																	
29		[illegible]									Pontelandolfo				14		yes	1901														
30		[illegible]											no		12		no	no	no													

JUN 2 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri, Master, the Regina D'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

F B Howes

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 3

I, Ferruccio Meneghelli, Surgeon of the Regina D'Italia, Surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pratico [illegible] Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

F B Howes

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 203, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and beyonds), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to govern in these special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the title inheriting to the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. Upon the following distinctions should especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descendants of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether living in Africa or elsewhere, and to the Negro inhabitants of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any admixture of negro blood should be considered as making the person to whom such admixture of negro blood shall belong a negro, and the word "African" or "West Indian" descent, as the case may be, or the word "negro" should be used to designate such admixture of negro blood, and the appearance indicate an admixture of negro blood shall be considered under this rule.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rhone and the following departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia (Novara, Turin, Cuneo, Alessandria, Genoa, Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro and Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli Piceno, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Bari, Foggia, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Portoferraio) residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are [illegible] "Italian (northern)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] the south of the Rivers Po and Reno, compartments of Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro and Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli Piceno, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Bari, Foggia, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Portoferraio) and [illegible] descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent [illegible] passage paid). — The entry in column [illegible] ately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 [illegible]). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (answering "Yes" or "No") the [illegible] known.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether a citizen of the United States [illegible]). — The entry in column [illegible] whether or [illegible] of ten years and [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] any inspection officer in the [illegible] of immigrants.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY F
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Ruzzillo	Federico	22	m	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Leonello Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia
2	Scioglione	Olinto	22	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio Inferiore Potenza	Castelluccio Inferiore Potenza	no	cousin	$9	no	no	no	cousin Leonello Scioglione 261 E. Cabrini St Nathanson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Castelluccio Inferiore
3	Del Guidice	Carlo	32	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio Inferiore Potenza	New York	yes	brother	$2	yes	1902	N.Y.	brother Rocco 329 E. 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Castelluccio Inferiore
4	Carusso	Domenico	24	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio Inferiore Potenza	Woodhaven NY	no	father	$2	no	no	no	father Pietro 3 Park Place Woodhaven NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio Inferiore
5	Carbone	Michele	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano Potenza	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Leonardo Carbone 3222 Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	back of neck	Avigliano
6	Cervicchio	Pasquale	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 260 Eleventh St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Afragola
7	La Greca	Vito	27	m	S	railroad laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie NY	Poughkeepsie NY	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 41 Main St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Afragola
8	La Marca	Giuseppe	29	m	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle	$2	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Pasquale 68 Beale St. Rahwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	"	"	Bisaccia
9	Fazio	Vito	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 68 Beale St. Rahwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salerno	Girolamo	29	m	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rahwood N.J.	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 68 Adams St. Rahwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cerrio	Girolamo	18	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken NY	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 80 Adams St. Hoboken NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
12	Graziolo	Giacomo	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	cousin	$2	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Zappia 103 Bruce St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Colletorto
13	"	"	"	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	no	cousin	$2	no	no	no	brother Luigi Zappia 103 Bruce St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Colletorto
14	Colletta	Pietro	26	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	New York	New York	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 166 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Avigliano
15	Biscaccia	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	Bayonne NJ	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Zappia 103 Bruce St. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Biscaccia
16	Zappia	Luigi	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernalillo	Bernalillo	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Zappia Box 29 Bernalillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Colletorto
17	Del Guidice	Boston Mass	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	$2	no	no	no	cousin Emilio Guidice 334 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Castelluccio Inferiore
18	Bonanza	Philadelphia	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Antonio Ruggiero Schiavone 1045 So. 10th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of chin	Avigliano
19	Barile	New York	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	$2	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Barile 146 Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Brindisi
20	Vaccaro	Philadelphia	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 1334 Mayfield St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rapolla
21	Cherchiano	Andrew	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Nicola Grasso 28 Norfolk St. Jackson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
22	Caruso	Asbury	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin	$5	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Ciccolo 1005 Asbury St. Asbury NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Taurasi
23	Ciccolo																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	"																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	"																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Estrella	New York	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 4 Stanley Court N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Avella
27	Guerra	Clifford	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband Robert Ruggiero 1035 Clifford NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Cerra
28	Augusto	Ossining	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$2	yes	1905	Ossining	brother Gaetano 64 Adams St. Ossining NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cuppoli
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle	$2	no	no	no	uncle Gabriele Chiarolo 82 Kingsland Ave. Ossining NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
																			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					

21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
ition of alth, tal and ysical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ood	see	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Scafati
ood	see	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
ood	see	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
ood	see	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
ood	see	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
ood	see							"
ood	see	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Scar of temple	Bonvicini
ood	see	6	3	"	"	"	none	Fragnano
ood	see	5	4	"	gray	"	Scar of cheek left	Genoa
ood	see	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"
ood	see	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brindisi
ood	see	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerchio
ood	see	5	6	"	"	"	Scar of forehead	Arbanasi
ood	see	5	6	"	"	"	none	Buscemi
ood	see	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Grattole
ood	see	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sylvano
ood	see	5	—	"	"	"	"	S. Michele
ood	see	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
ood	see	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Christiani
ood	see	5	6	"	"	"	Scar of thumb	"
ood	see	5	4	"	"	"	none	Rapolli
ood	see	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arpaia
ood	see	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerra
ood	see	5	8	"	"	"	Scar of forehead	Bari
ood	see	5	1	"	"	"	Scar of temple	"
ood	see	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cagliari
ood	see	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellana
good	see	6	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Palermo
ood	see	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montecorvino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Emilio De Negri Master of the **Regina D'Italia**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sa
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th
sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May

at NY F D Macali

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

204/133

FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

190

JUN 1 1907

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]							5	7					
							5	7					
							5	3					
							5	3					
							5	3					
							5	8					
							5	7					
							5	6					
							5	-					
							5	7					
							5	4					
							5	-					
							5	1					
							5	4					
							5	-					
							5	6					
							5	4					
							5	5					
							5	2					
							5	4					
							5	4					
							5	4					
							5	4					
							5	6					
							5	4					
							5	6					
							5	3					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, June 4 190[illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]				1	Public Charge	Deported	Bell	4	8[illegible]	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Regina d'Italia arrived June 1 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ [illegible] 6 343			1		Del Dom	destination	Gmm	5/6	9	2	-	2
2	✓ 32135 and 4			1		C.R.K.S. (hyh1+vH)							
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA d' ITALIA arrived, 19.., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Viglione		Maria & 2 ch	28	12/4	3		To husband	Trust Gut Jerailli Murdian Parkway Bridg	Ebbl	9/2	8[55]	~~3~~	3	—
✓ 92	✓	Bruno	Angela	33	16	1		" husband	" Sppe D'Amico 419 E 14 Nyb	Cray	"	2[10]	—	1	—
✓ 93	✓	Lo Presti	Giov'a	35	12	1		" brother	Bro. Angelo 84 Eliz Nyb	Cebl	1	2[10]	—	1	—
✓ 94	✓	Zagami	Domenica	36	23	1		" husband	Trust Fco Candida 124 - 21 Cklyn	Cray	"	9[10]	—	1	—
✓ 95	✓	Lutessa	Gabriel	18	21	1		" tel ?	[illegible] 133 Sandand St & Liberty	Cebl	3	5[10]	1	1	1
✓ 96	✓	Di Monaco	Simanco	18	22	1		" tel ?	[illegible] Everett St			3[10]	—	5	1
✓ 97	✓	Carotenuto	Rosa	27	17	1		" aunt	[illegible]	Cray	"	9[30]	1	1	1
✓ 98	✓	Mistretto	Vita	12	19	1		" son	Bro Luic 577 Hamilton St Nyb	Cray	9/2	7[25]	—	1	—
✓ 99	✓	Mazzara	Fco,	3	24	1		" brother	[illegible]	Cebl	3	1[5]	1	2	1
✓ 100	✓	Restiro	Maria & 2 ch	13	1/3	3		" husband	[illegible]		"	9[25]	3	3	3
101	Paradiso, Con[illegible]			7	24/28	2		[illegible]	Bro. Carla A. 304 E. 114 Nyb	Cebl	9/2	1[5]	—	2	
102	Geraldino	Francesco		3	11	1		Tag Lab det. Gen'l St	Ry E. Dist.	Green	9/2	10	1	—	1
103	Grimaldi	Cesare		3	5	1		"	"						1
104	Geraldino	Gaetano		3	8	1		"	"						1
105	Fabbri	Giovanni		3		1		"	"						1
106	Guerrieri	Cinca 4 ch		2	15	5		To meet husb det Gen'l St.	Usb. Cust. Francesco 288 Eastwick Ship	[illegible]	9/2	[illegible]			
107															
108															
109															
110															
111															
112															
113															
114															
115															
116															
117															
118															
119															
120															

??

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~BARONIA~~ REGINA d' Italia arrived, JUNE 2 1907, M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
		Arrived June 2, 1907													
✓	61 ✓	Pellegrini	Francesca	5	19		1	To father	Jack, Espe 142 Conover,	Bkl.	2	1.35	—	1	—
✓	62 ✓	Scannelli	Maria	11	3		1	" husband	Husb. Felice De Rosa 43 Grand ranges ny	Cray	2	1.15	—	1	—
✓	63 ✓	Badaracco	Carolina & sister	2	27/28		2	" brother	Bro. Geo 146 Lyons	Eliz	"	2.0	—	2	—
✓	64 ✓	Cella	Ernestina	2	26		1	" brother	" Evgenio 276	"	"	—	—	1	—
✓	65 ✓	Pacchiana	Rosa & dau	3	2515		2	" husband	Husb. Roberto Ruggiero Shady Dell Rd	Bkl	2	2	—	2	—
✓	66 ✓	Vitale	Carmela	8	1		1	" uncle	Agent Pizzo Nardonale 22 Prince Bay Lt Ny	Bkl	3	3.45	1	1	1
✓	67 ✓	Maglie	Carmela & dau	34	29/30		2	" husband	Husb. Gaspe Vaccaro 22 1/2 Hamilton Nyb	Bkly	2	1.50	—	2	—
✓	68 ✓	Palassi	Augusta & 2 ch	3	19/21	1	2	" husband	" Augusta Paynoni 220 Ed. 27	Cray	2	1.50	—	2	—
✓	69 ✓	Sacco	Fran'ca & 3 ch	28	25/8	1	3	" tel $	Ry. W husb. Raffaela Borelli Bay 241 St Bayside Hallsport		3	1.0	15	18	15
✓	70 ✓	Marchianatti	Rosa & 2 ch	13	16/8		3	" husband	Husb. Unt. 1188 Law Mill Gt Ny	Cray	2	2.0	—	3	—
✓	71 ✓	Ruggiero	Gaetana & sister	23	21		2	" b-i-l	Bil Samuele Fiorito 31 Grafton av Woodhaven L.I.		2	2.0	—	2	—
✓	72 ✓	Damiana	Cosmo & b-i-l						Bil						
✓	73 ✓	Segulesso	Antonio	1	11/12		2	" b-i-l	Bro. Gustalo Lupoiesso 86 Mulberry Nyc	Cray	2	2.10	—	2	—
✓	74 ✓	Moscato	Prassaia & 3 ch	21	4/7		4	" husband	Husb. Saverio Fasitto 28 Germania av L.I.	Bkl	2	2.15	—	4	—
✓	75 ✓	Passaretta	Salvatore	20	24		1	" tel $	Bil " " Pasquale Marlucci Lowerville Ont. Can & Mamt's	Bkl	3	2.45	—	2	1
✓	76 ✓	Cicale	Luigi & sister	24	4/5		2	" brother	Bro. Giovanni 19 Jones Nyb	Bkl	2	2.10	—	2	—
									Bil " "	Bkly	3	pass	1	1	
✓	77 ✓	Jannelli	Fco.	25	9		1	" ind. add.	Husb. Fco Pallerio 27 Christie Nyb	Bkl	2	2.20	—	2	—
✓	78 ✓	Caserta	Sebastina & ch	31	17/8		2	" husband							
✓	79 ✓	~~Gatti~~	~~Fiorina & 2 ch~~ xvoi	30	19/20		2	" brother	Husb. Fco Cirracio 145 Classon av Bklyn	Cray	2	2.10	—	2	—
✓	80 ✓	Impagliatelli	Nunciata & dau	20	22/3		2	" husband	" " Nicolazzo 847 E. 46 Nyb	Bkl	2	2.15	—	1	—
✓	81 ✓	Pagliari	Caterina	1	10		1	" husband	Ry. Co husb. Carmine Bay 64 Glaine Co. Va	Cray.	7	3.20	10	12	10
✓	82 ✓	Macchia	Maria & son	15	24/5		2	" tel $	Husb. Vincenzo 85 Baxter Nyb	Cray	2	2.07	—	1	—
✓	83 ✓	Bevilaqua	Fierita & son	13	1/2	1	1	" husband	Bro. Mrs. Mo Cardenovis 309 E. 10th Nyb	Cray	2	2.10	—	3	—
✓	84 ✓	Cardenovis	Luigi & 2ch	8	8/11		3	" daughter	Husb. Gaspe Gitta 20 - 20 Bklyn	"	"	2.15	—	3	—
✓	85 ✓	Russo	Maria & 2 ch	34	7/9		3	" husband	" Gait. Pallerio 42 Christie Nyb	Bkl	"	2.10	—	—	—
✓	86 ✓	Anagni	Giulia	35	1		1	" husband	Gaitan Fco 303 E. 19 "	Bkl	"	2.2	—	1	—
✓	87 ✓	Interdonato	Antonio	37	9		1	" father	Husb. Girolamo 182 Johnson av Bklyn	Cray	1	8.10	—	3	—
✓	88 ✓	Lombardo	Gppa' & 2 ch	12	21/25		3	" husband	Husb. Pete 557 Sumner Bklyn	Cray	"	2.10	—	4	—
✓	89 ✓	Di Prima	Vin'a & 3 ch	12	15/8		4	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Capuzzo' " Whyte Gt Ny	Bkly	"	2.2	—	4	—
✓	90 ✓	Biagio	Gianna & 3 ch	10	16/9		4	" husband							

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA d' Italia arrived, 19..., M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓	Culcasi	G'ppa	19	15		1	To brother	S-i C/mo Emdamo Catania, 175 Harrison Ave, Bklyn.	Insp.	1	4.42	—	—	1
32	✓	Tripe	G'ppa & sister	11	18/5		2	" brother	Bro, Fortunato, 198 Chrystie,	"	1	4.52	—	—	2
33	✓	Adragna	Rosaria	7	22		1	" husband	Hus, Eppe Emanuele, 175 Hudson Ave,	"	1	5.10	—	—	1
34	✓	Amoddio	Giov'i	11	30		1	" brother	Stck to Carmelo Sumbirni, 1 Main St Hackensack	"	1	3.35	2	1	2
35	✓	Currerí	Anna & 4 ch	3	1/5		5	" husband	See 106						
36	✓	Vitale	Antonia	5	9		1	" brother	Bro, Fmi 201 Chrystie	Insp.	1	4.27	—	—	—
37	✓	Altomare,	Nicola	28	9		1	" tel $	R.R.W. fro. Francesco 929 N.Y. to St. St. Louis Mo.	Insp.	3	3.20	2	2	2
38	✓	Catania	Serafina	10	8		1	" father	Father, Calogero, 180 Pearl, Bkn.	Insp.	1	5.07	—	—	1
39	✓	Mantia	Giovanna	3	10		1	" husband	Hus, Vit Adamo, 19 Spring Buffalo N.Y.	"	1	4.16	—	—	1
40	✓	Depergola	Maria & ch	26	2/5	1	1	" husband	R.R. & Hus, Raffaele Stefani, 196 Elizabeth	"	1	4.55	—	—	—
41	✓	Lauro	G'ppa & dau.	2	27/5		2	" husband	Hus, Vit Di Vita, 61 Elizabeth	Insp.	1	4.20	—	—	2
42	✓	Polizzi	Angela	10	1		1	" brother	Bro, Salvatore, 103 E. 63	"	1	4.10	—	—	1
43	✓	Chiaramonte	Vittoria	11	14		1	" brother	Bro, Giacomo, 1134 1st Ave,	"	1	4.41	—	—	1
44	✓	Accursia	Galla & dau	2	13/4	1	1	" husband	Hus, Ignazio Mallaia 198 Chrystie	"	1	4.03	—	—	1
45	✓	Profera	Providenca & 2 ch	18	26/5	1	2	" husband	Hus, Ant. Di Blasi, 174 Lehn. Ave, Bkn	"	1	5.10	—	—	2
46	✓	D'Andrea	Maria & 2 ch	4	1/5		5	" tel $	R.R.W. rel Luigi Savoia, 45 E 6st Hoboken	Dis.	Bkd	3	3.45	6	6	6
47	✓	Bello	Maria & ch	7	28/5	1	1	" husband	Hus, Gaetano, 385 Hester,	Insp.	1	5.12	—	—	1
48	✓	Sabella	Maddalena & 2 ch	2	16/5		3	" husband	Hus, Vin Marino, 9 Elizabeth,	"	1	4.48	—	—	3
49	✓	Alberti	Caterina	38	8		1	" friend	Fad, Bro. Cristino Eglair, 504 E. 12	Ehl.	2	2.43	1	1	1
50	✓	Lo Presti	Rosa	38	7		1	" b-i-l	B.i.l, Michele Farofalo, 224 E. 13,	Insp.	1	4.55	—	—	1
51	✓	Sabella	Maria	2	19		1	" husband	Hus, Eppe Principali, 190 192 Chrystie	"	1	4.43	—	—	1
52	✓	Matteo	Crisafulli	38	16		1	" uncle	Uncle, o/c Fazi, 6 Pl 4th Ave, Bkn.	"	1	5.10	—	—	1
53	✓	Marrone	Maria & sister	6	18/5		2	" brother	Bro, Eppe, 235 Ave. C.,	"	1	4.51	—	—	2
54	✓	Piro	Francesca & dau	14	14/5		2	" husband	Hus, Eppe, 543 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	"	1	5.13	—	—	2
55	✓	Cordemovio	Carmelina	8	9		1	" father	Martini, Maria, 209 E. 106	"	1	5.09	—	—	1
56	✓	Tamborlani	Rosa	8	12		1	" cousin	Cou, Emilia Tambariani 313 E. 106	"	1	5.08	—	—	1
57	✓	Asperini	Egidio				1	For Ent Cert	R.R. 6 Ent.	Insp.	3	7.30	4	2	4
58	✓	Rivchitti	Giacomo				1								
59		Godino	Salvatore	39	✓			Ent ltg $	P.P. Bro. S. Michele Arcone, 196 E Ferrarese Ry Fran. St	Insp.	Bkd	3	5.30	7	7	3
60															

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. REGINA d' Italia arrived, June 1, 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
1	D'Ottavio	G'ppe	23	28		1	To tel $	Rq. & Stp bro Desiderio Mariello 119-45 W. 62nd St. C	Insp.	6/5	3[15]	4	5	4
2	Barbera	Maria & 2 ch	15	13/5		3	" N.Y.	Hus, C'Rinaldo, Sales. 334 E. 107	Insp.	1	4	-	3	-
3	Rodolfo	Maria &	14	11		1	" husband	Hus, Emanuele Eppe 119 E. 107	"	1	4	-	1	-
4	Zanetti	Emilia	7	1		1	" aunt	St. Raph. Fla. Family	Insp.	1	3[56]	-	1	-
5	Tamberlun	Maria	6	1			"mother	Mast: Carolina Massucci, 313 E. 106	Insp.	1	4[15]	-	1	-
6	Mame	Vincenza	12	14		1	" tel $	D.H.Rapburn Stat. Isle	Insp.	6/7	10[-]	6	6	6
7	Carmini	Rachelmini	7	14		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mad Enggali, 308 E. 105	Insp.	1	4[08]	-	1	-
8	Cicchi	Antonio & brother	17	11		2	" tel $	Bro. Epp 1417 2nd 46 Glen Campbell Ind	Ct.	3	11[30]	4	4	4
9	Mosciani	G'ppe	7	16		1	" awa't tel.	RR 6 Bro, Orlando, 212 Front, Hartford,	"	4	1[50]	3	3	3
10	Fulcio	Angela	31	24		1	" brother	Bro, Mariano 31 Cherry, Troy, N.Y.	Insp.	1	4[06]	-	-	-
11	De Dominis	Rocco	9	4		1	" 2nd letter	RR 6 Ind, Gaetano Agenta, 9 Cranberry,	Insp.	2	10.	1	-	1
12	Mostari	Filippo	7	24		1	" brother	Bro, Care of 1st Franklin	Insp.	1	4[05]	-	-	-
13	Angelino	Carmine	8	2		1	" brother	Bro, Agosto, #9/51 Jersey	"	2	10[25]	1	-	1
14	[illegible]	Angelia	22	29		1	" tel $	Cg. & Hust Luis. Lombardi 204 Hamilton Ave Va	Insp.	5	3[10]	4	5	-
15	[illegible]	Rosa	2	11		1	" husband	Hus, Geo. de Pale, 260 Mulberry, Brighton, Mass.	Insp.	1	4[05]	-	-	-
16	[illegible]	Pizzo	7	25		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro, Michele, 344 Washington,	"	4	12[-]	3	3	3
17	Sena	Raffaele	7	1		1	" brother-in-law	Bil, Fe Stella, 19 Monroe, E. Newark, N.J.	Insp.	2	10.	1	-	1
18	Vellante	Pasquale	7	7		1	" cousin	Cou, Ant. Saingenino, P. Grande,	Insp.	2	2[05]	1	1	1
19	Tafella	Vincenzo	10	13		1	" imm. add.	Italian Lady, 165 W. Houston	Insp.	6	10[-]	5	5	5
20	Tamaglino	Teresa	5	25		1	" husband	Hus, Tin Vincenzo, 244 E. 116	Insp.	1	4[02]	-	-	-
21	Di Marco	[illegible]	7	10		1	" brother	Bro, Mrs. Lucia Colombella, 144 William	Insp.	1	4[-]	-	-	-
22	Ferranova	Benedetta	12	30		1	" husband	Hus, Luigi Cacuna, 321 E. 107	Insp.	1	4[30]	-	-	-
23	Cappa	Rosalia	12	29		1	" "	Hus, Luigi Cacuna, 321 E. 107	"	1	4[29]	-	-	-
24	Bruccoleri	Venero & sister	5	12/7		2	" brother	Bro, Salvatore, 319 E. 109	"	1	5[11]	-	-	2
25	D'Isola	Francesco	3	21		1	" tel $	Cou, Benigno Paola, W. Belmar, N.J.	"	1	5[14]	-	-	1
26	Alessi	Rosaria	5	11		1	" brother	Bro, Vanto, 340 W. 40	"	1	4[58]	-	-	1
27	Silvestri	Louisi	6	11		1	" husband	Hus, Gennillo, Trelli, #138 Elizabeth	Insp.	1	4[30]	-	-	-
28	Papi	Biagia	30	12		1	" nephew	Niece, Mad Ant. Lunzzi, #7 Cockell	"	2	2[10]	1	1	1
29	Balbo	Antonio	5	10		1	" tel $	RR 7 Bro Cousin Vitto Bay St Salvatore Sicilia,	"	3	2[10]	2	12	2
30	Pesate	G'ppe	21	1		1	" sister	Bil, Donato Scarafino, 62 Mott	Insp.	1	5[15]	-	-	1

Form 1515.
(Rev 5 6-1901 3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. "ITALIA (Lt. S.). SHEET #2 arrived June 2, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Excl.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	71 ✓ Merend[illegible]	36	16/18	4	L. P. C.	Schlaar					6/3	165	[illegible]								3	3	
22f	32 ✓ [illegible] 2 Sa	8	21/25	4	"	Mitchell					6/2	170	[illegible]									4	
[illegible]	73 ✓	38	3 ?	2	"	Yates	6/3	4	[illegible]		6/3	15	6	2.35							4	2	2
15m	✓ Bertinelli, Amadeo	3	23	1	D. C. D. Su hosp. Tracoma	Reynolds																1	
27m	✓ Scandurra, Pino	36	20	1	" " "	Reynolds																	
																					1	1	
																					5	1	5
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							

TOTALS.

Form 1816.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 141

S. S. REGINA d'ITALIA (LL.S.). *arrived* June 1, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner
51m	1	✓	Di Pietro, Giuseppe & son	27	9/10	2	L. P. C.	Stuc klen							6/2	13	M	10.15								
24m	2	✓	Santielli, Camello	13	10	1	Sect? 2 #47235	Benkhart	6/3	183	Ld				6/7	161	M	10.45							2	
28m	3	✓	Giallo, Guiseppe	15	9	1	L. P. C.	Schlamm	6/2	24	M				6/2	161	M	10.45							6	
26m	4	✓	Magna, Emanuele & son	1	16/17	2	"	Mann	6/2	12	M				6/2	23	M	11.20								
24m	5	✓	Di Taranto, Guiseppe	1	22	2	" Been in jail	Alex.							6/2	11	M	10.10								
31m	6	✓	Occhipiuti, Gaetano	8	3	1	"	Yates							6/2	199	M	11.35							1	
[illegible]	7	✓	Grancse, Concetta	24	8	1	"	Murphy	6/2	27	M				6/3	65	F	11.55							1	
[illegible]	8	✓	Curatolo, Michele	8	18	1	"	Stucklen							6/2	10	M	10.02							2	2
[illegible]	9	✓	[illegible], Agostino	11	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/3/07 O.K.	Mann	6/1	145	J.S.				6/3	46	M	4.25							1	
28m	10	✓	[illegible]nofulli, Gaetano	37	24	1	" Dr Cert HOLD withdrawn 6/20/07	Tuttle	6/1	133									2 Apr. 6/26/07	R.D. Station 6	6/25-07					
20m	11	✓	Brevetti, Angelo	19	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	English							6/2	141	K	2.55							1	1
17m	12	✓	[illegible]banese, Giuseppe	37	16	1	" HOLD withdrawn 6/3/07 O.K.	Tuttle	6/1	134	J				6/3	46	M	4.25							1	1
[illegible]	13	✓	De Rosa, Davide	3	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							6/2	29	M								2	2
[illegible]	14	✓	Demaro, Alfanso	[illegible]	27	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							6/2	176	J.S.	3.15							1	1
[illegible]	15	✓	Palermo, Fortunato & wf & 2 ch & Niece	19	1/5	5	"	Alex.	6/2	179	M				6/2	140	K	2.55							1	1
[illegible]	16	✓	[illegible]ndo, Mario	19	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	English							6/3	73	G	3.55							1	1
52m	17	✓	Musilli, Luigi	II Cabin			Dr. Memo.																			
				2	22	1	" Hold withdrawn	Macatee							6/2	5	M	1.10							1	
48m	18	✓	Agnetili, Eugenio	II Cabin			Dr. Memo/																			
				3	5	1	" Hold withdrawn	"	6/2	8	M				6/2	196	M	11.15							1	
28m	19	✓	Viviano, Vito	II Cabin			Dr. Memo.																			
				3	13	1	" Hold withdrawn	"							6/4	56	D	3.25								
[illegible]	20	✓	Matonsa, Salvatore	7	2	1	"	Benkhart	6/2	28	M				6/2	9	M	10								
62f	21	✓	Maracco, Antonina & ch	9	29/30	2	" Claims ch. U.S. born	J.D.M.							6/5	69	M	4.30								
55m	22	✓	Saladino, Sebastino & 2 dgh	35	3/5	3	"	English							6/2	183	M	10.55								
51f	23	✓	Cheri, Bartolomei	24	3	1	"	Murphy							6/2	16	M	10.35								
40m	24	✓	Bologna, Biagio	13	20	1	" Guardian of #25	Schlamm	6/2	14	M				6/2	119	K	1.15							1	
8f	25	✓	Di Giacomo, Alfonsa	13	15	1	" Wardof #24	"	6/2	14	M				6/6	143	M	12.50								
			The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island June 2, 1907, at 1:15 P.M.												6/6	143	M	12.50							5	5
33m	26	✓	Traverso, Guiseppe	11	19	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #27	Stucklen							6/2	172	J.S.	2.55							5	5
7f	27	✓	Mangini, Elena	11	20	1	" Ward of #26	"																		
49m	28	✓	Mistetta, Natale & dgh	12	23/24	2	" Guardian of #29	Schlamm							6/2	170	J.S.	2.55								
11m	29	✓	Giambalro, Vincenzo	12	27	1	" Wardof #28	"							6/2	170	J.S.	2.55								
12m	30	✓	Corriere, Giovanni	38	21	1	"	Yates	6/3	167	Ld				6/3	174	Ld	10.30							1	1
			Totals.																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2042

June 2-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of.....JUL 10 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 10 1944.....
Date

.....Robert Keller.....
Camera Operator